

- Abbott, I. (1981). Seabird islands No. 107 Woody Island, Archipelago of the Recherche, Western Australia. *Corella* **5**: 62–63. (Records black rat and kangaroo). General; Marsupials;
- Abbott, I. (1981). Seabird islands No. 108 Bald Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **5**: 64–65. (Records quokka). Marsupials;
- Abbott, I. and Christensen, P. (1994). Application of ecological and evolutionary principles to forest management in Western Australia. *Australian Forestry* **57**: 109–122. General; Marsupials;
- Aberton, J.G., Wilson, B.A. and Chenery, K. (1994). Observations on the behaviour of *Antechinus minimus maritimus* (Marsupialia Dasyuridae). *Victorian Naturalist* **111**: 135–138. Marsupials;
- Acland, H.M. (1981). Parma wallaby herpesvirus infection. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **17**: 471–77. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Adams, M., Baverstock, P.R. and Aslin, H.J. (1980). Inheritance of red cell glucose phosphate isomerase in the Australian marsupial, *Dasyuroides byrnei*. *Biochemical Genetics* **19**: 187–90. Marsupials;
- Agar, N.S. and Godwin, I.R. (1991). Red cell metabolism in the brown antechinus, the bilby and the rufous hare-wallaby. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 681–687. Marsupials;
- Agar, N.S. and Spencer, P.B.S. (1993). Levels of glycolytic enzymes and metabolites in the red blood cells of the red-legged pademelon, *Thylogale stigmatica* (Macropodidae, Marsupialia). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B* **105**: 199–202. Marsupials;
- Agar, N.S., Godwin, I. R., Suzuki, M., Hablethwaite, J., Roberts, J. and Hume, I.D. (1986). Comparative red blood cell metabolism in three wallaby species, *Macropus eugenii*, *Macropus parma* and *Thylogale thetis* (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). *Comparative and Biochemical Physiology* **85A**: 297–299. Marsupials;
- Ahern, L.C. (1983). White-footed dunnart *Sminthopsis leucopus*. P. 55 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Ahern, L.D., Brown, P.R., Robertson, P. and Seebeck, J.H. (1985). Application of a taxon priority system to some Victorian vertebrate fauna. *Fisheries and Wildlife Service, Victoria, Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research Technical Report* No. 32: 1–48. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Land Carnivores;
- Air, G.M. and Thompson, E.O.P. (1969). Studies on marsupial proteins. II. Amino acid sequence of the β -chain of haemoglobin from the grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **22**: 1437–54. Marsupials;
- Aitken, P.F. (1967). *Cercartetus lepidus* (Thomas) an addition to the fauna of Kangaroo Island. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **15**: 575–6. Marsupials;
- Aitken, P.F. (1969). The mammals of the Flinders Ranges. Pp. 255–356 in Corbett, D.W.P. (ed.) *The natural history of the Flinders Ranges*. Libraries Board of South Australia : Adelaide. (Gives

descriptions and notes on the echidna, marsupials, murids, and bats recorded for the Flinders Ranges; also deals with the introduced mammals, including the dingo). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingoes; Land Carnivores;

Aitken, P.F. (1970). South Australian mammals. South Australian Yearbook 1970: (Reprint paged 1–8). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales;

Aitken, P.F. (1972). *Planigale gilesi* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae), a new species from the interior of south eastern Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **16**(10): 1–14. Marsupials;

Aitken, P.F. (1974). The little pigmy possum (*Cercartetus lepidus* (Thomas)) on Kangaroo Island, South Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **48**: 36–43. Marsupials;

Aitken, P.F. (1976). Vertebrate type-specimens in the South Australian Museum. V. Mammals. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **17** (7–12): 197–203. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Aitken, P.F. (1977). Rediscovery of swamp antechinus in South Australia after 37 years. *South Australian Naturalist* **52**: 28–30. Marsupials;

Aitken, P.F. (1977). The little pigmy possum (*Cercartetus lepidus* [Thomas]) found living on the Australian mainland. *South Australian Naturalist* **51**: 63–66. Marsupials;

Aitken, P.F. (1980). Mammals. Pp. 288–314 in Corbett, D. (ed.) *A field guide to the Flinders Ranges*. Rigby : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Aitken, P.F. (1983). Mammals. Pp. 127–33 in Tyler, M.J., Twidale, C.R., Ling, J.K. and Holmes, J.W. (eds) *Natural history of the South East*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Aitken, P.F. (1983). Sandhill dunnart *Sminthopsis psammophila*. P. 60; Pig-footed bandicoot *Chaeropus ecaudatus*. Pp. 104–05; central hare-wallaby *Lagorchestes asomatus*. P. 200 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

Aitken, P.F. (1986). Mammals. Pp. 85–99 in Wallace, H.R. (ed.) *The ecology of the forests and woodlands of South Australia*. Government Printer : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Aitkin, L.M. and Gates, G.R. (1983). Connections of the auditory cortex of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Brain, Behaviour, Evolution* **22**: 75–88. Marsupials;

Aitkin, L.M. and Nelson, J.E. (1989). Peripheral and central auditory specialization in a gliding marsupial, the feathertail glider, *Acrobates pygmaeus*. *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **33**: 325–333. Marsupials;

Aitkin, L.M., Bush, B.M.H. and Gates, G.R. (1978). The auditory midbrain of a marsupial: the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Brain Research* **150**: 29–44. Marsupials;

- Aitkin, L.M., Byers, M. and Nelson, J.E. (1986). Brain stem auditory nuclei and their connections in a carnivorous marsupial, the northern native cat (*Dasyurus hallucatus*). *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **29**: 1–16. Marsupials;
- Aitkin, L.M., Irvine, D.F.R., Nelson, J.E., Merzenich, M.M. and Clarey, J.C. (1986). Frequency representation in the auditory midbrain and forebrain of a marsupial, the northern native cat (*Dasyurus hallucaus*). *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **29**: 17–28. Marsupials;
- Aitkin, L., Nelson, J., Farrington, M. and Swann, S. (1991). Neurogenesis in the brain auditory pathway of a marsupial, the northern native cat (*Dasyurus hallucatus*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **309** : 250–260. Marsupials;
- Aitkin, L.M., Nelson, J.E. and Shepherd, R.K. (1994). Hearing, vocalization and the external ear of a marsupial, the northern quoll, *Dasyurus hallucatus*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **349**: 377–388. Marsupials;
- Akerman, K. (1973). Two Aboriginal charms incorporating fossil giant marsupial teeth. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 139–41. Marsupials;
- Alcorn, G.T. (1974). Growth and development of the ovary of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 292. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Alcorn, G.T. and Robinson, E.S. (1983). Germ cell development in female pouch young of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **67**: 319–25. Marsupials;
- Alexander, R.McN. (1980). Elasticity in the locomotion of mammals. Pp. 220–30 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Marsupials;
- Alexander, R.McN. (1987). Wallabies vibrate to breathe. *Nature* **328**: 477. Marsupials;
- Alexander, R.McN. (1990). Elastic mechanisms in the locomotion of vertebrates. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* **40**: 93–105. General; Marsupials;
- Alexander, R.McN., Jayes, A.S., Maloiy, G.M.O. and Wathuta, E.M. (1981). Allometry of the leg muscles of mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **194**: 539–52. General; ; Marsupials;
- Alexander, R.McN., Bennett, M.B. and Ker, R.F. (1986). Mechanical properties and function of the paw pads of some mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London (A)* **209**: 405–419. General; Marsupials;
- Algar, D., Arnold, G.W. and Grassia, A. (1988). Effects of nitrogen and season on western grey kangaroo hematology. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **52**: 616–619. Marsupials;
- Allen, H. (1983). Nineteenth century faunal change in western New South Wales and north-western Victoria. *Department of Anthropology, University of Auckland, Working Papers in Anthropology, Archaeology, Linguistics and Maori Studies* No. 64. 69 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

- Allen, L.R., Fleming, P.J.S., Thompson, J.A. and Strong, K. (1989). Effect of presentation on the attractiveness and palatability to wild dogs and other wildlife of two unpoisoned wild-dog bait types. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 593–598. Land Carnivores; Marsupials;
- Allison, C. (1980). *The hunter's manual of Australia and New Zealand (where, when and how to find game)*. A.H. & A.W. Reed : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Allison, C. and Coombes, I. (1969). *The Australian hunter. A comprehensive guide to game, equipment, hunting and photography*. Cassell Australia : Melbourne 212 pp. (Deals with usual range of introduced mammals: ungulates, lagomorphs, crocodiles, birds and the dingo and some of the marsupials. Some wrongly labelled pictures and other errors). General; Marsupials; Dingoes; Land Carnivores;
- Allison, T. and Cicchetti, D.V. (1976). Sleep in mammals: ecological and constitutional correlates. *Science* **194**: 732–34. General; Marsupials;
- Allred, D.M. (1969). Mites of the genus *Laelaps* of New Guinea (Acari: Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **6**: 337–85. (Parasites of marsupials, rats, bats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Altman, J. (1985). The dietary utilisation of flora and fauna by contemporary hunter-gatherers at Momega outstation, north-central Arnhem Land. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 1984 No. 1: 35–46. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Altmann, D. and Schuppel, K.–F. (1988). Ein Beitrag zur Therapie und Pathologie der Toxoplasmose bei Bennettkänguruhs. *Erkrankungen der Zootiere* No. 30: 407–411 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Ambrose, G.J. (1979). Mammals and birds of the Wallaby Creek catchment, Victoria, with special reference to species using tree-holes. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 8–10. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- Amos, P.J. (1982). The potoroo in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **108**: 5–6. Marsupials;
- Anderson, I. (1970). Care of young kangaroos and wallabies. *Wildlife in Australia* **7**: 91. Marsupials;
- Anderson, I., Peters, D.N., Stoffregen, D.A., Steinberg, H. and Wallace, C. (1990). Glossal squamous cell carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis in a kowari (*Dasyuroides byrnei*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 29 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Anderson, K., Crowder, E.F. and Woodruff, P. (1964). The isolation of Salmonellae from Kangaroo meat. *Medical Journal of Australia* **1**: 668. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Anderson, R.C. and Bain, O. (1982). *CIH keys to the nematode parasites of vertebrates No 9. Keys to genera of the superfamilies Rhabditoidea, Dioctophymatoidea, Trichinelloidea and*

Muspiceoidea. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux : Farnham Royal, England 26 pp. (Some species are Parasites of marsupials and bats). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) (1967). *Recent mammals of the world. A synopsis of families*. Ronald Press Company : New York 453 pp. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales;

Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) (1984). *Orders and families of recent mammals of the world*. Wiley & Sons : New York 686 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Whales;

Anderson, S. and Marcus, L.F. (1992). Aerography of Australian tetrapods. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 627–651. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;

Anderson, T.J.C. (1990). Blood parasites of mammals from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **26**: 291–294. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Anderson, T.J.C., Berry, A.J., Amos, J.N. and Cook, J.M. (1988). Spool-and line tracking of the New Guinea spiny bandicoot, *Echymipera kalubu* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **69**: 114–120. Marsupials;

Andrew, A.E. (1988). Kangaroo meat-public health aspects. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 138–140. Marsupials;

Andrew, D.L. and Settle, G.A. (1982). Observations on the behaviour of species of *Planigale* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) with particular reference to the narrow-nosed planigale (*Planigale tenuirostris*). Pp. 311–24 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;

Andrew, M.H. and Lange, R.T. (1986). The spatial distributions of sympatric populations of kangaroos and sheep: examples of dissociation between these species. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 367–373. Marsupials;

Andrewartha, H.G. and Barker, S. (1969). Introduction to a study of the ecology of the Kangaroo Island wallaby, *Protemnodon eugenii* (Desmarest) within Flinders Chase, Kangaroo Island, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **93**: 127–32. Marsupials;

Andrewartha, H.G. and Browning, T.O. (1961). An analysis of the idea of "resources" in animal ecology. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* **1**: 83–97. (Discusses *inter alia* the work of Main *et al.* on *Setonix*). Marsupials;

Andrews, A P. (1968). Some recent mammal records from the Lake Pedder area, south-west Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **102**: 17–21. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Andrews, J.R.H. (1983). The origin and evolution of host associations of *Sarcoptes scabiei* and the subfamily Sarcoptinae Murray. *Acarologia* **24**: 85–94. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Andrews, P. (1981). *Tasmania's native mammals*. Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery : Hobart 71 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Anell, B. (1960). Hunting and trapping methods in Australia and Oceania. *Studia Ethnographica Upsaliensia* **18**: 1–130. (A review of the literature most of which is old). General; Marsupials;
- Angel, L.M. (1970). *Coelomotrema antechinomes*, Gen. et sp. nov., a prosthogonimid trematode from *Antechinomys* and *Antechinus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) from Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **18**: 11–24. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Anon. (1958). Rare animal. *Australian Museum Magazine* **12**: 379. (First *Potorous tridactylus* received at Australian Museum since 1913). Marsupials;
- Anon. (1959). More about koalas. *Wild Life Service* **1** (4): 9. (New distribution record). Marsupials;
- Anon. (1959). The koala. *Wild Life Service* **1**(2): 2–4. Gives map of known present distribution in N.S.W). Marsupials;
- Anon. (1959). Wildlife management will always have its problems. *Wild Life Service* (Chief Secretary's Dept., N.S.W.) **1** (3): 5–7. (Review of problems of administration of macropodid protection). Marsupials;
- Anon. (1960). Life in the Australian far north. *The New Scientist* **8**: 1078. (Note on an Australian Museum collecting trip. "The party also succeeded in capturing the first live specimens of the marsupial mouse *Antechinus flavipes*" (sic)). Marsupials;
- Anon. (1961). Editorial. Good animals or bad? *Wildlife Service* **1** (9) : 2–6. (On problems of fauna conservation; chiefly concerned with New South Wales bandicoots). General; Marsupials;
- Anon. (1962). Plan for the Pilbara. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* (4th ser.) **3**: 924–6, 929–30, 933–4. (Discusses the 'vermin problem', euros, red kangaroos, wild dogs). General; Marsupials;
- Anon. (1962). The Tucki koala scheme in the news again. *Wildlife Service* **2**(4): 8–9. (Contains a census of koalas in the Tucki, N.S.W. area). Marsupials;
- Anon. (1963). Animal in Danger. *Animals* **2** (2): (Photograph inside front cover and note on *Thylacinus*) Marsupials;
- Anon. (1964). Interesting Queensland specimens. *Australian Natural History* **14**: 291 (Photographs of a *Notomys* and *Dasyuroides*.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Anon. (1965). Britain's wild wallabies. *Animals* **7**: 524. Marsupials;
- Anon. (1965). Wildlife – Conservation or "Carnage". *Current Affairs Bulletin* **37**: 35–47. (Department of Adult Education, University of Sydney). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Anon. (1966). *Bush dwellers of Australia*. News and Information Bureau : Canberra 71 pp. (Undated; popular work. Photographs with connecting text. Republished in 1967 by Rigby Ltd., Adelaide). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Anon. (1970). Animals in danger. *Wildlife in Australia* **7**: 66–8. Marsupials;

- Anon. (1970). Species of wild animals bred in captivity during 1968. *International Zoo Yearbook* **10**: 249–310. (Lists among other things, records of breeding of many species of Australian and New Guinea marsupials in the world's zoos, including hybrids between the swamp and agile wallabies; also dingo and New Guinea wild dog and hybrids between them.) General; Marsupials; Native Dogs; Dingo;
- Anon. (1972). Animals in danger. *Wildlife in Australia* **9**: 66–71. General; Marsupials;
- Anon. (1973). Grey kangaroo management programme. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* **14**(1) (4th ser.): 154–55. Marsupials;
- Anon. (1977). Banded anteater or numbat. P. 254 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 1*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Anon. (1977). Cats, Marsupial. P. 481 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 1*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Anon. (1977). Thylacine. 6: 94–95 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 4*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Anon. (1977). *Thylacoleo*. 6: P. 254 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 4*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Anon. (1979). Brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Natural History* **19**: 331–334. Marsupials;
- Anon. (1979). Living up a gum tree. *Wildlife* **21**(1): 10–15. (Report on Taronga Zoo koala symposium 1976). Marsupials;
- Anon. (1980). Fat-tailed dunnarts, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Australian Natural History* **19**: 401–404. Marsupials;
- Anon. (1982). Biological survey to Salisbury Island. *SWANS* **12**(2): 3–7. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;
- Anon. (1982). Edgar Ranges – a good case for conservation. *SWANS* **12**(3): 13–17. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Anon. (1983). Conservation of the dalgyte. *SWANS* **13**(1): 15–17. Marsupials;
- Anon. (1983). Fauna, protection of. *Australian Encyclopaedia*, 4th ed. **4**: 108–11 General; Marsupials;
- Anon. (1984). Last gape of the Tasmanian tiger. *Nature* **307**: 411. Marsupials;
- Anon. (1989). Bandicoot population at Upper Sturt. *South Australian Naturalist* **63**: 94 Marsupials; Rodents;

- Anon. (1989). Selected publications involving Riversleigh fossils and their significance. *Riversleigh Notes* No. 5: 4 unnumbered pages. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Anon. (1989). Selected publications involving Riversleigh fossils and their significance. Additions to the list published in Riversleigh Notes Issue 5, April 1989. *Riversleigh Notes* No 7: 3. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats;
- Anon. (1990). Gordon Lyne, 1919–1986. Pp. xix–xxii in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. General; Marsupials;
- Anon. (1990). Issue No 3 of selected publications involving Riversleigh fossils and their significance. Additions to the list published in *Riversleigh Notes* Issue 7, October 1989. (This issue is variously-dated October 1989 and January 1989 but presumably should have been dated January 1990). General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Anon. (1990). Key to the bandicoots and bilbies of Australasia (Pp. 375–376); The bandicoot and bilby species (P. 377); Species accounts (Pp. 379–386) in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Aoki, M. and McIntyre, A.K. (1973). Pyramidal effects on some forelimb motoneurone populations of the arboreal brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus w lpecula*). *Brain Research* **60**: 485–88. Marsupials;
- Aplin, K. (1983). A rhinoceran relative of the wombats *Zygomaturus trilobus*. Pp. 58–59 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Aplin, K. (1983). Cheeky giant of the Pleistocene *Euryzygoma dunense*. Pp. 60–61 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Aplin, K. (1987). Basicranial anatomy of the Early Miocene diprotodontian *Wynyardia bassiana* (Marsupialia: Wynyardiidae) and its implications for wynyardiid phylogeny and classification. Pp. 369–391 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Aplin, K.P. and Archer, M. (1987). Recent advances in marsupial systematics with a new syncretic classification. Pp. xv–lxxii in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (Some new higher taxa.) Marsupials;
- Aplin, K. and Rich, T.H. (1985). *Wynyardia bassiana* Spencer, 1901 The Wynyard marsupial. Pp. 219–24 in Rich, P.V. and van Tets, G.F. (eds) *Kadimakara. Extinct vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale, Victoria. Marsupials;
- Aplin, K.P. and Woolley, P.A. (1993). Notes on the distribution and reproduction of the Papuan bandicoot *Microperoryctes papuensis* (Peroryctidae, Peramelemorphia). *Science in New Guinea* **19**: 109–112. Marsupials;

- Aplin, K.P., Baverstock, P.R. and Donnellan, S.C. (1993). Albumin immunological evidence for the time and mode of origin of the New Guinean terrestrial mammal fauna. *Science in New Guinea* **19**: 131–145. General; Marsupials;
- Aplin, K., Silcox, R., Stern, N. and Williams, E. (1981). An archaeological survey of the western shore of Lake Cawndilla, Kinchega National Park. pp. 71–88 in Hope, J.(ed.) Darling Surveys I. *Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, Occasional Papers in Prehistory* No. 3. General; ; Marsupials;
- Aplin, T.E.H., King, D.R. and Oliver, A.J. (1983). The distribution and ecology of the toxic species of *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium* in south-western Australia in relation to the tolerance of native mammals to fluoroacetate. *Toxicon Supplement* 3: 21–24. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Archer, M. (1972). Domestic cats and dogs – a danger to the Australian fauna. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 85–87. General; Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1972). *Phascolarctos* (Marsupialia, Vombatoidea) and an associated fossil fauna from Koala Cave near Yanchep, Western Australia. *Helictite* **10**(3): 49–59. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. (1972). The development of the cheek teeth in *Antechinus flavipes* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 68 (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1974). Apparent association of bone and charcoal of different origin and age in cave deposits. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **17**: 37–48. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. (1974). Excavations in the Orchestra Shell Cave, Wanneroo, Western Australia. Part III. Fossil vertebrate remains. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **9**: 156–62. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. (1974). New information about the Quaternary distribution the thylacine (Marsupialia, Thylacinidae) in Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **57**: 43–50. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1974). Regurgitation or mercyism (sic) in the western native cat, *Dasyurus geoffroii*, and the red-tailed wambenger, *Phascogale calura* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **55**: 448–52. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1974). Some aspects of reproductive behaviour and the male erectile organs of *Dasyurus geoffroii* and *D. hallucatus* (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **17**: 63–67. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1974). The development of premolar and molar crowns of *Antechinus flavipes* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae) and the significance of cusp ontogeny in mammalian teeth. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **57**: 118–25. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1974). The development of the cheek-teeth in *Antechinus flavipes* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **57**: 54–63. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1976). Application for the suppression of the name *Sminthopsis murina* var. *constricta*

Spencer, 1896 (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). Z.N.(S.) 2080. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **33**: 127–28. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1976). Miocene marsupicarnivores (Marsupialia) from central South Australia, *Ankotarinja tirarensis* gen et sp. nov., *Keeuna woodburnei* gen et sp. nov. and their significance in terms of early marsupial radiations. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **1** : 53–73. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1976). Phascolarctid origins and the potential of the selenodont molar in the evolution of diprotodont marsupials. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **17**: 367–71. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1976). Revision of the marsupial genus *Planigale* Troughton (Dasyuridae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **17**: 341–65. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1976). The basicranial region of marsupicarnivores (Marsupialia), interrelationships of carnivorous marsupials, and affinities of the insectivorous marsupial permelids. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **59**: 217–322. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1976). The dasyurid dentition and its relationships to didelphids, thylacinids, borhyaenids (Marsupicarnivora) and peramelids (Peramelina: Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 39, 1–34. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1977). Faunal remains from the excavation at Puntutjarpa Rockshelter. Pp. 158–65 in Gould, R.A. (ed.) *Puntutjarpa Rockshelter and the Australian desert culture. Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* **54**(1). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Archer, M. (1977). *Koobor notabilis* (De Vis), an unusual koala from the Pliocene Chinchilla Sand. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 31–35. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1977). Origins and subfamilial relationships of *Diprotodon* (Diprotodontidae, Marsupialia). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 37–39. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1977). Revision of the dasyurid marsupial genus *Antechinomys* Krefft. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 17–29. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1978). Koalas (phascolarctids) and their significance in marsupial evolution. Pp. 20–28 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1978). Modern fauna and flora of the Texas Caves area, southeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **19**: 111–19. (Mammalia by M. Archer and S. Van Dyck). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Archer, M. (1978). Quaternary vertebrate faunas from the Texas Caves of southeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **19**: 61–109 (*Procoptodon texasensis* n.sp.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Archer, M. (1978). The nature of the molar-premolar boundary in marsupials and a reinterpretation of the homology of marsupial cheekteeth. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 157–64. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1979). Two new species of *Sminthopsis* Thomas (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia) from northern Australia, *S. butleri* and *S. douglasi*. *Australian Zoologist* **20**: 327–45. (Published April 1980). Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1979). *Wabularoo naughtoni* gen. et sp. nov., an enigmatic kangaroo (Marsupialia) from the middle Tertiary Carl Creek limestone of northwestern Queensland. *Results of the Ray E. Lemley Expeditions, part 4. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **19**: 299–307. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1981). A review of the origins and radiations of Australian mammals. Pp. 1435–1488 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Archer, M. (1981). Hunting ancestors in the possum dreamtime. *University of New South Wales Quarterly* No. 22: 6–8. (Miocene central Australia). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1981). *Mammals in Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney 62 pp. General; Rodents; Monotremes; ; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Archer, M. (1981). Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 104. Systematic revision of the marsupial dasyurid genus *Sminthopsis* Thomas. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **168**: 61–224. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1982). A lion in possum's clothing. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 373–79. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1982). A review of Miocene thylacinids (Thylacinidae, Marsupialia), the phylogenetic position of the Thylacinidae and the problem of apriorisms in character analysis. Pp. 445–76 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1982). Genesis: and in the beginning there was an incredible carnivorous mother. Pp. vii–x in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1982). Review of the dasyurid (Marsupialia) fossil record, integration of data bearing on phylogenetic interpretation, and suprageneric classification. Pp. 397–443 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. (New taxa: new subfamilies Murexinae, Phascolosorexinae, Planigalinae, Sminthopsinae; Parantechini tribe n.; *Dasykaluta* n. gen.; *Dasylurinja kokuminola* n. gen.n. sp.; *Sminthopsis floravillensis* n. *achilpatna* n.sp.). Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (ed.) (1982). *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney 804 pp. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1983). Australia's largest known carnivorous marsupial *Thylacinus potens*. Pp. 48–49 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1983). Red-cheeked dunnart *Sminthopsis virginiae*. Pp. 56–57; Julia Creek dunnart *Sminthopsis douglasi*. P. 68; Carpentarian dunnart *Sminthopsis butleri*. P. 69 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1983). Relic of a lost tooth mine *Glaucodon ballaratensis*. Pp. 50–51 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1984). Earth-shattering concepts for historical zoogeography. Pp. 45–59 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1984). Effects of humans on the Australian vertebrate fauna. Pp. 151–61 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Archer, M. (1984). Evolution of arid Australia and its consequences for vertebrates. Pp. 97–108 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1984). On the importance of being a koala. Pp. 809–15 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1984). Origins and early radiations of marsupials. Pp. 585–625 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1984). Systematics: an enormous science rooted in instinct. Pp. 125–50 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1984). The Australian marsupial radiation. Pp. 633–808 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1984). The status of Australian dasyurids, thylacinids and myrmecobiids. Pp. 1015–21 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Marsupials;

Archer, M. (ed.) (1987). *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. 2 Vols. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton. NSW 788 pp. Marsupials;

Archer, M. (1989). Emendations to the nomenclature of recently established palaeontological taxa. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 67. Marsupials;

- Archer, M. (1991). Life's scroll of prophecy: conservation and the fossil record. *Australian Natural History* 23: 654–655. General; Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1992). Ringtail possums (Pseudocheiridae, Marsupialia) from the Tertiary deposits of Riversleigh. *Beagle* 9: 257–258. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1993). A ruthless roo that craved flesh to chew. *Australian Natural History* 27(7): 60–61. (On the Miocene fossil *Ekaltadeta ima*). Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1994). Opportunism and the gizzards of Oz. *Australian Natural History* 24(10): 68–69. (On "depraved" diets of captive marsupials). Marsupials;
- Archer, M. (1994). World furry-weight champions. *Natural History* 103(4): 44–47. (On marsupials). Marsupials;
- Archer, M. and Baynes, A. (1972). Prehistoric mammal faunas from two small caves in the extreme south-west of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 55: 80–89. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. and Brayshaw, H. (1978). Recent local faunas from excavations at Herveys Range, Kennedy, Jourama, and Mount Roundback, northeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 18: 165–77. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) (1984). *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia xxiv 12–3 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats;
- Archer, M. and Dawson, L. (1982). Revision of marsupial lions of the genus *Thylacoleo* Gervais (Thylacoleonidae, Marsupialia) and thylacoleonid evolution in the late Cainozoic. Pp. 477–94 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Archer, M. and Elliot, A. (1977). Quarrying fossils in north Queensland. *Kalori* No. 52: 41–42. General; Marsupials;
- Archer, M. and Flannery, T. (1985). Revision of the extinct gigantic rat kangaroos (Potoroidae: Marsupialia), with description of a new Miocene genus and species and a new Pleistocene species of *Propleopus*. *Journal of Paleontology* 59: 1331–1349. (*Ekaltadeta ima* n.g.n.sp.; *P. wellingtonensis* n. sp.) Marsupials;
- Archer, M. and Fox, B. (1984). Background to vertebrate zoogeography in Australia. Pp. 1–15 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Archer, M. and Godthelp, H. (1992). Wombat-like marsupials from the Oligo-Miocene faunal assemblages of Riversleigh. *Beagle* 9: 256–257. (Abstract only). Marsupials;

Archer, M. and Hand, S. (1984). Background to the search for Australia's oldest mammals. Pp. 517–65 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Archer, M. and Kirsch, J.A.W. (1977). The case for the Thylacomyidae and Myrmecobiidae, Gill, 1872, or why are marsupial families so extended. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **102**: 18–25. Marsupials;

Archer, M. and Rich, T. (1979). *Wakamatha tasselli* gen. et sp. nov., a fossil dasyurid (Marsupialia) from South Australia convergent on modern *Sminthopsis*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **19**: 309–17. Marsupials;

Archer, M. and Rich, T.H. (1982). Results of the Ray E. Lemley Expeditions. *Wakaleo alcootaensis* n. sp. (Thylacoleonidae, Marsupialia), a new marsupial lion from the Miocene of the Northern Territory with a consideration of early radiation in the family. Pp. 495–502 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;

Archer, M. and Tebble, T. (1974). The study of the inner ear of small mammals. *Kalori* No. **48**: 51–52. General; Marsupials;

Archer, M. and Wade, M. (1976). Results of the Ray E. Lemley Expeditions, Part I. The Allingham formation and a new Pliocene vertebrate fauna from northern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **17**: 379–97. (New marsupials: *Perameles allinghamensis*, *Phascolonus lemleyi*, *Koobor* (n.g.) *jimbarratti*.) General; Marsupials;

Archer, M., Bartholomai, A. and Marshall, L.G. (1978). *Propleopus chillagoensis*, a new north Queensland species of giant rat-kangaroo (Macropodidae: Potoroinae). *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 39: 55–60. Marsupials;

Archer, M., Clayton, G. and Hand, S. (1984). A checklist of Australasian fossil mammals. Pp. 1027–86 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong;

Archer, M., Crawford, I.M. and Merrilees, D. (1979). Incisions, breakages and charring, some probably man-made, in fossil bones from Mammoth Cave, Western Australia. *Alcheringa* **4**: 115–31 General; Marsupials;

Archer, M., Every, R.G., Godthelp, H., Hand, S.J. and Scally, K. B. (1990). Yingabalanaridae, a new family of enigmatic mammals from Tertiary deposits of Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 193–202. (*Yingabalanara richardsoni* n.g. n.sp.) General; Marsupials;

Archer, M., Flannery, T.F. and Grigg, G.C. (1985). *The kangaroo*. Weldons Pty Ltd : McMahons Point, N.S.W. 263 pp. Marsupials;

Archer, M., Godthelp, H. and Hand, S.J. (1993). Early Eocene marsupial from Australia. *Kaupia* **3**: 193–200. (n.g. n.sp. *Thylacotinga bartholomaii*). Marsupials;

Archer, M., Godthelp, H., Hand, S.J. and Megirian, D. (1989). Fossil mammals of Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland: Preliminary overview of biostratigraphy, correlation and environmental change. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 29–65. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

Archer, M., Hand, S. and Godthelp, H. (1986). *Uncovering Australia's dreamtime*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales 32pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats;

Archer, M., Hand, S. and Godthelp, H. (1988). A new order of Tertiary zalambdodont marsupials. *Science* **239**: 1528–1531. (New order: Yalkaparidontia; n.g.: *Yalkaparidon*; n.spp.: *Y. coheni*, *Y. jonesi*). *Marsupials*;

Archer, M., Hand, S. and Godthelp, H. (1989). Ghosts from green gardens. Preliminary hypotheses about changes in Australia's rainforest mammals through time based on evidence from Riversleigh. *Riversleigh Notes* No 7: 4–7. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats;

Archer, M., Hand, S. and Godthelp, H. (1990). Future directions for Riversleigh project Part III. *Riversleigh Notes* No 8: 4–6. (This issue is variously dated October 1989 and January 1989 but presumably should have been dated January 1990). General; Marsupials; Marsupials;

Archer, M., Hand, S.J. and Godthelp, H. (1991). Back to the future: the contribution of palaeontology to the conservation of Australian forest faunas. Pp. 67–80 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General;

Archer, M., Hand, S.J. and Godthelp, H. (1991). *Riversleigh. The story of animals in ancient rainforests of inland Australia*. Reed Books : Balgowlah, New South Wales, 264 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

Archer, M., Hand, S.J. and Godthelp, H. (1994). Patterns in the history of Australia's mammals and inferences about palaeohabitats. Pp. 80–103 in Hill, R.S. (ed.) *History of the Australian vegetation*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, U.K. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Archer, M., Muirhead, J. and Black K. (1992). Odontology Part 7. Koalas. *Riversleigh Notes* No. 17: 4–6. Marsupials;

Archer, M., Tedford, R.H. and Rich, T.H. (1987). The Pilkipildridae, a new family and four new species of ?petauroid possums (Marsupialia: Phalangerida) from the Australian Miocene. Pp. 607–627 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (New genera: *Pilkipildra*; *Djilgaringa*. New species: *P. handi*; *P. taylori*; *D. gillespiei*; *D. thompsoni*.) (See Archer (1989) *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 67, for emendations to spelling of specific names). Marsupials;

Arlidge, J. (1992). Heat stress to capture myopathy. *Thylacinus* **17**(4): 5. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Armati-Gulson, P. and Lowe, J. (1984). The development of the reproductive system of the common ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 75–87. Marsupials;
- Armati-Gulson, P. and Lowe, J. (1985). Histology and scanning electron microscopy of the development of the reproductive tract of the common ringtail possum *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* (Pseudocheiridae: Marsupialia). *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 97–109. Marsupials;
- Armstrong, R.B. (1980). Properties and distributions of the fiber types in the locomotory muscles of mammals. pp. 243–54 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Marsupials;
- Armstrong, S. M., Chesworth, M. J., Willig, R., Coleman, G. J. and Cassone, V. M. (1990). Unusual circadian activity rhythms in captive bandicoots *Isoodon obesulus* and *Isoodon macrourus*. Pp. 271–283 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Arnold, A. H., Goldstraw, P. W., Hayes, A. G. and Wright, B. F. (1990). Recovery management of the eastern barred bandicoot in Victoria: the Hamilton conservation strategy. Pp. 179–192 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G. (1990). Can kangaroos survive in the wheatbelt? *Journal of Agriculture, Western Australia* **31**(1)(4th Series): 14–17. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Grassia, A., Steven, D.E. and Weeldenburg, J.R. (1991). Population ecology of western grey kangaroos in a remnant of wandoo woodland at Baker's Hill, southern Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **18** : 561–575. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Steven, D.E. and Grassia, A. (1990). Associations between individuals and classes in groups of different size in a population of western grey kangaroos, *Macropus fuliginosus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 551–562. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Steven, D.E., Weeldenburg, J.R. and Smith, E.A. (1993). Influences of remnant size, spacing pattern and connectivity on population boundaries and demography in euros *Macropus robustus* living in a fragmented landscape. *Biological Conservation* **64**: 219–230. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Weeldenburg, J.R., and Steven, D.E. (1991). Distribution and abundance of two species of kangaroo in remnants of native vegetation in the central wheatbelt of Western Australia and the role of native vegetation along road verges and fencelines as linkages. Pp. 273–280 in *Nature conservation 2: the role of corridors* ed. by D.A. Saunders and R.J. Hobbs. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W. (1985). Regulation of forage intake. Pp. 81–101 in Hudsop, J. and White, R.G. (eds) *Bioenergetics of wild herbivores*. CRC Press : Boca Raton, Florida. General; Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W. (1987). Blood urea nitrogen, haemoglobin and faecal nitrogen concentration as indices of the nutritional status of western grey kangaroos. Pp. 181–182 in Rose, M. (ed.) *Herbivore nutrition research*. Australian Society for Animal Production : Brisbane. Marsupials;

- Arnold, G.W. and Steven, D.E. (1988). Variations in distribution of western grey kangaroos, *Macropus fuliginosus ocydromus*, in the Tutanning Nature Reserve and their impact on adjacent farmland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 119–128. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Lecrivain, E., Johnson, K.G. and Grassia, A. (1988). Effects of weather conditions in summer on the maintenance of western grey kangaroos, *Macropus fuliginosus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 129–13R Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Steven, D.E., Grassia, Q. and Weeldenburg, J. (1992). Home range size and fidelity of western grey kangaroos (*Macropus fuliginosus*) living in remnants of wandoo woodland and adjacent farmland. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 137–145. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Steven, D.E. and Weeldenburg, J.R. (1989). The effect of daylength and weather conditions on the time spent by western grey kangaroos (*Macropus fuliginosus*) on farmland. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* **24**: 353–360. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Steven, D.E. and Weeldenburg, J.R. (1989). The use of surrounding farmland by western grey kangaroos living in a remnant of wandoo woodland and their impact on crop production. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 85–93. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Steven, D.E. and Weeldenburg, J.R. (1994). Comparative ecology of western grey kangaroos (*Macropus fuliginosus*) and euros (*M. robustus erubescens*) in Durokoppin Nature Reserve, isolated in the central wheatbelt of Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 307–322. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Steven, D., Weeldenburg, J. and Brown, O.E. (1986). The use of α -chloralose for the repeated capture of western grey kangaroos, *Macropus fuliginosus* *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 527–533. Marsupials;
- Arnold, G.W., Weeldenburg, J.R. and Ng, V.M. (1995). Factors affecting the distribution and abundance of western grey kangaroos (*Macropus fuliginosus*) and euros (*M. robustus*) in a fragmented landscape. *Landscape Ecology* **10**: 65–74. Marsupials;
- Arnold, J. and Shield, J. (1970). Oxygen consumption and body temperature of the chuditch (*Dasyurus geoffroii*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **160**: 391–404 Marsupials;
- Arnold, J.M. (1983). Western quoll *Dasyurus geoffroii*. P. 22 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Arnold, R. and Shorey, C.D. (1985). Structure of the oviducal epithelium of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **73**: 9–19. Marsupials;
- Arnold, R. and Shorey, C.D. (1985). Structure of the uterine luminal epithelium of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **74**: 565–73. Marsupials;
- Arnold, R. and Shorey, C.D. (1985). The origin and function of the single cilium on secretory cells of the female reproductive tract. *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 231. (Abstract). General; Marsupials;

- Arnold, S. (1988). The morality of harvesting kangaroos. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 143–145. Marsupials;
- Arundel, J.H. (1979). Hydatid disease of animals in Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **55**: 126–30. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Arundel, J.H. (1982). Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin, Australia. Pp. 18–22 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981.* (undated). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Arundel, J.H., Barker, I.K. and Beveridge, I. (1977). Diseases of marsupials. Pp. 141–54 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Arundel, J.H., Dempster, K. J., Harrigan, K. E. and Black, R. (1990). Epidemiological observations on the helminth parasites of *Macropus giganteus* Shaw in Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 39–51. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Arvy, L. (1972). L'appendice vermiforme ou caecal. *Mammalia* **36** Suppl. 1–68. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Asdell, S.A. (1963). *Patterns of mammalian reproduction*. Constable & Co. Ltd. : London 2nd edn xiv + 670 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Ashby, E., Lunney, D., Robertshaw, J. and Harden, R. (1990). Distribution and status of bandicoots in New South Wales. Pp. 43–50 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Ashman, R., Keast, D., Stanley, N.F. and Waring, H. (1972). The *in vitro* response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) of leucocytes from intact and thymectomized quokkas. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **50**: 337–45. Marsupials;
- Ashman, R.B. and Keast, D. (1977). The development of mitogen responses in the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus*. Pp. 257–66 in Wright, R.K. and Cooper, E.L. (eds) *Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow-bursa cells*. Elsevier : Amsterdam. Marsupials;
- Ashman, R.B., Holmes, R.M , and Keast, D. (1976). The *in vitro* response to phytomitogens of marsupial leukocytes. *Laboratory Animal Science* **26**: 777–80. Marsupials;
- Ashman, R.B., Holmes, R.M. and Keast, D. (1977). The effect of neonatal thymectomy on the ontogeny of mitogen responses in the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Developmental and Comparative Immunology* **1**: 47–58. Marsupials;
- Ashpole, E. (1972). The numbats of Taronga zoo. *Animals* **14**: 304–5. Marsupials;
- Ashpole, E. (1973). Marsupial Conservation in Western Australia. *Animals* **15**: 130–32. Marsupials;

- Ashton, D.G. (1980). Whipsnade Park [Part of report of Department of Veterinary Science, in Scientific Report 1977–1979, The Zoological Society of London]. *Journal of Zoology, London* **190**: 512–532. (Notes on disease and parasites in wallabies). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Ashton, D.G. (1981). Veterinary clinical report. Whipsnade Park. Pp. 82–100 in The Zoological Society of London Scientific Report 1979–1981. *Journal of Zoology, London* **197**: 1–23. (Information of parasites and diseases of wallabies). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Aslin, H.J. (1974). Social behaviour of the kowari (*Dasyuroides byrnei*). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 301–02. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Aslin, H.J. (1976). Discovery of a new dasyurid marsupial in South Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **50**: 39–41. (Not named.) Marsupials;
- Aslin, H.J. (1977). New records of *Sminthopsis ooldea* Troughton from Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **52**: 9–12, and front cover. Marsupials;
- Aslin, H. (1978). Mammals of the Mallee. *Habitat Australia* **6**(4): 20–23. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Aslin, H.J. (1980). Biology of a laboratory colony of *Dasyuroides byrnei* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Zoologist* **20**: 457–71. Marsupials;
- Aslin, H.J. (1982). Notes on captive rabbit bandicoots (*Macrotis lagotis*). *Western Australian Naturalist* **15**: 67–71. Marsupials;
- Aslin, H.J. (1982). Small dasyurid marsupials: their maintenance and breeding in captivity. Pp. 22–26 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Aslin, H.J. (1983). Kowari *Dasyuroides byrnei*. Pp. 24–25; Ooldea dunnart *Sminthopsis ooldea*. P. 54 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Aslin, H.J. (1983). Reproduction in *Sminthopsis ooldea* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 93–95. Marsupials;
- Aslin, H. and Mellow, T. (1981). Notes on keeping small marsupials: The kowari or crest-tailed marsupial rat (*Dasyuroides byrnei*). *Journal of the Australian Animal Technicians Association* **6**: 78.(Abstract) Marsupials;
- Aslin, H.J., Forrest, J.A. and James, C.T. (1981). Mammal Club report: a trapping study of small mammals in Cleland Conservation Park, and the effect of prescribed burning. *South Australian Naturalist* **55**: 36–45. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Aslin, N. (1974). The behaviour of *Dasyuroides byrnei* in captivity. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **35**: 187–208. Marsupials;

- Astic, L. and Saucier, D. (1978). Sommeil in marsupio chez le rat-kangarou (*Potorous apicalis*). *Physiology and Behaviour* **20**: 363–368. Marsupials;
- Astic, L., Royet, J.-P. and Saucier, D. (1976). Ontogènese du rythme nyctéméral des états de vigilance chez le rat-kangourou (*Potorous apicalis*). *Physiology and Behaviour* **17**: 39–42. Marsupials;
- Atherton, R.G. and Haffenden, A.T. (1982). Observations on the reproduction and growth of the long-tailed pygmy possum, *Cercartetus caudatus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae), in captivity. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 253–59. Marsupials;
- Atherton, R.G. and Haffenden, A.T. (1983). Long-tailed pygmy-possum *Cercartetus caudatus*. Pp. 166–67 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Atkin, L.M. and Kenyon, C.E. (1981). The auditory brain stem of a marsupial. *Brain, Behaviour, Evolution* **19**: 126–43. Marsupials;
- Attwood, H.D. and Woolley, P.A. (1970). Toxoplasmosis in dasyurid marsupials. *Pathology* **2**: 77. (Abstract). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Attwood, H.D. and Woolley, P.A. (1972). Endemic disease in dasyurid marsupials. *Pathology* **4**: 70. (Abstract). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Attwood, H.D. and Woolley, P.A. (1973). Spontaneous malignant neoplasms in dasyurid marsupials. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **83**: 569–81. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Attwood, H.D. and Woolley, P.A. (1974). Arachnoid villi in the spinal cord of dasyurid marsupials. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **155**: 343–54. Marsupials;
- Attwood, H.D. and Woolley, P.A. (1980). Pancreatic pathology in dasyurid marsupials. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **16**: 245–249. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Attwood, H.D. and Woolley, P.A. (1982). Histopathology of captive dasyurid marsupials. Pp. 27–30 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Atwell, R.B. and Booth, R (1990). Cardiac failure in a koala secondary to an atrial septal defect. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 272–273. (See *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 388 for correction). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Augee, M.L. (ed.) (1988). *Marine mammals of Australasia. Field biology and captive management*. Special Publication of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney 140 pp. General; Marsupials; Whales; Seals; Dugong;
- Augee, M., Dehm, R. and Dawson, L. (1986). The Munich collection of Wellington Cave fossil marsupials. *Australian Zoologist* **22**(4): 3–6. Marsupials;

- Austin, C.R. (1973). Implications of viviparity. Pp. 1–13 in Austin, C.R. (ed.). *The mammalian fetus in vitro*. Chapman and Hall : London. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Australian Conservation Foundation. (1967). Conservation of kangaroos. *Viewpoint Series* No. 1, 5 pp. unnumbered. Marsupials;
- Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service. (1988). Kangaroos in Australia. Conservation status and management. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service Occasional Paper* No. 14: 1–45. Marsupials;
- Autrum, H., Fillies, K. and Wagner, H. (1970). Squalen im Sekret der Analbeutel von *Petaurus breviceps papuanus* Th. (Phalangeridae, Marsupialia). *Biologisches Zentralblatt* **89**: 681–94. Marsupials;
- Averner, M.J. and Pace, N.R. (1972). The nucleotide sequence of marsupial 5–S-ribosomal ribonucleic acid. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **247**: 4491–93. Marsupials;
- Avolio, A.P., Nichols, W.W. and O'Rourke, M.F. (1985). Propagation of pressure pulse in kangaroo arterial system. *American Journal of Physiology Regulatory Integrative Comparative Physiology* **18**: R335–R340. Marsupials;
- Awaluddin, A.B. and McLean, S. (1985). Conjugation of benzoic acid in marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 693–98. Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Ayliffe, L. K. and Chivas, A. R. (1990). Oxygen isotope composition of the bone phosphate of Australian kangaroos: potential as a palaeoenvironmental recorder. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* **54**: 2603–2609. Marsupials;
- Ayre, D.J. and Whelan, R.J. (1989). Factors controlling fruit set in hermaphroditic plants: studies with the Australian Proteaceae. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **4**: 267–272 *General; Marsupials*;
- Backhouse, G. and Clark, T. (eds). (1995). *Case studies and policy initiatives in endangered species recovery in Australia*. Pp. 3–116 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Backhouse, G. and Crouch, A. (1991). Koala management in the Western Port region Victoria. Pp. 313–317 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Backhouse, T.C. (1963). Obituary. Adolf Bolliger. *Australian Journal of Science* **26**: 42–3. General; Marsupials;
- Backhouse, T.C. and Bolliger, A. (1960). Cryptococcosis in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Journal of Science* **23**: 86–7. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Badoux, D.M. (1965). Some notes on the functional anatomy of *Macropus giganteus* Zimm. with general remarks on the mechanics of bipedal leaping. *Acta Anatomica* **62**: 418–33. Marsupials;

- Bailey, L.F. and Lemon, M. (1966). Specific milk proteins associated with resumption of development by the quiescent blastocyst of the lactating red kangaroo. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **11**: 473–475. Marsupials;
- Bailey, P. and Best, L. (1992). A red kangaroo, *Macropus rufus*, recovered 25 years after marking in north-western New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 141. Marsupials;
- Bailey, P.A. (1972). Fauna of the Fowlers Gap – Calindary area. I. Marsupial fauna. Pp. 153–59 in *Lands of the Fowlers Gap-Calindary Area New South Wales. Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station, Research Series No. 4*. Univ. N.S.W. Marsupials;
- Bailey, S.W. and Dunnet, G.M. (1960). The gaseous environment of the pouch young of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **5**: 149–51. Marsupials;
- Bain, O., Baker, M. and Chabaud, A.G. (1982). Nouvelles donnees sur la lignee *Dipetalonema*. *Annals of Parasitology* **57**: 593–60. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Baird, R. F. (1991). The taphonomy of Late Quaternary cave localities yielding vertebrate remains in Australia. Pp. 267–310 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Marsupials; General;
- Baker, G.D. and Degabriele, R. (1987). The diet of the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in the Eldorado Hills of north-east Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **104**: 39–42. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Baker, L., Woenne-Green, S. and the Mutitjulu Community. (1993). Anangu knowledge of vertebrates and the environment. Pp. 69–78 in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds) *Uluru fauna. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Baker, M.W. De C. and Croft, D.B. (1993). Vocal communication between the mother and young of the eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*, and the red kangaroo, *M. rufus* (Marsupialia : Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 257–272. Marsupials;
- Baker, R.R. (1978). *The evolutionary ecology of animal migration*. Hodder and Stoughton : London 1012 pp. (Some information on platypus, kangaroos and whales). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Whales;
- Baker, S.J. (1990). Escaped exotic mammals in Britain. *Mammal Review* **20**: 75–96. (Includes *Macropus rufogriseus*). General; Marsupials;
- Baker, S.K., Gawthorne, J.M., MacKintosh, J.B. and Purser, D.B. (eds) (1985). *Ruminant physiology concepts and consequences. A tribute to R J. Moir. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the University of Western Australia 7–10 May 1984*. School of Agriculture, Animal Science : University of Western Australia 373 pp. (Undated). General; Marsupials;

- Baker-Gabb, D.J. (1984). The breeding ecology of twelve species of diurnal raptor in north-western Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 145–60. (Main prey species were rabbit and house mouse, particularly the former). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Bakker, H.R. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1978). Plasma antidiuretic hormone levels in tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*) as measured with a toad bioassay. *Journal of Endocrinology* **76**: 167–68. Marsupials;
- Bakker, H.R. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1983). Renal function in the spectacled hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes conspicillatus*: effects of dehydration and protein deficiency. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 101–08. Marsupials;
- Bakker, H.R. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1989). Rate of water turnover and electrolyte balance of an arid-zone marsupial, the spectacled hare-wallaby (*Lagorchestes conspicillatus*) on Barrow Island. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **92A**: 521–529. Marsupials;
- Bakker, H.R. and Main, A.R. (1980). Condition, body composition and total bodywater estimation in the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 395–406. Marsupials;
- Bakker, H.R. and Waring, H. (1976). Experimental diabetes insipidus in a marsupial, *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest). *Journal of Endocrinology* **69**: 149–57. Marsupials;
- Bakker, H.R., Bradshaw, S.D. and Main, A.R. (1982). Water and electrolyte metabolism of the tammar wallaby *Macropus eugenii*. *Physiological Zoology* **55**: 209–19. Marsupials;
- Baldock, F.C. (1983). Hydatid disease in animals and man. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **109**: 177–78. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Baldwin, J., Temple-Smith, P. (1973). Distribution of LDHX in mammals: presence in marsupials and absence in the monotremes platypus and echidna. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **46B**: 805–11. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Baldwin, J., Temple-Smith, P. and Tidemann, C. (1974). Changes in testis specific lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes during the seasonal spermatogenic cycle of the marsupial *Schoinobates volans* (Petauridae). *Biology of Reproduction* **11**: 377–84. Marsupials;
- Ballard, F.G., Grbovac, S., Nicholas, K.R., Owens, P.C. and Read, L.C. (1995). Differential changes in the milk concentrations of epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I during lactation in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **98**: 262–268. Marsupials;
- Balme, J. (1978). An apparent association of artifacts and extinct fauna at Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *The Artefact* **3**: 111–16. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Balme, J. (1979). Another discovery of *Zygomaturus* from the Murchison River, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 114–15. Marsupials;

- Balme, J. (1979). Artificial bias in a sample of kangaroo incisors from Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 229–44. Marsupials;
- Balme, J. (1980). An analysis of charred bone from Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **15**: 81–85. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Balme, J. (1980). An early Pleistocene macropod from Jandakot, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 233–235. Marsupials;
- Balme, J., Merrilees, D. and Porter, J.K. (1978). Late Quaternary mammal remains, spanning about 30 000 years, from excavations in Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **61**: 33–65. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Bambeng, F.B. (1991). "Contraceptive bullets" used in a free ranged kangaroo population for long-term fertility control. Pp.537–539 in Bobek, B., Perzanowski, K. and Regel, W.L. (eds) *Global trends in wildlife management. 18th Congress of the International Union of Game Biologists, Transactions* **1**. Swiat Press : Kraków. Marsupials;
- Bamford, J. (1970). Estimating fat reserves in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **18**: 415–25. Marsupials;
- Bamford, J. and Martin, J. (1971). A method for predicting success of aerial poison campaigns against opossums. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **14**: 313–21. Marsupials;
- Bancroft, B.J. (1973). Embryology of *Schoinobates volans* (Kerr) (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 33–52. Marsupials;
- Bancroft, H.E. (1963). Note on hand-rearing of kangaroos. *International Zoo Yearbook* **4** (1962): 301–2. Marsupials;
- Banfield, J.F. (1966). Tick bites in man. *Medical Journal of Australia* 53rd year, Vol. II: 660–1. (Gives brief life history of *Ixodes holocyclus* and states that principal host is "the bandicoot" but ". . . possum, kangaroo, spiny anteater, " are also intermediate hosts). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Banks, M.R , Colhoun, E.A. and van der Geer, G. (1976). Late Quaternary *Palorchestes azael* (Mammalia, Diprotodontidae) from northwestern Tasmania. *Alcheringa* **1**: 159–66. Marsupials;
- Barbour, R.A. (1963). The musculature and limb plexuses of *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **11**: 488–610. Marsupials;
- Barbour, R.A. (1977). Anatomy of marsupials. Pp. 237–72 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The Biology of Marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Barboza, P.S. (1993). Digestive strategies of the wombats : feed intake, fiber digestion, and digesta passage in two grazing marsupials with hindgut fermentation. *Physiological Zoology* **66**: 983–999. Marsupials;

- Barboza, P.S. (1993). Effects of restricted water intake on digestion, urea recycling and renal function in wombats (Marsupialia : Vombatidae) from contrasting habitats. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 527–536. Marsupials;
- Barboza, P.S., Hume, I.D. and Nolan, J.V. (1993). Nitrogen metabolism and requirements of nitrogen and energy in the wombats (Marsupialia : Vombatidae). *Physiological Zoology* **66**: 807–828. Marsupials;
- Barboza, P.S. and Hume, I.D. (1992). Digestive tract morphology and digestion in the wombats (Marsupialia, Vombatidae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **162**: 552–560. Marsupials;
- Barboza, P.S. and Hume, I.D. (1992). Hindgut fermentation in the wombats – two marsupial grazers. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **162**: 561–566. Marsupials;
- Barker, D. and Chin, N.K. (1961). Efferent innervation of mammalian muscle-spindles. *Nature* **190**: 461–2. (*Tachyglossus aculeatus*; "opossum"). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Barker, I. K., O'Callaghan, M. G., Beveridge, I. and Close, R. L. (1988). Host-parasite associations of *Eimeria* spp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in rock wallabies, *Petrogale* spp. (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *International Journal of Parasitology* **18**: 353–363. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, I.K. (1974). *Sarcoptes scabiei* infestation of a koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*), with probable human involvement. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **50**: 528. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Barker, I.K., Beveridge, I., Bradley, A.J. and Lee, A.K. (1978). Observations on spontaneous stress-related mortality among males of the dasyurid marsupial *Antechinus stuartii* Macleay. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 435–47. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Barker, I.K., Carbonell, P.L. and Bradley, A.J. (1981). Cytomegalovirus infection of the prostate in the dasyurid marsupials, *Phascogale tapoatafa* and *Antechinus stuartii*. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **17**: 433–41. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, I.K., Harrigan, K.E. and Dempster, J.K. (1972). Coccidiosis in wild grey kangaroos. *International Journal of Parasitology* **2**: 187–92. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Barker, I.K., Munday, B.L. and Hartley, W.J. (1985). *Klossiella* (Apicomplexa, Klossiellidae) in petaurid and macropodid marsupials in Australia. *Journal of Protozoology* **32**: 520–22. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, I.K., Munday, B.L. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1979). Coccidia of wombats: correction of host-parasite relationships. *Eimeria wombati* (Gilruth and Bull, 1912) comb. nov. and *Eimeria ursini* Supperer, 1957 from the hairy-nosed wombat and *Eimeria arundeli* sp. n. from the common wombat. *Journal of Parasitology* **65**: 451–56. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, I.K., O'Callaghan, M.G. and Beveridge, I. (1988). *Eimeria* spp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) parasitic in wallabies and kangaroos of the genera *Setonix*, *Thylogale*, *Wallabia*, *Lagorchestes* and *Dendrolagus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *International Journal of Parasitology* **18**: 955–962. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Barker, I.K., O'Callaghan, M.G. and Beveridge, I. (1988). *Eimeria* spp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) parasitic in the rat-kangaroos *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus*, *Potorous tridactylus*, *Aepyprymnus rufescens* and *Bettongia gaimardi* (Marsupialia: Potoroidae). *International Journal of Parasitology* **18**: 947–953. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, I.K., O'Callaghan, M.G. and Beveridge, I. (1989). Host-parasite associations of *Eimeria* spp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in kangaroos and wallabies of the genus *Macropus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *International Journal of Parasitology* **19**: 241–263. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, J., Lunney, D. and Bubela, T. (1994). Mammal surveys in the forests of the Carrai Plateau and Richmond Range in north-east New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 19–29 General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Barker, J.M. (1958). Variations in the erythrocyte potassium and sodium in the possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Nature* **181**: 492–3. Marsupials;
- Barker, J.M. (1961). Properties of the erythrocytes of two marsupials: the brush-tail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr) and the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy & Gaimard). *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology* **46**: 123–30 Marsupials;
- Barker, J.M. (1961). The metabolism of carbohydrate and volatile fatty acids in the marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology* **46**: 54–68. Marsupials;
- Barker, R.D. (1986). A technique to simplify herbivore diet analysis. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 569–573. General; Marsupials;
- Barker, R.D. and Caughley, G. (1990). Distribution and abundance of kangaroos (Marsupialia : Macropodidae) at the time of European contact: Tasmania. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 157–166. Marsupials;
- Barker, R.D. and Caughley, G. (1992). Distribution and abundance of kangaroos (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) at the time of European contact: Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 81–88. Marsupials;
- Barker, R.D. and Caughley, G. (1994). Distribution and abundance of kangaroos (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) at the time of European contact: South Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 73–83. Marsupials;
- Barker, S. (1958). A record of the euro near Northam. *West Australian Naturalist* **6**: 154–5. Marsupials;
- Barker, S. (1960). Effect of inorganic sulphate on molybdenum excretion by a marsupial. *Nature* **185**: 41–2. *Setonix*; Marsupials;
- Barker, S. (1961). Copper, molybdenum and inorganic sulphate levels in Rottneest plants. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **44**: 49–52. (Mineral nutrition in *Setonix*). Marsupials;

- Barker, S. (1961). Studies on marsupial nutrition III. The copper-molybdenum-inorganic sulphate interaction in the Rottneest quokka *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy & Gaimard). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **14**: 646–58. Marsupials;
- Barker, S. (1962). Copper-levels in the milk of a marsupial. *Nature* **193**: 292. (*Setonix*). Marsupials;
- Barker, S. (1965). Early development of the red kangaroo. *87th Annual Report of the Royal Zoological Society of South Australia 1964* **65**: 25–6. Marsupials;
- Barker, S. (1968). Nitrogen balance and water intake in the Kangaroo Island wallaby, *Protemnodon eugenii* (Desmarest). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **46**: 17–32. Marsupials;
- Barker, S. (1974). Studies on seasonal anaemia in the Rottneest Island quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy & Gaimard) (Marsupialia; Macropodidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **98**: 43–48. Marsupials;
- Barker, S. and Barker, J. (1959). Physiology of the quokka. Pp. 72–76. in Hodgkin, E.P. and Sheard, K. (eds) Rottneest Island : The Rottneest biological station and recent scientific research. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **42**. Marsupials;
- Barker, S., Brown, G.D. and Calaby, J.H. (1963). Food regurgitation in the Macropodidae. *Australian Journal of Science* **25**: 430–2. Marsupials;
- Barker, S., Calaby, J.H. and Sharman, G.B. (1963). Diseases of Australian laboratory marsupials. *Veterinary Bulletin, Weybridge* **33**:539–44. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Barker, S., Cornwall, G.C. and Lay, B. G. (1989). Terrestrial biology of the Lake Eyre region. Pp. 67–93 in Bonython, C.W. and Fraser, A.S. (eds) *The great filling of Lake Eyre in 1974*. Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (South Australian Branch) : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Barker, S., Glover, R., Jacobsen, P. and Kakulas, B.A. (1974). Seasonal anaemia in the Rottneest quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy & Gaimard) (Marsupialia; Macropodidae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **49A**: 147–57. Marsupials;
- Barker, S., Lintern, S.M. and Murphy, C.R. (1970). The effect of water restriction on urea retention and nitrogen excretion in the Kangaroo Island wallaby, *Protemnodon eugenii* (Desmarest). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **34**: 883–93. Marsupials;
- Barker, S.C. (1990). Behaviour and social organization of the allied rock-wallaby *Petrogale assimilis*, Ramsay, 1877 (Marsupialia: Macropodoidea). *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 301–311. Marsupials;
- Barker, S.C. (1991). Evolution of host-parasite associations among species of lice and rock-wallabies : coevolution? *International Journal for Parasitology* **21**: 497–501. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Barker, S.C. (1991). Phylogeny of the *Heterodoxus octoseriatus* group (Phthiraptera: Boopiidae) from rock-wallabies (Marsupialia: *Petrogale*). *Systematic Parasitology* **19**: 17–24. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, S.C. (1991). Taxonomic review of the *Heterodoxus octoseriatus* group (Phthiraptera: Boopiidae) from rock-wallabies with the description of three new species. *Systematic Parasitology* **19**: 1–6. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, S.C. and Close, R.L. (1990). Zoogeography and host associations of the *Heterodoxus octoseriatus* group and *H. ampullatus* (Phthiraptera: Boopiidae) from rock-wallabies (Marsupialia: *Petrogale*). *International Journal for Parasitology* **20**: 1081–1087. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, S.C., Briscoe, D.A. and Close, R.L. (1992). Phylogeny inferred from allozymes in the *Heterodoxus octoseriatus* group of species (Phthiraptera: Boopiidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 411–422. (Parasites of rock-wallabies). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Barker, S.C., Briscoe, D.A., Close, R.L. and Dallas, P. (1991). Genetic variation in the *Heterodoxus octoseriatus* group (Phthiraptera): a test of Price's model of parasite evolution. *International Journal for Parasitology* **21**: 555–563. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, S.C., Close, R.L. and Briscoe, D.A. (1991). Genetic divergence in *Heterodoxus octoseriatus* (Phthiraptera). *International Journal for Parasitology* **21**: 479–482. (Parasites of rock wallabies). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barker, W.R. and Greenslade, P.J.M. (1982). *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide vii + 392 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Barlow, N.D. (1991). A spatially aggregated disease/host model for bovine TB in New Zealand possum populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **28**: 777–793. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Barlow, N.D. (1991). Control of endemic bovine TB in New Zealand possum populations: results from a simple model. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **28**: 794–809. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Barlow, N.D. (1993). A model for the spread of bovine Tb in New Zealand possum populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **30**: 156–164. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Barlow, N.D. (1994). Predicting the effect of a novel vertebrate biocontrol agent – a model for viral-vectored immunocontraception of New Zealand possums. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **31**: 454–462. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Barnard, E.A. (1969). Biological function of pancreatic ribonuclease. *Nature* **221**: 340–344. (Among other things discusses macropodids). Marsupials;
- Barnes, A. and Gemmell, R.T. (1984). Correlations between breeding activity in marsupial bandicoots and some environmental variables. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 219–26. Marsupials;

- Barnes, A. and Hill, G.J.E. (1992). Estimating kangaroo damage to winter wheat crops in the Bungunya district of southern Queensland. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 417–427. Marsupials;
- Barnes, A., Hill, G.J.E. and Wilson, G.R. (1986). Correcting for incomplete sighting in aerial surveys of kangaroos. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 339–348. Marsupials;
- Barnett, C.H. (1970). Talocalcaneal movements in mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **160**: 1–7. (Monotremes and a variety of Australian marsupials examined.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Barnett, C.H. and Brazenor, C.W. (1958). The testicular rete of marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **6**: 27–32. Marsupials;
- Barnett, C.H. and Brazenor, C.W. (1962). The Australian aboriginal as biological illustrator. *Medical and Biological Illustration* **12**: 4–11. (Some of the animals depicted in aboriginal paintings, reproduced in this article, have been misidentified). General; Marsupials;
- Barnett, J.L. (1973). A stress response in *Antechinus stuartii* (Macleay). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 501–13. Marsupials;
- Barnett, J.L. (1974). Changes in the hydroxyproline concentration of the skin of *Antechinus stuartii* with age and hormonal treatment. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **22**: 311–18. Marsupials;
- Barnett, J.L., How, R.A. and Humphreys, W.F. (1976). Mammals of Clouds Creek, north-eastern New South Wales, and their distribution in pine and native forests. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 23–34. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Barnett, J.L., How, R.A. and Humphreys, W.F. (1977). Small mammal populations in pine and native forests in north-eastern New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 233–40. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Barnett, J.L., How, R.A. and Humphreys, W.F. (1977). Possum damage to pine plantations in north-eastern New South Wales. *Australian Forest Research* **7**: 185–95. Marsupials;
- Barnett, J.L., How, R.A. and Humphreys, W.F. (1979). Blood parameters in natural populations of *Trichosurus* species (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) I. Age, sex and seasonal variation in *T. caninus* and *T. vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 913–926. Marsupials;
- Barnett, J.L., How, R.A. and Humphreys, W.F. (1979). Blood parameters in natural populations of *Trichosurus* species (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) II. Influence of habitat and population strategies of *T. caninus* and *T. vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 927–938. Marsupials;
- Barnett, J.L., How, R.A. and Humphreys, W.F. (1982). Habitat effects on organ weights, longevity and reproduction in the mountain brushtail possum, *Trichosurus caninus* (Ogilby). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 23–32. Marsupials;
- Barone, R. and Blavignac, B. (1965). Observations sur les glandes de Cowper et les glandes anales de *Protomnodon rufogriseus*. *Mammalia* **29**: 613–4. Marsupials;

- Barratt, D.G. (1995). Predation and movement by house-based domestic cats *Felis catus* (L.) in suburban and rural habitats – preliminary findings. Pp. 181–187 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Barrett, G. (1995). Pollen loads of vertebrates in heath vegetation during autumn at Eneabba. *Western Australian Naturalist* **20**: 155–158. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Barritt, M.K. (1978). The euro *Macropus robustus* Gould in the eastern Mount Lofty Ranges. *South Australian Naturalist* **52**: 50. Marsupials;
- Barritt, M.K. (1978). Two further specimens of the little pigmy possum (*Cercartetus lepidus* (Thomas)) from the Australian mainland. *South Australian Naturalist* **53**: 12–13. Marsupials;
- Barrow, G.J., Domrow, R., and Derrick, E.H. (1963). Rocky Creek, an outlying focus of scrub typhus in north Queensland. *Australasian Annals of Medicine* **12**: 166–70. (Records of marsupials and rats and their ectoparasites). Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Barry D.H. and Campbell, P.R. (1977). A survey of the mammals and herptiles of Praser Island, with comments on the Cooloolo Peninsula, North Stradbroke, Moreton and Bribie Islands. Pp. 147–177 in Lauer, P.K. (ed.) Fraser Island. *Anthropological Museum, University of Queensland, Occasional Papers in Anthropology* No. 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Barry, S.J. (1984). Small mammals in a south-east Queensland rainforest: the effects of soil fertility and past logging disturbance. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 31–39. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bartels, H. (1958). Physiologie des Blutes. *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8**, 5(3): 1–56. (Very brief data on kangaroo, taken from literature). Marsupials;
- Bartels, H., Riegel, K., Kleihauer, E. and Lang, E.M. (1966). Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. 11. Marsupialia: great grey kangaroo and Tasmanian devil. *Respiration Physiology* **1**: 145–50. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1962). A new species of *Thylacoleo* and notes on some caudal vertebrae of *Palorchestes azael*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **14**: 33–40. (New, *T. crassidentatus*). Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1966). The type specimens of some of De Vis' species of fossil Macropodidae. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **14**: 115–126. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1967). *Troposodon*, a new genus of fossil Macropodinae (Marsupialia). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **15**: 21–33. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1968). A new fossil koala from Queensland and a reassessment of the taxonomic position of the problematical species *Koalemus ingens* De Vis. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **15**: 65–71. (New: *Phascolarctos stirtoni*). Marsupials;

- Bartholomai, A. (1970). The extinct genus *Procoptodon* Owen (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **15**: 213–33. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1972). Aspects of the evolution of Australian marsupials. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **83**: v–xviii. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1972). Some upper cheek teeth in *Propleopus oscillans* (De Vis). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **16**: 211–13. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1973). *Fissuridon pearsoni*, a new fossil macropodid (Marsupialia) from Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **16**: 365–68. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1973). The genus *Protemnodon* Owen (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in the Upper Cainozoic deposits of Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **16**: 309–63. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1976). Faunal remains excavated from site Q1, Broadbeach, southeast Queensland. Pp. 90–93 in Haglund, L. (ed.) *An archaeological analysis of the Broadbeach Aboriginal burial ground*. University of Queensland Press : St Lucia. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bartholomai, A. (1976). The genus *Wallabia* Trouessart (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in the Upper Cainozoic deposits of Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **17**: 373–77. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1977). The fossil vertebrate fauna from Pleistocene deposits at Cement Mills, Gore, southeastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 41–51. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bartholomai, A. (1978). The fossil kangaroos. *Australian Mammalogy* **2**: 15–22. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1978). The Macropodidae (Marsupialia) from the Allingham Formation, northern Queensland. Results of the Ray E. Lemley Expeditions, Part 2. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 127–43. (New species: *Troposodon bluffensis*, *Protemnodon snewini*, *Macropus (Prionotemnus) narada*, *Macropus (Osphranter) pavana*). Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. (1978). The rostrum in *Palorchestes* Owen (Marsupialia: Diprotodontidae). *Results of the Ray E. Lemley Expeditions, Part 3. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 145–49. Marsupials;
- Bartholomai, A. and Marshall, L.G. (1973). The identity of the supposed dasyurid marsupial, *Sarcophilus prior* De Vis, 1883, with comments on other reported 'Pliocene' occurrences of *Sarcophilus*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **16**: 369–74. Marsupials;
- Bartholomew, G.A. and Dawson, W.R. (1968). Temperature regulation in desert mammals. Pp. 395–421 in Brown, G.W. (ed.) *Desert biology. Special topics on the physical and biological aspects of desert regions. Vol. 1*. Academic Press : New York. (Some discussion on macropodids, *Dasyercus*, *Pteropus* and the dingo). General; Marsupials; Bats; Land carnivores; Dingo;
- Bartholomew, G.A. and Hudson, J.W. (1962). Hibernation, estivation, temperature regulation, evaporative water loss, and heart rate of the pigmy possum, *Cercaetus nanus*. *Physiological Zoology* **35**: 94–107. Marsupials;

- Bass, D.A. (1990). Dispersal of an introduced shrub (*Crataegus monogyna*) by the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **15**: 227–229. Marsupials;
- Batcheler, C.L. (1968). Compensatory response of artificially controlled mammal populations. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* No. 15: 25–30. (Some information on *Trichosurus vulpecula*). Marsupials;
- Batcheler, C.L. (1982). Quantifying "bait quality" from number of random encounters required to kill a pest. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **5**: 129–39. General; Marsupials;
- Batcheler, C.L., Darwin, J.H. and Pracy, L.T. (1967). Estimation of opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) populations and results of poison trials from trapping data. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **10**: 97–114. Marsupials;
- Bates, P.C., Bigger, T.R.L., Hulse, E.V. and Palmer, A. (1972). The management of a small colony of the marsupial *Potorous tridactylus*, and a record of its breeding in captivity. *Laboratory Animals* **6**: 301–13. Marsupials;
- Bathgate, R.A.D. and Sernia, C. (1995). Characterization of vasopressin and oxytocin 325 receptors in an Australian marsupial. *Journal of Endocrinology* **144**: 19–29. Marsupials;
- Bathgate, R.A.D., Sernia, C. and Gemmell, R.T. (1992). Brain content and plasma concentrations of arginine vasopressin in an Australian marsupial, the brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **88**: 217–223. Marsupials;
- Bathgate, R.A.D., Sernia, C. and Gemmell, R.T. (1992). Mesotocin and oxytocin in the brain and plasma of an Australian marsupial, the northern brown bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **102A**: 43–48. Marsupials;
- Batthey, Y.M., Smith, D.J.W. and Barrow, G.J. (1964). The epidemiology of leptospirosis in north Queensland. II. Further observations on the hosts in the Mossman district. *Journal of Hygiene* **62**: 485–94. (bandicoots and murids). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Bauchop, T. (1978). Digestion of leaves in vertebrate arboreal folivores. Pp. 193–204 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. General; Marsupials;
- Baudinette, R.V. (1977). Locomotory energetics in a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 423–28. Marsupials;
- Baudinette, R.V. (1978). Scaling of heart rate during locomotion in mammals. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **127**: 337–42. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Baudinette, R.V. (1980). Physiological responses to locomotion in marsupials. Pp. 200–12 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. Marsupials;

- Baudinette, R.V. (1982). The energetics of locomotion in dasyurid marsupials. Pp. 261–65 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Baudinette, R.V. (1989). The biomechanics and energetics of locomotion in Macropodoidea. Pp. 245–253 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Baudinette, R.V. (1994). Locomotion in macropodoid marsupials: gaits energetics and heat balance. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 103 – 123. Marsupials;
- Baudinette, R.V., Gannon, B.J., Runciman, W.B., Wells, S. and Love, J.B. (1987). Do cardiorespiratory frequencies show entrainment with hopping in the tammar wallaby? *Journal of Experimental Biology* **129**: 251–264. Marsupials;
- Baudinette, R.V., Nagle, K.A. and Scott, R.A.D. (1976). Locomotory energetics in a marsupial (*Antechinomys spenceri*) and a rodent (*Notomys alexis*). *Experientia* **32**: 583. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Baudinette, R.V., Nagle, K.A. and Scott, R.A.D. (1976). Locomotory energetics in dasyurid marsupials. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **109**: 159–68. Marsupials;
- Baudinette, R.V., Runciman, S.I.C., Frappell, P.F. and Gannon, A.J. (1988). Development of the marsupial cardiorespiratory system. Pp. 132–147 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag : Berlin. Marsupials;
- Baudinette, R.V., Seymour, R.S. and Orbach, J. (1978). Cardiovascular responses to exercise in the brush-tailed possum. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B124**: 143–47. Marsupials;
- Baudinette, R.V., Wheldrake, J.F., Hewitt, S. and Hawke, D. (1980). The metabolism of [¹⁴C] phenol by native Australian rodents and marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 511–520. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bauschulte, C. (1972). Morphologische und biochemische Grundlagen einer funktionelle Analyse der Muskeln der Hinterextremitat (Untersuchung an quadrupeden Affen und Känguruhs). *Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungs Geschichte, Heidelberg* **138**: 167–214. General; Marsupials;
- Baverstock, G.A. and Conole, L.E. (1991). Mammals of the Bannockburn Bush, Victoria. *Geelong Naturalist* **27**: 75–81. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Baverstock, P.R. (1979). A three year study of the mammals and lizards of Billiatt Conservation Park in the Murray mallee, South Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **53**: 52–58. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R. (1982). Adaptations and evolution of the mammals of arid Australia. Pp. 175–78 in Barker, W.R and Greenslade, P.J.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Rodents;

- Baverstock, P.R. (1984). The molecular relationships of Australasian possums and gliders. Pp. 1–8 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Baverstock, P.R. (1989). Applications of molecular genetic techniques in zoology. *Australian Zoological Reviews* No. 1: 1–13. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R. and Adams, M. (1987). Comparative rates of molecular, chromosomal and morphological evolution in some Australian vertebrates. Pp. 175–188 in Campbell, S.W.K. and Day, M.F. (eds) *Rates of evolution*. Allen and Unwin : London. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Baverstock, P. and Aslin, H. (1975) A new marsupial. *Hemisphere* **19**(7): 20–23. (Undescribed small dasyurid, not named) Marsupials;
- Baverstock, P. and Watts, C.H.S. (1981). Native Australian mammals in biomedical research. *Journal of the Australian Animal Technicians Association* **6**: 33–42. General; ; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Baverstock, P.R., Adams, M. and Archer, M. (1984). Electrophoretic resolution of species boundaries in the *Sminthopsis murina* complex (Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 823–32. Marsupials;
- Baverstock, P.R., Adams, M. and Beveridge, I. (1985). Biochemical differentiation in bile duct cestodes and their marsupial hosts. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **2**: 321–37. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Baverstock, P.R., Adams, M., Archer, M., McKenzie, N.L. and How, R. (1983). An electrophoretic and chromosomal study of the dasyurid marsupial genus *Ningau* Archer. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 381–92. Marsupials;
- Baverstock, P.R., Archer, M., Adams, M. and Richardson, B.J. (1982). Genetic relationships among 32 species of Australian dasyurid marsupials. Ppp. 641–50 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Baverstock, P.R., Birrell, J. and Krieg, M. (1987). Albumin immunologic relationships among Australian possums: a progress report. Pp. 229–234 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Baverstock, P.R., Flannery, T., Aplin, K., Birrell, J. and Krieg, M. (1990). Albumin immunologic relationships of the bandicoots (Perameloidea: Marsupialia) – a preliminary report. Pp. 13–18 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Baverstock, P.R., Krieg, M. and Birrell, J. (1990). Evolutionary relationships of Australian marsupials as assessed by albumen immunology. Pp. 273–287 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;

- Baverstock, P.R., Krieg, M., Birrell, J. and McKay, G.N. (1990). Albumin immunologic relationships of Australian marsupials II. The Pseudocheiridae. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 519–526. Marsupials;
- Baverstock, P.R., Richardson, A.J., Birrell, J. and Krieg, M. (1989). Albumin immunologic relationships of the Macropodidae (Marsupialia). *Systematic Zoology* **38**: 38–50. Marsupials;
- Baxter, G.S. (1995). The management of black-striped wallabies *Macropus dorsalis* in Queensland's Maranoa region. Pp. 170–173 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials;
- Bayliss, P. (1985). The population dynamics of red and western grey kangaroos in arid New South Wales, Australia. I. Population trends and rainfall. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **54**: 111–25. Marsupials;
- Bayliss, P. (1985). The population dynamics of red and western grey kangaroos in arid New South Wales, Australia. II. The numerical response function. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **54**: 127–35. Marsupials;
- Bayliss, P. and Giles, J. (1985). Factors affecting the visibility of kangaroos counted during aerial surveys. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **49**: 686–92. Marsupials;
- Baynes, A. (1982). Dasyurids (Marsupialia) in late Quaternary communities in southwestern Australia. Pp. 503–10 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Baynes, A. (1984). Native mammal remains from Wilgie Mia Aboriginal ochre mine: evidence on the pre-European fauna of the western arid zone. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **11**: 297–310. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Baynes, A. (1987). The original mammal fauna of the Nullarbor and southern peripheral regions: evidence from skeletal remains in superficial cave deposits. Pp. 139–152 in McKenzie, N.L. and Robinson, A.C. (eds) *A biological survey of the Nullarbor Region South and Western Australia*. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management, and Australian National Parks and Wildlife Services : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Baynes, A. (1990). The mammals of Shark Bay, Western Australia. Pp. 313–325 in Berry, P.F., Bradshaw, S.D. and Wilson, B.R. (eds) *Research in Shark Bay. Report of the France-Australie Bicentenary Expedition Committee*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Baynes, A. (1992). Australian Pleistocene megafauna: when and where. *Beagle* **9**: 259. (Abstract only) Marsupials;

- Baynes, A. and Baird, R.F. (1992). The original mammal fauna and some information on the original bird fauna of Uluru National Park, Northern Territory. *Rangeland Journal* **14**: 92–106. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Baynes, A. and Jones, B. (1993). The mammals of Cape Range peninsula, north-western Australia. Pp. 207–225 in Humphreys, W.F. (ed.) *The biogeography of Cape Range Western Australia*. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No 45. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Beaglehole, J.C. (ed.) (1962). The *Endeavour* journal of Joseph Banks 1768–1771. Trustees of the Public Library of New South Wales and Angus and Robertson Ltd. : Sydney 2 Vols.. (Banks' journal is here published in its entirety for the first time, magnificently produced and edited. There are some observations on mammals from the east coast and Stubbs' painting of "Captain Cook's kangaroo" is reproduced in colour as a frontispiece to vol. 2). General; Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1984). Electrolyte composition of parotid saliva from sodium-replete red kangaroos (*Macropus rufus*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* **111** : 225–38. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1986). Effects of flow rate, duration of stimulation and mineralocorticoids on the electrolyte concentrations of mandibular saliva from the red kangaroo (*Macropus rufus*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* **126**: 315–340. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1986). Responsiveness of the parotid salivary gland of red kangaroos (*Macropus rufus*) to mineralocorticoids. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **120**: 309–324. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1986). Responsiveness of the parotid salivary gland of red kangaroos (*Macropus rufus*) to mineralocorticoids. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **120**: 309–324. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1987). Effect of diet and mineralocorticoid administration on the concentration of anions in parotid saliva from the red kangaroo, *Macropus rufus* *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 133–145. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1989). Differences in salivary flow and composition among kangaroo species: implications for digestive efficiency. Pp. 189–195 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1989). Salivation in the red kangaroo (*Macropus rufus*) during sympathetic nerve stimulation. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **92A**: 495–497. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1989). Secretion by the mandibular gland of the red kangaroo (*Macropus rufus*) during isoprenaline infusion. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B159**: 601–608. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1990). Composition of sublingual saliva of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **97A**: 185–188. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1990). Secretion rates and composition of parotid saliva in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **221**: 261–274. Marsupials;

- Beal, A.M. (1991). Characteristics of parotid saliva from the common wombat (*Vombatus ursinus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **223**: 403–417. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1991). Effect of phosphate-regulating hormones on plasma composition, cardiovascular function, and parotid salivary phosphate secretion in red kangaroos (*Macropus rufus*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **81**: 64–71. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1991). Influence of flow rate and aldosterone administration on mandibular salivary composition in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **223**: 265–279. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1991). The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on secretion by the parotid and mandibular glands of red kangaroos *Macropus rufus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **161**: 611–619. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1992). Relationships between plasma composition and parotid salivary composition and secretion rates in the potoroine marsupials, *Aepyprymnus rufescens* and *Potorous tridactylus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **162**: 637–645. Marsupials;
- Beal, A.M. (1995). Secretion of electrolytes, protein and urea by the mandibular gland of the common wombat (*Vombatus ursinus*). *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **164**: 629–635. Marsupials;
- Beard, J.M. and Thompson, E.O.P. (1970). Studies on marsupial proteins III. N – Bromosuccinimide cleavage of the α -chain of kangaroo haemoglobin and the amino acid sequence of the N-terminal fragment. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **23**: 185–92. Marsupials;
- Beard, J.M. and Thompson, E.O.P. (1971). Studies on marsupial proteins. 5. Amino acid sequence of the α -chain of haemoglobin from the grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **24**: 765–86, Marsupials;
- Beazley, L.D. and Dunlop, S.A. (1983). The evolution of an area centralis and visual streak in the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **216**: 211–31. Marsupials;
- Beckman, R. and Morton, S. R. (1990). Where have all the desert mammals gone? *Wildlife Australia* **27(3)**: 3–5. General; Marsupials;
- Bedford, J.M. (1991). The coevolution of mammalian gametes. Pp. 3–35 in Dunbar, B.S. and O’Rand, M.G. (eds) *A comparative overview of mammalian fertilization*. Plenum Press: New York. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Bedford, J.M. and Breed, W.G. (1994). Regulated storage and subsequent transformation of spermatozoa in the Fallopian tubes of an Australian marsupial, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Biology of Reproduction* **50**: 845–854. Marsupials;
- Bedford, J.M., Rodger, J.C. and Breed, W.G. (1984). Why so many mammalian spermatozoa – a clue from marsupials? *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*. **B221**: 221–33. Marsupials;

- Bee, C.A. and Close, R.L. (1993). Mitochondrial DNA analysis of introgression between adjacent taxa of rock-wallabies, *Petrogale* species (Marsupialia : Macropodidae). *Genetical Research* **61**: 21–37. Marsupials;
- Beetham, P., Kiely, J., MacKenzie, J., Vaartjes, S., Pennell, A.L. and O'Brien, T.P. (1987). Diet analysis of the western grey kangaroo (*Macropus fuliginosus*) in Wyperfeld National Park by microscopic faecal analysis. *Victorian Naturalist* **104**: 32–38. Marsupials;
- Begg, R.J. (1981). The small mammals of Little Nourlangie Rock, N.T. II. Ecology of *Antechinus bilarni*, the sandstone antechinus (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 57–72. Marsupials;
- Begg, R.J. (1981). The small mammals of Little Nourlangie Rock, N.T. III. Ecology of *Dasyurus hallucatus*, the northern quoll (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 73–85. Marsupials;
- Begg, R.J. (1983). Northern quoll *Dasyurus hallucatus*. P. 23; Sandstone antechinus *Parantechinus bilarni*. P. 30–32 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Begg, R.J., Martin, K.C. and Price, N.F. (1981). The small mammals of Little Nourlangie Rock, N.T. V. The effects of fire. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 515–27. General; ; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Beier, K. (1982). Zahnanomalien bei Wombats (*Lasiorhinus latifrons* Owen, 1845 und *Vombatus ursinus* Shaw, 1800). *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig* **209**: 111–19. Marsupials;
- Beier, K. (1983). Hunter-Schreger-Bänder im Zahnschmelz von Kanguruhs (Macropodidae, Marsupialia). *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig* **210**: 315–32. Marsupials;
- Beier, K. (1984). Vergleichende Untersuchungen am Zahnschmelz von Beuteltieren (Marsupialia). *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig* **213**: 17–32. Marsupials;
- Belcher, C.A. (1995). Diet of the tiger quoll (*Dasyurus maculatus*) in East Gippsland, Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 341–357. Marsupials;
- Bell, B.D. and Atkinson, I.A.E. (1976). Opossum research on Kapiti Island. *Forest and Bird* Feb. **1976**: 12–17. Marsupials;
- Bell, C.J., Baudinette, R.V. and Nicol, S.C. (1983). Cutaneous water loss at rest and exercise in two species of marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 93–99. Marsupials;
- Bell, D.T., Moredoundt, J.C. and Loneragan, W.A. (1987). Grazing pressure by the tammar (*Macropus eugenii* Desm.) on the vegetation of Garden Island, Western Australia, and the potential impact on food reserves of a controlled burning regime. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **69**: 89–94. Marsupials;
- Bell, E.A. (1965). Mrs Roberts and the Tasmanian tiger. Pp. 103–110 in *An historic centenary. Roberts, Stewart S Co. Ltd. 1865–1965*. Fuller's Book Shop : Hobart. (History of a firm of wool

brokers. Ch. 14 contains some interesting historical information and a photograph of a captive group of an adult female and three subadult thylacines. Mrs Roberts had a well-known private zoo). Marsupials;

Bell, H.L. (1963). Tuan near Queenscliff. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 161 (*Phascogale tapoatafa*). Marsupials;

Bell, H.M. (1973). The ecology of three macropod marsupial species in an area of open forest and savannah woodland in north Queensland, Australia. *Mammalia* **37**: 527–44. Marsupials;

Bell, J.N., Close, R.L. and Johnson, P.M. (1989). Testicular development in the allied rock-wallaby *Petrogale assimilis*. Pp. 419–422 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Bell, R.G. (1977). Marsupial immunoglobulins: the distribution and evolution of macropod IgG2, IgG1, IgM and light chain antigenic markers within the sub-class Metatheria. *Immunology*. **33**: 917–24. Marsupials;

Bell, R.G., Lynch, N.R. and Turner, K.J. (1974). Immunoglobulins of the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus* (quokka): characterization of three major serum classes, IgG2, IgG1 and IgM. *Immunology* **27**: 1103–15. Marsupials;

Belovsky, G.E., Schmitz, O.J., Slade, J.B. and Dawson, T.J. (1991). Effects of spines and thorns on Australian arid zone herbivores of different body masses. *Oecologia* **88**: 521–528. Marsupials; General; Lagomorphs;

Benga, G., Chapman, B. E., Gallagher, C. H., Agar, N. S. and Kuchel, P. W. (1993). NMR studies of diffusional water permeability of erythrocytes from eight species of marsupial. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A* **106**: 515–518. Marsupials;

Benga, G., Chapman, B.E., Gallagher, C. H., Cooper, D. and Kuchel, P. W. (1993). NMR studies of diffusional water permeability of red blood cells from macropodid marsupials (kangaroos and wallabies). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A* **104**: 799–804. Marsupials;

Bennet-Clark, H.C. (1977). Scale effects in jumping animals. Pp. 185–201 in Pedley, T.J. (ed.) *Scale effects in animal locomotion*. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials;

Bennett, A. (1982). A preliminary evaluation of the effect of intensive timber harvesting on the fauna of the Otway region, south-western Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research, Technical Report No. 1*: 1–71. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.F. (1993). Fauna conservation in box and ironbark forests : a landscape approach. *Victorian Naturalist* **110**: 15–23. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.F. (1993). Microhabitat use by the long-nosed potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus*, and other small mammals in remnant forest vegetation of south-western Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 267–285. Marsupials; Rodents;

Bennett, A.F., Lumsden, L.F., Alexander, J.S.A., Duncan, P.E., Johnson, P.G., Robertson, P. and Silveira, P.E., C.E. (1991). Habitat use by arboreal mammals along an environmental gradient in north-eastern Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 125–146. Marsupials;

Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) (1995). People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales Unnumbered series. 228 pp. (This publication contains the proceedings of two symposia — *Case studies and policy initiatives in endangered species recovery in Australia*, edited by G. Backhouse and T. Clark, pp. 3–116, and *Wildlife conservation and management on private land*, edited by A.F. Bennett, pp. 119–228. For papers are of especial interest to students of mammals, see those herewith by T.W. Clark, G.N. Backhouse and R.P. Reading; P. Myroniuk; L.F. Lumsden, A.F. Bennett, S.P. Krasna and J.E. Silius; R.K. Humphries and J.H. Seebeck; G.S. Baxter; I. Temby; D.G. Barratt; K. Snee; S. Platt and L. Ahern; G.D. Wells, R.D. Williams and P.M. Taylor. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) (1995). *People and nature conservation*. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales Unnumbered series 228 pp. General; Marsupials;

Bennett, A.E. (1989). A guide to references on the distribution of wildlife in Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environment Research. Technical Report Series No. 88*: 1–92. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Bennett, A.E. (1990). Land use, fragmentation and the mammalian fauna at Naringal, south-western Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 325–347. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.E., Schulz, M., Lumsden, L.E., Robertson, P. and Johnson, P.G. (1989). Pitfall trapping of small mammals in temperate forests of southeastern Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 37–39. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.F. (1982). The mammals of the Woolsthorpe area, western Victoria: and the changes that have occurred since European settlement. *Victorian Naturalist* **99**: 229–40. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Bennett, A.F. (ed.) (1995). *Wildlife conservation and management on private land*. Pp. 119–228 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation*. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales Unnumbered series. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Bennett, A.F. and Baxter, A.J. (1989). Diet of the long-nosed potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus* (Marsupialia: Potoroidae), in south-western Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 263–271. Marsupials;

Bennett, A.F., Lumsden, L.E. and Menkhorst, P.W. (1989). Mammals of the mallee region of southeastern Australia. Pp. 191–220 in Noble, J.C. and Bradstock, R.A. (eds) *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia. Mallee ecosystems and their management*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

- Bennett, A.F., Lumsden, L.F. and Nicholls, A.O. (1994). Tree hollows as a resource for wildlife in remnant woodlands: spatial and temporal patterns across the northern plains of Victoria, Australia. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 222–235. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Bennett, J.H., Breed, W.G., Hayman, D.L. and Hope, R.M. (1990). Reproductive and genetical studies with a laboratory colony of the dasyurid marsupial *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. Pp. 207–222 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Bennett, J.H., Hayman, D.L. and Hope, R.M. (1986). Novel sex differences in linkage values and meiotic chromosome behaviour in a marsupial. *Nature* **323**: 59–60. Marsupials;
- Bennett, J.H., Smith, M.J., Hope, R.M. and Chesson, C.M. (1982). Fat-tailed dunnart *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*: establishment and maintenance of a laboratory colony. Pp. 38–44 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Bennett, M.B. (1987). Fast locomotion of some kangaroos. *Journal of Zoology, London* **212**: 457–464. Marsupials;
- Bennett, M.B. (1989). A possible energy-saving role for the major fascia of the thigh in running quadrupedal mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **219**: 221–230. General; Marsupials;
- Bennett, M.B., Ker, R.F., Dimery, N.J. and Alexander, R.McN. (1986). Mechanical properties of various mammalian tendons. *Journal of Zoology, London (A)* **209**: 537–548. (Includes wallabies). General; Marsupials;
- Bensink, J.C., Ekaputra, I. and Taliotis, C. (1991). The isolation of salmonella from kangaroo and feral pigs processed for human consumption. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **68**: 106–107. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Bentley, P.J. (1960). Evaporative water loss and temperature regulation in the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **38**: 301–5. Marsupials;
- Bentley, P.J. (1976). *Comparative vertebrate endocrinology*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge 415 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Bentley, P.J. (1979). Australian marsupials and monotremes. Pp. 57–94 in Maloiy, G.H.O. (ed.) *Comparative physiology of osmoregulation in animals*. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Bentley, P.J. (1980). Endocrines: problems of phylogeny and evolution. pp. 255–58 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Bentley, P.J. and Shield, J.W. (1962). Metabolism and kidney function in the pouch young of the macropod marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of Physiology* **164**: 127–37. Marsupials;

- Beresford, Q. and Bailey, G. (1981). *Search for the Tasmanian tiger*. Blubber Head Press : Hobart 54 pp. Marsupials;
- Bergamini, D. and The Editors of Life. (1964). *The land and wild-life of Australasia*. Time-Life International : Nederland 198 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Berger, P.J. (1966). Eleven-month "embryonic diapause" in a marsupial. *Nature* **211**: 435–436. Marsupials;
- Berger, P.J. (1969). The ovarian control of embryonic development in *Protemnodon eugenii* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**: 903. (Title only. Paper read to 49th Meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists). Marsupials;
- Berger, P.J. (1970). The reproductive biology of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* Desmarest (Marsupialia). *Dissertation Abstracts* **31B**: 3760–61. Marsupials;
- Berger, P.J. and Sharman, G.B. (1969). Embryonic diapause initiated without the suckling stimulus in the wallaby *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**: 630–633. Marsupials;
- Berger, P.J. and Sharman, G.B. (1969). Progesterone-induced development of dormant blastocysts in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* Desmarest: Marsupialia. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **20**: 201–10. Marsupials;
- Bergin, T.J. (1976). Husbandry of monotremes and marsupials. Pp. 41–47 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course for Veterinarians, Proceedings* No. 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases;
- Bergin, T.J. (1978). Classification and identification of live marsupials. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 669–74. Marsupials;
- Bergin, T.J. (1978). Husbandry of monotremes and marsupials. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 41–47. (Reprinted from *Proceedings* No. 29, 1976.) General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Bergin, T.J. (ed.) (1978). *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney x 239 pp. Marsupials;
- Berkovitz, B.K.B. (1966). The homology of the premolar teeth in *Setonix brachyurus* (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). *Archives of Oral Biology* **11**: 1371–84. Marsupials;
- Berkovitz, B.K.B. (1967). An account of the enamel cord in *Setonix brachyurus* (Marsupialia) and on the presence of an enamel knot in *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Archives of Oral Biology* **12**: 49–59. Marsupials;

- Berkovitz, B.K.B. (1967). The order of cusp development on the molar teeth of *Setonix brachyurus* (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **50**: 41–8. Marsupials;
- Berkovitz, B.K.B. (1967). The vascularjty of the enamel organ in the developing teeth of *Setonix brachyurus* and *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia). *Archives of Oral Biology* **12**: 1299–1305. Marsupials;
- Berkovitz, B.K.B. (1968). Some stages in the early development of the post-incisor dentition of *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Phalangeroidea: Marsupialia). *Journal of Zoology, London* **154**: 403–14. Marsupials;
- Berkovitz, B.K.B. (1968). The early development of the incisor teeth of *Setonix brachyurus* (Macropodidae: Marsupialia) with special reference to the prelacteal teeth. *Archives of Oral Biology* **13**: 171–90. Marsupials;
- Berkovitz, B.K.B. (1978). Tooth ontogeny in *Didelphis virginiana* (Marsupialia: Didelphidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 61–68. Marsupials;
- Berns, M.W., Chong, L.K., Harnmer-Wilson, M., Miller, K. and Siemens, A. (1979). Genetic microsurgery by laser. Establishment of a clonal population of rat kangaroo cells (PTK2) with a directed deficiency in a chromosomal nucleolar organizer. *Chromosoma* **73**: 1–8. Marsupials;
- Best, S.M. (1973). Some organochlorine pesticide residues in wildlife of the Northern Territory, Australia, 1970–71. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **26**: 1161–70. Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo;
- Beste, H. (1974). The numbat Australia's attractive banded anteater. *Wildlife* **16**: 206–07. Marsupials;
- Betts, T.J. (1978). Koala acceptance of *Eucalyptus globulus* Labill. as food in relation to the proportion of sesquiterpenoids in the leaves. Pp. 75–85 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1976). A taxonomic revision of the Anoplocephalidae (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) of Australian marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series*. No. **44**: 1–110. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Beveridge, I. (1977). On two new linstowiid cestodes from Australian dasyurid marsupials. *Journal of Helminthology* **51**: 31–40. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Beveridge, I. (1978). A taxonomic revision of the genera *Cittotaenia* Riehm, 1881, *Ctenotaenia* Railliet, 1893, *Mosgovoyia* Spasskii, 1951, and *Pseudocittotaenia* Tenora, 1976 (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae). *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zool.* **107**: 1–64. (Includes information on marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Beveridge, I. (1978). A taxonomic revision of the genera *Phascolostrongylus* Canavan, and *Oesophagostomoides* Schwartz (Nematoda: Trichonematidae) from wombats. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 585–602. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1978). *Corollostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis* gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Strongylidae) from the rat-kangaroo, *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Parasitology* **64**: 657–60. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1978). Helminth parasites of Australian marsupials. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 273–85. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1978). *Progamotaenia ruficola* sp. n. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from the red kangaroo, *Macropus rufus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Parasitology* **64**: 273–76. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1979). A review of the Globocephaloidinae Inglis (Nematoda: Amidostomatidae) from macropodid marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 151–75. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1979). *Hypodontus macropi* Mönnig, 1929, a hookworm-like parasite of macropodid marsupials. *Journal of Helminthology* **3**: 229–44. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1979). Species of *Cloacina* Linstow, 1898 (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from the black-tailed wallaby, *Wallabia bicolor* (Desmarest, 1804) from eastern Australia. *Journal of Helminthology* **3**: 363–73. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1980). *Progamotaenia Nybelin* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae): new species, redescription and new host records. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **104**: 67–79. (Parasites of marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1981). Three new species of *Calostaurus* (Cestoda: Davaineidae) from the New Guinea wallaby *Dorcopsis veterum*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **105**: 139–47. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1981). *Thylonema* gen. n. (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from the pademelon *Thylogale stigmatica* (Marsupialia) in Australia, with three new species. *Journal of Parasitology* **67**: 101–07. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1981). *Trigonostonema* gen. n. (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from the pademelon, *Thylogale stigmatica* (Marsupialia) in Australia, with two new species, *T. trigonostoma* sp. n. and *T. longibursata* sp. n. *Journal of Parasitology* **67**: 94–100. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1983). Taxonomic revision of the Zoniolaiminea (Popova) (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from macropodid marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 91: 1–88. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. (1983). The genus *Linstowia* Zschokke, 1899 (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in Australian mammals with the description of a new species, *L. macrouri*. *Systematic Parasitology* **5**:

291–304. (Parasites of monotremes and marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Beveridge, I. (1984). A re-examination of *Taenia mastersii* Krefft, 1871 and *Taenia fimbriata* Krefft, 1871. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **108**: 136. (Parasites of wallabies). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Beveridge, I. (1984). *Dasyurotaenia robusta* Beddard, 1912, and *D. dasyuri* sp. nov., from carnivorous Australian marsupials. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **108**: 185–95. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Beveridge, I. (1985). *Macropostrongylus* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from macropodid marsupials. *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris*, 4e ser., **7A**: 761–780. (Published in April 1986). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Beveridge, I. (1985). The genus *Bertiella* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from Australasian mammals: new species, new records and redescrptions. *Systematic Parasitology* **7**: 241–289. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Beveridge, I. (1985). Three new species of *Progamotaenia* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from Australasian marsupials. *Systematic Parasitology* **7**: 91–102. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Beveridge, I. (1986). *Alocostoma propinqua* n. sp. (Nematoda, Strongyloidea) from *Macropus* spp. (Marsupialia) from Queensland, Australia, with a redescription of *A. clelandi* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939). *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zoologie* **8**: 505–512. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Beveridge, I. (1986). Biogeography of parasites in Australia. *Parasitology Today* **2**(7), Australian Supplement : S3–S7. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Beveridge, I. (1986). Coevolutionary relationships of the helminth parasites of Australian marsupials. Pp. 93–117 in Stone, A.R. and Hawksworth, D.L. (eds) *Coevolution and systematics*. Clarendon Press for Systematics Association : Oxford. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Beveridge, I. (1986). *Monilonema ochetocephala* sp. n. (Nematoda, Strongyloidea) from macropodid marsupials in eastern Australia. *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zoologie* **8**: 251–256. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Beveridge, I. (1986). New species and new records of *Popovastrongylus* Mawson, 1977 (Nematoda: Cloacininae) from Australian marsupials. *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zoologie* **8**: 257–265. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Beveridge, I. (1987). Parasite biogeography in the Australasian Region. *International Journal of Parasitology* **17**: 1220–1223. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Beveridge, I. (1987). The systematic status of Australian Strongyloidea (Nematoda). *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zoologie* **9**: 107–126. (Parasites of marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Beveridge, I. (1989). Species of *Bertiella* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in dermopterans and squirrels from south-east Asia. *Systematic Parasitology* **14**: 1–15. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Beveridge, I. and Arundel, J.H. (1979). Helminth parasites of grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus* Shaw and *M. fuliginosus* (Desmarest), in eastern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 69–77. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. and Barker, I.K. (1976). The parasites of *Antechinus stuartii* Macleay from Powelltown, Victoria, and observations on seasonal and sex-related variations in numbers of helminths. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 265–72. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Beveridge, I. and Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1985). Two new species of nematodes (Trichostrongyloidea) from the marsupial mole *Notoryctes typhlops* (Stirling). *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zoologie* **7**: 141–147. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. and Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1986). New species of *Austrostrongylus* Chandler, 1924 (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea), from Australian marsupials, with a redescription of *A. minutus* Johnston & Mawson, 1938, and description of a new genus, *Sutarostrongylus*. *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zoologie* **8**: 145–170. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. and Johnson, P.M. (1981). Three new species of nematodes (Strongyloidea, Cloacininae) from the red-legged pademelon, *Thylogale stigmatica* Gould (Marsupialia, Macropodidae) from eastern Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* **3**: 77–89. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. and Mawson, P.M. (1978). A taxonomic revision of the genera *Macropostrongyloides* Yamaguti and *Paramacropostrongylus* Johnston & Mawson (Nematoda: Trichonematidae) from Australian marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 763–87. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1978). *Rugopharynx rosemariae* new species (Nematoda: Pharyngostrongylidae) from grey kangaroos (*Macropus giganteus* and *M. fuliginosus*) with life cycle stages and associated pathology. *International Journal of Parasitology* **8**: 379–87. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1982). Parasites and their associated pathology in the black-tailed wallaby, *Wallabia bicolor*, from eastern Australia. P. 112 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981.* (undated). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I. and Spratt, D. M. (1988). A redescription of *Filarinema dissimile* (Wood, 1931), with new records of other species of *Filarinema* Moennig, 1929 (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) from macropodid marsupials. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **112**: 57–61. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Beveridge, I., Chilton, N. B. and Andrews, R. H. (1993). Sibling species within *Macropostrongyloides baylisi* (Nematoda : Strongyloidea) from macropodid marsupials. *International Journal for Parasitology* **23**: 21–33. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I., Chilton, N.B. and Andrews, R.H. (1994). A morphological and electrophoretic study of *Rugopharynx zeta* (Johnston & Mawson, 1939) (Nematoda : Strongyloidea), with the description of a new species, *R. mawsonae*, from the black-striped wallaby *Macropus dorsalis* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Systematic Parasitology* **27**: 159–171. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I., Presidente, P.J.A. and Speare, R. (1985). Parasites and associated pathology of the swamp wallaby, *Wallabia bicolor* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **21**: 377–385. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I., Speare, R. and Johnson, P.M. (1984). New records of Globocephaloidinae (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) from Macropodidae in north Queensland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **108**: 197–201. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Beveridge, I., Speare, R., Johnson, P.M. and Spratt, D.M. (1992). Helminth parasite communities of macropodoid marsupials of the genera *Hypsiprymnodon*, *Aepyprymnus*, *Thylogale*, *Onychogalea*, *Lagorchestes* and *Dendrolagus* from Queensland. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 359–376. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Beveridge, I., Spratt, D.M., Close, R.L., Barker, S.C. and Sharman, G.B. (1989). Helminth parasites of rock-wallabies, *Petrogale* spp. (Marsupialia), from Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 273–287. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Bick, Y.A.E. (1970). Comparison of the effects of LSD, Heliotrine and X-irradiation on chromosome breakage, and the effects of LSD on the rate of cell division. *Nature* **226**: 1165–7 (*Potorous tridactylus*). Marsupials;
- Bick, Y.A.E. and Jackson, W.D. (1968). Effects of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid heliotrine on cell division and chromosome breakage in cultures of leucocytes from the marsupial *Potorous tridactylus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **21**: 469–81. Marsupials;
- Biewener, A.A. and Baudinette, R.V. (1995). In vivo muscle force and elastic energy storage during steady-speed hopping of tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Experimental Biology* **198**: 1829–1842. Marsupials;
- Biggers, J.D. (1965). Reproduction in male marsupials. (Abstract). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **9**: 377–8. Marsupials;
- Biggers, J.D. (1966). Reproduction in male marsupials. Pp. 251–80 in Rowlands, I.W. (ed.) *Comparative biology of reproduction in mammals. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 15. Academic Press : London. Marsupials;
- Biggers, J.D. and De Lamater. (1965). Marsupial spermatozoa: pairing in the epididymis of American forms. *Nature* **208**: 402–4. Marsupials;
- Biggers, J.D., Fritz, H., Hare, W.C.D. and McFeely, R. A. (1965). Chromosomes of American

marsupials. *Science* **148**: 1062–3. Marsupials;

Biggins, J.G. (1984). Communications in possums: a review. Pp. 35–57 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;

Biggins, J.G. and Overstreet, D.H. (1978). Aggressive and nonaggressive interactions among captive populations of the brush-tail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **59**: 149–59. Marsupials;

Birch, L.C. (1965). Evolutionary opportunity for insects and mammals in Australia. Pp. 197–213 in Baker, H.G. and Ledyard Stebbins, G. (eds) *The genetics of colonizing species*. Academic Press: New York and London. (Some remarks on Australian marsupials). Marsupials;

Bird, P.R. (1981). A new macropod species of the Grampians. *Victorian Naturalist* **98**: 67–68. Marsupials;

Birney, E.C., Jenness, R. and Hume, I.D. (1979). Ascorbic acid biosynthesis in the mammalian kidney. *Experientia* **35**: 1425–1426. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Birney, E.C., Jenness, R. and Hume, I.D. (1980). Evolution of an enzyme system: ascorbic acid biosynthesis in monotremes and marsupials. *Evolution* **34**: 230–239. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Black, K. (1995). Odontology Part 8. The diprotodontoids. *Riversleigh Notes* No 26: 5–7. Marsupials;

Blackburn, D.G., Hayssen, V. and Murphy, C.J. (1989). The origins of lactation and the evolution of milk: a review with new hypotheses. *Mammal Review* **19**(1): 1–26. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Blackburn, D.G., Taylor, J.M. and Padykula, H. (1988). Trophoblast concept as applied to therian mammals. *Journal of Morphology* **196**: 127–136. General; Marsupials;

Blackhall, S. (1980). Diet of the eastern native-cat, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Shaw), in southern Tasmania. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 191–197. Marsupials; Rodents;

Blair, D., Beveridge, I. and Speare, R. (1979). *Macropotrema pertinax* gen et sp. nov. (Digenea: Paramphistomidae) from a wallaby, *Macropus agilis*, in northern Australia, and associated pathology. *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **54**: 585–592. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Blair-West, J.R. and Gibson, A. (1980). The renin-angiotensin system in marsupials. Pp. 297–306 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. Marsupials;

Blair-West, J.R., Coghlan, J.P., Denton, D.A., Nelson, J.F., Orchard, E., Scoggins, B.A., Wright, R.D., Myers, K. and Junqueira, C.L. (1968). Physiological, morphological and behavioural adaptation to a sodium deficient environment by wild native Australian and introduced species of mammals. *Nature*. **217**: 922–8. (Includes *Vombatus hirsutus* and *Macropus giganteus*) Marsupials;

- Blair-West, J.R., Gibson, A., McKinley, M.J. and Nelson, J.F. (1983). Water drinking and the effect of angiotensin and renin in a dasyurid marsupial (*Antechinus stuartii*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **52**: 388–94. Marsupials;
- Blampied, N. Le Q. and Allchurch, A.F. (1979). Veterinary report. *Dodo, Journal of the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust* No. 16: 99–102. (Some observations on parma wallabies). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Blampied, N. Le Q. and Begg, T.B. (1970). Veterinary report. Pp. 62–64 in *Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, 6th Annual Report 1969*. (Injury and disease in wallabies) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Blanshard, W. H. (1991). Growth and development of the koala from birth to weaning. Pp. 193–202 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Marsupials;
- Bligh, J. (1973). *Temperature regulation in mammals and other vertebrates. Frontiers of Biology* Vol. 30. North Holland Publishing Co. : Amsterdam (Monotremes and marsupials included.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Blin, P.-C. (1958) Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über das Ganglie stellatum der Haussäugetiere sowie über seine Morphogenese an Hand von makroskopischen Befunden. *Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft, Jena* **55**: 74–89. (Data on *Macropus giganteus*). Marsupials;
- Blood, L.A., Kennerson, A.R. and van Lennep, E.W. (1977). Morphology and histochemistry of the mandibular gland of the Australian brush-tail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia). *Anatomical Record* **188**: 489–508. Marsupials;
- Boden, R.W. (1973). Kangaroo management in Australia: the present position. *Biological Conservation* **5**: 298–99. Marsupials;
- Boersma, A. (1974). Opossums in the Hokitika River catchment. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science* **4**: 64–75. Marsupials;
- Boever, W.J. and Leathers, C. (1973). Pulmonary and encephalic infection secondary to lumpy jaw in kangaroos. *Journal of Zoo Animal Medicine* **4**(4): 13–16. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Boever, W.J., Stuppy, D. and Kane, K.K. (1977). Anesthesia in red kangaroo (*Macropus rufus*). *Journal Zoo and Animal Medicine* **8**(2): 14–17. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Bolliger, A. (1962). Gravel in the caecum of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Journal of Science* **24**: 416–7. Marsupials;
- Bolliger, A. and Backhouse, T.C. (1960). The blood of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **8**: 363–70. Marsupials;
- Bolliger, A. and Finckh, E.S. (1962). Cryptococcosis in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*): further

- observations. *Australian Journal of Science* **24**: 325–6. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Bolliger, A. and Finckh, E.S. (1962). The prevalence of cryptococcosis in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Medical Journal of Australia* April 14, Pp. 545–7. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Bolliger, A. and Gross, R. (1960). Nutrition of the marsupial suckling. *Australian Journal of Science* **22**: 292–3. Marsupials;
- Bolliger, A. and Shorland, F.B. (1963). Investigation on fats of Australian mammals. *Australian Journal of Science* **25**: 453–6. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Bolton, B.L. and Latz, P.K. (1978). The western hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* (Gould) (Macropodidae), in the Tanami Desert. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 285–93. Marsupials;
- Bolton, B.L., Newsome, A.E. and Merchant, J.C. (1982). Reproduction in the agile wallaby *Macropus agilis* (Gould) in the tropical lowlands of the Northern Territory: opportunism in a seasonal environment. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **7**: 261–77. Marsupials;
- Bolton, B.L., Newsome, A.E. and Merchant, J.C. (1985). Reproduction in the agile wallaby: opportunistic breeding in a seasonal environment. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* . **13**: 73–79. Marsupials;
- Bonnin, M. (1967). 95. Brown, G. D. and Main, A. R. Studies on marsupial nutrition V. The nitrogen requirements of the euro, *Macropus robustus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 7–27. Marsupials;
- Boorman, G.A., Kollias, G.V. and Taylor, R.F. (1977). An outbreak of toxoplasmosis in wallaroos (*Macropus robustus*) in a ealifornia zoo. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **13**: 64–68. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Booth, R. J., Carrick, F. N. and Addison, P. A. (1991). The structure of the koala adrenal gland and the morphological changes associated with the stress of disease. Pp. 281–288 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Boray, J.C. (1969). Experimental fascioliasis in Australia. Pp. 95–210 in Dawes, B. (ed.) *Advances in Parasitology Vol. 6*. Academic Press : London. (Among other things, describes experiments with several species of marsupial hosts). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Bornhorst, R. (1987). The 'turncoat' possums The last days of the pale-furred lemuroid. *Wildlife Australia* **24**(2): 12–13. Marsupials;
- Borsboom, A. (1982). Agonistic interactions between bats and arboreal marsupials. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 281–82. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Borst, G.H.A., Vroege, C., Poelma, F.G., Zwart, P, Strik, W.J. and Peters, J.C. (1972). Pathological findings on animals in the Royal Zoological Gardens of the Rotterdam zoo during the years 1963, 1964 and 1965. *Acta Zoologica et Pathologica, Antverpiensia* No. **56**: 3–20. (Some remarks on wallabies.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Borthwick, J.A., Langworthy, R.A. and Turner, J. (1979). Omnivorous tammars? *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 133. Marsupials;
- Boscacci, L.J., McKenzie, N.L. and Kemper, C.M. (1987). Mammals. Pp. 103–137 in McKenzie, N.L. and Robinson, A.C. (eds) *A biological survey of the Nullarbor Region South and Western Australia*. South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management, and Australian National Parks and Wildlife Services : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Bottoms, E., Cater, C.W. and Shuster, S. (1966). Effect of ultra-violet irradiation on skin collagen. *Nature* **211**: 97–8. (Includes observations on kangaroo tail tendon). General; Marsupials;
- Bourke, D.W. (1989). Observations on the behaviour of the grey dorcopsis wallaby, *Dorcopsis luctuosa* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae), in captivity. Pp. 633–640 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Bourliere, F. (1985). The Lesueur pictures of Australian mammals 1801–1803. *Wildlife Australia* **22**(1): 8–11. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Bourne, T. and Wilson, B. (1980). Small mammal populations near Anglesea. *Geelong Naturalist* **17**(3): 3–6. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bowden, R.E.M., Mahran, Z.Y. and Gooding, M.R. (1960). Communications between the facial and bigeminal nerves in certain mammals. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **135**: 587–611. (Includes data on Echidna *Tachyglossus* and *Vombatus ursinus*). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Bowdler, S. (1974). An account of an archaeological reconnaissance of Hunter's Isles, North-west Tasmania, 1973/4. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. **54**: 1–22. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bowdler, S. (1995). The excavation of two small rockshelters at Monkey Mia, Shark Bay. *Australian Archaeology* No 40: 1–13. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Bowler, J.M. (1970). Lake Nitchie skeleton – stratigraphy of the burial site. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **5**: 102–113. (Discussion of presence of large necklace of *Sarcophilus canines*.) General; Marsupials;
- Bowman, D.M. (1991). Aims and achievements in Northern Territory wildlife biology. Pp. 205–219 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Bowman, D.M.J.S. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1994). Biogeography of Australian monsoon rainforest mammals: implications for the conservation of rainforest mammals. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 98–106. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Boyce, M.W., Boundy, K.A. and Hanson, D.D. (1981). Mammals and birds in part of the Cobaw State Forest, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **98**: 72–74. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Brachetka, J. (1965). Versuch einer Auswertung von über 8500 Angaben über Krankheits und Todesursachen im Schönbrunner Tiergarten. *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **31**: 59–87. (Occasional brief mention of marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Brack, C.M, Duan, W., Hulbert, A.J. and Schreiber, G. (1995). Wallaby transthyretin. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B* **110**: 523–530. Marsupials;
- Bradbury, H.J. and O'Shea, I.M. Keratin fibres II. (1969). Separation and analysis of medullary cells. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **22**: 1205–15. (Hair from *Megaleia* and *Ornithorhynchus* included in analyses). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Bradbury, J.H. and Leeder, J.D. (1970). Keratin fibres IV. Structure of cuticle. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **23**: 843–54. (examination of hair of sheep, man, seal, kangaroo, platypus) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Seals;
- Bradbury, J.H. and O'Shea, J.M. (1972). Keratin fibres. VII. Protein of the histological components of kangaroo fibres. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **25**: 963–75. Marsupials;
- Bradbury, J.H., Chapman, G.V., Hambly, A.N. and King, N.L.R. (1966). Separation of chemically unmodified histological components of keratin fibres and analysis of cuticles. *Nature* **210**: 13334. (Hair from *Trichosurus* included in studies). Marsupials;
- Bradley, A.J. (1982). Steroid binding proteins in the plasma of dasyurid marsupials. Pp. 651–57 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Bradley, A.J. (1987). Stress and mortality in the red-tailed phascogale, *Phascogale calura* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **67**: 85–100. Marsupials;
- Bradley, A.J. (1990). Seasonal effects on the haematology and blood chemistry in the red-tailed phascogale, *Phascogale calura* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**: 533–543. Marsupials;
- Bradley, A.J. and Monamy, V. (1991). A physiological profile of male dusky antechinuses, *Antechinus swainsonii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) surviving post-mating mortality. *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 25–27. Marsupials;
- Bradley, A.J. and Stoddart, D.M. (1990). Metabolic effects of cortisol, ACTH, adrenalin and insulin in the marsupial sugar glider, *Petaurus breviceps*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **127**: 203–212. Marsupials;
- Bradley, A.J. and Stoddart, D.M. (1991). A non-destructive small scale biopsy method for obtaining repetitive tissue samples from skin glands in a marsupial. *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 151–153. Marsupials;

- Bradley, A.J. and Stoddart, D.M. (1992). Seasonal changes in plasma androgens, glucocorticoids and glucocorticoid-binding proteins in the marsupial sugar glider *Petaurus breviceps*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **132**: 21–31. Marsupials;
- Bradley, A.J. and Stoddart, D.M. (1993). The dorsal paracloacal gland and its relationship with seasonal changes in cutaneous scent gland morphology and plasma androgen in the marsupial sugar glider (*Petaurus breviceps*; Marsupialia : Petauridae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **229**: 331–346. Marsupials;
- Bradley, A.J., Kemper, C.M., Kitchener, D.J., Humphreys, W.F. and How, R.A. (1987). Small mammals of the Mitchell Plateau region, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 397–413. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bradley, A.J., McDonald, I.R. and Lee, A.K. (1980). Stress and mortality in a small marsupial (*Antechinus stuartii*, Macleay). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **40**: 188–200. Marsupials;
- Bradley, S.R. and Deavers, D.R. (1980). A re-examination of the relationship between thermal conductance and body weight in mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **65A**: 465–476. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats;
- Bradshaw, F.J. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1992). Estradiol-17 β secretion by the newly formed corpus luteum of a macropodid marsupial, the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **87**: 425–435. Marsupials;
- Bradshaw, S.D. (1983). Recent endocrinological research on the Rottneest Island quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 55–61. Marsupials;
- Bradshaw, S.D. (1990). Aspects of hormonal control of osmoregulation in desert marsupials. Pp. 516–521 in Epple, A., Scanes, C.G. and Stetson, M.H. (eds) *Progress in comparative endocrinology. 11th International Symposium on Comparative Endocrinology, Malaga, Spain, May 14–20, 1989. Progress in clinical and biological research Vol. 342*. Wiley-Liss : New York. Marsupials;
- Bradshaw, S.D., Morris, K.D., Dickman, C.R., Withers, P.C. and Murphy, D. (1994). Field metabolism and turnover in the golden bandicoot (*Isodon auratus*) and other small mammals from Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 29–41. Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braekevelt, C.R. (1973). Fine structure of the retinal pigment epithelium and photoreceptor cells of an Australian marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **51**: 1093–1100. Marsupials;
- Braekevelt, C.R. (1991). Retinal epithelial fine structure in the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Anatomischer Anzeiger* **172**: 129–136. Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, L.W. (1983). Studies on the arboreal marsupial fauna of eucalypt forests being harvested for woodpulp at Eden, N.S.W. I. The species and distribution of animals. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 219–29. Marsupials;

- Braithwaite, L.W. (1984). The identification of conservation areas for possums and gliders within the Eden woodpulp concession district. Pp. 501–08 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, L.W. (1986). Forests and fauna. *Forest and Timber* **22**: 23–26. General; Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, L.W., Austin, M.P. and Catling, P.C. (1995). Forest and woodland communities. Pp. 91–98 in Cho, G., Georges, A., Stoutjesdijk, R. and Longmore, R. (eds) *Jervis Bay A place of cultural, scientific and educational value. Kowari* **5**. Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra General; Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, L.W., Binns, D.L. and Nowlan, R.D. (1988). The distribution of arboreal marsupials in relation to eucalypt forest types in the Eden (N.S.W.) woodchip concession area. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 363–373. Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, L.W., Dudzinski, M.L. and Turner, J. (1983). Studies on the arboreal marsupial fauna of eucalypt forests being harvested for woodpulp at Eden, N.S.W. II. Relationship between the fauna density, richness and diversity, and measured variables of the habitat. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 231–47. Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, L.W., Turner, J. and Relly, J. (1984). Studies on the arboreal marsupial fauna of eucalypt forests being harvested for woodpulp at Eden, N.S.W. III. Relationships between faunal densities, eucalypt occurrence and foliage nutrients, and soil parent materials. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 41–48 Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, R. W. (1990). Australia's unique biota: implications for ecological processes. *Journal of Biogeography* **17**: 347—354. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1974). Behavioural changes associated with the population cycle of *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **22**: 45–62. Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1977). Preliminary observations on the activity patterns of *Rattus lutreolus* and other Victorian small mammals. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 216–19. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1979). Social dominance and habitat utilization in *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 517–28. Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1983). A comparison of two pitfall trap systems. *Victorian Naturalist* **100**: 163–66. General; Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1983). Brown antechinus *Antechinus stuartii*. Pp. 40–41; Southern brown bandicoot *Isoodon obesulus*. Pp. 94–95 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, R.W. (1989). Shelter selection by a small mammal community in the wet-dry tropics of Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 55–59. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R. (1994). *Pandanus*: then and now. *Australian Natural History* **24**(11): 24–31. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;

- Braithwaite, R.W. (1995). A healthy savanna, endangered mammals and Aboriginal burning. Pp. 91-102 in Rose, D.B. (ed.) *Country in flames Proceedings of the 1994 symposium on biodiversity and fire in north Australia. Biodiversity Series, Paper No 3*. Biodiversity Unit, Department of the Environment, Sport and Territories, and the North Australia Research Unit, Australian National University : Canberra and Darwin. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. and Griffiths, A.D. (1994). Demographic variation and range contraction in the northern quoll, *Dasyurus hallucatus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Wildlife Research* **21**: 203–217. Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, R.W. and Gulland, P.K. (1978). Habitat selection by small mammals in a Victorian heathland. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **3**: 109–27. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W. and Lonsdale, W.M. (1987). The rarity of *Sminthopsis virginiae* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in relation to natural and unnatural habitats. *Conservation Biology* **1**: 341–343. Marsupials;
- Braithwaite, R.W., Dudzinski, M.L., Ridpath, M.G. and Parker, B.S. (1984). The impact of water buffalo on the monsoon forest ecosystem in Kakadu National Park. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **9**: 309–322. Ungulates; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Braithwaite, R.W., Winter, J.W., Taylor, J.A. and Parker, B.S. (1985). Patterns of diversity and structure of mammalian assemblages in the Australian tropics. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 171–186 (Appendices on microfiche). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Brambell, M.R. and Jones, D.M. (1977). The management of young mammals. Pp. 333–339 in Peaker, M. (ed.) *Comparative aspects of lactation. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 41. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials;
- Brammall, J. (1994). From sauna to snowfields –from Riversleigh to Kosciusko. A story about *Burrmys*. *Riversleigh Notes* No 23: 2–5. Marsupials;
- Branagan, D. (1992). Richard Owen in the Antipodean context [A review]. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* **125**: 95–102. Monotremes; Marsupials; General;
- Branagan, D.F. (1977). Terra Australis Incognita. *Australian Natural History* **19**: 35–37. General; Marsupials;
- Brandl, E. (1980). Some notes on faunal identification and Arnhem Land rock paintings. *Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter* N.S. No. 14: 6–13. General; Marsupials;
- Brandl, E.J. (1972). Thylacine designs in Arnhem Land rock paintings. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **7**: 24–30. Marsupials;
- Brandl, E.J. (1973). Australian Aboriginal paintings in western and central Arnhem Land. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* No. 52. (Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

- Brantlova, S. (1981). Preliminary notes on the morphological evaluation of spermatozoa of certain mammal species. *Gazella* **2**(4): 71–79. (In Czech with English summary. Two species of wallabies are included). General; ; Marsupials;
- Brass, L.J. (1964). Results of the Archbold expeditions. No. 86. Summary of the sixth Archbold expedition to New Guinea(1959). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **127**: 145–216. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Braxton, D. (1974). *Bush families of Tidbinbilla*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bray, T.L. (1960). More information on the koala. *Wild Life Service* 1 (6): 15 (Anecdotal remarks on former distribution). Marsupials;
- Braysher, M. (1978). Introduction of koalas into Tidbinbilla Nature Reserve. Pp. 144–47 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Brazenor, C.W. (1962). Rediscovery of a rare Australian possum. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **139**: 429–31. (*Gymnobelideus*). Marsupials;
- Breckon, G. and Hulse, E.V. (1972). Difficulties in the management of *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* due to iodine deficiency and thyroid disease. *Laboratory Animals* **6**: 109–118. Marsupials;
- Breckwoldt, R. (1983). *Wildlife in the home paddock. Nature conservation for Australian farmers*. Angus & Robertson Publishers : Sydney 348 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Breed, W.G. (1982). Control of mammalian and avian reproduction in the Australian arid zone, with special reference to rodents. Pp. 185–90 in Barker, W.R and Greenslade, P.J.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Breed, W.G. (1994). How does sperm meet egg? – in a marsupial. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **6**: 485–506. Marsupials;
- Breed, W.G. and Leigh, C.M. (1990). In vivo fertilization in an Australian marsupial, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Abstract Series No. 5*: 40. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Breed, W.G. and Leigh, C.M. (1990). Morphological changes in the oocyte and its surrounding vestments during in vivo fertilization in the dasyurid marsupial *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Journal of Morphology* **204**: 177–196. Marsupials;
- Breed, W.G. and Leigh, C.M. (1992). Marsupial fertilization: some further ultrastructural observations on the dasyurid *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Molecular Reproduction and Development* **32**: 277–292. Marsupials;

- Breed, W.G., Leigh, C.M., Washington, J.M. and Soon, L.L.L. (1994). Unusual nuclear structure of the spermatozoon in a marsupial, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Molecular Reproduction and Development* **37**: 78–86. Marsupials;
- Breed, W.G., Taggart, D.A., Bradtke, V., Leigh, C.M., Gameau, L. and Carroll, J. (1994). Effect of cryopreservation on development and ultrastructure of preimplantation embryos from the dasyurid marsupial *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **100**: 429–438. Marsupials;
- Breeden, K. (1963). Predatory nightjars. *Walkabout* **29**(8): 26–8. (Illustrated popular article on nocturnal animals, including some fine pictures of marsupials. General; Marsupials;
- Breeden, K. (1964). Life on the gibber plains. *Walkabout* **30**(4): 14–6. (Illustrated popular article.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Breeden, S. and Breeden, K. (1966). Some Queensland possums. *Animals* **9**: 452–3. (Photographs of three species). Marsupials;
- Breeden, S. and Breeden, K. (1966). *The life of the kangaroo*. Angus and Robertson Ltd : Sydney 80 pp. (Popular account of the life history of the grey kangaroo on Bribie Island, Queensland, illustrated with many fine photographs. The accurate text is a welcome contrast to that in several other popular books published recently which contain material on Australian mammals). Marsupials;
- Breeden, S. and Breeden, K. (1970). Camera trek in tropical Queensland. *Walkabout* **36**(9): 34–41 (Popular illustrated article including rare marsupials.) General; Marsupials;
- Breeden, S. and Breeden, K. (1970). *Living marsupials*. Collins : Sydney 64 pp. (Popular work with many fine illustrations). Marsupials;
- Breeden, S. and Breeden, K. (1972). *Australia's south-east. A natural history of Australia. 2*. Collins : Sydney 256 pp.. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Breeden, S. and Breeden, K. (1973). *Wildlife of eastern Australia*. Collins : Sydney 224 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Breerton, R., Bennett, S. and Mansergh, I. (1995). Enhanced greenhouse climate change and its potential effect on selected fauna of south-eastern Australia: a trend analysis. *Biological Conservation* **72**: 339–354. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Brew, K., Steinman, H.M. and Hill, R.L. (1973). A partial amino acid sequence of alpha-lactalbumin-I of the grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **248**: 4739–42. Marsupials;
- Brewer, J.G. and Brock, R.D. (1968). The exchange hypothesis and chromosome-type aberrations. *Mutation Research* **6**: 245–55. (*Wallabia bicolor*) Marsupials;

- Brewer, C. and Dickson, J. (1987). Possible embryonic diapause in grey dorcopsis wallabies *Dorcopsis mullerdi luctuosa*. *Thylacinus* **12**(4): 6. Marsupials;
- Bridge, D.T. and Allbrook, D. (1970). Growth of striated muscle in an Australian marsupial (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Journal of Anatomy* **106**: 285–95. Marsupials;
- Bridie, A., Hume, I.D. and Hill, D.M. (1994). Digestive-tract function and energy requirements of the rufous hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 761–764 Marsupials;
- Brinklow, A.R. and Loudon, A.S.I. (1989). Effect of exogenous prolactin and bromocriptine on seasonal reproductive quiescence in the Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **120**: 189–193. Marsupials;
- Brinklow, B. R. and Loudon, A. S. I. (1993). Evidence for a circannual rhythm of reproduction and prolactin secretion in a seasonally breeding macropodid marsupial, the Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **98**: 625–630. Marsupials;
- Briscoe, D.A., Calaby, J.H., Close, R.L., Maynes, G.M., Murtagh, C.E. and Sharman, G.B. (1982). Isolation, introgression and genetic variation in rock-wallabies. Pp. 73–87 in Groves, R.H. and Ride, W.D.L. (eds) *Species at risk: research in Australia. Proceedings of a symposium on the biology of rare and endangered species in Australia, sponsored by the Australian Academy of Science and held in Canberra, 25 and 26 November 1981*. Australian Academy of Science: Canberra. Marsupials;
- Briscoe, D.A., Murray, J.D. and Sharman, G.B. (1981). Inheritance and expression of two peptidases in the wallaroo, *Macropus robustus* (Gould). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **34**: 341–46. Marsupials;
- Briscoe, D.A., Robinson, E.S. and Johnston, P.G. (1983). Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in kangaroo and mouse oocytes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **75B**: 685–88 Marsupials;
- Bristowe V.M. (1977). Honey possum. A unique Australian nectar eater. *Wildlife (London)* **19**: 412–13. Marsupials;
- Brock, R.D., Peacock, W.J., Geard, C.R., Kossoff, G. and Robinson, D.E. (1972). Ultrasound and chromosome aberrations. *Medical Journal of Australia* **1973**(2): 533–36. Marsupials;
- Brockie, R.E. (1982). Effect of commercial hunters on the number of possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, in Orongorongo valley, Wellington. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **5**: 21–29 Marsupials;
- Brockie, R.E., Herritty, P.J., Ward, G.D. and Fairweather, A.A.C. (1989). A population study of Hawke's Bay farmland possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *DSIR Ecology Division Report No. 26*: 1–43. Marsupials;
- Brooker, B. and Withers, P. (1994). Kidney structure and renal indices of dasyurid marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 163–176. Marsupials;

- Brooker, B.M., O'Shea, J.E. and Stewart, T. (1995). Renal vasculature of two dasyurid marsupials, *Sminthopsis dolichura* and *S. crassicaudata*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 259–270. Marsupials;
- Brooker, M.G. (1977). Some notes on the mammalian fauna of the western Nullarbor Plain, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 2–15. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Brooker, M. (1983). Mammals. Pp. 60–61 in *Parks and Wildlife. Wetlands*. (undated: National Parks and Wildlife Service, N.S.W.). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Brooker, M.G. and Caughley, G. (1966). The vertebrate fauna of *Gilruth Plains*, south-west Queensland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **90**: 238–41. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats;
- Brooker, M.G. and Estbergs, A.J. (1976). A survey of terrestrial vertebrates in the Carnarvon region, W.A. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 160–70. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Brooker, M.G. and Ridpath, M.G. (1980). The diet of the wedge-tailed eagle, *Aquila audax*, in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 433–452. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Brooks, D.E., Gaughwin, M. and Mann, T. (1977). Anatomy and biochemistry of the male reproductive tract of the hairy-nosed wombat (*Lasiorhinus latifrons*). *Theriogenology* **8**(4): 201. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Brooks, D.E., Gaughwin, M. and Mann, T. (1978). Structural and biochemical characteristics of the male accessory organs of reproduction in the hairy-nosed wombat (*Lasiorhinus latifrons*). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* **B201**: 191–207. Marsupials;
- Broome, L.S. and Geiser, F. (1995). Hibernation in free-living mountain pygmy-possums, *Burramys parvus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 373–379. Marsupials;
- Broome, L.S. and Mansergh, I.M. (1989). The mountain pygmy possum *Burramys parvus* (Broom) an alpine endemic. Pp. 241–264 in Good, R. (ed.) *The scientific significance of the Australian Alps. The proceedings of the First Fenner Conference on the environment, Canberra, September 1988*. Australian Alps National Parks Liaison Committee : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Broughton, S. K. and Dickman, C.R. (1991). The effect of supplementary food on home range of the southern brown-bandicoot, *Isodon obesulus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **16**: 71–78. Marsupials;
- Brown J.A. and Cohen, M.M. (1973). The characterization of two established heteroploid lines (Indian muntjac and rat kangaroo) with a low chromosome number. II. Chromosome identification by autoradiography and specific banding techniques. *Canadian Journal of Genetic Cytology* **15**: 145–54. Marsupials;

- Brown, A.S. and Grice, R.G. (1984). Isolation of *Chlamydia psittaci* from koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **61**: 413. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Brown, A.S., Carrick, F.N. and Gordon, G. (1982). Cystic ovary disease in the koala. P. 238 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981.* (undated; Abstract). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Brown, A.S., Carrick, F.N., Gordon, G. and Reynolds, K. (1984). The diagnosis and epidemiology of an infertility disease in the female koala: *Phascolarctos cinereus*. *Veterinary Radiology* **25**: 242–48. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Brown, A.S., Girjes, A.A., Lavin, M.F., Timms, P. and Woolcock, J.B. (1987). Chlamydial disease in koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **64**: 346–350. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Brown, A.S., Seawright, A.A. and Wilkinson, G.T. (1981). The use of Amitraz in the control of an outbreak of sarcoptic mange in a colony of koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **58**: 8–10 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Brown, A.S., Seawright, A.A. and Wilkinson, G.T. (undated; ?1982). An outbreak of sarcoptic mange in a colony of koalas. P. 111 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981.* (Abstract). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Brown, D.A., Campbell, K.S.W. and Crook, K A.W. (1968). *The geological evolution of Australia and New Zealand* x + 409 pp. Pergamon Press : Oxford. (Brief mention of Tertiary and Quaternary fossil mammals). General; Marsupials; Whales;
- Brown, G. and Young, G. (1982). Wombats – amiable native lawnmower. *South Australian Natural History* . **20**: 278–83. Marsupials;
- Brown, G.D. (1968). The nitrogen and energy requirements of the euro (*Macropus robustus*) and other species of macropod marsupials. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **3**: 106–12. Marsupials;
- Brown, G.D. (1969). Studies on marsupial nutrition VI. The utilization of dietary urea by the euro or hill kangaroo, *Macropus robustus* (Gould). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 187–94. Marsupials;
- Brown, G.D. (1974). The biology of marsupials of the Australian arid zone. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 269–88. Marsupials;
- Brown, G.D. (1984). The biology of marsupials of the Australian arid zone. Pp. 253–72 in Cogger, H.G. and Cameron, E.E. (eds) *Arid Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Brown, G.D. and Dawson, T.J. (1972). Rectal temperatures of some unrestrained macropodid marsupials and their relation to ambient temperature. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 65–66. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Brown, G D, and Dawson, T.J (1977). Seasonal variations in the body temperature of unrestrained kangaroos (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **56A**: 59–67. Marsupials;

Brown, G.D. and Taylor, L.S. (1984). Radio-telemetry transmitters for use in studies of thermoregulation of unrestrained common wombats, *Vombatus ursinus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 289–98. Marsupials;

Brown, G.W. and Horrocks, G.F.B. (1988). Non-avian vertebrate species known from Point Nepean. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 141. (Table to accompany paper in *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 114.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores;

Brown, G.W. and Horrocks, G.F.B. (1988). The vertebrate fauna of Point Nepean, Victoria 1. Bat fauna, with notes on the terrestrial vertebrates. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 114–123. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Brown, G.W. and Triggs, B. E. (1990). Diets of wild canids and foxes in East Gippsland 1983–1987, using predator scat analysis. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 209–213. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

Brown, J.A. and Cohen, M.M. (1973). The characterization of two established heteroploid lines (Indian muntjac and rat kangaroo) with a low chromosome number. I. In vitro karyotype evolution and cell cycle dynamics. *Canadian Journal of Genetic Cytology* **15**: 135–43. Marsupials;

Brown, P.R. (1989). Management plan for the conservation of the eastern barred bandicoot, *Perameles gunnii*, in Victoria (Seebeck, J.H., ed.). *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series* No. 63: 1–74. Marsupials; Land Carnivores;

Brown, S. (1993). Mannalargenna Cave: a Pleistocene site in Bass Strait. Pp 258–271 in Smith, M.A., Spriggs, M. and Fankhauser, B. (eds) *Sahul in review. Pleistocene archaeology in Australia, New Guinea and island Melanesia*. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University : Canberra. General; Marsupials;

Brown, S. and Carrick, F. (1985). Koala disease breakthrough. Vaccine to be tested this year. *Australian Natural History* **21**: 314–17. (See also criticism by R. Strahan – "Koala disease – significance misinterpreted". *Australian Natural History* **21**: 384). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Brown, S. and Woolcock, J. (1988). Epidemiology and control of chlamydial disease in koalas. Pp. 495–502 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Brown, S. and Woolcock, J. (1991). Strategies for control and prevention of chlamydial diseases in captive koalas. Pp. 295–298 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Brown, S.H. (1983). Incised rock engravings and fat-tailed macropod motifs, Pilbara, Western Australia. Pp. 185–98 in Smith, M. (ed.) *Archaeology at ANZAAS 1983*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Marsupials;
- Brown, T.J., Waddington, D.C., Brockie, R.E. and Kelly, P.J. (1992). *Giardia intestinalis* in North Island possums, house mice and ship rats. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal* **40**: 24–27. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Brown, W.C. (1982). The isolated continent. *Pacific Discovery* **35** (2): 1–9. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Browning, T.O. (1962). Distribution of the kangaroo-tick *Ornithodoros gurneyi* in arid South Australia. *Nature* **194**: 162–4. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Browning, T.O. (1963). *Animal populations*. Hutchinson & Co. : London 127 pp. (Some comments on dingo predation on *Macropus rufus* and interaction between the kangaroo and the tick, *Ornithodoros Aumeyi*.) Dingo; General; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Brunner, H. (1983). Bait acceptance by non-target mammal species in simulated rabbit poisoning trials. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 129–38. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Brunner, H. and Coman, B.J. (1974). *The identification of mammalian hair*. Inkata Press : Melbourne 176 pp.. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Brunner, H. and Wallis, L.R. (1986). Roles of predator scat analysis in Australian mammal research. *Victorian Naturalist* **103**: 79–87. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- Brunner, H., Amor, R.L. and Stevens, P.L. (1976). The use of predator scat analysis in a mammal survey at Dartmouth in north-eastern Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 85–90. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Brunner, H., Stevens, P.L. and Backholer, J.R. (1981). Introduced mammals in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **98**: 5–17; 84. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Bryant, B J. (1977). The development of the lymphatic and immunohematopoietic systems Pp. 349–85 in Hunsaker, D. (ed.) *The biology of marsupials*. Academic Press : New York. Marsupials;
- Bryant, C. (1988). A view from a professional kangaroo shooter. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 168–169. Marsupials;
- Bryant, S.L. (1986). Seasonal variation of plasma testosterone in a wild population of male eastern quoll, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), from Tasmania. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **64**: 75–79. Marsupials;
- Bryant, S.L. (1986). Seasonal variation of plasma testosterone in a wild population of male eastern quoll, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), from Tasmania. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **64**: 75–79. Marsupials;

- Bryant, S.L. (1989). Growth, development and breeding pattern of the long-nosed potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr, 1792) in Tasmania. Pp. 449–456 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Bryant, S.L. (1992). Testosterone-LH response and episodic secretion in the male marsupial, *Dasyurus viverrinus*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **87**: 410–415. Marsupials;
- Bryant, S.L. and Rose, R.W. (1985). Effect of cadmium on the reproductive organs of the male potoroo *Potorous tridactylus* (Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **38**: 305–11. Marsupials;
- Bryant, S.L. and Rose, R.W. (1986). Growth and role of the corpus luteum throughout delayed gestation in the potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **76**: 409–414. Marsupials;
- Buchan, R. and White, J.P. (1981). An archaeological survey in Kinchega National Park. Pp. 65–70 in Hope, J. (ed.) *Darling Surveys I. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, Occasional Papers in Prehistory No. 3*. General; ; Marsupials;
- Buchanan, G.D. (1963). Probable delayed implantation in Bennett's wallaby. *Journal of Mammalogy* **44**: 430–1. Marsupials;
- Buchmann, O.L.K. and Grecian, E.A. (1974). Discrimination-reversal learning in the marsupial *Isoodon obesulus* (Marsupialia, Peramelidae). *Animal Behaviour* **22**: 975–81. Marsupials;
- Buchmann, O.L.K. and Guiler, E.R. (1974). Locomotion in the potoroo. *Journal of Mammalogy* **55**: 203–06. Marsupials;
- Buchmann, O.L.K. and Guiler, E.R. (1977). Behaviour and ecology of the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii*. Pp. 155–68 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Buckley, R. (1985). Development in the central Australian arid zone: current assessment. *Journal of Arid Enviroments* **8**: 173–89. General; Marsupials;
- Buddle, B.M., Aldwell, F.E., Jowett, G., Thomson, A., Jackson, R. and Paterson, B.M. (1992). Influence of stress of capture on haematological values and cellular immune responses in the Australian brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *New Zealand Veterinary Journal* **40**: 155–159. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;;
- Buddle, B.M., Nolan, A., Mecarthy, A.R., Heslop, J., Aldwell, F.E., Jackson, R. and Pfeiffer, D.U. (1995). Evaluation of three serological assays for the diagnosis of *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in brushtail possums. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal* **43**: 91–95. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Bulmer, R. (1968). The strategies of hunting in New Guinea. *Oceania* **38** :302–18. (Includes observations on hunting marsupials, bats, and murids.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Bulmer, R.N.H. and Menzies, J.I. (1972). Karam classification of marsupials and rodents. Part 1. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* **81**: 472–99. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bulmer, R.N.H. and Menzies, J.I. (1973). Karam classification of marsupials and rodents. Part 2. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* **82**: 86–107. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Bumstock, G. and Campbell, G. (1963). Comparative physiology of the vertebrate autonomic nervous system II. Innervation of the bladder of the ringtailed possum *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* . *Journal of Experimental Biology* **40**: 421–36. Marsupials;
- Bunk, S. (1985). Just how extinct is Tasmania's tiger. *International Wildlife* **15** (4): 36–39. Marsupials;
- Bunnell, F.L. and Harestad, A.S. (1990). Activity budgets and body weight in mammals. How sloppy can mammals be? Pp. 245–305 in Genoways, H.H. (ed.) *Current mammalogy* Vol. 2. Plenum Press : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores;
- Burbidge, A.A. (1971). Results of a biological survey of the Millstream area. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia, Report No. 7*. 21 pp. (report compiled by A.A. Burbidge, with contributions from R.J. McKay, M.I.H. Brooker, and R.F. Dear). Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo;
- Burbidge, A.A. (ed.) (1977). The status of kangaroos and wallabies in Australia. Report of a Working Group on Macropod Habitat of the Standing Committee of the Council of Nature Conservation Ministers. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 20 pp. Marsupials;
- Burbidge, A.A. and George, A.S. (1978). The flora and fauna of Dirk Hartog Island, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **60**: 71–90. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Burbidge, A.A. (1981). A biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields. *SWANS* 11(1): 3–8. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Burbidge, A.A. (1981). Western barred bandicoot *Perameles bougainville*. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 255–58. Marsupials;
- Burbidge, A.A. (1983). Western barred bandicoot *Perameles bougainville*. P. 101; Scaly-tailed possum *Wyulda squamicaudata*. Pp. 152–53; Burrowing bettong *Bettongia lesueur* pp 187–89; Crescent nailtail wallaby *Onychogalea lunata*. P. 206 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Burbidge, A.A. (1985). Fire and mammals in hummock grasslands of the arid zone. Pp. 91–94 in Ford, J.R. (ed.) *Fire ecology and management of Western Australian ecosystems*. Western Australian Institute of Technology : Perth. General; Marsupials;
- Burbidge, A. (ed.) (1989). *Australian and New Zealand islands: nature conservation values and management. Proceedings of a technical workshop, Barrow Island, Western Australia, 1985*. Department of Conservation and Land Management , Western Australia, Occasional Paper 2/89: 1–233. (Some of the papers by Australian authors contain information on the occurrence, status, and

management of native and introduced mammals.) General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1979). Mammals of the Warburton region, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 57–73. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A. and Fuller, P. (1984). Finding out about desert mammals. *SWANS* **14**(1): 9–13. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1990). On the vernacular name of *Petrogale burbidgei*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 645–646. Marsupials;

Burbidge, A.A. and Johnson, K.A. (1983). Rufous hare-wallaby *Lagorchestes hirsutus*. P. 199 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

Burbidge, A.A. and Johnson, P.M. (1983). Spectacled hare-wallaby *Lagorchestes conspicillatus*. Pp. 197–98 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney). Marsupials;

Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (1976). A further record of *Sminthopsis longicaudata* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 144–45. Marsupials;

Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (1989). Patterns in the modern decline of Western Australia's vertebrate fauna: causes and conservation implications. *Biological Conservation* **50**: 143–198. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A. and Prince, R.I.T. (1972). The fauna, flora and planned usage of the Dampier Archipelago. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia, Report No. 11*. 27 pp. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales;

Burbidge, A. and Start, T. (1994). Mammals in the garden. *Landscape* **10**(1): 18–24. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A. and Whelan, R.J. (1982). Seed dispersal in a cycad *Macrozamia riedlei*. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **7**: 63–67. General; Marsupials;

Burbidge, A., Johnson, K.A., Fuller, P.J. and Southgate, R.I. (1988). Aboriginal knowledge of the mammals of the central deserts of Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 9–39. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A. and others. (1971). Results of a biological survey of the Millstream area. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia, Report No. 7*. 21 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo;

Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J. and Cashin, K. (1979). Mammals. Pp. 13–16 in *The wildlife of the proposed Toolonga Nature Reserve, Shark Bay Shire, Western Australia. Department of Fisheries*

and *Wildlife of Western Australia*, Report No. 39. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J. and McCusker, A. (1978). The wildlife of the proposed Wandana Nature Reserve, near Yuna, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Wildlife of Western Australia*, Report No. 32. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A., Fuller, P.J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1995). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 208–245 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 12. Barlee-Menzies study area. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No 49*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Burbidge, A.A., McKenzie, N.L. and Fuller, P.J. (1983). Longtailed dunnart *Sminthopsis longicaudata*. Pp. 58–59 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney . Marsupials;

Burbidge, A.A., McKenzie, N.L., Chapman, A. and Lambert, P.M. (1976). The wildlife of some existing and proposed reserves in the Great Victoria and Gibson Deserts, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia*. No. 5: 1–16. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;

Burger, C.H. and Cross, R.B. (1982). Aspects of renal vascular organization and early vascular tubular relations of the marsupial *Isoodon obesulus*. *Anatomical Record* **203**: 47–54. Marsupials;

Burnett, D. (1979). Koala foodtrees. *Wildlife in Australia* **16**(1): 6. Marsupials;

Burnett, S.E. (1992). Effects of a rainforest road on movements of small mammals: mechanisms and implications. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 95–104. Marsupials; General; Rodents;

Burns, T.E. and Skemp, J.R. (1961). Van Diemen's Land correspondents. *Records of the Queens Victoria Museum, Launceston N.S.* No. 14 pp. xix 142 + 5. (Letters written to Sir W.J. Hooker from various Tasmanian collectors, particularly R.C. Gunn, between 1827 and 1849. Gunn sent to England various mammal specimens (including the type of *Perameles gunnii*) which are mentioned here and there. Another correspondent, R.W. Lawrence, records in a diary given here, his dissection of a platypus). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Burton, J.A. (1987). *Collins guide to the rare mammals of the world*. Collins : London. 240 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong;

Burton, M. (1962). *Systematic dictionary of mammals of the world*. Museum Press Limited : London 307 pp. (Much of the information on Australian forms is out of date). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Burton, R., Kennedy, M. and Fry, I. (1986). The threatened vertebrates. Pp. 8–12 in Kennedy, M. and Burton, R. (eds) *A threatened species conservation strategy for Australia – policies for the future*. Ecofund Australia : Manly, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Dugong;

- Bush, M., Graves J. A. M., O'Brien, S. J. and Wildt, D. E. (1990). Dissociative anaesthesia in free-ranging male koalas and selected marsupials in captivity. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 449–451. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Butcher, A.D. (1963). Attitudes to wildlife. *Victoria's Resources* (Natural Resources Conservation League of Victoria, Springvale South, Vic.) **5**(1): 2–3. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Butcher, A.D. (1968). The integrity of the environment. Pp. 78–84 in Dempster, J.K. (ed.) *Wildlife in southeastern Australia*. Australian Broadcasting Commission : Sydney. (Some remarks on mammals) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Butcher, D.R. (1977). Some management procedures at the Western Plains Zoo. *Bulletin of Zoo Management, Melbourne* **8**(1): 35–41. General; Marsupials;
- Butcher, D.R. (1988). Animal welfare aspects of kangaroo management. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 164–165. Marsupials;
- Butler, C.M., Shaw, G. and Renfree, M. (1995). Delayed virilization in the reproductive system of the male tammar wallaby. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Abstract Series* No 15: 52. Marsupials;
- Butler, R. (1978). Patterns in koala mortality. Pp. 174–75 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Butler, R. (undated; ?1982). Epidemiology & management of "lumpy jaw" in macropods. Pp. 58–60 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Butler, W.H. (1966). On the trail of *Wyulda*. *Nature and Science* **4** (7): 3–6. (Illustrated popular article in young peoples' magazine). Marsupials;
- Butler, W.H. (1966). Some notes on *Wyulda squamicaudata* (Kimberley Division, Western Australia). *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**: 764. (Title only; paper read to 46th Annual meeting of American Society of Mammalogists). Marsupials;
- Butler, W.H. (1969). Remains of *Sarcophilus* the "Tasmanian devil" (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae) from coastal dunes south of Scott River, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 87–8. Marsupials;
- Butler, W.H. (1970). A summary of the vertebrate fauna of Barrow Island, W.A. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 149–160. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales;
- Cabrera, A. (1958). *Catalogo de los mamiferos de America del Sur. I. (Metatheria – Unguiculata – Carnivora)*. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"*, Buenos Aires **4**(1): iv 307 pp. (Title page dated 1957. This excellent checklist is of interest to students of Australian mammals for two reasons: (i) it is a corrective to those Australians who think that this

country has almost a monopoly of marsupials. For South America, Cabrera recognises 2 superfamilies, 2 families, 15 genera, some subgenera, 70 species and large number of subspecies of marsupials. (ii) Some of the genera of bats proposed by Iredale and Troughton are dealt with in the synonymies. *Vespadellus* (sic) I. and T. is called a *nomen nudum* and is placed in synonymy with *Eptesicus*; *Austronomus* I. and T. is synonymised with *Tadarida* (*Tadarida*); and *Micronomus* I and T. is synonymised with *Tadarida* (*Mormopterus*). General; Marsupials;

Cairns, S.C. (1989). Models of macropodid populations. Pp. 695–704 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Cairns, S.C. and Grigg, G.C. (1993). Population dynamics of red kangaroos (*Macropus rufus*) in relation to rainfall in the South Australian pastoral zone. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **30**: 444–458. Marsupials;

Cairns, S.C., Pople, A.R. and Grigg, G.C. (1991). Density, distributions and habitat associations of red kangaroos, *Macropus rufus*, and western grey kangaroos, *M. fuliginosus* in the South Australian pastoral zone. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 377–402. Marsupials;

Calaby, J.H. (1958). Studies on marsupial nutrition. II. The rate of passage of food residues and digestibility of crude fibre and protein by the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy & Gaimard). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **11**: 571–80. Marsupials;

Calaby, J.H. (1960). Australia's threatened mammals. *Oryx* **5**: 381–6. (Except for minor amendments this article is the same as that appearing under the same title in Bull. No. 2.) General; Marsupials; Bats;

Calaby, J.H. (1960). Observations on the banded ant-eater, *Myrmecobius f. fasciatus* Waterhouse (Marsupialia), with particular reference to its food habits. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **135**: 183–207. Marsupials;

Calaby, J.H. (1960). The numbat of south-western Australia. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 143–6. *Myrmecobius*; Marsupials;

Calaby, J.H. (1963). Australia's threatened mammals. *Wildlife* **1** (1): 15–18. (Reprint with minor amendments of article of same title published in *Oryx* **5** (1960).) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Calaby, J.H. (1966). Mammals of the upper Richmond and Clarence Rivers, New South Wales. *CSIRO Australian Division of Wildlife Research Technical Paper* 10: 1–55. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;

Calaby, J.H. (1967). Mammals of the Australian Capital Territory. Pp. 108–112 in *38th Annual Australian Capital Territory Show: Schedule of Prizes*. National Agricultural Society of Canberra : Canberra. (Illustrated article listing and discussing native mammals). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Calaby, J.H. (1967). The numbat of south-western Australia. Pp. 72–75 in McMichael, D.F. (ed.) *A treasury of Australian wildlife*. Ure Smith Pty. Ltd : London. General; Marsupials;

- Calaby, J.H. (1968). Observations of the teeth of marsupials, especially kangaroos. *Dental Magazine* **85**(1): 23, 26–7 Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H. (1969). Australian mammals since 1770. *Australian Natural History* **16**: 271–275. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. (1969). The vertebrates. Pp. 91–101 in Webb, L.J., Whitelock, J. and Brereton, Le G. (eds) *The Last of Lands*. Jacaranda Press : Brisbane. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. (1974). Historical background. Pp. 7–19 in Frith, H.J. and Calaby, J.H. (eds.) *Fauna survey of the Port Essington District, Cobourg Peninsula, Northern Territory of Australia*. CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Papers No. 28. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. (1974). Phthiraptera (Lice). Pp. 51–52 in *The insects of Australia Supplement 1974*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. (1976). Some biogeographical factors relevant to the Pleistocene movement of man in Australasia. Pp. 23–28 in Kirk, R.L. and Thorne, A.G. (eds.) *The origin of the Australians*. Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies : Canberra. General; Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H. (1977). Investigating the Interior. *Australian Natural History* **19**: 42–45. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. (1977). Changing the face of a continent. *Australian Natural History* **19**: 62–65. General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Calaby, J.H. (1980). Ecology and human use of the Australian savanna environment. Pp. 321–337 in Harris, D.R. (ed.) *Human ecology in savanna environments*. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Calaby, J.H. (1982). The Macropodidae An introduction. Pp. 5–6 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated) Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H. (1983). Endangered animal species. *Australian Encyclopaedia*, 4th ed. **4**: 21–22 General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Calaby, J.H. (1983). Fawn antechinus *Antechinus bellus*. P. 42; mountain pygmy-possum *Burramys parvus*. Pp. 168–69; Rednecked wallaby *Macropus rufogriseus*. Pp. 239–41; Antilopine wallaroo *Macropus antilopinus*. Pp. 252–53; Black wallaroo *Macropus bernardus*. Pp. 254 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H. (1983). Bandicoots. **1**: 259–60; Mice, marsupial. **6**: 266–68; Mole, marsupial. **7**: 16; Native cats. **7**: 113–14; Numbat. **7**: 181; Tasmanian devil. **10**: 14; Thylacine. **10**: 52–53; Wombats. **11**: 55–57. *Australian Encyclopaedia*, 4th ed. Marsupials;

- Calaby, J.H. (1984). Changing the face of a continent. Pp. 1011–14 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. (1988). The natural history drawings. Pp. 140–197 in *The art of the First Fleet and other early Australian drawings* Smith, B. and Wheeler, A (eds). Oxford University Press : Melbourne. (Earliest drawings of a number of mammal species, eg. *Conilurus albipes*, *Antechinus stuartii*, *Wallabia bicolor*.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. and Grigg, G.C. (1989). Changes in macropodoid communities and populations in the past 200 years, and the future. Pp. 813–820 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H. and Keith, K. (1974). Mammals. Pp. 179–208 in Frith, H.J. and Calaby, J.H. (eds) *Fauna survey of the Port Essington District, Cobourg Peninsula, Northern Territory of Australia*. CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Papers. No. 28. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Calaby, J.H. and Lewis, D.J. (1977). The Tasmanian devil in Arnhem Land rock art. *Mankind* **11**: 150–51. Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H. and Murray, M.D. (1991). Phthiraptera (Lice). Pp. 421–428 in Division of Entomology CSIRO (ed.) *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press: Melbourne. Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Parasites and Diseases;
- Calaby, J.H. and Richardson, A.J. (1988). Potoroidae, Macropodidae. Pp. 53–80 in Walton, D.W. (ed.) *Zoological catalogue of Australia. Vol. 5 Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H. and Taylor, J.M. (1981). Reproduction in two marsupial-mice, *Antechinus bellus* and *A. bilarni* (Dasyuridae), of tropical Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **62**: 329–41 Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H. and White, C. (1967). The Tasmanian devil (*Sarcophilus harrisi*) in northern Australia in Recent times. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 473–5. Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H., Corbett, L.K., Sharman, G.B. and Johnston, P.G. (1974). The chromosomes and systematic position of the marsupial mole, *Notoryctes typhlops*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **27**: 529–32. Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H., Mack, G. and Ride, W.D.L. (1962). The application of the generic name *Macropus* Shaw 1790 and of other names commonly referred to the grey kangaroo. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **14**: 25–31. Marsupials;
- Calaby, J.H., Mack, G. and Ride, W.D.L. (1963). The generic name *Macropus* Shaw, 1790 (Mammalia). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **20**: 376–9. Marsupials;

- Calder, M. (1990). Nature conservation of mallee lands in Australia. Pp. 162–166 in Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Call, R.N. and Janssens, P.A. (1984). Hypertrophied adrenocortical tissue of the Australian brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*): uniformity during reproduction. *Journal of Endocrinology* **101**: 263–67. Marsupials;
- Call, R.N., Catling, P.C. and Janssens, P.A. (1980). Development of the adrenal gland in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest) (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 249–259. Marsupials;
- Callanan, B.A. (1981). Mammals of the Wallaby Creek catchment. *Victorian Naturalist* **98**: 109–19. General; ; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Callanan, B.A. and Gibson, R.J. (1977). Mammals in south-western Mornington Peninsula. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 31–44. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Callanan, B.A. and Menkhorst, P.W. (1979). Mammals of the Werribee Gorge, Victoria. Mammal Survey Group Contribution No. 12. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 212–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Callard, G.V., Petro, Z. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1982). Aromatase activity in marsupial brain, ovaries and adrenals. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **46**: 541–46. Marsupials;
- Callister, D.J. (1991). A review of the Tasmanian brushtail possum industry. *Traffic Bulletin* **12**(3): 49–58. Marsupials;
- Calver, M.C., Bradley, J.S. and King, D.R. (1988). The relationship between prey size and capture success in three sympatric species of dasyurid marsupials. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 615–623. Marsupials;
- Calver, M.C., King, D.R., Bradley, J.S., Gardner, J.L. and Martin, G. (1989). An assessment of the potential target specificity of 1080 predator baiting in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 625–638. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Calver, M.C., McIlroy, J.C., King, D.R., Bradley, J.S. and Gardner, J.L. (1989). Assessment of an approximate lethal dose technique for determining the relative susceptibility of non-target species to 1080 toxin. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 33–40. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Calvert, S.J., Holland, R.A.B. and Gemmell, R.T. (1994). Respiratory properties of the neonatal blood of the common brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Physiological Zoology* **67**: 407–417. Marsupials;
- Calvert, S.J., Holland, R.A.B. and Hinds, L.A. (1993). Blood O₂ transport and Hb types in the embryonic tammar wallaby (Marsupialia, *Macropus eugenii*). *Respiration Physiology* **91**: 99–109. Marsupials;

Cameron, A.W. (1976). Changes in the wild life community of the Waterloo Valley between 1866 and 1975. Pp. 19–25 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Cameron, E., Cogger, H. and Heatwole, H. (1984). Torres Strait: a natural laboratory. Pp. 1151–55 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates; Dugong;

Cameron, T.W.M. (1960). Southern intercontinental connections and the origin of the southern mammals. Pp. 79–89 in Cameron, T.W.M. (ed.) *Evolution: Its science and doctrine. Symposium presented to the Royal Society of Canada in 1959*. University of Toronto Press : Toronto. (An elaborate hypothesis based mostly on evidence relating to endoparasites, according to which the southern mammals originated in Africa and got to South America and Australia via Antarctica). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Camp, C.L., Clemens, W.A., Gregory, J.T. and Savage, D E. (1967). Ruben Arthur . 1901–1966. *Journal of Mammalogy* **48**: 298–305. (Brief biography, photograph and bibliography.) General; Marsupials;

Campbell, C.R (1977). Tertiary Dasyuridae and Peramelidae (Marsupialia) from the Tirari Desert, South Australia. *Dissertation Abstracts International, B Science and Engineering* **37**(9): 4375 B. (There are new names in this abstract, at least one of which, *Apoktesis cuspis* n.g. n.sp. Dasyuridae is apparently validly proposed). Marsupials;

Campbell, C.R. (1972). Comments on the ancestry and palaeoecology of the Pleistocene macropodine *Troposodon*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 67. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Campbell, C.R. (1973). A new species of *Troposodon* Bartholomai; from the early Pleistocene Kanunka Fauna, South Australia (Macropodinae: Marsupialia). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **16**(13): 1–18. Marsupials;

Campbell, P., Prentice, R. and McRae, P. (1979). Report on the 1977 koala survey. *Wildlife in Australia* **16**(1): 2–6. Marsupials;

Cane, S , and Stockton, J., (1977). The discovery of Tasmania and man's effect on the environment. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. **51**: 1–8. (Aboriginal discovery; speculations on fate of Pleistocene fauna.) General; Marsupials;

Canfield, P.J. (1986). Chronic peritonitis and pancreatitis in a koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **96**: 469. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Canfield, P.J. (1987). A mortality survey of free range koalas from the north coast of New South Wales. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **64**: 325–328. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Canfield, P.J. (1987). Membranous glomerulonephritis in a koala. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **64**: 354–355. (Errata: p.364). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Canfield, P.J. (1989). A survey of urinary tract disease in New South Wales koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **66**: 103–106. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J. (1991). A survey of koala road kills in New South Wales. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **27**: 657–660. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Canfield, P.J. (1991). Disease studies on New South Wales koalas. Pp. 249–254 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J. and Cunningham, A.A. (1993). Disease and mortality in Australasian marsupials held at London Zoo, 1872–1972. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* **24**: 158–167. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J. and Dickens, R.K. (1982). Morphological observations on the leukocytes of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 159–68. Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J. and Dickens, R.K. (1982). Oxalate poisoning in a koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **59**: 121–22. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J. and Hartley, W.J. (1991). Tyzzer's disease (*Bacillus piliformis*) in Australian marsupials in Australian marsupials. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **105**: 167–174. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J. and Hartley, W.J. (1992). A survey and review of hepatobiliary lesions in Australian macropods. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **107**: 147–168. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Canfield, P.J. and Spencer, A.J. (1993). Renal complications of cystitis in koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **70**: 310–311. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P., Bellamy, T., Hartley, W.J. and Spielman, D.S. (1990). Vasoformative proliferations in a rufous bettong. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 334–335. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J., Brown, A.S., Kelly, W.R., and Sutton, R.H. (1987). Spontaneous lymphoid neoplasia in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **97**: 171–178. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J., Gee, D.R. and Wigney, D.I. (1989). Urinalysis in captive koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **66**: 376–377. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Canfield, P.J., Hartley, W.J. and Dubey, J.P. (1990). Lesions of toxoplasmosis in Australian marsupials. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **103**: 159–168. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J., Hartley, W.J., Gill, P.A., Miller, R., Obendorf, D.L. and Brown, A.S. (1990). Serosal proliferations in koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 342–343. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Canfield, P.J., Hartley, W.J. and Reddacliff, G.L. (1990). Spontaneous proliferations in Australian marsupials – a survey and review. 1. macropods, koalas, wombats, possums, and gliders. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **103**: 135–146. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J., Hartley, W.J. and Reddacliff, G.L. (1990). Spontaneous proliferations in Australian marsupials – a survey and review. 2. dasyurids and bandicoots. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **103**: 147–158. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J., Love, D.N., Mearns, G. and Farram, E. (1991). Chlamydial infection in a colony of captive koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **68**: 167–169. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J., O'Neill, M.E. and Smith, E.F. (1989). Haematological and biochemical investigations of diseased koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **66**: 269–777. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.M., O'Neill, M.E. and Smith, E.F. (1989). Haematological and biochemical reference values for the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **66**: 324–326. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Canfield, P.J., Oxenford, C.J., Lomas, G.R. and Dickens, R.K. (1986). A disease outbreak involving pneumonia in captive koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **63**: 312–313. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J., Oxenford, C.J., Love, D.N. and Dickens, R.K. (1983). Pyometra and pyovagina in koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **60**: 337–38. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J., Perry, R., Brown, A.S. and McKenzie, R.A. (1987). Cranio-facial tumours of mixed cartilage and bone in koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **64**: 20–22. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P.J., Sabine, J.M. and Love, D.N. (1988). Virus particles associated with leukaemia in a koala. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **65**: 327–328. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Canfield, P., Spencer, A., Hartley, W., Spielman, D., Vogelnest, L. and Hulst, F. (1992). Disorders of keratinization in a group of captive, related koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) with a review of other skin conditions in koalas. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* **23**: 414–421. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Canivenc, R. (1960). L'ovo-implantation différée des animaux sauvages. Pp. 33–86 in *Les fonctions de nidation utérine et leurs trouble*. Masson : Paris. (Reviews recent Australian work on marsupials and the elephant seal). General; Marsupials; Seals;
- Cannon, J.R., Bakker, H.R., Bradshaw, S.D. and McDonald, I.R. (1976). Gravity as the sole navigational aid to the newborn quokka. *Nature* **259**: 42. Marsupials;
- Carlisle, C.H., Brown, A.S., Filippich, L.J., Reynolds, K. and Reynolds, W.T. (1989). Intravenous urography in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Veterinary Radiology* **30**: 34–40. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Carlquist, S. (1965). *Island life. A natural history of the islands of the world*. Natural History Press : New York 451 pp. (Pp. 135–66, a chapter entitled *The magnificent substitutes*, is about the Australo-Papuan marsupials. It has a number of inaccuracies and is not up-to-date. Pp. 298–302, a chapter entitled *Some stranded beasts*, deals with the monotremes). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Carr, J.M., Owens, J.A., Baudinette, R.V. and Wallace, J.C. (1995). Analysis of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **99**: 50–59. Marsupials;
- Carrick, F.N. (1972). Short range bio-telemetry of temperatures in the euro (*Macropus robustus*). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 65 (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Carrick, F.N. and Cox, R.I. (1973). Testosterone concentrations in the spermatic vein plasma of marsupials. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **32**: 338–39. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Carrick, F.N. and Cox, R.I. (1977). Testicular endocrinology of marsupials and monotremes. Pp. 137–41 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Carrick, F.N. and Setchell, B.P. (1977). The evolution of the scrotum. Pp. 165–70 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Seals;
- Carrick, N. (1967). Pygmy Possum. *Pacific Discovery* **20**(6): 15. (On *Burramys*; a compilation, no new information). Marsupials;
- Carrick, N. (1981). L'elasticite du saut des kangourous. *Zoo Anvers* **46**: 141–42. Marsupials;
- Carter, B. (1976). In search of a symbol. *Wildlife in Australia* **13**: 116–20. (Rain forest marsupials.) Marsupials;
- Carter, B. (1977). Search for a symbol. *Wildlife (London)* **19**: 218–21. (Queensland *Pseudocheirus*) Marsupials;
- Carter, H.B. (1963). Variation in the hair follicle population of the mammalian skin. Pp. 25–33 in Lyne, A.G. and Short, B.F. (eds) *Biology of the skin and hair growth. Proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra, Australia, August 1964*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. (Includes data on *Ornithorhynchus*, *Notoryctes* and *Perameles*). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Carter, J. and Carter, M. (1961). Pest or Pet? *Walkabout* **27**(10): 33–5. (Popular article on commercial exploitation of kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Carthew, S.M. (1994). Foraging behaviour of marsupial pollinators in a population of *Banksia spinulosa*. *Oikos* **69**: 133–139. Marsupials;

- Casanova, J. (1958). The dormouse or pigmy possum. *Walkabout* **24**(7) 30–1. (*Cercartetus concinnus*). Marsupials;
- Case, J. A. (1989). Antarctica: the effect of high latitude heterochroneity on the origin of the Australian marsupials. Pp. 217–226 in Crame, J.A. (ed.) *Origins and evolution of the Antarctic biota*. Special Publication No 47. Geological Society : London. Marsupials;
- Case, J.A. (1985). Differences in prey utilization by Pleistocene marsupial carnivores, *Thylacoleo carnifex* (Thylacoleonidae) and *Thylacinus cynocephalus* (Thylacinidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 45–52. Marsupials;
- Cassone, J. (1983). *Austrostrongylus victoriensis* n. sp. (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea) parasite de *Wallabia bicolor* (Marsupialia, Macropodidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* 4 ser. **5** 1983, Sect. A, no. 3: 767–70. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Cassone, J. and Baccam, D. (1985). Le genre *Filarinema* Monnig, 1929 (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea), parasite de marsupiaux australiens. *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zoologie* **7**: 349–382. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Cassone, J., Durette-Desset, M.C. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1986). Nouvelle hypothese sur l'Evolution des Herpetostrongylinae (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea) parasites de marsupiaux australiens. *Memoires du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris, Ser. A, Zoologie* **8**: 267–283. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Catling, P.C. (1991). Ecological effects of prescribed burning practices on the mammals of southeastern Australia. Pp. 353–363 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Catling, P. (1994). Bushfires and prescribed burning : protecting native fauna. *Search* **25**: 37–40. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Catling, P.C. and Burt, R.J. (1994). Studies of the ground-dwelling mammals of eucalypt forests in south-eastern New South Wales: the species, their abundance and distribution. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 219–239. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Catling, P.C. and Burt, R.J. (1995). Studies of the ground-dwelling mammals of eucalypt forests in south-eastern New South Wales: the effect of habitat variables on distribution and abundance. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 271–288. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Catling, P.C. and Burt, R.J. (1995). Why are red foxes absent from some eucalypt forests in eastern New South Wales? *Wildlife Research* **22**: 535–546. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Catling, P. and Newsome, A. (1981). Mammal communities of heath and their management and conservation requirements. *Parks and Wildlife* July, 1981: 41–49. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Catling, P.C. and Newsome, A.E. (1981). Responses of the Australian vertebrate fauna to fire: an evolutionary approach. Pp. 273–310 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the Australian biota*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Catling, P. and Sutherland, R.L. (1980). Effect of gonadectomy, season and the presence of female tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*) on concentrations of testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in the plasma of male tammar wallabies. *Journal of Endocrinology* **86**: 25–33. Marsupials;
- Catling, P.C. and Vinson, G.P. (1976). Adrenocortical hormones in the neonate and pouch young of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **69**: 447–48. Marsupials;
- Catling, P.C., Green, B. and Newgrain, K. (1989). The water fluxes of *Rattus fuscipes* and *Antechinus stuartii* before and after a prescribed fire. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 685–687. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Catt, D. (1976). Breeding biology of Bennett's or the red necked wallaby in South Canterbury. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* **23**: 122–23. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Catt, D.C. (1978). The breeding biology of Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus fruticus*) in South Canterbury, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **4**: 401–11. Marsupials;
- Catt, D.C. (1979). Age determination in Bennett's wallaby, *Macropus rufogriseus fruticus* (Marsupialia) in South Canterbury, New Zealand. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 13–18 Marsupials;
- Catt, D.C. (1981). Growth and condition of Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus fruticus*) in South Canterbury, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **8**: 295–300. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G.J. (1964). Density and dispersion of two species of kangaroo in relation to habitat. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **12**: 238–49. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G. (1964). Social organization and daily activity of the red kangaroo and the grey kangaroo. *Journal of Mammalogy* **45**: 429–36. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G. (1965). Standardising the common name "possum" for *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Tuatara* **13**: 30. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G. (1967). Calculation of population mortality rate and life expectancy for thar and kangaroos from the ratio of juveniles to adults. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **10**: 578–84. Ungulates; Marsupials;
- Caughley, G. (1977). *Analysis of vertebrate populations*. Wiley : London. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Caughley, G. (1979). Design for aerial censuses. Pp. 15–20 in *Aerial surveys of fauna populations*. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Special Publication No. 1*. General; Marsupials;

- Caughley, G. (1982). Aerial survey in Australia. Pp. 328–31 in Riney, T. (ed.) *Wildlife management in the '80s. Proceedings of a conference organized by Field and Game Federation of Australia and Graduate School of Environmental Science, Monash University, November 27–29, 1981* General; Marsupials;
- Caughley, G. (1987). The effect of drought on kangaroo populations: a response. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **51**: 603–604. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G. and Grigg, G.C. (1981). Survey of the distribution and density of kangaroos in the pastoral zone of south Australia, and their bearing on the feasibility of aerial survey in large and remote areas. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 1–11 Marsupials;
- Caughley, G. and Grigg, G.C. (1982). Numbers and distribution of kangaroos in the Queensland pastoral zone. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 365–71. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G. and Gunn, A. (1993). Dynamics of large herbivores in deserts : kangaroos and caribou. *Oikos* **67**: 47–55. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G. and Kean, R.I. (1964). Sex ratios in marsupial pouch young. *Nature* **204**: 491. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G., Brown, B., Dostine, P. and Grice, D. (1984). The grey kangaroo overlap zone. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 1–10. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G., Brown, B. and Noble, J. (1985). Movement of kangaroos after a fire in mallee woodland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 349–53. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G., Grice, D., Barker, R. and Brown, B. (1988). The edge of the range. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **57**: 771–785. General; Marsupials;
- Caughley, G., Grigg, G.C., Caughley, J. and Hill, G.J.E. (1979). Does dingo predation control the densities of kangaroos and emus? *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 1–12. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Caughley, G., Grigg, G.C. and Short, J. (1983). How many kangaroos? *Search* **14**: 151–52. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G., Grigg, G.C. and Smith, L. (1985). The effect of drought on kangaroo populations. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **49**: 679–85. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G., Shepherd, N. and Short, J. (eds) (1987). *Kangaroos. Their ecology and management in the sheep rangelands of Australia*. University Press: Cambridge 253pp. (11 chapters by various combinations of G. Caughley, G. Robertson, J. Short, G. Wellard, R.D. Barker, D. Priddel, P. Bayliss and N. Shepherd). Marsupials;
- Caughley, G., Sinclair, R.G. and Grigg, G.C. (1979). Trend of kangaroo populations in New South Wales, Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **43**: 775–77. Marsupials;
- Caughley, G., Sinclair, R.G. and Wilson, G.R. (1977). Numbers, distribution and harvesting rate of

kangaroos on the inland plains of New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 99–108. Marsupials;

Caughley, J. (1980). Native quolls and tiger quolls *Dasyurus viverrinus*, *Dasyurus geoffroii*, *Dasyurus maculatus*. *Parks and Wildlife* (N.S.W.) August, 1980: 45–48. Marsupials;

Caughley, J. (1980). Small mammals. *Parks and Wildlife* (N.S.W.) August 1980: 56–58. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Caughley, J. (1986). Distribution and abundance of the mountain pygmy-possum, *Burramys parvus* Broom, in the Kosciusko National Park. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 507–516. Marsupials;

Caughley, J. and Bayliss, P. (1982). Kangaroo populations in inland New South Wales. Pp. 46–49 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated) Marsupials;

Caughley, J., Bayliss, P. and Giles, J. (1984). Trends in kangaroo numbers in western New South Wales and their relation to rainfall. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 415–22. Marsupials;

Cavagna, G.A., Citterio, G. and Jacini, P. (1980). Elastic storage: role of tendons and muscles. pp. 231–42 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Marsupials;

Cavagna, G.A., Heglund, N.C. and Taylor, C.R. (1977). Mechanical work in . terrestrial locomotion: two basic mechanisms for minimizing energy expenditure. *American Journal of Physiology* **233**: R243–61. (Contains data on red kangaroo). Marsupials;

Chabaud, A.G. (1978). *CIH keys to the nematode parasites of vertebrates No. 6. Keys to genera of the superfamilies Cosmocercoidea, Seuratoidea, Heterakoidea and Subuluroidea*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux : Farnham Royal, England. (Some genera parasitize Australian marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Chabaud, A.G. and Bain, O. (1976). La lignee *Dipetalonema*. Nouvel essai de classification. *Annals of Parasitology* (Paris) **51**: 365–97. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Chabaud, A.G. and Bain, O. (1994). The evolutionary expansion of the Spirurida. *International Journal for Parasitology* **24**: 1179–1201. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Chabaud, A.G., Seureau, Cl., Beveridge, I., Bain, O. and Durette Desset, M.–C1. (1980). Sur les nématodes Echinonematinae. *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **55**: 427–443. (Parasites of marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Chafer, C.J. (1992). Observations of the powerful owl *Ninox strenua* in the Illawarra and Shoalhaven Regions of New South Wales. *Australian Bird Watcher* **14**: 289–300. (Diet largely mammalian, particularly ringtail possum, also gliders, flying fox, *Rattus* spp., rabbit, feral cat). Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Chaloupka, G. and Murray, P. (1986). Dreamtime or reality? reply to Lewis. *Archaeology in Oceania* **21**: 14s-147 General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Chapman, A. (1993). Mammals of the Munja – Walcott Inlet area West Kimberley, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 140–146. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1977). Mammals of Cockleshell Gully Reserve and adjacent area. Pp. 15–35 in A vertebrate survey of Cockleshell Gully Reserve, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement*. No. 4. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates;

Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1978). Mammals of Durokoppin and Kodj Kodjin Nature reserves. Pp. 49–54 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 7. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1979). Mammals of Marchagee Nature Reserve. Pp. 29–32 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt Part 9: Marchagee Nature Reserve. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Chapman, A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1979). Mammals of Wilroy Nature Reserve. Pp. 31–35 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt Part 8: Wilroy Nature Reserve. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Chappell, M.A. and Dawson, T.J. (1994). Ventilatory accommodation of changing oxygen consumption in dasyurid marsupials. *Physiological Zoology* **67**: 418–437. Marsupials;

Charig, A.J. (1973). Kurten's theory of ordinal variety and the number of the continents. Pp. 231–45 in Tarling, D.H. and Runcorn, S.K. (eds) *Implications of continental drift to the earth sciences. Vol. 1*. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials;

Charlick, J., Manassis, C., Stanley, N., Waring, H. and Cockson, A. (1981). Quantitative alterations of the aerobic bacterial flora of the pouch of *Setonix brachyurus* (quokka) during oestrus, anoestrus, pregnancy and lactating anoestrus (pouch young). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **59**: 743–51. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Chase, A. and Sutton, P. (1981). Hunter-gatherers in a rich environment: Aboriginal coastal exploitation in Cape York Peninsula. Pp. 1817–1852 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials;

Chase, J. and Graydon, M. L. (1990). The eye of the northern brown bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus*. Pp. 117–122 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Chaturapanich, G. and Jones, R.C. (1991). Morphometry of the epididymis of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* and estimation of some physiological parameters. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **3**: 651–658. Marsupials;

- Chaturapanich, G., Jones, R.C. and Clulow, J. (1992). Protein synthesis and secretion by the epididymis of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **4**: 533–545. Marsupials;
- Chaturapanich, G., Jones, R.C. and Clulow, J. (1992). Role of androgens in survival of spermatozoa in epididymis of Tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **95**: 421–429. Marsupials;
- Chauvet, J., Rouille, Y., Chauvet, M.T. and Archer, R. (1987). Evolution of marsupials traced by their neurohypophyseal hormones: microidentification of mesotocin and arginine vasopressin in two Australian families, Dasyuridae and Phascolarctidae. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **67**: 399–408. Marsupials;
- Chauvet, M.T., Colne, T., Hurpet, D., Chauvet, J. and Acher, R. (1983). Marsupial neurohypophysial hormones: identification of mesotocin, lysine vasopressin, and phenypressin in the quokka wallaby (*Setonix brachyurus*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **51**: 309–15. Marsupials;
- Chauvet, M.T., Hurpet, D., Chauvet, J. and Archer, R. (1983). Identification of mesotocin, lysine vasopressin, and phenypressin in the eastern grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **49**: 63–72. Marsupials;
- Cheal, D. (1983). The effects of fire on animal life. *Trees & Victorian Resources* **25**(4): 12–13. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Cheal, D. (1986). A park with a kangaroo problem. *Oryx* **20**: 95–99. Marsupials;
- Cheal, D. (1988). Letter: Kangaroos in Hattah-Kulkyne National Park. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 155. Marsupials;
- Cheal, D.C. (1989). Strategies for conserving communities and species. Pp. 464–476 in Noble, J.C. and Bradstock, R.A. (eds) *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia. Mallee ecosystems and their management*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Cheal, P.D., Lee, A.K. and Barnett, J.L. (1976). Changes in the haematology of *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia), and their association with male mortality. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 299–311. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Chester Jones, I., Rodgers, G.R., Bradshaw, S.D., Bradshaw, F.J. and Stewart, T. (1994). Observations on the adrenocortical structure of the female brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) and locations of cell division. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **93**: 163–176. Marsupials;
- Chilcott, M.J. (1984). Coprophagy in the common ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 107–10. Marsupials;
- Chilcott, M. and Hume, I.D. (1984). Digestion of *Eucalyptus andrewsii* foliage by the common ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 605–13. Marsupials;

- Chilcott, M. and Hume, I.D. (1984). Nitrogen and urea metabolism and nitrogen requirements of the common ringtail possum *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*, fed *Eucalyptus andrewsii* foliage. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 615–22. Marsupials;
- Chilcott, M.J. and Hume, I.D. (1985). Coprophagy and selective retention of fluid digesta: their role in the nutrition of the common ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 1–15. Marsupials;
- Chilcott, M.J., Moore, S.A. and Hume, I.D. (1985). Effects of water restriction on nitrogen metabolism and urea recycling in the macropodid marsupials *Macropus eugenii* (tammar wallaby) and *Thylogale thetis* (red-necked pademelon). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B155**: 759–67. Marsupials;
- Chilton, N.B., Beveridge, I. and Andrews, R.H. (1992). Detection by allozyme electrophoresis of cryptic species of *Hypodontus macropi* (Nematoda; Strongyloidea) from macropodid marsupials. *International Journal for Parasitology* **22**: 271–279. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Chilton, N.B., Beveridge, I. and Andrews, R.H. (1993). Electrophoretic and morphological analysis of *Paramacropostrongylus typicus* (Nematoda : Strongyloidea), with the description of a new species, *Paramacropostrongylus iugalis*, from the eastern grey kangaroo *Macropus giganteus*. *Systematic Parasitology* **24**: 35–44. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Chilton, N.B., Beveridge, I. and Andrews, R.H. (1993). Electrophoretic comparison of *Rugopharynx longibursaris* Kung and *R. omega* Beveridge (Nematoda : Strongyloidea), with the description of *P. sigma* n.sp. from pademelons, *Thylogale* spp. (Marsupialia : Macropodidae). *Systematic Parasitology* **26**: 159–170. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Chilton, N.B., Beveridge, I., Andrews, R.H. and Spratt, D.M. (1992). Apparent lack of genetic variation within *Pelecitus roemeri* (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from three Australian species of macropodid marsupials. *International Journal for Parasitology* **22**: 1023–1027. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Chilton, N.B., Gasser, R.B. and Beveridge, I. (1995). Differences in a ribosomal DNA sequence of morphologically indistinguishable species within the *Hypodontus macropi* complex (Nematoda: Strongyloidea). *International Journal for Parasitology* **25**: 647–652. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Chiment, J.J. and Chiment, V.J. (1981). An index to Mesozoic mammals: the first two thirds of mammalian history. *Paleo Bios* No 38: 1–22. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Chineme, C.N., Njoku, C.O. and Evbuoma, N. (1978). Degenerative cardiomyopathy in a captive kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **14**: 52–53. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Chippendale, G.M. (1962). Botanical examination of kangaroo stomach contents and cattle rumen contents. *Australian Journal of Science* **25**: 21–22. Marsupials;
- Chippendale, G.M. (1962). Methods of investigation of fodder preferences under open range conditions. *Advancing frontiers of plant sciences (New Delhi)* **1**:23 30. (Some remarks on kangaroos). Marsupials;

- Chippendale, G.M. (1968). The plants grazed by red kangaroos, *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest), in central Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **93**: 98–110. Marsupials;
- Chisholm, A.H. (1977). Fauna. Pp. 439–48 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 2.* Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Cho, G., Georges, A., Stoutjesdijk, R. and Longmore, R. (eds) (1995). *Jervis Bay A place of cultural, scientific and educational value. Kowari* **5**. Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra 204 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Choquenot, D. (1995). Species- and habitat-related visibility bias in helicopter counts of kangaroos. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **23**: 175–179. Marsupials;
- Christensen, P.E.S. (1980). The biology of *Bettongia penicillata* Gray, 1837, and *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest, 1817) in relation to fire. *Bulletin of the Forests Department, Western Australia Bulletin* **91** : ix + 90 pp. Marsupials;
- Christensen, P. (1983). Brush-tailed bettong *Bettongia penicillata*. Pp. 184–85; Western brush wallaby *Macropus irma*. P. 235 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Christensen, P.E. and Burrows, N.D. (1986). Fire: an old tool with a new use. Pp. 97–105 in Groves, R.H. and Burdon, J.J. (eds) *Ecology of biological invasions*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Christensen, P. and Leftwich, T. (1980). Observations on the nest-building habits of the brush-tailed rat-kangaroo or woylie (*Bettongia penicillata*). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **63**: 33–38. Marsupials;
- Christensen, P. and Liddelow, G. (1993). From buckshot to breakaways. Wildlife habitats of the deserts. *Landscape* **9**(1): 23–27. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Christensen, P., Annels, A., Liddelow, G. and Skinner, P. (1985). Vertebrate fauna in the southern forests of Western Australia. A survey. *Forestry Department of Western Australia, Bulletin* **94**. 109 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Christensen, P., Maisey, K. and Perry, D.H. (1984). Radiotracking the numbat, *Myrmecobius fasciatus*, in the Perup Forest of Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 275–88. Marsupials;
- Christensen, P., Recher, H. and Hoare, J. (1981). Responses of open forests (dry sclerophyll forests) to fire regimes. Pp. 367–393 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the Australian biota*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Christian, C.S. and Aldrick, J.M. (1977). *Alligator Rivers study. A review report of the Alligator Rivers Region environmental fact finding study*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 174 pp. (Brief summary of mammal work of J.H. Calaby). General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Ungulates;

Christian, P. (1988). Macropods –care, feeding and husbandry. Pp. 59–61 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney: Sydney. Marsupials;

Christian, P. Diseases of macropods. (1988). Pp. 87–89 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Churcher, C.S. (1985). Dental functional morphology in the marsupial sabre-tooth *Thylacosmilus atrox* (Thylacosmilidae) compared to that of felid sabre-tooths. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 201–220. (Information on *Thylacinus*). General; Marsupials;

Cicala, G.A., Albert, I.B. and Ulmer, F.A. (1970). Sleep and other behaviours of the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*). *Animal Behaviour* **18**: 787–90. Marsupials;

Cilento, R. (1971). Sir Joseph Banks F.R.S. and the naming of the kangaroo. *Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London* **26**: 157–61. Marsupials;

Cilmore, D.P. (1970). The rate of passage of food in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **23**: 515–8. Marsupials;

Cisar, C.F. (1969). The rat kangaroo (*Potorous tridactylus*). Handling and husbandry practices in a research facility. *Laboratory Animal Care* **19**: 55–9. Marsupials;

Clamohoy, L.L. (1978). The reproductive efficiency of wild species of mammals in captivity at the Metro Toronto Zoo, Canada. *Animal Reproductive Science* **1**: 31–42. (Includes information on three macropodids). General; Marsupials;

Clancy, G. (1977). The mammals of Tumbi Umbi. *Wildlife in Australia* **14**: 95–97. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Clancy, T.F. and Croft, D.B. (1989). Space-use patterns of the common wallaroo *Macropus robustus erubescens* in the arid zone. Pp. 603–609 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Clancy, T.F. and Croft, D.B. (1990). Home range of the common wallaroo, *Macropus robustus erubescens*, in far western New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 659–673. Marsupials;

Clancy, T.F. and Croft, D.B. (1991). Differences in habitat use and grouping behavior between macropods and eutherian herbivores. *Journal of Mammalogy* **72**: 441–449. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;

Clancy, T.F. and Croft, D.F. (1992). Population dynamics of the common wallaroo (*Macropus robustus erubescens*) in arid New South Wales. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 1–16. Marsupials;

- Claridge, A.W. (1993). Fungal diet of the long-nosed bandicoot (*Perameles nasuta*) in south-eastern Australia. *Victorian Naturalist* **110**: 86–91. Marsupials;
- Claridge, A.W. and Lindenmayer, B.D. (1993). The mountain brushtail possum (*Trichosurus caninus* Ogilby) : disseminator of fungi in the mountain ash forests of the Central Highlands of Victoria? *Victorian Naturalist* **110**: 91–95. Marsupials;
- Claridge, A.W., Tanton, M.T. and Cunningham, R.B. (1993). Hypogeal fungi in the diet of the long-nosed potoroo (*Potorous tridactylus*) in mixed-species and regrowth eucalypt forest stands in south-eastern Australia. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 321–337. Marsupials;
- Claridge, A.W. (1992). Comment: is the relationship among mycophagous marsupials, mycorrhizal fungi and plants dependent on fire. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **17**: 223–225. Marsupials;
- Claridge, A.W. and Cork, S.J. (1994). Nutritional value of hypogeal fungal sporocarps for the long-nosed potoroo (*Potorous tridactylus*), a forest-dwelling mycophagous marsupial. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 701–710. Marsupials;
- Claridge, A.W. and Lindenmeyer, D.B. (1994). The need for a more sophisticated approach toward wildlife corridor design in the multiple-use forests of southeastern Australia: the case for mammals. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 301–307. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Claridge, A.W. and May, T.W. (1994). Mycophagy among Australian mammals. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 251–275. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Claridge, A.W., McNee, A., Tanton, M.T. and Davey, S.M. (1991). Ecology of bandicoots in undisturbed forest adjacent to recently felled logging coupes: a case study from the Eden Woodchip Agreement Area. Pp. 331–345 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials;
- Claridge, A.W., Tanton, M.T., Seebeck, J.H., Cork, S.J. and Cunningham, R.B. (1992). Establishment of ectomycorrhizae on the roots of two species of *Eucalyptus* from fungal spores contained in the faeces of the long-nosed potoroo (*Potorous tridactylus*). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **17**: 207–217. Marsupials;
- Clark, C.T. and Smith, K.K. (1993). Cranial osteogenesis in *Monodelphis domestica* (Didelphidae) and *Macropus eugenii* (Macropodidae). *Journal of Morphology* **215**: 119–149. Marsupials;
- Clark, C.H., Milton, J.L., Thomas, J.E. and Goolsby, W.D. (1982). Plasma concentrations of chloramphenicol in marsupials wallabies (*Wallabia eugenii*) and opossums (*Didelphis marsupialis*). *Journal of Zoo Animal Medicine* **13**: 121–22. Marsupials;
- Clark, J.M. (1977). *Bertiella trichosuri* Khalil (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in opossums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) from northern Taranaki. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **4**: 95. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Clark, M.J. (1966). The blastocyst of the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa* (Desm.), during diapause. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **14**: 19–25. Marsupials;

- Clark, M.J. (1967). Pregnancy in the lactating pigmy possum, *Cercartetus concinnus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 673–83. Marsupials;
- Clark, M.J. (1968). Growth of pouch young of the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa*, in the pouches of foster mothers of the same species. *International Zoo Yearbook* **8**: 102–6. Marsupials;
- Clark, M.J. (1968). Termination of embryonic diapause in the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa*, by injection of progesterone or oestrogen. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **15**: 347–55. Marsupials;
- Clark, M.J. and Poole, W.E. (1967). The reproductive system and embryonic diapause in the female grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 441–59. Marsupials;
- Clark, M.J. and Sharman, G.B. (1965). Failure of hysterectomy to affect the ovarian cycle of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **10**: 459–61. Marsupials;
- Clark, P. (1972). Red cell lactic acid dehydrogenase in the family Macropodidae. *Biochemical Genetics* **7**: 111–115. Marsupials;
- Clark, P. and Poole, I.E. (1973). The distribution of red cell lactate dehydrogenase types in grey kangaroos. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **26**: 1153–59. Marsupials;
- Clark, P. and Richardson, B. (1968). Lactic dehydrogenase in some macropods (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Science* **31**: 194–5. Marsupials;
- Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) (1990). *Management and conservation of small populations*. Proceedings of a conference held in Melbourne, Australia September 26–27, 1989. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. 295 pp. General; Marsupials;
- Clark, T.W., Backhouse, G.N. and Lacy, R.C. (1991). Report of a workshop on population viability assessment as a tool for threatened species management and conservation. *Australian Zoologist* **27**: 28–35. General; Marsupials;
- Clark, T.W., Backhouse, G.N. and Reading, R.P. (1995). Prototyping in endangered species recovery programmes: the eastern barred bandicoot experience. Pp. 50–62 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials;
- Clark, T.W., Gibbs, J.P. and Goldstraw, P.W. (1995). Some demographics of the extirpation from the wild of eastern barred bandicoots (*Perameles gunnii*) in 1988–91 near Hamilton, Victoria, Australia. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 289–297. Marsupials;
- Clark, T.W., Warneke, R.M. and George, G. (1990). Management and conservation of small populations. Pp. 1–18 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. General; Marsupials;
- Clark, W.T., Pass, D., Biddle, J. and Salmon, J. (1981). Urinary calculi composed of magnesium hydrogen phosphate in a kangaroo. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **59**: 62–63. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Clarke, C. (1967). Brush-tailed phascogale. *Queensland Naturalist* **18**: 50. Marsupials;
- Clarke, J. (1987). The foraging behaviour of eastern grey kangaroos in relation to changing pasture conditions. Pp. 73–74 in Rose, M. (ed.) *Herbivore nutrition research*. Australian Society for Animal Production : Brisbane. Marsupials;
- Clarke, J. and Loudon, A.S.I. (1985). The effect of differences in herbage height on the grazing behaviour of lactating Bennett's wallabies (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Zoology, London (A)* **207**: 537–544. Marsupials;
- Clarke, J.H. and Clark, C. (1969) Scrub ticks and a bandicoot. *Queensland Naturalist* **19**: 81. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Clarke, J.L., Jones, M.E. and Jarman, P.J. (1989). A day in the life of a kangaroo: activities and movements of eastern grey kangaroos *Macropus giganteus* at Wallaby Creek. Pp. 611–618 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Clarke, J.L., Jones, M.E. and Jarman, P.J. (1995). Diurnal and nocturnal grouping and foraging behaviours of free-ranging eastern grey kangaroos. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 519–529. Marsupials;
- Clay, T. (1971). A new genus and two new species of Boopidae (Phthiraptera: Amblycera). *Pacific Insects* **13**: 519–29. (Parasites of marsupials and cassowaries.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Clay, T. (1972). Relationships within *Boopia* (Phthiraptera: Insecta) with a description of a new species. *Pacific Insects* **14**: 399–408. (Parasites of marsupials.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Clay, T. (1974). *Latumcephalum* (Boopidae: Phthiraptera: Insecta). *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. **53**; 1–2. (Parasite of wallaby.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Clay, T. (1976). The *spinosa* species-group, genus *Boopia* Piaget (Phthiraptera: Boopiidae) *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **15**: 333–38 (Parasites of small dasyurids.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Clay, T. (1981). A report on a collection of lice (Boopidae: Phthiraptera) on Petrogale (rock wallabies). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **105**: 65–78. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Clay, T. (1981). Lice (Phthiraptera: Boopiidae) parasitic on marsupials. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 589–597. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Clayton, M. (1981). Habitat preferences of arboreal animals of eucalypt forests of the Eden Pulpwood Concession Area. *Journal of the Australian Animal Technicians Association* **6**: 86 (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Cleland, K.W. (1964). History of the centrioles in bandicoot (*Perameles*) spermiogenesis. *Journal of Anatomy* **98**: 487. Marsupials;

Cleland, K.W. (1969). Comparative cytology of macropod marsupial spermatozoa. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **19**: 392. (Title only; paper read to Meeting of Australian Society of Reproductive Biology, Aug. 1968). Marsupials;

Cleland, K.W. and Lord Rothschild. (1958). Electron-microscopic structure of the bandicoot sperm-tail. *Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science Report. Australian Journal of Science* **21**: 88 (title only). Marsupials;

Cleland, K.W. and Lord Rothschild. (1959). The bandicoot spermatozoon: an electron microscope study of the tail. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, London* **B150**: 24–42. *Perameles nasuta*; Marsupials;

Clemens, W.A. (1966). Fossil mammals of the Type Lance Formation Wyoming part II Marsupialia. *University of California Publications, Geological Sciences* **62**: 1–122. 77 text figs. (A monographic study of Late Cretaceous marsupials from a famous fossil locality, the fauna of which contains among other things representatives of ceratopsian dinosaurs, multituberculates, and the earliest marsupials and placentals. Ten species, four genera, and three families of didelphoid marsupials are represented, six species, one genus, and one subfamily being described as new. A revised classification of the Didelphoidea is proposed in which the superfamily is divided into three families, one of which, the Didelphidae, is further divided into four subfamilies. A study of this work is indispensable for Australian workers interested in marsupial classification and phylogeny, especially at the present time when there is such a great upsurge of interest in the subject – J.C). Marsupials; General;

Clemens, W.A. (1968). A mandible of *Didelphodon Vorax* (Marsupialia, Mammalia). *Los Angeles County Museum Contributions in Science* No. 133: 1–11. (Comparison with *Sarcophilus*). Marsupials;

Clemens, W.A. (1968). Origin and early evolution of marsupials. *Evolution* **22**: 1–18. Marsupials;

Clemens, W.A. (1977). Phylogeny of the marsupials. Pp. 51–68 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;

Clemens, W.A. (1989). Diagnosis of the Class Mammalia. Pp. 401–406 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds). *Fauna of Australia. Vol. IB. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Clemens, W.A. and Kielan-Jaworowska, Z. (1979). Multituberculata. Pp. 99–149 in Lillegraven, J.A., Kielan-Jaworowska, Z. and Clemens, W.A. (eds.) *Mesozoic mammals. The first two-thirds of mammalian history*. University of California Press : Berkeley. (Brief comparisons with Australian marsupials with analogous premolars). General; Marsupials;

Clemens, W.A. and Marshall, L.G. (1976). American and European Marsupialia. Part 123. Pp. 1-114 in. Westphal, F. (ed.) *Fossilium Catalogus I. Animalia*. Dr. W. Junk : Gravenhage. Marsupials;

Clemens, W.A. and Plane, M. (1974). Mid-Tertiary Thylacoleonidae (Marsupialia, Mammalia). *Journal of Paleontology* **48**: 652–60. (*Wakaleo* n.g.; *W. oldfieldi*, *W. vanderleueri*, n. Spp.) Marsupials;

- Clemens, W.A., Richardson, A.J. and Baverstock, P.R. (1989). Biogeography and phylogeny of the Metatheria. Pp. 527–548 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Cleva, G.M., Stone, G.M. and Dickens, R.K. (1994). Seasonal changes in haematocrit in captive koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 233–236. Marsupials;
- Cleva, G.M., Stone, G.M. and Dickens, R.K. (1994). Variation in reproductive parameters in the captive male koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **6**: 713–720. Marsupials;
- Cleva, G.M., Stone, G.M., Evans, D.L. and Dickens, R.K. (1995). Chronic vascular catheterisation of the koala and the rabbit *Australian Veterinary Journal* **72**: 50–52. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Clezy, J.K.A., Dennis, B.J. and Kerr, D.I.B. (1961). A degeneration study of the somaesthetic afferent systems in the marsupial phalanger, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **39**: 19–28. Marsupials;
- Clifford, H.T. and Drake, W.E. (1986). Seed dispersal by kangaroos and their relatives. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* **1**: 373–374. Marsupials;
- Close, R.L. (1977). Recurrence of breeding after cessation of suckling in the marsupial *Perameles nasuta*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 641–45. Marsupials;
- Close, R.L. (1979). Sex chromosome mosaicism in liver, thymus, spleen and regenerating liver of *Perameles nasuta* and *Isoodon macrourus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **32**: 615–24. Marsupials;
- Close, R.L. (1983). Detection of oestrus in the kowari *Dasyuroides byrnei* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 41–43. Marsupials;
- Close, R.L. (1984). Rates of sex chromosome loss during development in different tissues of the bandicoots *Perameles nasuta* and *Isoodon macrourus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **37**: 53–61. Marsupials;
- Close, R.L. and Bell, J.N. (1990). Age estimation of pouch young of the allied rock-wallaby (*Petrogale assimilis*) in captivity. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 359–367. Marsupials;
- Close, R.L. and Lowry, P.S. (1990). Hybrids in marsupial research. Pp. 259–267 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. Australian Journal of Zoology **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Close, R.L., Eldridge, M.D.B., Bell, J.N. and Reside, J. (1994). A genetic study of the brush-tailed rock wallaby *Petrogale penicillata* in East Gippsland and relevance for management of the species in Victoria. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 367–371. Marsupials;

- Close, R.L., Ingleby, S., Oorschot, R.A.H. Van, Cooley, A.A., Briscoe, D.A. and Sharman, G.B. (1988). Identification of rock-wallabies, *Petrogale penicillata* (Gray, 1825), from the Grampians, Victoria, and comparison with conspecifics by examination of chromosomes, blood proteins, cell surface antigens, parasites and morphology. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 99–110. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Close, R.L., Murray, J.D. and Briscoe, D.A. (1990). Electrophoretic and chromosome surveys of the taxa of short-nosed bandicoots within the genus *Isoodon*. Pp. 19–27 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Clout, M.N. (1977). Aspects of the ecology of possums in pine plantations. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* **24**: 128–29. (Resume). Marsupials;
- Clout, M.N. (1982). Determination of age in the brushtail possum using sections from decalcified molar teeth. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **9**: 405–08. Marsupials;
- Clout, M.N. and Barlow, N.D. (1982). Exploitation of brushtail possum populations in theory and practice. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **5**: 29–35. Marsupials;
- Clout, M.N. and Efford, M.G. (1984). Sex differences in the dispersal and settlement of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Animal Ecology* **53**: 737–49. Marsupials;
- Clout, M.N. and Gaze, P.D. (1984). Brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr) in a New Zealand beech (*Nothofagus*) forest. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **7**: 147–55. Marsupials;
- Clulow, J., Jones, R.C. and Murdoch, R.N. (1992). Maturation and regulation of the motility of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **94**: 295–303. Marsupials;
- Clutton-Brock, T.H. and Iason, G.R. (1986). Sex ratio variations in mammals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **6**: 339–374. General; Marsupials; Seals;
- Cobb, M. (1969). Behavioural studies of the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*) in a 40-acre paddock. *Australian Psychologist* **4**(1): unpagged. (Abstract of paper given at symposium *Behaviour in marsupials*, at 4th Annual Conference of the Australian Psychological Society, Sydney 1969). Marsupials;
- Cocciolone, R.A. and Timms, P. (1992). DNA profiling of Queensland koalas reveals sufficient variability for individual identification and parentage determination. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 279–287. Marsupials;
- Cochrane, G.R. and McDonald, N.H.E. (1966). A regeneration study in the Victorian mallee. *Victorian Naturalist* **83**: 220–6. (includes a few observations on kangaroos.) General; Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A. (1981). Population regulation and dispersion of the smoky mouse, *Pseudomys fumeus* I. Dietary determinants of microhabitat preference. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 231–54. Rodents; Marsupials;

- Cockburn, A. (1981). Population regulation and dispersion of the smoky mouse, *Pseudomys fumeus* II. Spring decline, breeding success and habitat heterogeneity. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 255–66. Rodents; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Cockburn, A. (1988). *Social behaviour in fluctuating populations*. Croom Helm : London 239 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Cockburn, A. (1989). Adaptive patterns in marsupial reproduction. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **4**: 126–130. Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A. (1990). Life history of the bandicoots: developmental rigidity and phenotypic plasticity. Pp. 285–292 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A. (1990). Sex ratio variation in marsupials. Pp. 467–479 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A. (1992). The duration of lactation in *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 195–204. Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A. (1994). Adaptive sex allocation by brood reduction in antechinususes. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* **35**: 53–62. Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A. and Johnson, C.N. (1988). Patterns of growth. Pp. 28–40 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A. and Lazenby-Cohen, K.A. (1992). Use of nest trees by *Antechinus stuartii*, a semelparous lekking marsupial. *Journal of Zoology, London* **226**: 657–680. Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A. and Lee, A.K. (1988). Marsupial femmes fatales. Males of a small Australian mammal species pay a high price for fatherhood. *Natural History* **97**(3): 40–47. Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A., Fleming, M. and Wainer, J. (1979). The comparative effectiveness of drift fence pitfall trapping and conventional cage trapping of vertebrates in the Big Desert, north-western Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 92–95. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Cockburn, A., Lee, A.K. and Martin, R.W. (1983). Macrogeographic variation in litter size in *Antechinus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Evolution* **37**: 86–95. Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A., Scott, M.P. and Dickman, C.R. (1985). Sex ratio and intrasexual kin competition in mammals. *Oecologia* **66**: 427–29. General; Marsupials;
- Cockburn, A., Scott, M.P. and Scotts, D.J. (1985). Inbreeding avoidance and male-biased natal dispersal in *Antechinus* spp. (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Animal Behaviour* **33**: 908–15. Marsupials;

- Cockram, F.A. (1978). Investigations into keratoconjunctivitis of koalas. Pp. 177–82 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Cockram, F.A. (1979). Koalas with diseased eyes are best left alone. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* **90**(3): 38–39. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Cockram, F.A. and Jackson, A.R.B. (1974). Isolation of a *Chlamydia* from cases of keratoconjunctivitis in koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **50**: 82–83. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Cockram, F.A. and Jackson, A.R.B. (1981). Keratoconjunctivitis of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*, caused by *Chlamydia psittaci*. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **17**: 497–504. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Cockrum, E.L. (1962). *Introduction to Mammalogy*. The Ronald Press Co. : New York vii + 455 pp. (Much of the information on Australian mammals is not up-to-date. Many of the distribution maps of Australian families are wrong, some of them grossly so.) Bats; General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Cogger, H.G. and Cameron, E.E. (eds) (1984). *Arid Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney 338 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Coghlan, J.P. and Scoggins, B.A. (1968). The measurement of aldosterone, cortisol and corticosterone in the blood of the wombat (*Vombatus hirsutus* Perry) and the kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **39**: 445–8. Marsupials;
- Colagross, A.M.L. and Cockburn, A. (1993). Vigilance and groupings in the eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 325–334. Marsupials;
- Cole, J.R. and Gibson, D.F. (1991). Distribution of stripe-faced dunnarts *Sminthopsis macroura* and desert dunnarts *S. youngsoni* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in the Northern Territory. *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 129–131. Marsupials;
- Cole, J.R., Langford, D.G. and Gibson, D.F. (1994). Capture myopathy in *Lagorchestes hirsutus* (Marsupialia : Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 137–138. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Coleman, G.J., O'Reilly, H.M. and Armstrong, S.M. (1989). Food-deprivation induced phase shifts in *Sminthopsis macroura froggatti*. *Journal of Biological Rhythms* **4**: 49–60. Marsupials;
- Coleman, J.D. (1988). Distribution, prevalence and epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis in brush-tail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, in the Hohonu Range, New Zealand. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 651–663. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Coleman, J.D. and Green, W.O. (1984). Variations in the sex and age distributions of brush-tailed possums in populations. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **11**: 313–18. Marsupials;

- Coleman, J.D., Gillman, A. and Green, W.Q. (1980). Forest patterns and possum densities within podocarp/mixed hardwood forests on Mt Bryan O'Lynn, Westland. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **3**: 69–84. Marsupials;
- Coleman, J.D., Green, W.Q. and Polson, J.G. (1985). Diet of brushtail possums over a pasture-alpine gradient in Westland, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **8**: 21–35. Marsupials;
- Coleman, L.A. and Beazley, L.D. (1988). The accessory optic system of the wallaby, *Setonix brachyurus*: anatomy in normal animals and after early unilateral eye removal. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **273**: 359–376. Marsupials;
- Coleman, N.C. (1970). Queensland pigmy possums. *North Queensland Naturalist* **38**(153): 7–8. Marsupials;
- Coles, R.B. and Guppy, A. (1986). Biophysical aspects of directional hearing in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **121**: 371–394. Marsupials;
- Colgan, D.J. and Flannery, T.F. (1992). Biochemical systematic studies in the genus *Petaurus* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 245–256. Marsupials;
- Colgan, D., Flannery, T.F., Trimble, J. and Aplin, K. (1993). Electrophoretic and morphological analysis of the systematics of the *Phalanger orientalis* (Marsupialia) species complex in Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 355–378. Marsupials;
- Collet, C. and Joseph, R. (1993). A novel member of the lipocalin superfamily : tammar wallaby late lactation protein. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **1167**: 219–222. Marsupials;
- Collet, C. and Joseph, R. (1994). The identification of nuclear and mitochondrial genes by sequencing randomly chosen clones from a marsupial mammary gland cDNA library. *Biochemical Genetics* **32**: 181–189. Marsupials;
- Collet, C., Joseph, R. and Nicholas, K. (1989). Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel marsupial milk protein gene. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **164**: 1380–1383. Marsupials;
- Collet, C., Joseph, R. and Nicholas, K. (1990). Cloning, cDNA analysis and prolactin-dependent expression of a marsupial alpha-lactalbumin. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **2**: 693–701. Marsupials;
- Collet, C., Joseph, R. and Nicholas, K. (1991). A marsupial β -lactoglobulin gene: characterization and prolactin-dependent expression. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* **6**: 9–16. Marsupials;
- Collet, C., Joseph, R. and Nicholas, K. (1992). Molecular characterization and in-vitro hormonal requirements for expression of two casein genes from a marsupial. *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology* **8**: 13–20. Marsupials;
- Collins, A.G., Wooller, R.D. and Richardson, K.C. (1988). Torpor by the honey possum, *Tarsipes rostratus* (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae), in response to food shortage and low environmental temperature. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 51–57. Marsupials;

Collins, D. and Menz, K. (1986). An economic perspective to the population management of commercially harvested kangaroos. *Australian Rangelands Journal* **8**: 103–100. Marsupials;

Collins, L.R. (1973). *Monotremes and marsupials. A reference for zoological institutions.* Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Collins, P. (1983). Morphological features of the surface of the subcommisural organ and aqueduct in the red necked wallaby (*Wallabia rufogrisea*). *Journal of Anatomy* **137**: 665–74. Marsupials;

Collins, R.G. (1986). Who put the roo in the stew. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **112**: 233–238. (On electrophoretic methods of distinguishing contamination of commercial meat with kangaroo meat, etc.). General; Marsupials;

Coman, B.J. (1972). A survey of the gastro-intestinal parasites of the feral cat in Victoria. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **48**: 133–39. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Coman, B.J. (1972). A sylvatic cycle for the hydatid tapeworm (*Echinococcus granulosus*) in remote areas of eastern Victoria. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **48**: 552–53. (Dingoes and marsupials.) Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Parasites and Diseases;

Coman, B.J. (1972). Helminth parasites of the dingo and feral dog in Victoria with some notes on the diet of the host. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **48**: 456–461. (Diet includes echidna and marsupials.) Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Parasites and Diseases;

Coman, B.J. (1972). Some observations on the den litter of foxes (*Vulpus vulpus* L. (sic)) in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **89**: 231–33. General; Marsupials;

Coman, B.J. (1973). The diet of red foxes, *Vulpes vulpes* L., in Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 391–401. General; Marsupials;

Coman, B.J. (1978). Hydatid disease in free-living Australian mammals. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 145–48. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;

Coman, B.J. (1978). The ecology and control of foxes and feral cats in Australia. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 59–72. Land Carnivores; Dingo; Marsupials; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;

Coman, B.J. and Brunner, H. (1972). Food habits of the feral house cat in Victoria. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **36**: 848–53. (Among other things eats small marsupials and native rodents). General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Conder, P. (1970). Breeding of common wombat in captivity. *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 322. Marsupials;

Condon, H.T. (1967). Kangaroo Island and its vertebrate land fauna. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 409–12. (Land mammals and seals listed.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;

- Condron, R.J. and Forsyth, W.M. (1986). Hepatic inclusion bodies in the liver of a koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal*. **63**: 387–388. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Congreve, P. and Betts, T.J. (1978). Eucalyptus plantations and preferences as food for a colony of koalas in Western Australia. Pp. 97–105 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Connell, G.W. and Friend, J.A. (1985). Searching for numbats. *Landscape* **1**(2): 21–26. Marsupials;
- Conole, L. (1980). A record of the feather-tailed glider for the Mount Cowley area of the Otway Ranges, Victoria. *Geelong Naturalist* **17**(2): 7–8. Marsupials;
- Conole, L. (1981). Mammals of the Brisbane Ranges. Preliminary findings – Anakie Gorge. *Geelong Naturalist* **17**(4): 3–12. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Conole, L. (1991). Have you seen a tiger cat in the Otways. *Geelong Naturalist* **27**: 56–57. Marsupials;
- Conole, L. and Baverstock, G. (1985). Mammals of the Inverleigh Common Reserve. *Geelong Naturalist* **22**: 44–46. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Conole, L. and Baverstock, G. (1988). The mammals of the Brisbane Ranges. *Geelong Naturalist* **25**(1): 4–14. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Conole, L.E. and Baverstock, G.A. (1992). The mammals of the Bamganie State Forest, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 212–216. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Conquest, P., Hergstrom, E.H. and Clements, A. (1969). The hairy-nosed wombat. *Wildlife in Australia* **6**: 2–5. Marsupials;
- Constantine, C.C., Lymbery, A.J., Thompson, R.C.A. and Obendorf, D.L. (1991). The origin of a new focus of infection with *Echinococcus granulosus* in Tasmania. *International Journal for Parasitology* **21**: 959–961. Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Parasites and Diseases;
- Cook, I., Scott, W. and Campbell, R.W. (1967). Scrub typhus and other infections in north Queensland animals. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **61**: 343–350. (Mammals examined were various species of bandicoots and murids). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Cook, B., McDonald, I.R., and Gibson, W.R. (1977). Prostatic function in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **51**: 524. (Title only). Marsupials;

- Cook, D.L. (1963). The fossil vertebrate fauna of Strongs' Cave, Boranup, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 153–62. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Cook, I. (1962). A survey for antibodies to melioidosis in man and native animals. *Medical Journal of Australia* Oct. 20: 627–9. (Variety of marsupials, rats, bats tested. Antibodies found in some macropodids and rats). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Cook, P. (1973). Some observations on bettongs. *Discovery (Yale)* **8**: 93–96. Marsupials;
- Cooke, B.N. (1994). New species of *Nambaroo* (Flannery and Rich) from Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 219. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Cooke, B. (1990). Ancient 'roos from Riversleigh. *Riversleigh Notes* No 8: 2–3. (This issue is variously dated October 1989 and January 1989, but presumably should have been dated January 1990). Marsupials;
- Cooke, B.D. (1990). Damage caused by introduced mammals in mallee ecosystems: priorities and methods for control. Pp. 231–233 in Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Cooke, B. (1992). Riversleigh researchers Part 2 –Bernie Cooke ruminates about the Riversleigh roos. *Riversleigh Notes* No 15: 2–4. Marsupials;
- Cooke, B.N. (1992). Primitive macropodids from Riversleigh, north-western Queensland. *Alcheringa* **16**: 201–217. (New: *Ganawamaya* n. gen; *G. acris*, *G. ornata*, *G. aediculis* n. spp.). Marsupials;
- Cooke, B.N. (1992). Primitive macropodids from the Miocene freshwater limestone deposits of Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland. *Beagle* **9**: 255. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Cooke, M.M. (1994). Lipopigments in the brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal* **42**: 66–69. Marsupials;
- Cooley, H. and Janssens, P.A. (1977). Metabolic effects of infusion of cortisol and adrenocorticotrophin in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii* Desmarest). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **33**: 352–58. Marsupials;
- Coombs, W.P. (1978). Theoretical aspects of cursorial adaptations in dinosaurs. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **53**: 393–418. (Some comments on cursorial marsupials). General; Marsupials;
- Cooper, D. and Sharman, G.B. (1964). Transferrin variation in kangaroos. *Nature* **203**: 1094. Marsupials;
- Cooper, D.W. (1968). The use of incomplete family data in the study of selection and population structure in marsupials and domestic animals. *Genetics* **60**: 147–56. Marsupials;
- Cooper, D.W. (1974). Some aspects of the genetics of Australian marsupials, with an appendix on the genetics of monotremes. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 155–74. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

- Cooper, D.W. (1976). Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. II. The improbability of a stable balanced polymorphism of an X-linked locus with the paternal X-inactivation system of kangaroos. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **29**: 245–50. Marsupials;
- Cooper, D.W. and Hope, R.M. (1990). Marsupial and monotreme phylogeny. Pp. 271–272 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Cooper, D.W. and Van de Berg, J.L. (1971). Phosphoglycerate kinase polymorphism in kangaroos provides further evidence for paternal X inactivation. *Nature, New Biology* **230**: 155–57. Marsupials;
- Cooper, D.W. and Woolley, P.A. (1983). Confirmation of a new species of small dasyurid marsupial by electrophoretic analysis of enzymes and proteins. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 743–51. Marsupials;
- Cooper, D.W., Edwards, C., James, E., Sharman, G.B., VandeBerg, J.L. and Graves, J.A.M. (1977). Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes VI. A third state of an X-linked gene: partial activity for the paternally derived P_{gk}-A allele in cultured fibroblasts of *Macropus giganteus* and *M. parryi*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **30**: 431–43. Marsupials;
- Cooper, D.W., Holland, E.A., Rudman, K., Donald, J.A., Zehavi-feferman, R., McKenzie, L.M., Sinclair, A.H., Spencer, J.A., Graves, J.A.M. and Poole, W.E. (1994). Phosphoglycerate kinase pseudogenes in the tammar wallaby and other macropodid marsupials. *Mammalian Genome* **5**: 531–537. Marsupials;
- Cooper, D.W., Johnston, P.G., Sharman, G.B. and VandeBerg, J.L. (1977). The control of gene activity on eutherian and metatherian X chromosomes: a comparison. Pp. 81–87 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Cooper, D.W., Johnston, P.G., Vandeberg, J.L. and Robinson, E.S. (1990). X-chromosome inactivation in marsupials. Pp. 411–417 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Cooper, D.W., VandeBerg, J.H., Sharman, G.B. and Poole, W.E. (1971). Phosphoglycerate kinase polymorphism in kangaroos provides further evidence for paternal X inactivation. *Nature New Biology* **230**: 155–57. Marsupials; (This reference was cited incorrectly in Current Literature in *Australian Mammalogy Society Bulletin* **3**(2): ref. 151.);
- Cooper, D.W., Vandeberg, J.L., Thiel, J.E., Poole, W.E., Sharman, G.B., Griffiths, M.E. and Hope, R.M. (1974). Phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) isozymes in marsupial, eutherian and monotreme mammals. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 289 (Abstract). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Cooper, D.W., Woolley, P.A., Maynes, G.M., Sherman, F.S. and Poole, W.E. (1983). Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. XII. Sex-linked inheritance and probable paternal X-inactivation of

a-galactosidase A in Australian marsupials. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **36**: 511–17
Marsupials;

Cooper, R.B., Robinson, D. and Maryan, B. (1989). The Amphibia, reptile and mammal fauna of the Murray-Serpentine River delta, South West, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 40–51. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Copley, P.B. (1983). Studies on the yellow-footed rock-wallaby, *Petrogale xanthopus* Gray (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) I. Distribution in South Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 47–61. Marsupials;

Copley, P.B. and Robinson, A.C. (1983). Studies on the yellow-footed rock-wallaby, *Petrogale xanthopus* Gray (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) II. Diet. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 63–76. Marsupials;

Copley, P.B., Read, V.T., Robinson, A.C. and Watts, C.H.S. (1990). Preliminary studies of the Nuyts Archipelago bandicoot *Isoodon obesulus nauticus* on the Franklin Islands, South Australia. Pp. 345–356 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Copley, P.B., Kemper, C.M. and Medlin, G.C. (1989). The mammals of north-western South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **23**: 75–88. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. (1991). *A world list of mammalian species*. Oxford University Press : Oxford 3rd edn 243 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Corbett, L.K. (1974). Dingoes, feral dogs and crossbreeds in Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 303–04. (Abstract). Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo;

Corbett, L. (1994). *The dingo in Australia and Asia*. University of New South Wales Press : Sydney. 200 pp. Land Carnivores; Dingo; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;

Corbett, L. (1995). Does dingo predation or buffalo competition regulate feral pig populations in the Australian wet-dry tropics? An experimental study. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 65–74. Land Carnivores; Dingo; Marsupials; Rodents;

Corbett, L.K. and Newsome, A.E. (1987). The feeding ecology of the dingo III. Dietary relationships with widely fluctuating prey populations in arid Australia: an hypothesis of alternation of predation. *Oecologia* **74**: 215–227. Land Carnivores; Dingo; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

Cork, S.J. (1984). Utilization of eucalyptus foliage by arboreal marsupials. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **9**: 88–97. Marsupials;

Cork, S.J. (1986). Foliage of *Eucalyptus punctata* and the maintenance nitrogen requirements of koalas, *Phascolarctos cinereus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 17–23. Marsupials;

- Cork, S.J. (1990). Digestive physiology of koalas. *Proceedings of the Australian Physiological and Pharmacological Society* **21**(2): 95–104. Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J. (1991). Meeting the energy requirements for lactation in a macropodid marsupial: current nutrition versus stored body reserves. *Journal of Zoology, London* **225**: 567–576. Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J. (1992). Polyphenols and the distribution of arboreal, folivorous marsupials in *Eucalyptus* forests of Australia. Pp. 653–663 in Hemingway, R.W. and Laks, P.E. (eds) *Plant polyphenols*. Plenum Press: New York. Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J. (1994). Digestive constraints on dietary scope in small and moderately-small mammals : how much do we really understand? Pp. 337–369 in Chivers, D.J. and Langer, P. (eds) *The digestive system in mammals: food, form and function*. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, U.K. General; Marsupials;
- Cork, S. (1995). Life in a salad bowl. *Nature Australia* **25**(2): 30–37. (On the koala). Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J. and Dove, H. (1986). Milk consumption in late lactation in a marsupial, the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **11**: 93. Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J. and Dove, H. (1989). Lactation in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). II. Intake of milk components and maternal allocation of energy. *Journal of Zoology, London* **219**: 399–409. Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J. and Foley, W.J. (1991). Digestive and metabolic strategies of arboreal mammalian folivores in relation to chemical defenses in temperate and tropical forests. Pp. 133–166 in Palo, R.T. and Robbins, C.T. (eds) *Plant defenses against mammalian herbivory*. C R C Press : Boca Raton, Florida. General; Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J. and Hume, I.D. (1983). Microbial digestion in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*, Marsupialia), an arboreal folivore. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B*, **152**: 131–36. Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J. and Pahl, L. (1984). The possible influence of nutritional factors on diet and habitat selection by the ringtail possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*). Pp. 269–76 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J. and Sanson, G.D. (1991). Digestion and nutrition in the koala: a review. Pp. 129–144 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J. and Warner, A.C.I. (1983). The passage of digesta markers through the gut of a folivorous marsupial, the koala *Phascolarctos cinereus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B*, **152**: 43–52. Marsupials;
- Cork, S.J., Hume, I.D. and Dawson, T.J. (1983). Digestion and metabolism of a natural foliar diet (*Eucalyptus punctata*) by an arboreal marsupial, the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **153**: 181–90. Marsupials;

- Cork, S.J., Margules, C.R. and Braithwaite, L.W. (1991). A consultancy to assess koala habitat and the possible effects of a housing development on a koala population at Wedderburn, New South Wales. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology Technical Memorandum No 31. 15 pp. Marsupials;
- Corner, L.A. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1981). Mycobacterium bovis infection in the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*): II. Comparison of experimental infections with an Australian cattle strain and a New Zealand possum strain. *Veterinary Microbiology* **6**: 351–66. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Corrigan, P. (1988). Export of kangaroo meat. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 179–180. Marsupials;
- Costin, A.B. and Wimbush, D.J. (1962). Fauna. 2 pp. in *Snowy Mountains walks*. Geehi Club, Cooma : N.S.W. (pages unnumbered; the mammals of the Kosciusko area are listed.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Coulson, G.M. (1978). Daily activity patterns of three sympatric macropodid species, and the effects of a solar eclipse. *Search* **9**: 153–55. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G.M. (1979). Some methods for surveying kangaroo populations. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 184–89. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G.M. (1980). Extension of range of the western grey kangaroo, *Macropus fuliginosus*, in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **97**: 4–5. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G.M. (1981). The management of forester kangaroos. Pp. 189–229 in Jones, R. (ed.) *Exploited and endangered wildlife. Centre for Environmental Studies, University of Tasmania Occasional Paper* No. 12. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G.M. (1982). Road-kills of macropods on a section of highway in central Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 21–26. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G. (1985). Road kills: wheels v wildlife. *Wildlife Australia* **22**(4): 26–28. General; Marsupials;
- Coulson, G. (1988). The history of kangaroo populations in Hattah-Kulkyne National Park, north-western Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 68–73. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G. (1989). Repertoires of social behaviour in the Macropodoidea. Pp. 457–473 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G. (1989). The effect of drought on road mortality of macropods. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 79–83. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G. (1990). Applied behaviour: its role in conservation of the eastern barred bandicoot. Pp. 77–87 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. Marsupials;

- Coulson, G. (1990). Habitat separation in the grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus* Shaw and *M. fuliginosus* (Desmarest) (Marsupialia: Macropodidae), in Grampians National Park, Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 33–40. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G. (1993). The influence of population density and habitat on grouping in the western grey kangaroo, *Macropus fuliginosus*. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 151–162. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G. (1993). Use of heterogeneous habitat by the western grey kangaroo, *Macropus fuliginosus*. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 137–149. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G.M. and Croft, D.B. (1981). Flehmen in kangaroos. *Australian Mammalogy* **4**: 139–140. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G.M. and Hutchinson, C. (1983). Extension of range of the eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*, in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **100**: 204–06 Marsupials;
- Coulson, G. and Norbury, G. (1988). Ecology and management of western grey kangaroos (*Macropus fuliginosus*) at Hattah-Kulkyne National Park. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series No. 72*: 1–45. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G. and Troy, S. (1992). First record of the eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus* at Hattah-Kulkyne National Park, northwestern Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 49–50. Marsupials;
- Coulson, G., Norbury, G. and Walters, B. (1990). Forage biomass and kangaroo populations (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in summer and autumn at Hattah-Kulkyne National Park, Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 219–221. Marsupials;
- Coulson, R.I. and Heron, D.C. (1981). Population, trade and management of the brush possum. Pp. 37–72 in Jones, R. (ed.) *Exploited and endangered wildlife*. . *Centre for Environmental Studies, University of Tasmania Occasional Paper No. 12*. Marsupials;
- Courtenay, J. (1994). Endangered! The woylie. *Landscape* **10**(1): 25. Marsupials;
- Courtney, J. (1963). King Island, Bass Strait – The remarkable faunal unit (with description of a new form of *Potorous* Rat-Kangaroo) *Australian Aviculture* (Avicultural Society of Australia, Melbourne) **17** (2): 18–20. February. (New: *Potorous tridactylus benormi*. In *Australian Aviculture* **17** (6): 92 (June, 1963). two letters from the author are published. One corrects a couple of proof-reading errors in the original description, the other nominates a type specimen and gives its registration number in the Australian Museum, Sydney. An amended set of measurements is given. The sex of the type is not stated but by comparing the measurements and weight with those given in the original description, one can infer that it is a male). Marsupials;
- Courtney, J.T. and Wilson, A.S. (1979). The structure and function of the pericardial nerve plexus. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 655. (Abstract). (Includes *Setonix*). General; Marsupials;
- Coutts, P.L.F. (1970). The archaeology of Wilson's Promontory. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* No. 28, 153pp. (Some remarks on mammals in the area.) General; Marsupials;
- Covacevich, J. and Archer, M. (1976). The cane toad in Australia. *Wildlife in Australia* **13**: 129–32.

(Poisoning of and predation on marsupials.) Marsupials;

Covacevich, J.A., Roberts, L., Storch, D.L. and Van Dyck, S. (1994). New *Phascogale tapoatafa* (Brush-tailed phascogale) records from Cape York Peninsula, Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **37**: 82. Marsupials;

Coventry, A.J. and Dixon, J.M. (1984). Small native mammals from the Chinaman Well area, northwestern Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 111–15. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Cowan, I. McT., O'Riordan, A.M. and Cowan, J.S. McT. (1974). Energy requirements of the dasyurid marsupial mouse *Antechinus swainsonii* (Waterhouse). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **52**: 269–75. Marsupials;

Cowan, P.E. (1985). Weight of dried marrow as an indication of femur fat in brushtail possums *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **12**: 349–352. Marsupials;

Cowan, P.E. (1987). The influence of lures and relative opportunity for capture on catches of brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **14**: 149–161. Marsupials;

Cowan, P.E. (1989). Changes in milk composition during lactation in the common brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **1**: 325–335. Marsupials;

Cowan, P.E. (1989). Denning habits of common brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, in New Zealand lowland forest. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 63–78. Marsupials;

Cowan, P.E. (1990). Fruits, seeds and flowers in the diet of brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, in lowland podocarp/mixed hardwood forest, Orongorongo Valley, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **17**: 549–566. Marsupials;

Cowan, P.E. (1990). Brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr, 1792). Pp. 68–98 in *The handbook of New Zealand mammals* ed. by C. M. King. Oxford University Press : Auckland. Marsupials;

Cowan, P.E. (1992). Analysis of the fruit eaten by possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula* in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **19**: 45–52. Marsupials;

Cowan, P.E. (1992). The eradication of introduced Australian brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula* from Kapiti Island, a New Zealand nature reserve. *Biological Conservation* **61**: 217–226. Marsupials;

Cowan, P.E. (1993). Effects of intensive trapping on breeding and age structure of brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, on Kapiti Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **20**: 1–11. Marsupials;

Cowan, P.E. and Moeed, A. (1987). Invertebrates in the diet of brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **14**: 163–177. Marsupials;

- Cowan, P.E. and Rhodes, D.S. (1992). Restricting the movements of brushtail possums *Trichosurus vulpecula* on farmland with electric fencing. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 47–58. Marsupials;
- Cowan, P.E. and Rhodes, D.S. (1993). Electric fences and poison buffers as barriers to movement and dispersal of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) on farmland. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 671–686. Marsupials;
- Cowan, P.E. and White, A.J. (1989). Evaluation of a tooth-wear age index for brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 321–322. Marsupials;
- Cowan, P.E., Blackmore, D.K. and Marshall, R.B. (1991). Leptospiiral infection in common brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) from lowland podocarp/mixed hardwood forest in New Zealand. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 719–727. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Cowie, A.T., Forsyth, I.A. and Hart, I.C. (1980). Hormonal control of lactation. *Monographs on Endocrinology Vol. 15*. SpringerVerlag : Berlon. (Includes reviews of available information on monotremes and marsupials). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Cowley, A.R. (1968). The brain stem nuclei of the cochlear and vestibular nerves in the kangaroo. *Anatomical Record* **161**: 541. Marsupials;
- Cowley, A.R. (1976). The nuclei of the vestibular nerve of the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufus*. *J. Hirnforsch.* **3**: 61–72. Marsupials;
- Cowley, R.D., Heislors, A. and Ealey, E.H.M. (1969). Effects of fire on wildlife. *Victoria's Resources* **11** (3) 18–22. (Changes in abundance of *Rattus fuscipes* and *Antechinus stuartii* following controlled burns). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Cowling, S.J. (1966). The state wildlife reserves of Victoria. *Victoria's Resources* **8**(2): 34–7. (brief mention of mammals). General; Marsupials; Seals;
- Cox, C.B. (1970). Migrating marsupials and drifting continents. *Nature* **226**: 767–70. Marsupials;
- Cox, C.B. (1973). Systematics and plate tectonics in the spread of marsupials. Pp. 175–87 in N.F. Hughes (Ed.) *Organisms and continents through time. Palaeontological Association, Special Papers in Palaeontology* No. 12. Marsupials;
- Cox, C.B. (1974). Vertebrate palaeodistributional patterns and continental drift. *Journal of Biogeography* **1**: 75–94. General; Marsupials;
- Crabb, D. (1973). Quokka on the Albany highway. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 141. Marsupials;
- Crabb, P.L. (1982). Pleistocene dasyurids (Marsupialia) from southwestern New South Wales. Pp. 511–16 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. (New: *Sarcophilus moornaensis*). Marsupials;
- Cracraft, J. (1974). Continental drift and vertebrate distribution. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **5**: 215–61. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

- Craig, S.A. (1985). Social organization, reproduction and feeding behaviour of a population of yellow-bellied gliders, *Petaurus australis* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 1–18. Marsupials;
- Craig, S.A. (1986). A record of twins in the yellow-bellied glider (*Petaurus australis* Shaw) (Marsupialia: Petauridae) with notes on the litter size and reproductive strategy of the species. *Victorian Naturalist* **103**: 72–75. Marsupials;
- Craig, S.A. and Belcher, C.A. (1980). A technique for live trapping the yellow-bellied glider *Petaurus australis*; with notes on the biology of the species. *Victorian Naturalist* **97**: 205–210. Marsupials;
- Cranbrook, Earl of. (1981). The vertebrate faunas. Pp. 57–69 in Whitmore, T.C. (ed.) *Wallace's Line and plate tectonics*. Clarendon Press : Oxford. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Crandall, L.S. (1964). *The management of wild mammals in captivity*. University of Chicago Press : Chicago xvi + 761 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Crawford, A.M. and Mills, J.N. (1985). An investigation, *in vitro*, of the action of three Western Australian snakes on the blood coagulation of the dog, cat, horse and wallaby. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **62**: 185–86. (Species of wallaby not stated). General; Marsupials;
- Crawford, I.M. (1966). An aboriginal meal. *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**: 69–71. (Analysis of skeletal remains of mammals from an Aboriginal campsite). General; Marsupials;
- Crawley, M.C. (1968). Opossum research in the Orongorongo Valley, Wellington. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society No. 15*: 68. (*Trichosurus*) Marsupials;
- Crawley, M.C. (1970). Longevity of Australian brush-tailed opossums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in indigenous forest in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **13**: 348–51. Marsupials;
- Crawley, M.C. (1973). A live-trapping study of Australian brush-tailed possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr), in the Orongorongo Valley, Wellington, New Zealand. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 75–90. Marsupials;
- Creasey, P. (1990). Cradle of life. Riversleigh fossils reveal rainforest secrets. *Habitat Australia* **18**(1): 24–28. General; Marsupials;
- Creed, K.E. and McDonald, I.R. (1968). Salivary secretory potentials in a marsupial (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **46**(4): P-17, (Abstract of paper read to 11th meeting of Aust. Physiol. Pharmacol. Soc. May 1968.) Marsupials;
- Crewther, D., Crewther, S. and Sanderson, K. (1984). Visual cortex in the brush-tailed possum: cortico-cortical connections and receptive field properties. *Journal of Anatomy* **139**: 198. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Crewther, D.P., Nelson, J.E. and Crewther, S.G. Afferent input for target survival in marsupial visual development. *Neuroscience Letters* **86**: 147–154. Marsupials;

- Cribb, A.B. (1989). Fungi on wombat dung in Tasmania. *Queensland Naturalist* **29**: 114–115. Marsupials;
- Cribb, T.H. (1992). The Brachylaimidae (Trematoda: Digenea) of Australian native mammals and birds, including descriptions of *Dasyurotrema* n. g. and four new species of *Brachylaima*. *Systematic Parasitology* **22**: 45–72. Marsupials; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Cribb, T.H. and Pearson, J.C. (1993). *Neodiplostomum spratti* n.sp. (Digenea : Diplostomidae) from *Antechinus* spp. (Marsupialia : Dasyuridae) in Australia, with notes on other diplostomids from Australian mammals. *Systematic Parasitology* **25**: 25–35. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Cribb, T.H. and Spratt, D.M. (1990). *Coryphogonimus aglaos* n.g., n.sp. (Digenea: Prosthogonimidae) from the Australian bush rat, *Rattus fuscipes* (Rodentia: Muridae), with notes on other prosthogonimids from Australian mammals. *Systematic Parasitology* **16**: 77–83. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Crisp, E.A., Cowan, P.E. and Messer, M. (1989). Changes in milk carbohydrates during lactation in the common brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **1**: 309–314. Marsupials;
- Crisp, E.A., Messer, M. and Cowan, P.E. (1989). Intestinal lactase (β galactosidase) and other disaccharidase activities of suckling and adult common brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **1**: 315–324. Marsupials;
- Croft, D.B. (1981). Behaviour of red kangaroos, *Macropus rufus* (Desmarest, 1822) in northwestern New South Wales, Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **4**: 5–58. Marsupials;
- Croft, D.B. (1981). Social behaviour of the euro, *Macropus robustus* (Gould), in the Australian arid zone. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 13–49. Marsupials;
- Croft, D.B. (1982). Communication in the Dasyuridae (Marsupialia): A review. Pp. 291–309 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Croft, D.B. (1982). Some observations on the behaviour of the antilopine wallaroo *Macropus antilopinus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 5–13. Marsupials;
- Croft, D.B. (1985). Inter- and intraspecific conflict between arid-zone kangaroos at watering points. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 337–48. Marsupials;
- Croft, D.B. (1987). Socio-ecology of the antilopine wallaroo, *Macropus antilopinus*, in the Northern Territory, with observations on sympatric *M. robustus woodwardi* and *M. agilis*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 243–255. Marsupials;
- Croft, D.B. (1989). Social organization of the Macropodoidea. Pp. 505–525 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

- Croft, D.B. (1991). Home range of the euro, *Macropus robustus erubescens*. *Journal of Arid Environments* **20**: 99–111. Marsupials;
- Croft, D.B. (1991). Home range of the red kangaroo *Macropus rufus*. *Journal Of Arid Environments* **20**: 83–98. Marsupials;
- Croft, J.D. and Eone, L.J. (1978). The stomach contents of foxes, *Vulpes vulpes*, collected in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 85–92. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- Crome, F.H.J. (1990). Vertebrates and successions. Pp. 53–64 in Webb, L.J. and Kikkawa, J. (eds) *Australian tropical rainforests: Science-values-meaning*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Crome, F., Isaacs, J. and Moore, L. (1994). The utility to birds and mammals of remnant riparian vegetation and associated windbreaks in the tropical Queensland uplands. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 328–343. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Cronin, L. (1991). *Key guide to Australian mammals*. Reed Books: Balgowlah, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Cronin, L. (ed.) (1987). *Koala. Australia's endearing marsupial*. Reed Books : French's Forest, New South Wales 135pp. (Chapters by S. Cork, M. Smith, M. Archer and S. Hand, and S. Phillips). Marsupials;
- Crook, G. and Skipper, G. (1983). Tree-kangaroos in Australian collections. *Thylacinus* Sept. 1983: 5–9. Marsupials;
- Crook, G.A. and Skipper, G. (1987). Husbandry and breeding of Matschie's tree kangaroo *Dendrolagus m. matschiei* at Adelaide Zoological Gardens. *International Zoo Yearbook* **26**: 212–216. Marsupials;
- Crook, I.G. and Prince, R.I.T. (1984). Kangaroo management in Western Australia 1984. Pp. 121–39 in *Kangaroo management programs of the Australian states*. (Canberra). (Also published as Western Australian Wildlife Management Programme No 1, Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife 31 pp.). Marsupials;
- Cross, B.A. (1977). Comparative physiology of milk removal. Pp. 193–210 in Peaker, M. (ed.) *Comparative aspects of lactation. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 41. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Crossman, D. (1984). Native pest fauna of the brigalow belt of Australia. Pp. 205–10 in Bailey, A. (ed.) *The brigalow belt of Australia*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Crossman, D. . (1988). Lost and foundThe northern hairy-nosed wombat. *Wildlife Australia* **25**(1): 8–11. Marsupials;

- Crossman, D.G. and Reiner, D.S. (1986). Mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians of the Taroom Shire, central Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Animal Science* **43**: 55–72. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Crossman, D.G., Johnson, C.N. and Horsup, A.B. (1994). Trends in the population of the northern hairy-nosed wombat *Lasiorhinus krefftii* in Epping Forest National Park, central Queensland. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 141–149. Marsupials;
- Crowcroft, P. (1967). Studies on the hairy-nosed wombat *Lasiorhinus latifrons* (Owen 1845) I. Measurements and taxonomy. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **15**: 383–98. Marsupials;
- Crowcroft, P. and Godfrey, G.K. (1968). The daily cycle of activity in two species of *Sminthopsis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of Animal Ecology*. **37**: 63–74. Marsupials;
- Crowcroft, P. and Soderlund, R. (1977). Breeding of wombats (*Lasiorhinus latifrons*) in captivity. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **47**: 313–22. Marsupials;
- Crowley, A.R. (1973). The nuclei of the cochlear nerve of the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufus*. *J. Hirnforsch.* **3**: 287–301. Marsupials;
- Crowley, H.M., Woodward, D.R. and Rose, R.W. (1988). Changes in milk composition during lactation in the potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus* (Marsupialia: Potoroinae). *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* **41**: 289–296. Marsupials;
- Crozier, R.H. and Pamilo, P. (1979). Frequency-dependent models for X-linked loci in kangaroos. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **32**: 469–74. Marsupials;
- Cruz, Y.P. and Selwood, L. (1993). Uterine histology of the dasyurid marsupial, *Antechinus stuartii*: relationship with differentiation of the embryo. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **99**: 237–242. Marsupials;
- CSIRO (1965). *Birth of the red kangaroo*. Melbourne : CSIRO 21 minutes. (16 mm colour or black and white, 740 ft. 21 minutes; film and accompanying pamphlet). Marsupials;
- CSIRO Division of Entomology. (1970). *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne 1029 pp. (Text by 30 authors. Several chapters refer to insect associates of mammals, especially the following: Ch. 25 (pp. 376–86). Phthiraptera (Lice) by J.H. Calaby; Ch. 33 (pp. 647–55), Siphonaptera (Fleas) by G.M. Dunnet). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Culberson, J.L. (1987). Projection of cervical dorsal root fibres to the medulla oblongata in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *American Journal of Anatomy* **179**: 232–242. Marsupials;
- Cummins, J.M. (1976). Epididymal maturation of spermatozoa in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*: changes in motility and gross morphology. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 499–511. Marsupials;
- Cummins, J.M. (1977). Sperm maturation in the phalanger, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. Pp. 53–54 in

Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. . Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;

Cummins, J.M., Renfree, M.B. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1981). Sperm maturation in the Australian marsupial, *Tarsipes spencerae*. *Proceedings of the Society for the Study of Fertility, Annual Conference July 1980. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **61**: 253. (Title only). Marsupials;

Cummins, J.M., Temple-Smith, P.D. and Renfree, M.B. (1986). Reproduction in the male honey possum (*Tarsipes rostratus*: Marsupialia): the epididymis. *American Journal of Anatomy* **177**: 385–402. Marsupials;

Cunningham, D.K. (1981). Arid-zone kangaroos – pest or resource. Pp 19–52 in Kitching, R.L. and Jones, R.E. (eds) *The ecology of pests. Some Australian case histories*. CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;

Cunningham, S.A. (1991). Experimental evidence for pollination of *Banksia* spp. by non-flying mammals. *Oecologia* **87**: 86—90. General; Marsupials;

Curl Lewis, J.D. (1989). The breeding season of Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*) in Tasmania. *Journal of Zoology, London* **218**: 337–339. Marsupials;

Curl Lewis, J.D. (1991). Seasonal changes in the reproductive organs and plasma and pituitary hormone content of the male Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **223**: 223–231. Marsupials;

Curl Lewis, J.D. (1992). Seasonal prolactin secretion and its role in seasonal reproduction: a review. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **4**: 1–23. Marsupials; General;

Curl Lewis, J.D. and Loudon, A.S.I. (1988). Effects of photoperiod on the 24-hour melatonin profiles of the Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Pineal Research* **5**: 373–384. Marsupials;

Curl Lewis, J.D. and Loudon, A.S.I. (1988). Experimental manipulations of prolactin following removal of pouch young or bromocriptine treatment during lactational quiescence in the Bennett's wallaby. *Journal of Endocrinology* **119**: 405–411. Marsupials;

Curl Lewis, J.D. and Loudon, A.S.I. (1989). The role of refractoriness to long daylength in the annual reproductive cycle of the female Bennett's wallaby'. (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **252**: 200–206. Marsupials;

Curl Lewis, J.D. and Stone, G.M. (1985). Peripheral androgen levels in the male brush-tail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **105**: 63–70. Marsupials;

Curl Lewis, J.D. and Stone, G.M. (1985). Some effects of breeding season and castration on the prostate and epididymis of the brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **38**: 313–26. Marsupials;

- Curl Lewis, J.D. and Stone, G.M. (1986). Reproduction in captive female brushtail possums *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 47–52. Marsupials;
- Curl Lewis, J.D. and Stone, G.M. (1986). Effects of oestradiol, the oestrus cycle and pregnancy on weight, metabolism and cytosol receptors in the uterus of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **108**: 201–210. Marsupials;
- Curl Lewis, J.D., Axelson, M. and Stone, G.M. (1985). Identification of the major steroids in ovarian and adrenal venous plasma of the brush-tail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) and changes in the peripheral plasma levels of oestradiol and progesterone during the reproductive cycle. *Journal of Endocrinology* **105**: 53–62. Marsupials;
- Curl Lewis, J.D., Renfree, M.B., Sheldrick, E.L. and Flint, A.P.F. (1988). Mesotocin and luteal function in macropodid marsupials. *Journal of Endocrinology* **117**: 367–372. Marsupials;
- Curl Lewis, J.D., White, A.S. and Loudon, A.S.I. (1987). The onset of seasonal quiescence in the female Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **80**: 119–124. Marsupials;
- Curl Lewis, J.D., White, A.S., Loudon, A.S.I. and McNeilly, A.S. (1986). Effects of lactation and season on plasma prolactin concentrations and response to bromocriptine during lactation in the Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **110**: 59–66. Marsupials;
- Curtis, B.V. (1973). The dietary preferences of the kangaroo. *Mid-Murray Field Naturalist* 6th Rep. **1973**: 6–7. Marsupials;
- Cuttle, P. (1982). A preliminary report on aspects of the behaviour of the dasyurid marsupial *Phascogale tapoatafa*. Pp. 325–32 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Cuttle, P. (1982). Life history strategy of the dasyurid marsupial *Phascogale tapoatafa*. Pp. 13–22 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Cuttle, P. (1983). Brush-tailed phascogale *Phascogale tapoatafa*. Pp. 34–35 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Cybinski, D.H. and St George, T.D. (1978). A survey of antibody to Aino virus in cattle and other species in Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **54**: 371–73. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Cybinski, D.H., St George, T.D. and Paull, N.I. (1978). Antibodies to Akabane virus in Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **54**: 1–3. (Other than domestic animals, antibodies found in buffalo but not in wallabies). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Czewski, J., Goodman, M., Koop, B. F., Tagle, D.A., Shoshani, J., Braunitzer, G., Kleinschmitt, T.K., De Jong, W.W. and Matsuda, G. (1990). Perspectives from amino acid and nucleotide

- sequences on cladistic relationships among higher taxa of Eutheria. Pp. 545–572 in Genoways, H.H. (ed.) *Current mammalogy* Vol. 2. Plenum Press : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Daal, A.M.Van, Molloy, P.L. and Cooper, D.W. (1989). A marsupial phosphoglycerate kinase (PGK) processed pseudogene. *Genomics* **5**: 264–269. Marsupials;
- Dagg, A.I. (1970). Preferred environmental temperatures of some captive mammals. *International Zoo Yearbook* **10**: 127–130. (Includes observations on a number of species of Macropodidae, and *Tachyglossus*) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Dagg, A.I. (1984). Kangaroo controversy. *Animal Kingdom* **87**(1): 12–19. Marsupials;
- Daily, B. (1960). *Thylacoleo*, the extinct marsupial lion. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 163–6. Marsupials;
- Damuth, J. (1987). Interspecific allometry of population density in mammals and other animals: the –independence of bodymass and population energy-use. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **31**: 193–246. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Daniel, M. (1984). New Zealand's imported fauna. Pp. 1099–1101 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials;
- Daniel, M.J. (1976). An imported fauna. *Australian Natural History* **18**: 370–73. (New Zealand). General; Marsupials;
- Daniels, C. and Heatwole, H. (1984). Predators of the water skink, *Sphenomorphus quoyi*. *Herpetofauna* **16**: 6–15. (Dated August 1984, issued late 1986). General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Darke, E. (1977). Animals caught in vermin traps. *Wildlife in Australia* **14**: 2–5. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Dash, J.A. (1988). Effect of dietary terpenes on glucuronic acid excretion and ascorbic acid turnover in the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **89B**: 221–226. Marsupials;
- Dash, J.A., Jenness, R. and Hume, I.D. (1984). Ascorbic acid turnover and excretion in two arboreal marsupials and in laboratory rabbits. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **77B**: 391–97. Marsupials;
- D'Aulaire, E. and D'Aulaire, O. (1980). There's nothing like a wombat. *Wildlife* **22** (1): 42–44. Marsupials;
- Davey, K. (1976). *Australian marsupials*. Periwinkle Books : Sydney. (New edition "with corrections". About ten of the animals in photographs in this book are misidentified). Marsupials;

- Davey, S.M. (1984). Habitat preferences of arboreal marsupials within a coastal forest in southern New South Wales. Pp. 509–16 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Davey, S.M. (1990). Methods for surveying the abundance and distribution of arboreal marsupials in a South Coast forest of New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 427–445. Marsupials;
- Davey, S.M. (1993). Notes on the habitat of four Australian owl species. Pp. 126–142 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Union : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Davey, S.M. and Norton, T.W. (1990). State forests in Australia and their role in wildlife conservation. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 323–345. General; Marsupials;
- Davidson, M.M. (1965). Changes in wild mammal populations in Canterbury. *N.Z. Forest Service Information Series* no. 52. 51 pp. (*Trichosurus vulpecula* and *Protemnodon rufogrisea* are dealt with). Marsupials;
- Davidson, R.M. (1976). The role of the opossum in spreading tuberculosis. *New Zealand Journal of Agriculture* **133**(1): 21–25. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Davies, S.J.J.F. (1960). A note on two small mammals of the Darwin area. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **43**: 63–66. (*Phascogale (Planigale) ingrami* and *Melomys cervinipes albiventer*). General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Davies, S.J.J.F. (1969). An aerial survey of inland Western Australia. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research, Technical Memoir* No. 1: 1–27. (Includes observations on red kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Davies, S.J.J.F., Knight, T.A., Pfitzner, G.H. and de Rebeira, C.P.S. (1977). Ejah Breakaways. Mileura, Cue as an Aboriginal home. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 177–83. General; Lagomorphs; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Davies, W. (ed.) (1983). *Wildlife of the Brisbane area*. Jacaranda Press : Milton, Queensland 216 pp. (includes Mammals Pp. 23–53, 195–197; Monotremes, by F. Carrick Pp. 26–27; dasyurids, by S. Van Dyck Pp. 27–32; Koala, wallabies, bandicoots, possums, by B. Cooke Pp. 32–42; native rodents, by B. Cooke Pp. 42–44; Bats, by L. Hall Pp. 44–50; marine mammals, by M. Cox Pp. 51–53.) General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Davis, D.E. and Golley, F.B. (1963). *Principles in mammalogy*. Reinhold Publishing Corporation : New York xvi 335 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Davis, G. (1982). The bereavement of a bandicoot. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 71: 8. Marsupials;
- Davis, J.W., Karstad, L.H. and Trainers D.O. (eds) (1981). *Infectious diseases of wild mammals*. (Ames, Iowa: Iowa State Univ. Press). (Text written by many authors. References to diseases of Australian marsupials and myxomatosis of rabbits). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;

- Davis, P.J., Gregerman, R.I. and Poole, W.E. (1969). Thyroxine binding proteins in the serum of the grey kangaroo. *Journal of Endocrinology* **45**: 477–8. Marsupials;
- Davison, A. (1986). Dentition of Victorian *Antechinus* species (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 73–85. Marsupials;
- Davison, A. (1991). A new subspecies of dusky antechinus, *Antechinus swainsonii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) from western Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 103–113. (New subspecies: *A. s. insulanus*). Marsupials;
- Davison, C.V. and Young, W.G. (1990). The muscles of mastication of *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Phascolarctidae: Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 227–240. Marsupials;
- Dawson, C.R., Johnston, P.G. and Graves, J.A.M. (1987). Gene mapping in marsupials and monotremes IV. Assignment of PEPA to chromosome 4 of the wallaroo (*Macropus robustus robustus*). *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **45**: 1–4. Marsupials;
- Dawson, G.W. and Marshall Graves, J.A. (1984). Gene mapping in marsupials and monotremes. I. The chromosomes of rodent-marsupial (*Macropus*) cell hybrids, and gene assignments to the X chromosome of the grey kangaroo. *Chromosoma* **91**: 20–27. General; Marsupials;
- Dawson, G.W. and Marshall Graves, J.A. (1986). Gene mapping in marsupials and monotremes III. Assignment of four genes to the X chromosome of the wallaroo and the euro (*Macropus robustus*). *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **42**: 80–84. Marsupials;
- Dawson, L. (1981). The status of the taxa of extinct giant wombats (Vombatidae: Marsupialia), and a consideration of vombatid phylogeny, *Australian Mammalogy* **4**: 65–79. Marsupials;
- Dawson, L. (1982). Taxonomic status of fossil devils (*Sarcophilus*, Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) from late Quaternary eastern Australian localities. Pp. 517–25 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Dawson, L. (1982). Taxonomic status of fossil thylacines (*Thylacinus*, Thylacinidae, Marsupialia) from late Quaternary deposits in eastern Australia. Pp. 527–36 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Dawson, L. (1983). Largest of the wombats *Phascolonus gigas*. Pp. 64–65 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Dawson, L. (1983). On the uncertain generic status and phylogenetic relationships of the large extinct vombatid species *Phascolomys medius* Owen, 1872 (Marsupialia: Vombatidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 5–13. Marsupials;
- Dawson, L. (1983). The taxonomic status of small fossil wombats (Vombatidae: Marsupialia) from Quaternary deposits, and of related modern wombats. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **107**: 99–121 Marsupials;

- Dawson, L. (1985). Marsupial fossils from Wellington Caves, New South Wales; the historic and scientific significance of the collections in the Australian Museum, Sydney. *Records of the Australian Museum* **37**: 55–69. Marsupials;
- Dawson, L.J. (1988). Vombatidae. Pp. 48–50 in Walton, D.W. (ed.) *Zoological catalogue of Australia. Vol. 5. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Dawson, L. and Flannery, T. (1985). Taxonomic and phylogenetic status of living and fossil kangaroos and wallabies of the genus *Macropus* Shaw (Macropodidae: Marsupialia), with a new subgeneric name for the larger wallabies. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 473–98. Marsupials;
- Dawson, M.R. and Krishtalka, L. (1984). Fossil history of the families of recent mammals. Pp. 11–57 in Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) *Orders and families of recent mammals of the world*. Wiley & Sons : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. (1968). Partition of evaporative water loss in the brush-tailed possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **46**(4): 25. (Abstract of paper read to 11th meeting of Aust. Physiol. Pharmacol. Soc. May 1968). Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. (1969). Temperature regulation and evaporative water loss in the brush-tailed possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **28**: 401–7. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. (1972). Likely effects of standing and lying on the radiation heat load experienced by a resting kangaroo on a summer day. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **20**: 17–22. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. (1972). Primitive mammals and patterns in the evolution of thermoregulation. In Bligh, J. and Moore, R.E. (eds) *Essays on temperature regulation*. American Elsevier : New York. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Dawson, T.J. (1972). Thermoregulation in Australian desert kangaroos. Pp. 133–46 in Maloiy, G.M.O. (ed.) *Comparative physiology of desert animals. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 31. London: Academic Press. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. (1972). Thermoregulation in desert kangaroos *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 66. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. (1973). "Primitive" mammals. Pp.1–46 in Whittow, G.C. (ed.) *Comparative physiology of thermoregulation, Vol. 3*. Academic Press : New York. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Dawson, T.J. (1973). Thermoregulatory responses of the arid zone kangaroos, *Megaleia rufa* and *Macropus robustus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **46A**: 153–69. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. (1974). Recent advances in marsupial physiology (non-reproductive). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 181–87. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. (1977). Energy and temperature relationships of marsupials with some comments on monotremes. Pp. 97–111 in Messel, H. and Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian animals and their environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Dawson, T.J. (1977). Evolutionary history of the Australian fauna. Pp. 11–24 in Messel, H. and Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian animals and their environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Dawson, T.J. (1977). Kangaroos. *Scientific American* **237**(2): 78–89. Marsupials;

Dawson, T.J. (1977). Kangaroos: advanced mammals. Pp. 113–24 in Messel, H. and Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian animals and their environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney. Marsupials;

Dawson, T.J. (1978). Osmotic and volume regulation during dehydration in desert kangaroos. Pp. 1–11 in Jørgensen, C.B. and Skadhauge, E. (eds) *Osmotic and volume regulation*. Munksgaard : Copenhagen. Marsupials;

Dawson, T.J. (1983). Monotremes and marsupials: the other mammals. *The Institute of Biology. Studies in Biology* No 150. Edward Arnold : London 90 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Dawson, T.J. (1989). Diets of macropodoid marsupials: general patterns and environmental influences. Pp. 129–142 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Dawson, T. (1995). Red kangaroos, the kings of cool. *Natural History* **104**(4): 38–45. Marsupials;

Dawson, T.J. (1995). *Kangaroos. Biology of the largest marsupials*. University of New South Wales Press : Sydney. 162 pp. Marsupials;

Dawson, T.J. and Brown, G.D. (1970). A comparison of the insulative and reflective properties of the fur of desert kangaroos. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **37**: 23–38. Marsupials;

Dawson, T.J. and Dawson, W.R. (1982). Metabolic scope in response to cold of some dasyurid marsupials and Australian rodents. Pp. 255–60 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;

Dawson, T.J. and Dawson, W.R. (1982). Metabolic scope and conductance in response to cold of some dasyurid marsupials and Australian rodents. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **71A**: 59–64. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Dawson, T.J. and Degabriele, R. (1973). The cuscus (*Phalanger maculatus*) – a marsupial sloth? *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **83**: 41–50. Marsupials;

Dawson, T.J. and Denny, M.J.S. (1968). Influence of the spleen on blood volume and haematocrit in the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **16**: 603–8. Marsupials;

Dawson, T.J. and Denny, M.J.S. (1969). A bioclimatological comparison of the summer day microenvironments of two species of arid-zone kangaroos. *Ecology* **50**: 328–32. Marsupials;

- Dawson, T.J. and Denny, M.J.S. (1969). Seasonal variation in the plasma and urine electrolyte concentration of the arid zone kangaroos *Megaleia rufa* and *Macropus robustus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 777–84. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. and Ellis, B.A. (1984). Competition between native and introduced mammalian herbivores in the Australian arid zone. Pp. 291–300 in Cogger, H.G. and Cameron, E.E. (eds) *Arid Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Dawson, T.J. and Ellis, B.A. (1994). Did dietary competition play a role in the extinction of small macropodids in western New South Wales with the coming of European settlement. Pp. 75–80 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) *Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. and Ellis, B.J. (1994). Diets of mammalian herbivores in Australian arid shrublands: seasonal effects on overlap between red kangaroos, sheep and rabbits and on dietary niche breadths and electivities. *Journal of Arid Environments* **26**: 257–271. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Dawson, T.J. and Hulbert, A.J. (1969). Standard energy metabolism of marsupials. *Nature* **221**: 383. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. and Hulbert, A.J. (1970). Standard metabolism, body temperature. and surface areas of Australian marsupials. *American Journal of Physiology* **218**: 1233–38. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. and May, E.L. (1984). Daily variation in brain and body temperatures of the sugar glider (*Petaurus breviceps*): Some insights into the control of thermoregulation. Pp. 375–83 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. and Needham, A.D. (1981). Cardiovascular characteristics of two resting marsupials: an insight into the cardio-respiratory allometry of marsupials. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **145**: 95–100. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. and Olson, J.M. (1988). Thermogenic capabilities of the opossum *Monodelphis domestica* when warm and cold acclimated: similarities between American and Australian marsupials. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **89A**: 85–91. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. and Rose, R.W. (1970). Influence of the respiratory response to moderate and severe heat of the blood gas values of a macropodid marsupial (*Macropus eugenii*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **37**: 59–66. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. and Taylor. C.R. (1973). Energetic cost of locomotion kangaroos. *Nature* **246**: 313–14. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J. and Wolfers, J.M. (1978). Metabolism, thermoregulation and torpor in shrew sized marsupials of the genus *Planigale*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **59A**: 305–09. Marsupials;

- Dawson, T.J., Denny, M.J.S. and Hulbert, A.J. (1969). Thermal balance of the macropodid marsupial *Macropus eugenii* Desmarest. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **31**: 645–53 Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J., Finch, E., Freedman, L., Hume, I.D., Renfree, M.R. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1989). Morphology and physiology of the Metatheria. Pp. 451–504 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J., Robertshaw, D. and Taylor, C.R. (1974). Sweating in the kangaroo: a cooling mechanism during exercise, but not in the heat. *American Journal of Physiology* **227**: 494–98. Marsupials;
- Dawson, T.J., Tierney, P.J. and Ellis, B.A. (1992). The diet of the bridled nailtail wallaby (*Onychogalea fraenata*). II. Overlap in dietary niche breadth and plant preferences with the black-striped wallaby (*Macropus dorsalis*) and domestic cattle. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 79–87. Marsupials;
- Dawson, W.R. (ed). (1958). The Banks letters. A calendar of the manuscript correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks presented in the British Museum, the British Museum (Natural History) and other collections in Great Britain. pp. xlii + 965 British Museum. (There are several letters catalogued in this magnificent work which are of interest to historians of Australian mammals; Blumenbach (1800–1803) – some correspondence from B. on *Ornithorhynchus*; Brongniart (1802) – Thanks B. for *Ornithorhynchus* for Paris Museum; Broussonet (1789) – regarding a kangaroo specimen; Caley (1804) – about kangaroos; David Collins (1804) – whales in Derwent, sent preserved kangaroo uteri for Everard Home, and a live Devil; Delaunay (1800–1801) –asks for kangaroo specimens; Desfontaines (1802) – thanks B. for gift of platypus for Paris Museum, Alexander Duncan (1788) – has a stuffed "Kon-goroo" which weighed 70 lb when alive; David Dundas (1793) – about a young kangaroo born in the gardens at Richmond and the behaviour of it and its mother; Governor John Hunter (1798)– announces discovery in Bass Strait of "womback", sent the specimen in spirit; William Paterson (1801) – sent to Home a drawing of a wombat he kept alive for several days, (1805) – mentions mammals found at Port Dalrymple: several kinds of kangaroos, bandicoots, opossums, wild cats, but no dingo; Persoon (1800) – saw the platypus at Blumenbach's; Retzius (1800) mentions that *Ornithorhynchus* appears to him to be a link between the Mammalia and the Cetacea; Thouin (1802) – mentions the specimen of platypus given by B. to the Paris Museum). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Dawson, W.R. and Bennett, A.F. (1978). Energy metabolism and thermoregulation of the spectacled hare wallaby (*Lagorchestes conspicillatus*). *Physiological Zoology* **51**: 114–30. Marsupials;
- Day, B., Kirkby, R. and Stenhouse, D. (1974). The behaviour of marsupials. III. The short-nosed bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus* (Peramelidae), in the open field. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 255–59. Marsupials;
- Dayton, L. (1991). Can koalas bear the 20th century. *Wildlife Conservation (New York)* **94(4)**: 28–37. Marsupials;
- Daze, D. (1984). A bibliography and research inventory of vertebrate fauna in Western Australia. Department of Conservation and Environment, Western Australia : Perth 157 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

de Beaufort, F. (1966). Catalogue des types de mammiferes du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. VI. Monotremata VII. Marsupialia. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* **38** (2nd ser): 509–553. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

de Jong, W.W. and Goodman, M. (1982). Mammalian phylogeny studied by sequence analysis of the eye lens protein a-crystallin. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **47**: 257–76. (*Macropus rufus* included in study). Marsupials;

de Lisle, G.W., Almand, K.B., Julian, A.F. and Wallace, J. (1975). Leptospirosis in the opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *New Zealand Veterinary Journal* **23**: 215–16. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Deane, E.M. and Cooper, D.W. (1984). Immunology of pouch young marsupials. I. Levels of immunoglobulin transferrin and albumin in the blood and milk of euros and wallaroos (hill kangaroos: *Macropus robustus*, Marsupialia). *Developmental and Comparative Immunology* **8**: 863–76. Marsupials;

Deane, E.M. and Cooper, D.W. (1988). Immunological development of pouch young marsupials. Pp. 190–199 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;

Deane, E.M., Cooper, D.W. and Renfree, M.B. (1990). Immunoglobulin G levels in fetal and newborn tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **2**: 369–375. Marsupials;

Dedman, V. (1983). Mammals and birds after the fire: Forest Road, Anglesea. *Geelong Naturalist* **20**(1): 27. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Dee, C. (1988). A perspective from the kangaroo industry. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 162–164. Marsupials;

Dee, C. (1990). Economic benefits of utilising Australian wild animals. *Proceedings of the Australian Society of Animal Production* **18**: 109–111. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;

Degabriele, R. (1973). Koalas thrive in a tropic haven. *Habitat* **1**(2): 8–11. Marsupials;

Degabriele, R. (1974). Thermal balance of the tropical marsupial *Phalanger maculatus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 294. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Degabriele, R. (1976). The forest mammals of Cape York Peninsula. *Habitat* **4**(4): 3–6. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Degabriele, R. (1978). Corrections to some of the information in 'Koala, Australia's native bear'. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 74. Marsupials;

Degabriele, R. (1978). Does the koala need to drink water. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 148–49.~ Marsupials;

- Degabriele, R. (1980). The physiology of the koala. *Scientific American* **243**(1): 94–99. Marsupials;
- Degabriele, R. (1981). A relative shortage of nitrogenous food in the ecology of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 139–41. Marsupials;
- Degabriele, R. (1983). Nitrogen and the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*): some indirect evidence. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **8**: 75–76. Marsupials;
- Degabriele, R. and Bergin, T.J. (1978). Bibliography. Pp. 227–31 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Degabriele, R. and Dawson, T.J. (1979). Metabolism and heat balance in an arboreal marsupial, the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **134B**: 293–302. Marsupials;
- Degabriele, R., Harrop, C.J.F. and Dawson, T.J. (1978). Water metabolism of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). Pp. 163–172 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. Marsupials;
- Delahunt, A., Mednis, A. and Purdie, R.W. (1991). The National Estate, forests and fauna. Pp. 245–257 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General;
- Delaney, R. and De'ath, G. (1990). Age estimation and growth rates of captive and wild pouch young of *Petrogale assimilis*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 491–499 Marsupials;
- Delaney, R. and Marsh, H. (1995). Estimating the age of wild rock-wallabies by dental radiography: a basis for quantifying the age structure of a discrete colony of *Petrogale assimilis*. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 547–559. Marsupials;
- Dell, J. and How, R.A. (1985). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 39–66 in The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 3 Jackson-Kalgoorlie study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Dell, J. and How, R.A. (1988). Mammals of the Darling Scarp. *Western Australian Naturalist* **17**: 86–93. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Dell, J. and How, R.A. (1992). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 20–36 in The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 6. Youanmi – Leonora study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No 40. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Dellow, D.W. (1982). Studies on the nutrition of macropodine marsupials III. The flow of digesta through the stomach and intestine of macropodines and sheep. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 751–65. Marsupials;

- Dellow, D.W. and Harris, P.M. (1984). Interdependence of energy and protein metabolism – a comparative marsupial/eutherian approach. Pp. 107–13 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Dellow, D.W. and Hume, I.D. (1982). Studies on nutrition of macropodine marsupials I. Intake and digestion of lucerne hay and fresh grass, *Phalaris aquatica*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 391–98. Marsupials;
- Dellow, D.W. and Hume, I.D. (1982). Studies on the nutrition of macropodine marsupials II. Urea and water metabolism in *Thylogale thetis* and *Macropus eugenii*; two wallabies from divergent habitats. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 399–406. Marsupials;
- Dellow, D.W. and Hume, I.D. (1982). Studies on the nutrition of macropodine marsupials IV. Digestion in the stomach and the intestine of *Macropus giganteus*, *Thylogale thetis* and *Macropus eugenii*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 767–77. Marsupials;
- Dellow, D.W., Hume, I.D., Clarke, R.T.J. and Bauchop, T. (1988). Microbial activity in the forestomach of free-living macropodid marsupials: comparisons with laboratory studies. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 383–395. Marsupials;
- Dellow, D.W., Nolan, J.V. and Hume, I.D. (1983). Studies on the nutrition of macropodine marsupials V. Microbial fermentation in the forestomach of *Thylogale thetis* and *Macropus eugenii*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 433–43. Marsupials;
- Delroy, L. (1974). Flinders Island wallaby. *South Australian Naturalist* **49**: 15. Marsupials;
- Delroy, L.B., Earl, J., Radbone, I., Robinson, A.C. and Hewett, M. (1986). The breeding and re-establishment of the brush-tailed bettong, *Bettongia penicillata*, in South Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 387–396. Marsupials;
- Dempster, E.R. (1994). Vocalisations of adult northern quolls, *Dasyurus hallucatus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 43–49. Marsupials;
- Dempster, J.K. (1961). Kangaroos. Management in Victorian agricultural areas. *Journal of Agriculture, Vict.* **59**(1): 45, 47–9, 52. Marsupials;
- Dempster, J.K. (1962). Rock wallabies, proposed wildlife reserve Gippsland. *The Bird Observer* No. **363**: 2–3. (Extract from "Fur, feathers, **and** fins", an internal production of the Fisheries and Wildlife Department, Melbourne). Marsupials;
- Dempster, J.K. (1963). Wildlife – resource or relic. *Victoria's Resources* (Natural Resources Conservation League of Victoria, Springvale South, Vic.) **5**(1): 17–18. General; Marsupials;
- Dempster, J.K. (1965). Poto-Roo. *Wildlife in Australia* **2** (4): 18–22. (Illustrated popular article on *Potorous*). Marsupials;
- Dempster, J.K. (1966). What's the score on kangaroos? *Victoria's Resources* **8**(2): 57–60. Marsupials;

- Dempster, J.K. (1968). Kangaroos. Pp. 52–8 in Dempster, K. (ed.) *Wildlife in southeastern Australia*. Australian Broadcasting Commission : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Dempster, J.K. (1969). A ban on kangaroo shooting. *Victoria's Resources* **11** (3): 2–5. Marsupials;
- Denker, H.–W. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1986). Embryo implantation and proteinase activities in a marsupial (*Macropus eugenii*). Histochemical patterns of proteinases in various gestational stages. *Cell and Tissue Research* **246**: 279–291. Marsupials;
- Dennington, S. and Baldwin, J. (1988). Biochemical correlates of energy metabolism in muscles used to power hopping by kangaroos. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 229–240. Marsupials;
- Dennis, B.J. and Kerr, D.I.B. (1961). An afferent system in the central tegmental fasciculus. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **39**: 43–56. (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). Marsupials;
- Dennis, B.J. and Kerr, D.I.B. (1961). Somaesthetic pathways in the marsupial phalanger, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **39**: 29–42. Marsupials;
- Dennis, E.S., Dunsmuir, P. and Peacock, W.J. (1980). Segmental amplification in a satellite DNA: Restriction enzyme analysis of the major satellite of *Macropus rufogriseus*. *Chromosoma* **79**: 179–198. Marsupials;
- Dennis, S.M. (1965). Salmonellosis in animals in Western Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **41**: 315–320. (Almost entirely on domestic species but a few records from “kangaroo meat” are given). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Denny, M J S , and Dawson, T.J. (1977). Kidney structure and function of desert kangaroos. *Journal of Applied Physiology* **42**: 636–42. Marsupials;
- Denny, M. (1982). Kangaroos An historical perspective. Pp. 36–45 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated). Marsupials;
- Denny, M. (1994). Investigating the past : an approach to determining the changes in the fauna of the Western Division of New South Wales since the first explorers. Pp. 53–63 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials;
- Denny, M.J.S. (1973). The use of ketamine hydrochloride as a safe, short duration anaesthetic in kangaroos. *British Veterinary Journal* **129**: 362–65. Marsupials;
- Denny, M.J.S. (1974). Anaesthesia in kangaroos. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 294–98. (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Denny, M.J.S. (1979). Ground versus aerial counts. Pp. 25–34 in *Aerial surveys of fauna populations. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Special Publication No. 1*. General; Marsupials;

- Denny, M.J.S. (1982). Adaptations of the red kangaroo and euro (Macropodidae) to aridity. Pp. 179–83 in Barker, W.R. and Greenslade, P.S.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide Marsupials;
- Denny, M.J.S. (1982). Management programs for macropods. Pp. 264–72 in Riney, T. (ed.) *Wildlife management in the '80s. Proceedings of a conference organized by Field and Game Federation of Australia and Graduate School of Environmental Science, Monash University, November 27–29, 1981*. Marsupials;
- Denny, M.J.S. (1982). Review of *Planigale* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) ecology. Pp. 131–38 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Denny, M.J.S. and Dawson, T.J. (1972). Water metabolism of kangaroos. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 66–67. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Denny, M.J.S. and Dawson, T.J. (1973). A field technique for studying water metabolism of large marsupials. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **37**: 574–78. Marsupials;
- Denton, D. (1982). The hunger for salt. An anthropological, physiological and medical analysis. Springer-Verlag : Berlin 650 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Derrick, E.H. (1961). The changing pattern of Q fever in Queensland. *Pathological Microbiology* **24**, Supplement: 73–9. (*Megaleia rufa*, *Macropus major*, *Isoodon macrourus*, sheep cattle, man). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Derrick, E.H. (1965). The query fever. *Queensland Health* **1** (5) Dec. 1964; reprint paged 1–20. (Mentions the place of bandicoots and macropodids in the transmission of Q fever.) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Desch, C. E. (1991). A new Australian species of *Stomatodex* Fain (Acari: Demodecidae) from the oesophagus of *Cercartetus nanus* (Desmarest) (Marsupialia). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **30**: 239–241. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Dewsbury, D.A. (1972). Patterns of copulatory behaviour in male mammals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **47**: 1–33. (Reviews published information on marsupials.) General; Marsupials;
- Dexter, B.D., Heislars, A. and Sloan, T. (1977). The Mount Buffalo fire. *Forests Commission of Victoria, Bulletin* No. 26. 32 Pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dhaliwal, M.K., Pathak, S., Shirley, L.R. and Flanagan, J.P. (1988). Ag-NOR staining in the Bennett wallaby, *Macropus rufogriseus*: evidence for dosage compensation. *Cytobios* **56**: 29–39. Marsupials;
- Diamond, J. (1982). Man the exterminator. *Nature* **298**: 787–89. General; Marsupials;
- Diamond, J.M. (1966). Zoological classification system of a primitive people. *Science* **151**: 1102–1104. (System adopted by the Fore people of New Guinea: Discussion includes mammals). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Diamond, J.M. (1982). Big-bang reproduction and ageing in male marsupial mice. *Nature* **2** : 115–16. Marsupials;
- Diamond, J.M. and LeCroy, M. (1979). Birds of Karkar and Bagabag Islands, New Guinea. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **164**: 467–531. (Mammals found are listed; marsupials, bats and a rodent). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Dickens, R.K. (1976). The koala in health and disease. Pp. 105–17 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course Veterinarians Proceedings* No. 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Dickens, R.K. (1978). A comparison of haematological values from koalas in different locations and the effect of stress on those values. Pp. 183–97 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Dickens, R.K. (1978). The koala in health and disease. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 105–17. (Reprinted from Proceedings No. 29, 1976). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Dickenson, F. (1968). Koalas – their fight for survival. *Walkabout* **34**(8): 12–5. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1980). Ecological studies of *Antechinus stuartii* and *Antechinus flavipes* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in open-forest and woodland habitats. *Australian Zoologist* **20**: 433–46. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1982). Some ecological aspects of seasonal breeding in *Antechinus* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). Pp. 139–50 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1982). Some observations of the behaviour and nest utilization of free-living *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 75–77. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1983). Dusky antechinus *Antechinus swainsonii*. Pp. 46–47 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1984). Competition and coexistence among the small marsupials of Australia and New Guinea. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* No. 172: 27–31. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1985). Effects of photoperiod and endogenous control on timing of reproduction in the marsupial genus *Antechinus*. *Journal of Zoology, London A* **206**: 509–24. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C. (1986). Return of the phantom dibbler. *Australian Natural History* **22**(1): 33. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1986). An experimental manipulation of the intensity of interspecific competition: effects on a small marsupial. *Oecologia* **70**: 536–543. Marsupials;

- Dickman, C.R. (1986). An experimental study of competition between two species of dasyurid marsupials. *Ecological Monographs* **56**: 221–241. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1986). Niche compression: two tests of an hypothesis using narrowly sympatric predator species. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **11**: 121–134. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1988). Body size, prey size, and community structure in insectivorous mammals. *Ecology* **69**: 569–580. General; Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1988). Detection of physical contact interactions among free-living mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy* **69**: 865–868. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dickman, C.R. (1988). Sex–ratio variation in response to interspecific competition. *American Naturalist* **132**: 289–297. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1989). Demographic responses of *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia) to supplementary food. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 387–398. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1991). Mechanisms of competition among insectivorous mammals. *Oecologia* **85**: 464–471. General; Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. (1991). Use of trees by ground-dwelling mammals: implications for management. Pp. 125–136 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Dickman, C.R. (1992). Predation and habitat shift in the house mouse, *Mus domesticus*. *Ecology* **73**: 313–322. Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Dickman, C.R. (1994). Mammals of New South Wales: past, present and future. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 158–165. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Dickman, C.R. (1994). Native mammals of western New South Wales : past neglect, future rehabilitation? Pp. 81–91 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) *Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. and Braithwaite, R.W. (1992). Postmating mortality of males in the dasyurid marsupials, *Dasyurus* and *Parantechinus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **73**: 143–147. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. and Happold, D.C.D. (1988). The eastern pygmy-possum, *Cercartetus nanus* in the Australian Capital Territory. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 77–79. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. and Huang, C. (1988). The reliability of fecal analysis as a method for determining the diet of insectivorous mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy* **69**: 108–113. General; Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R. and McKechnie, C.A. (1985). A survey of mammals of Mount Royal and Barrington Tops, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 531–43. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Dickman, C.R., Downey, F. J. and Predavec, M. (1993). The hairy-footed dunnart *Sminthopsis hirtipes* (Marsupialia : Dasyuridae) in Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 69–72. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R., Green, K., Carron, P.L., Happold, D.C.D. and Osborne, W.S. (1983). Coexistence, convergence and competition among *Antechinus* (Marsupialia) in the Australian high country. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **12**: 79–99 Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R., Hayssen, V. and King, D.H. (1987). Effects of seasonal reversal of photoperiod on the reproductive rhythm of a small marsupial. *Journal of Zoology, London* **213**: 766–768. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R., Henry-Hall, N. J., Lloyd, H. and Romanow, K.A. (1991). A survey of the terrestrial vertebrate fauna of Mount Walton, Western Goldfields, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 200–206. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores;
- Dickman, C.R., King, D.H., Adams, M. and Baverstock, P.R. (1988). Electrophoretic identification of a new species of *Antechinus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 455–463. Marsupials;
- Dickman, C.R., King, D.H., Happold, D.C.D. and Howell, M.J. (1983). Identification of the filial relationships of free-living small mammals by ³⁵sulfur. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 467–74. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dickman, C.R., Pressey, R. L., Lim, L. and Parnaby, H. E. (1993). Mammals of particular conservation concern in the Western Division of New South Wales. *Biological Conservation* **65**: 219–248. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Dickson, J. and McNeice, R. (1981). Lipomatosis in a quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **58**: 218. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Dickson, J., Hopkinson, W.I., Coackley, W., Spence, T. and Fairfax, R. (1980). Herpesvirus hepatitis in rat kangaroos. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **56**: 463–464. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Dillon, L.S. (1963). Comparative studies of the brain in the Macro podidae. Contributions to the phylogeny of the mammalian brain II. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **120**: 43–51. Marsupials;
- Dimpel, H. (1976). *Burramys* on Mount Kosciusko. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 156–58. Marsupials;
- Dimpel, H. (1977). The field preservation of birds and mammals for scientific study collection. *Kalori* No. 52: 51–54. General; Marsupials;
- Dix, G.I., Jolly, S.E., Bufton, L.S. and Gardiner, A.I. (1994). The potential of electric shock for the humane trapping of brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 49–52. Marsupials;
- Dixon, J.M. (1966). Bandicoots – partial survival in times of possible extinction. *Victoria's Resources* **8**(2): 62–3. Marsupials;

- Dixon, J.M. (1968). A record of a coat colour variant in the marsupial mouse, *Antechinus swainsonii* (Waterhouse, 1840). *Victorian Naturalist* **85**: 260–1. Marsupials;
- Dixon, J.M. (1970). Catalogue of mammal types (Class Mammalia) in the National Museum of Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **31**: 105–14. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales;
- Dixon, J.M. (1978). Long-nosed bandicoots elude searchers. *Forest and Timber* (Forestry Commission of New South Wales) **14**(2): 13–17. Marsupials;
- Dixon, J.M. (1978). Mammals of the Australian Alps – a brief review of past work, with a view to the future. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 216–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Dixon, J.M. (1978). The first Victorian and other Victorian records of the little pigmy possum *Cercartetus lepidus* (Thomas). *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 4–7. Marsupials;
- Dixon, J.M. (1981). Selection of a neotype for the southern short-nosed (brown) bandicoot, *Isoodon obesulus* (Shaw & Nodder, 1797). *Victorian Naturalist* **98**: 130–35. Marsupials;
- Dixon, J.M. (1985). Geographic areas of Australia poorly represented in mammal research collections. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* No. 170: 49–50. General; Marsupials;
- Dixon, J.M. (1988). Notes on the diet of three mammals presumed to be extinct: the pig footed bandicoot, the lesser bilby and the desert rat kangaroo. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 208–211. Marsupials;
- Dixon, J.M. (1989). Thylacinidae. Pp. 549–559 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Dixon, J.M. (1991). *The Thylacine – Tasmania's tiger*. Museum of Victoria: Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Dixon, J.M. and Huxley, L. (1989). Mammals of Victoria from the collection and notes of Donald F. Thomson. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 4–25. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Dixon, R.J. and Baird, J.D. (1984). Systemic candidiasis in a grey kangaroo. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **61**: 308. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Dobbyns, R. (1983). Birds, glider possums and monkey gums. *Forest and Timber* **19**(1): 12–15. General; Marsupials;
- Dobrovic, A. and Marshall Graves, J.A. (1986). Gene mapping in marsupials and monotremes II. Assignments to the X chromosome of dasyurid marsupials. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **41**: 9–13. Marsupials;

- Dodson, J., Fullagar, R., Furby, J., Jones, R. and Prosser, I. (1993). Humans and megafauna in a late Pleistocene environment from Cuddie Springs, north western New South Wales. *Archaeology in Oceania* **28**: 94–99. Marsupials;
- Doherty, R.L.E.H. (1967). Derrick – his published record and its background. *Medical Journal of Australia* 1967, **2**: 1069–72. (Of interest to students of zoonoses). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Doherty, R.L. (1972). Arboviruses of Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **48**: 172–80. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Doherty, R.L. (1974). Arthropod-bone viruses in Australia and their relation to infection and disease. *Progress in Medical Virology* **17**: 136–92. 296. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Doherty, R.L., Carley, J.G., Gorman, B.M., Buchanan, P., Welch, J.S. and Whitehead, R.H. (1964). Studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in Queensland. IV. Further serological investigations of antibodies to group B arboviruses in man and animals. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **42**: 149–64. (Variety of species of marsupials and rodents and one bat included in tests). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Doherty, R.L., Carley, J.G., Standfast, H.A., Dyce, A.L., Kay, B.H. and Snowdon, W.A. (1973). Isolation of arboviruses from mosquitoes, biting midges, sandflies and vertebrates collected in Queensland, 1969 and 1970. *Transaction of the Royal Society for Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **67**: 536–53. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Doherty, R.L., Standfast, H.A., Dyce, A.L., Carley, J.G., Gorman, B.M., Filippich, C. and Kay, B.H. (1978). Mudjinbarry virus, an orbivirus related to Wallal virus isolated from midges from the Northern Territory of Australia. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **31**: 97–103. (Antibodies in wallabies and dingoes). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Dolan, J.M. and Moran, M. (1969). Historical list of Mammalia exhibited in the San Diego Zoological Garden. *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **37**: 48–63. (Many Australian and a few New Guinean marsupials, also the echidna, dingo and New Guinea dog). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Dingoes; Land Carnivores;
- Domrow, R. (1960). Malaysian parasites XLII. *Oculicola*, new subgenus of *Ascoschongastia* Ewing (Acarina) : Trombiculidae from eyes of mammals. *Studies of the Institute of Medical Research, Malaya* No. 29: 177–84. (from Ceylonese rodents, and *Hydromys* and *Hypsiprymnodon* in Queensland). Marsupials; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;
- Domrow, R. (1961). New and little known Laelaptidae, Trombiculidae, and Listrophoridae (Acarina) from Australasian mammals. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **86**: 60–95. (From marsupials, bats, rats). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1963). New records and species of Austromalayan laelapid mites. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **88**: 199–220. (from monotremes, marsupials, bats, rats, seal). Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents; Seals;

- Domrow, R. (1963). The genus *Andreacarus* in Australia (Acarina Laelapidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **2**: 9–12. (Parasites on small marsupials and rats). Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1964). The *ulysses* species-group, Genus *Haemolaelaps* (Acarina, Laelapidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **89**: 155–62. (Parasites of phalangerids and *Antechinus* spp.). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Domrow, R. (1966). Some laelaptid mites of syndactylous marsupials. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **90**: 164–175. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Domrow, R. (1967). Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 759–98. (Specimens examined include all Australian orders of land mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1969). The genus *Steatonyssus* Kolenati in Australia (Acari: Dermanyssidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **8**: 98–102. (Parasite of *Dasycercus*). *Parasites and Diseases*; Marsupials;
- Domrow, R. (1972). Eight Australian species of *Andreacarus* Radford and *Haemolaelaps* Berlese (Acari: Dermanyssidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **11**: 105–13. (Parasites of marsupials and rats.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1972). Mites. Pp. 782–86, in Ryan, P. (ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1972). Six Australian species of *Guntheria* Womersley (Acari: Trombiculidae) *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **11**: 97–104. (Parasites of *Rattus fuscipes*.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1972). The *crassipes* species-group, genus *Trichosurolaelaps* Womersley (Acari: Dermanyssidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **11**: 295–305. (Parasites of marsupials.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Domrow, R. (1972). Two new species of *Haemolaelaps* Berlese (Acari: Dermanyssidae) from Leadbeater's possum. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **11**: 290–94. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Domrow, R. (1973). New records and species of *Laelaps* and allied genera from Australasia (Acari: Dermanysiidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **98**: 62–85. (Parasites of the echidna, marsupials, bats and rats.) Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. (1973). The genus *Archemyobia* Jameson in Australia (Acari: Myobiidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **12**: 131–33. (Parasite of *Antechinus flavipes*.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Domrow, R. (1974). Miscellaneous mites from Australian vertebrates. 1–48. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **99**: 15–35. (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rats.) Bats;

Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Domrow, R. (1974). Notes on halarachnine larval morphology and a new species of *Pneumonyssus* Banks (Acari: Dermanyssidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **13**: 17–26. (Parasites of seals and marsupials.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Seals;

Domrow, R. (1977). New records and species of *Laelaps* and allied genera from Australasia (Acari: Dermanyssidae). Part 2. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **101**: 185–217. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Domrow, R. (1978). New records and species of chiggers from Australasia (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **17**: 75–90. (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Domrow, R. (1979). Ascid and ameroseiid mites phoretic on Australian mammals and birds. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 97–116. (Associates of rodents and marsupials).f Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Domrow, R. (1979). New dermanyssid mites from the ear canal of Australian dasyurid marsupials. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **18**: 115–21. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Domrow, R. (1979). Some dermanyssid mites (Acari), mostly from Australasian rodents. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **103**: 189–208. (Few records from marsupials and a seal). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;

Domrow, R. (1980). Some laelapine parasites of Australasian mammals (Acari Dermanyssidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 207–235. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Domrow, R. (1987). Acari Mesostigmata parasitic on Australian vertebrates: an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **1**: 817–948. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

Domrow, R. (1988). *Petauralges mordax* sp. n. (Acari: Psoroptidae) from an Australian dasyurid marsupial. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **27**: 87–90. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Domrow, R. (1990). A new laelapine genus from an Australian marsupial (Acari: Laelapidae). *Acarologia* **31**: 13–16. (Ear mite from red kangaroo). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Domrow, R. (1991). Acari Prostigmata (excluding Trombiculidae) parasitic on Australian vertebrates: an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **4**: 1283–1376. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Domrow, R. (1992). Acari Astigmata (excluding feather mites) parasitic on Australian vertebrates: an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **6**: 1459–1606. Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Parasites and Diseases;

- Domrow, R. and Cook, I. (1967). Recent studies of the epidemiology of scrub typhus in north Queensland. *Acta Medica et Biologica* **15**: Supplement: 43–8. (Mite parasites and infectious agents of marsupials, rats, bats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Domrow, R. and Derrick, E.H. (1964). *Ixodes holocyclus*, the man-biting tick in S.E. Queensland. *Australian Journal of Science* **27**: 234–236 (mention of bandicoots.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Domrow, R. and Lester, L.N. (1985). Chiggers of Australia (Acari: Trombiculidae): an annotated checklist, keys and bibliography. *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 114: 1–111. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Donald, G.F. (1960). Tinea contracted from kangaroos. *Medical Journal of Australia* **1960**: 852–3. (Ringworm-causing fungus called *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* contracted from pet kangaroos). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Donald, J.A. and Cooper, D.W. (1977). Studies on metatherian sex chromosome aberrations to distinguish active and inactive X chromosomes. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **30**: 103–14. Marsupials;
- Donald, J.A. and Hope, R.M. (1981). Mapping a marsupial X chromosome using kangaroo-mouse somatic cell hybrids. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **29**: 127–37. Marsupials;
- Donaldson, R. and Stoddart, M. (1994). Detection of hypogeous fungi by Tasmanian bettong (*Bettongia gaimardi*: Marsupialia; Macropodoidea). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **20**: 1201–1208. Marsupials;
- Donnellan, S.C. (1989). The chromosomes of five species of *Phalanger* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 69–72. Marsupials;
- Doran, G.A. and Jones, D.G. (1971). Synaptic ultrastructure in a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*, *Experientia* **27**: 1198–99. Marsupials;
- Dortch, C.E. (1974). A twelve thousand year old occupation floor in Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Mankind* **9**: 195–205. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dortch, C.E. (1979). 33,000 year old stone and bone artifacts from Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 329–67. General; Marsupials;
- Dortch, C.E. and Merrilees, D. (1971). A salvage excavation in Devil's Lair, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **54**: 103–113. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Doube, L.J.(undated; ?1982). Diseases of wombats. Pp. 63–75 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Douglas, A.M. (1980). *Our dying fauna. A personal perspective on a changing environment.* Creative Research & Biological Services : Perth 170 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Douglas, A.M., Kendrick, G.W. and Merrilees, D. (1966). A fossil bone deposit near Perth, Western Australia, interpreted as a carnivore's den after feeding tests on living *Sarcophilus* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **49**: 88–90. Marsupials;

Douglas, G.W (1977). Vermin and noxious weeds on stream frontages. *Victoria's Resources* **19**(1): 27–29. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Ungulates;

Douliez, H. (1977). Des kangaroos en liberte a Planckendael. *Zoo Anvers* 42 year: 135–36. Marsupials;

Dove, H. and Cork, S.J. (1989). Lactation in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). I. Milk consumption and the algebraic description of the lactation curve. *Journal of Zoology, London* **219**: 385–397. Marsupials;

Dove, H., Cork, S.J. and Christian, K. R. (1987). Defining the pattern of milk intake in a marsupial herbivore. Pp. 101–102 in Rose, M. (ed.) *Herbivore nutrition research..* Australian Society for Animal Production : Brisbane. Marsupials;

Dove, H., Cork, S.J. and Christian, K. R. (1989). Recycling of water during lactation and its effect on the estimation of milk intake in a developing macropodid, the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). Pp. 231–237 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos.* Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Dovey, L. (1987). The long-footed potoroo. *Bogong* **8**(1): 6–7. (Recorded in New South Wales). Marsupials;

Dowd, D.A. (1969) Gross features of the heart of a marsupial, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Acta Anatomica* **74**: 454–71. Marsupials;

Dowd, D.A. (1972). The conducting system of the heart of a marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Acta Anatomica* **83**: 204–21. Marsupials;

Dowd, D.A. (1974). The coronary vessels in the heart of a marsupial, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *American Journal of Anatomy* **140**: 47–56. Marsupials;

Dowling, B., Seebeck, J.H. and Lowe, K.W. (1994). Cats and wildlife: results of a survey of wildlife admitted for care to shelters and animal welfare agencies in Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series* No. 134: 1–36. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Downie, J.E. and White, J.P. (1978). Balof Shelter, New Ireland – report on a small excavation. *Records of the Australian Museum* **31**: 762–802. (Includes remains of marsupials, bats, rats, pigs). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;

- Drake, B. (1977). Breeding koalas at Melbourne Zoo. *Bulletin of Zoo Management, Melbourne* **8**(1): 11–15. Marsupials;
- Drake, B. (1982). Koala *Phascolarctos cinereus*: its husbandry at the Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens. Pp. 129–31 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Drake, B., Miller, M. and Morley, N. W. (1991). Management of koalas in captivity. Pp. 323–329 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Dressen, W. (1991). Status und Gefährdung des Tammar-Wallabys *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest, 1817), in Australien. *Zeitschrift des Kölner Zoo* **34**(2): 71–77. Marsupials;
- Dressen, W. (1993). On the behaviour and social organization of agile wallabies, *Macropus agilis* (Gould, 1842) in two habitats of northern Australia. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* **58**: 201–211. Marsupials;
- Dressen, W. and Hendrichs, H. (1992). Social behaviour and heart rate in tammar wallabies (Macropodidae: *Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **227**: 299–317. Marsupials;
- Dressen, W., Grun, H. and Hendrichs, H. (1990). Radio telemetry of heart rate in male tammar wallabies (Marsupialia: Macropodidae): temporal variations and behavioural correlates. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 89–103. Marsupials;
- Driessen, M.M. and Comfort, M.D. (1991). Small mammal trapping in sedgeland at McPartlan Pass: a new location for *Mastacomys fuscus*. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No 107: 1–5. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Driessen, M. and Hocking, G. (1990). The habitat and conservation status of the Tasmanian bettong. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 102: 1–6. Marsupials;
- Driessen, M.M., Taylor, R.J. and Hocking, G.J. (1991). Trends in abundance of three marsupial species after fire. *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 121–124. Marsupials;
- Du Guesclin, P.B. (1979). Wildlife on farms – the conflict situation. *Victoria's Resources* **21**(2): 6–8. General; Marsupials;
- Du Plessis, J. and Du Plessis, A. (1995). Observations on honey possums. *Western Australian Naturalist* **20**: 49–50. Marsupials;
- Dubey, J. P., Ott-Joslin, J., Torgerson, R. W., Topper, M. J. and Sundberg, J. P. (1988). Toxoplasmosis in black-faced kangaroos (*Macropus fuliginosus melanops*). *Veterinary Parasitology* **30**: 97–106. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Dubois, G. and Angel, L.M. (1972). Strigeata (Trematoda) or Australian birds and mammals from the helminthological collection of the University of Adelaide. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **96**: 197–215. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Dubost, G. (1970). Die Umwandlung von Hinterfusskrallen zu Putzorganen Bei Säugetieren. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **35**: 56–60 (Mentions the syndactylous claws in peramelids and phalangeroids.) General; Marsupials;
- Dudzinski, M.L. and Mykytowycz, R. (1965). Distribution of the nematode *Labiostromylus longispicularis* (Wood) within the stomach of the red kangaroo *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest). *Parasitology* **55**: 543–550. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Dudzinski, M.L., Low, W.A., Muller, W.J. and Low, B.S. (1982). Joint use of habitat by red kangaroos and shorthorn cattle in arid central Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **7**: 69–74. Marsupials;
- Dudzinski, M.L., Newsome, A.E. and Merchant, J.C. (1978). Growth rhythms in pouch-young of the agile wallaby in Australia. *Acta Theriologica* **23**: 401–11. Marsupials;
- Dudzinski, M.L., Newsome, A E , Merchant, J.C. and Bolton, B.L. (1977). Comparing the two usual methods for aging Macropodidae on tooth-classes in the agile wallaby. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 219–21. Marsupials;
- Dufty, A. C. (1991). Some population characteristics of *Perameles gunnii* in Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 355–366. Marsupials;
- Dufty, A.C. (1994). Field observations of the behaviour of free-ranging eastern barred bandicoots, *Perameles gunnii*, at Hamilton, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **111**: 54–59 Marsupials;
- Dufty, A.C. (1994). Habitat and spatial requirements of the eastern barred bandicoot (*Perameles gunnii*) at Hamilton, Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 459–472. Marsupials;
- Dufty, A.C. (1994). Population demography of the eastern barred bandicoot (*Perameles gunnii*) at Hamilton, Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 445–457. Marsupials;
- Dufty, A.C. (1995). The growth and development of the eastern barred bandicoot *Perameles gunnii* in Victoria *Victorian Naturalist* **112**: 79–85. Marsupials;
- Dugan, K.G. (1980). Darwin and *Diprotodon*: The Wellington Caves fossils and the law of succession. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **1** : 265–72. Marsupials;
- Dulhunty, J.A., Flannery, T.F. and Mahoney, J.A. (1984). Fossil marsupial remains at the southeastern corner of Lake Eyre North, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **108**: 119–22. Marsupials;
- Duncan, A. (1992). The winter diets of fallow deer (*Dama dama*) and forester kangaroos (*Macropus giganteus*) in the Midlands of Tasmania. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No 110: 1–6. Marsupials; General;
- Dunlop, C.R. and Begg, R.J. (1981). The small mammals of Little Nourlangie Rock, N.T.I. Description of study site. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 51–56. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Dunlop, J.N. (1983). Pilbara ningau *Ningau timealeyi*. Pp. 71–72 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Dunlop, J.N. and Sawle, M. (1982). The habitat and life history of the Pilbara ningau *Ningau ilmealeyi*. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **10**: 47–52. Marsupials;
- Dunlop, J.N. and Sawle, M. (1983). The small mammals of the eastern Pilbara and the Hamersley Range National Park. Pp. 26–30 in Muir, B.G. (ed.) A fauna survey of the Hamersley Range National Park Western Australia 1980. *National Parks Authority of Western Australia, Bulletin* No. 1. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Dunlop, S.A. (1990). Early development of retinal ganglion cell dendrites in the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*, quokka. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **293**: 425–447. Marsupials;
- Dunlop, S.A. and Beazley, L.D. (1985). The number and distribution of dying cells in the developing retinal ganglion cell layer of the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*, quokka. *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 220. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Dunlop, S.A. and Beazley, L.D. (1987). Cell death in the developing retinal ganglion cell layer of the wallaby *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **264**: 14–23. Marsupials;
- Dunlop, S.A., Coleman, L.–A., Harman, A.M. and Beazley, L.D. (1988). Development of the marsupial primary visual pathway. Pp. 117–131 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Dunlop, S.A., Ross, W.M. and Beazley, L.D. (1994). The retinal ganglion cell layer and optic nerve in a marsupial, the honey possum (*Tarsipes rostratus*). *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **44**: 307–323. Marsupials;
- Dunn, R.W. (1972). Notes on macropods at Melbourne zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* **12**: 168–69. Marsupials;
- Dunn, R.W. (1982). Gliders of the genus *Petaurus*: their management in zoos. Pp. 82–84 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Dunn, R. (1984). Brush-tailed rock-wallabies in the Grampians. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**: 123–26. Marsupials;
- Dunn, R. (1984). The Grampians rock-wallabies. *Thylacinus* **9**(3): 10–12. Marsupials;
- Dunnet, G M. (1963). A population study of the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* Quoy & Gaimard (Marsupialia) III The estimation of population parameters by means of the recapture technique. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **8**: 78–117. Marsupials;

- Dunnet, G.M. (1960). A study of a population of rat-kangaroos (*Setonix brachyurus*) using the recapture technique. *Journal of Ecology* **48**: 765. (Abstract of a paper read to meeting of British Ecological Society). Marsupials;
- Dunnet, G.M. (1962). A population study of the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy & Gaimard) (Marsupialia). II. Habitat, movements, breeding and growth. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **7**: 13–32. Marsupials;
- Dunnet, G.M. (1964). Distribution and host relationships of fleas in the Antarctic and sub-Antarctic. Pp.223–40 in *Biologie antarctique*. Hermann : Paris. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Dunnet, G.M. (1974). Siphonaptera (Fleas). p. 91 in *The insects of Australia Supplement 1974*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Dunnet, G.M. and Mardon, D.K. (1974). A monograph of Australian fleas (Siphonaptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 30: 1–273. Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Dunnet, G.M. and Mardon, D.K. (1991). Siphonaptera (Fleas). Pp. 705–716 in Division of Entomology CSIRO (ed.) *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press: Melbourne. Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Parasites and Diseases;
- Dunnet, G.M., Harvie, A.E. and Smit, T.J. (1973). Estimating the proportions of various leaves in the diet of the opossum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr, by faecal analysis. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **10**: 737–45. Marsupials;
- Dunphy, M. and Blick, R. (1994). Commercial kangaroo harvesting yes or no? *Habitat* **22**(4): 16–20. Marsupials;
- Dunsmore, J.D. (1968). Absence of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* from the Gulf of Carpentaria in northern Australia. *Journal of Parasitology* **54**: 826. (Rat lungworm not found in numerous specimens of mudds and marsupials.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Dunsmore, J.D. (1976). Some common parasites of Australian native mammals. Pp. 31–39 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course for Veterinarians Proceedings* No 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Dunsmore, J.D. (1978). Some common parasites of Australian native mammals. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 31–39. (Reprinted from Proceedings No. 29. 1976) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Dunsmore, J.D. and Howkins, A.B. (1968). *Coenurus serialis* in a grey kangaroo. *Australian Journal of Science* **30**: 465. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Dunsmuir, P. (1976). Satellite DNA in the kangaroo *Macropus rufogriseus*. *Chromosoma* **56**: 111–25. Marsupials;

- Durack, D.T., Gubbay, S.S. and Kakulas, B.A. (1969). Electrophysiological studies in the Rottneest quokka with nutritional myopathy. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **47**: 581–88. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Durden, L. A. (1991). Pseudoscorpions associated with mammals in Papua New Guinea. *Biotropica* **23**: 204–206. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1979). Compléments morphologiques a l'etude des genres *Austrostrongylus* Chandler, 1924, et *Paraustrostrongylus* Mawson, 1973 (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris 1(4e ser.)*, Sect. A, no. 4: 1023–1030. (Parasites of marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1979). Nouvelles donnees morphologiques sur les genres *Dromaeostrongylus* Lubimov, 1933, et *Tetrabothriostrongylus* Mawson, 1960 (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea). *Bulletin du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris 1(4 ser.)*, sect. A, no. 4: 1015–1021. (Hosts include a marsupial) . Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1983). *CIH keys to the nematode parasites of vertebrates No. 10. Keys to genera of the superfamily Trichostrongyloidea*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau : Farnham Royal, Bucks. 86 pp. (Parasites of most groups of mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Durette-Desset, M.–C. (1985). Trichostrongyloid nematodes and their vertebrate hosts: reconstruction of the phylogeny of a parasitic group. *Advances in Parasitology* **24**: 239–306. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Durette-Desset, M.–C. and Beveridge, I. (1980). Sur la position systematique du genre *Woodwardostrongylus* Wahid, 1964 (Nematoda, Strongyloidea). *Bulletin du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris 4e ser.*, 2 sect. A: 77–80. (Parasites of marsupials) . Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Durette-Desset, M.–C. and Beveridge, I. (1981). *Copemania obendorfi* n. gen., n. sp. nematode trichostrongyloide parasite d'un marsupial australien. *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **56**: 63–66. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Durette-Desset, M.–C. and Beveridge, I. (1981). Deux genres aberrants de nematodes trichostrongyloides parasites de marsupiaux australiens: *Asymmetracantha* Mawson, 1960, et *Nasistrongylus* n. gen. *Bulletin du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris 4e ser.*, 3 sect. A: 1053–59. (Published in 1982). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Durette-Desset, M.–C. and Beveridge, I. (1981). *Peramelistrongylus* Mawson, 1960 and *Profilarinema* n. gen., nematodes trichostrongyloides paraissant faire transition entre les Strongyloidea et le genre atypique *Filarinema* Mönnig, 1929. *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **56**: 183–191. (Parasites of marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Durette-Desset, M.–C. and Chabaud, A.–G. (1977). Essai de classification des Nematodes Trichostrongyloidea. *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **52**: 539–50. (Parasites of many orders of mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

- Durette-Desset, M.-C., Beveridge, I. and Spratt, D.M. (1994). The origins and evolutionary expansion of the Strongylida (Nematoda). *International Journal for Parasitology* **24**: 1139–1165. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Durette-Desset, M.-C., Denke, M.A. and Murua, R. (1976). Presence chez un rongeur du Chili d'un nematode Inglamidinae (sub. fam. nov.) appartenant aux Amidostomatidae, famille connue des mammifères d'Australie. *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **51**: 453–60. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Durfee, P.T. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1977). Isolation of *Leptospira interrogans*, serotype *balcanica* from a brush-tailed opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **53**: 508. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Durfee, P.T. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1979). A sero-epidemiological study of *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *balcanica* in four brush-tailed possum populations in Victoria, Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **57**: 191–201. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Durfee, P.T. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1979). Experimental infections of brush-tailed possums, common wombats, and water rats with *Leptospira interrogans* serovars *balcanica* and *hardjo*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **57**: 231–40. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1972). Social organization of a population of rock wallabies, *Petrogale inornata*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 72. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1974). The price of protein: five hundred hours of hunting in the New Guinea Highlands. *Oceania* **44**: 278–93. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1976). An analysis of Rofaifo mammal taxonomy. *American Ethnology* **3**: 425–45. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1976). Beetles, butterflies and bats: species transformation in a New Guinea folk classification. *Oceania* **46**: 188–205. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P. (1976). The rediscovery of lufi. *Australian Natural History* **18**: 317–23. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1977). Notes on *Antechinus* and *Cercartetus* (Marsupialia) in the New Guinea highlands. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **88**: 69–73. Marsupials;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1980). Edible-waste ratios for some New Guinea mammals. *Science in New Guinea* **7**: 109–17. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1982). Prey switching: a case study from New Guinea. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **51**: 529–42. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1983). An annotated list of mammals from Mt. Erimbari, Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **10**(1): 28–38. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;

- Dwyer, P.D. (1983). Naming mammals in Papua New Guinea Plea for consistency. *Science in New Guinea* **10**: 78–88. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1989). Etolo traps: techniques and classification. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **27**: 275–287. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Dwyer, P.D. (1983). Etolo hunting performance and energetics. *Human Ecology* **11**: 145–74. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Dwyer, P. (1984). Other people's animals. Two examples from New Guinea. *Search* **15**: 321–27. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Dwyer, P.D. and Plowman, K.P. (1981). Edible internal parasites from Papua New Guinea. *Search* **12**: 409. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Dwyer, P., Hockings, M. and Willmer, J. (1979). Mammals of Cooloola and Beerwah. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **90**: 65–84. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Dwyer, P.D., Kikkawa, J. and Ingram, G.J. (1979). Habitat relations of vertebrates in subtropical heathlands of coastal southeastern Queensland. Pp. 281–299 in Specht, R.L. (ed.) *Heathlands and related shrublands. Descriptive studies. Ecosystems of the world 9A*. Elsevier : Amsterdam. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Dwyer, R.St.C., Tonge, J.I., Hoffman, T.R., Scotts, W., Derrick, E.H. and Pope, J.H. A remarkable outbreak of "Q" fever. (1960). *Medical Journal of Australia* Sept. 17 (1960): 456–7. (Outbreak in man presumably originated from *Isoodon macrourus*). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Dyce, A.L. and Lee, D.J. (1962). Blood-sucking flies (Diptera) and myxomatosis transmission in a mountain environment in New South Wales. II. Comparison of the use of man and rabbit as bait animals in evaluating vectors of myxomatosis. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 84–94. (Precipitin tests showed that marsupials are important blood sources for mosquitoes). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Dziegielewska, K.M., Hinds, L.A., Møllgård, K., Reynolds, M.L. and Saunders, N.R. (1988). Blood-brain, blood-cerebrospinal fluid and cerebrospinal fluid-brain barriers in a marsupial (*Macropus eugenii*) during development. *Journal of Physiology* **403**: 367–388. Marsupials;
- Dziegielewska, K.M., Hinds, L.A., Sarantis, M.E.P., Saunders, N.R. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1986). Proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of the pouch young tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) during development. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **B83**: 561–568. Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. (1958). Some experiments on water conservation in *Macropus robustus*. Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science Report. *Australian Journal of Science* **21**: 88 (title only). Marsupials;

- Ealey, E.H.M. (1958). The method of age determination in *Macropus robustus*. Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science Report. *Australian Journal of Science* **21**: 88 (title only). Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. (1963). Kangaroo cave life. *Natural History* **72**(10): 42–9. Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. (1963). The ecological significance of delayed implantation in a population of the hill kangaroo (*Macropus robustus*). Pp. 33–48 in Enders, A.C. (ed.) *Delayed Implantation*. Rice University and University of Chicago Press : Chicago. Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. (1964). L'euro, ou kangourou des collines, *Macropus robustus*, dans le nord-ouest de l'Australie. *Terre et Vie* **1964** (1): 3–19. Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. (1967). Ecology of the euro, *Macropus robustus* (Gould), in north-western Australia. I. The environment and changes in euro and sheep populations. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **12**: 9–25 (Dated Dec. 1967, issued Jan. 1968). Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. (1967). Ecology of the euro, *Macropus robustus* (Gould), in north-western Australia. II. Behaviour, movements, and drinking patterns. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **12**: 27–51. Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. (1967). Ecology of the euro, *Macropus robustus* (Gould), in north-western Australia. IV. Age and growth. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **12**: 67–80. Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. (1969). The wombat. *Victorian Naturalist* **86**: 64–66. (Argument against scalp bounty.) Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. (1973). The Jock Marshall zoological reserve. *Habitat* **1**(1): 16–19. General; Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. and Main, A.R. (1967). Ecology of the euro, *Macropus robustus* (Gould), in north-western Australia. III. Seasonal changes in nutrition. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **12**: 53–65. Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. and Richardson, T.M. (1960). A successful campaign against the euro. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* (4th. ser.) **1**: 757–69. (Poisoning of *Macropus robustus*). Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M. and Suijendorp, H. (1959). Pasture management and the euro problem in the north-west of Western Australia. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* **8** (3rd ser.): 273–286. Marsupials;
- Ealey, E.H.M., Bentley, P.J. and Main, A.R. (1965). Studies on water metabolism of the hill kangaroo, *Macropus robustus* (Gould), in northwest Australia. *Ecology* **46**: 473–9. Marsupials;
- Eamens, G. J., Turner, M. J. and Catt, R. E. (1988). Serotypes of *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* in Australian pigs, small ruminants, and captive wild birds and animals. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **65**: 249–252. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Eames, R. (1981). Koalas: Some questions need answering. *Habitat Australia* **9**: 4–5. Marsupials;

- Earl, G.E. and Bennett, A.F. (1986). A survey of the fauna and flora in four catchments of the Gellibrand River Basin, Otway Ranges, Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research, Technical Report Series* No. 26: 1–140. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Eason, C.T. and Hickling, G.J. (1992). Evaluation of a bio-dynamic technique for possum pest control. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **16**: 141–144. Marsupials;
- Eason, C.T. and Jolly, S.E. (1993). Anticoagulant effects of pindone in the rabbit and Australian brushtail possum. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 371–374. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Eason, C.T., Batcheler, D. and Frampton, C.M. (1994). Comparative pharmacokinetics of iophenoxic acid in cats and brushtail possum. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 377–3380. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Easteal, S. and Collet, C. (1994). Consistent variation in amino-acid substitution rate despite uniformity of mutation rate: protein evolution in mammals is not neutral. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **11**: 643–647. General; Marsupials;
- Eastman, A. and Calver, M.C. (1988). Consumption of dingo baits by non-target fauna from the pastoral areas of Western Australia. *Australian Rangeland Journal* **10**: 106–108. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Eaton, J.G. (1993). The origin and dispersal of marsupials. *Research and Exploration* **9**: 436–443. Marsupials;
- Eberhard, I.H. (1978). Ecology of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss) Marsupialia: Phascolarctidae, in Australia. Pp. 315–327 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. Marsupials;
- Eberhard, I. and Schulz, L. (1973). A survey of the vertebrate fauna of the Cotter River catchment, *Australian Capital Territory, Conservation Memoir* No. 1 (Conservation and Agriculture Branch, A.C.T.): 1–46. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Eberhard, M.L. and Orihel, T.C. (1984). *Loaina* gen. n. (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) for the filariae parasitic in rabbits of North America. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society, Washington* **51**: 49–53. (Discusses a species present in kangaroos). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Edgar, R. (1983). Spotted-tailed quoll *Dasyurus maculatus*. Pp. 18–19 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Edmonds, S.J. (1989). A list of Australian Acanthocephala and their hosts. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **23**: 127–133. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Edols, J. (1968). Problems of unusual pets. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **44**: 156–160. (Includes some notes on marsupial pets). Marsupials;

- Edwards, D. and Westerman, M. (1992). DNA-DNA hybridisation and the position of Leadbeater's possum (*Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* McCoy) in the family Petauridae (Marsupialia: Diprotodontia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 563–571. Marsupials;
- Edwards, D. and Westerman, M. (1995). The molecular relationships of possum and glider families as revealed by DNA-DNA hybridisations. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 231–240. Marsupials;
- Edwards, G.P. (1989). The interaction between macropodids and sheep: a review. Pp. 795–803 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Edwards, G.P., Croft, D.B. and Dawson, T.J. (1994). Observations of differential sex/age class mobility in red kangaroos (*Macropus rufus*). *Journal of Arid Environments* **27**: 169– 177 Marsupials;
- Edwin, N. (1984). Quantitative estimation of islet tissue of pancreas in adult grey kangaroos (*Macropus fuliginosus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **203**: 125–33. Marsupials;
- Edwin, N. (1987). Quantitative estimation of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) cells of islet tissue of pancreas in Australian mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **213**: 665–671. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Edwin, N. Quantitative estimation of islet tissue of pancreas in possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **197**: 455–61. Marsupials;
- Edwin, N. and Leigh, C.M. (1990). Immunocytochemical study of the endocrine pancreas in the grey kangaroo (*Macropus fuliginosus*). *Cell and Tissue Research* **259**: 183–195. Marsupials;
- Egerton, J.R. (1963). Meliodosis in a tree climbing kangaroo. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **39**: 243–4. (Captive *Dendrolagus* sp.). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Eisenberg, J.F. (1965). The social organization of mammals. *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8**, 10(7) (Lief. 39): 1–92. (Reviews the little that is known about monotremes and marsupials). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Eisenberg, J.F. (1977). The evolution of the reproductive unit in the class Mammalia. Pp. 39–71 in Rosenblatt, J.S. and Komisaruk, B.R. (eds) *Reproductive behaviour and evolution*. Plenum Press : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Eisenberg, J.F. (1978). The evolution of arboreal herbivores in the class Mammalia. Pp. 135–152 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. General; Marsupials;
- Eisenberg, J.F. (1980). Biological strategies of living conservative mammals. pp. 13–30 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

- Eisenberg, J.F. (1981). *The mammalian radiations. An analysis of trends in evolution, adaptation and behavior*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 610 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Eisenberg, J.F. (1985). Form and function: the phylogenesis of predatory behaviour. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 195–200. General; Marsupials;
- Eisenberg, J.F. and Leyhausen, P. (1972). The phylogenesis of predatory behaviour in mammals. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **30**: 59–93. (Includes studies of dasyurids.) General; Marsupials;
- Eisentraut, M. (1976). Das Gaumenfaltenmuster der Säugetiere und seine Bedeutung für stammesgeschichtliche und taxonomische Untersuchungen. *Bonn. Zool Monogr.* No 8. 214 pp. Bats; General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Eisentraut, M. (1981). Untersuchungen am Gaumenfaltenmuster der Säugetiere. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **46**: 79–89. (Contains descriptions of the palatal ridges of a number of species of Australian rodents and one kangaroo.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Eldridge, M.D.B. and Bell, J.N. (1992). Identification of rock wallabies in the Warburton region of Western Australia as *Petrogale lateralis* Macdonnell Ranges race. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 115–119. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B. and Close, R.L. (1992). Taxonomy of rock wallabies *Petrogale* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) I. A revision of the eastern *Petrogale* with the description of three new species. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 605–625. (New species: *P. sharmani*, *P. mareeba*, *P. coenensis*). Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B. and Close, R.L. (1993). Radiation of chromosome shuffles. *Current Opinion in Genetics and Development* **3**: 915–922. (On *Petrogale* genetics). Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B. and Johnston, P.G. (1993). Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, *Petrogale* (Marsupialia : Macropodidae). VIII. An investigation of the nonrandom nature of karyotypic change. *Genome* **36**: 524–534. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Clancy, T.F., Close, R.L. and Bell, J.N. (1993). Identification of a rock-wallaby population from 'Lawn Hill', northwest Queensland, as *Petrogale lateralis purpureicollis* : a significant range extension. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 59–60. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Close, R.L. and Johnston, P.G. (1990). Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, *Petrogale* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). III. G-banding analysis of *Petrogale inornata* and *P. penicillata*. *Genome* **33**: 798–802. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Close, R.L. and Johnston, P.G. (1991). Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, *Petrogale* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). IV. G-banding analysis of the *Petrogale lateralis* complex. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 621–627. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Dollin, A.E., Johnston, P.G., Close, R.L. and Murray, J.D. (1988). Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, *Petrogale* (Marsupialia, Macropodidae) 1. The *Petrogale*

- assimilis* species complex: G-banding and synaptonemal complex analysis. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **48**: 228–232. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Gee, P., Gee, I. and Reardon, T. (1994). Identification of a rock wallaby population from the Davenport Ranges, central South Australia, as *Petrogale lateralis* Macdonnell Ranges race. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 125–128. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Johnson, P.G., Close, R.L. and Lowry, P.S. (1989). Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, *Petrogale* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). II. G-banding analysis of *Petrogale godmani*. *Genome* **32**: 935–940. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Johnston, P.G. and Close, R.L. (1991). Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, *Petrogale* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). V. Chromosomal phylogeny of the *lateralis penicillata* group. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 629–641. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Johnston, P.G. and Close, R.L. (1992). Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, *Petrogale* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) VI. Determination of the plesiomorphic karyotype: G-banding comparison of *Thylogale* with *Petrogale persephone*, *P. xanthopus*, and *P. l. lateralis*. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **61**: 29–33. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Johnston, P.G. and Lowry, P.S. (1992). Chromosomal rearrangements in rock wallabies, *Petrogale* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) VII. G-banding analysis of *Petrogale brachyotis* and *P. concinna*: species with dramatically altered karyotypes. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **61**: 34–39. Marsupials;
- Eldridge, M.D.B., Kinnear, J.E. and Close, R.L. (1994). Identification of rock wallabies in the Calvert Ranges, Little Sandy Desert, Western Australia, as *Petrogale lateralis lateralis*. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 129–131. Marsupials;
- Elgar, M. A., Pagel, M. D. and Harvey, P. H. (1990). Relations between sleep duration, body weight and metabolic rate in mammals. *Animal Behaviour* **40**: 989–994. General; Marsupials;
- Elias, H. and Schwartz, D. (1969) Surface areas of the cerebral cortex of mammals determined by stereological methods. *Science* **166**: 111–112. General; Marsupials;
- Elias, J., Haug, H., Lang, W., Schenska, G. and Schwartz, D. (1969) Oberflächenmessungen der Grosshirnrinde von Säugern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Menschen, des Cetacea, des Elefanten und der Marsupialia. *Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft, Jena* **1969**: 461–63. General; Marsupials;
- Elizur, A., Dennis, E.S. and Peacock, W.J. (1982). Satellite DNA sequences in the red kangaroo (*Macropus rufus*). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **35** : 313–25. Marsupials;
- Ellen, R.F. (1972). The marsupial in Nuauulu ritual behaviour. *Man, Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* **7**: 223–38. Marsupials;
- Ellis, B.A. (1976). Diet selection in two native and two introduced herbivores in an Australian rangeland region. *Australian Rangelands Journal* **1**: 78. (Thesis summary; red kangaroo, euro, goat, sheep.) General; Marsupials; Ungulates;

- Ellis, B.A. (1976). Macropods and their diet. Pp. 73–79 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. Marsupials;
- Ellis, B.A., Russell, E.M., Dawson, T.J. and Harrop, C.J.F. (1977). Seasonal changes in diet preferences of free-ranging red kangaroos, euros and sheep in western New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 127–44. Marsupials;
- Ellis, B.A., Tierney, P.J. and Dawson, T.J. (1992). The diet of the bridled nailtail wallaby (*Onychogalea fraenata*). I. Site and seasonal influences and dietary overlap with the black-striped wallaby (*Macropus dorsalis*) and domestic cattle. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 65–78. Marsupials;
- Ellis, M. (1992). The mulgara, *Dasyercus cristicauda* (Krefft, 1867): A new dasyurid record for New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **28**: 57–58. Marsupials;
- Ellis, M. and Etheridge, A. (1993). *Atlas of New South Wales wildlife : monotremes and marsupials*. NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service : Hurstville, New South Wales 41 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Ellis, M. and Henle, K. (1988). The mammals of Kinchega National Park western New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 1–5. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Ellis, M. and Jones, B. (1992). Observations of captive and wild western ringtail possums *Pseudocheirus occidentalis*. *Western Australian Naturalist* **19**: 1–10. Marsupials;
- Ellis, M., Wilson, P. and Hamilton, S. (1991). The golden bandicoot, *Isoodon auratus* Ramsay 1887, in western New South Wales during European times. *Australian Zoologist* **27**: 36–37. Marsupials;
- Ellis, M.V. and Smith, J.M. (1990). Inland occurrences of the yellow-footed antechinus *Antechinus flavipes* (Waterhouse, 1838) in New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **26**: 21–22. Marsupials;
- Ellis, T.M., Copland, M.D. and Gaynor, W.T. (1983). Oxalate toxicity in a scaly-tailed possum, a Patagonian cavy and a swamp wallaby. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **19**: 290–93. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Ellis, V.R. (1974). Louisa Anne Meredith – a conservationist to her 19th century bootlaces. *Habitat* **2**(1): 9–12. General; Marsupials;
- Ellis, W.A.H. and Carrick, F.N. (1992). Total body water and the estimation of fat in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **69**: 229–231. Marsupials;
- Ellis, W.A.H., Girjes, A.A., Carrick, F.N. and Melzer, A. (1993). Chlamydial infection in koalas under relatively little alienation pressure. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **70**: 427–428. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Ellis, W.A.H., Melzer, A., Green, B., Newgrain, K., Hindell, M.A. and Carrick, F.N. (1995). Seasonal variation in water flux, field metabolic rate and food consumption of free-ranging koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 231–240. Marsupials;
- Ellis, W.A.H., White, N.A., Kunst, N.D. and Carrick, F.N. (1990). Response of koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) to re-introduction to the wild after rehabilitation. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 421–426. Marsupials;
- Ellis, W.F. (1963). The Cradle Mountain – Lake St. Clair National Park, Tasmania. *Australian Natural History* **14**: 141–4. (Brief list of some of the mammals.) General; Marsupials;
- Else, P.L. and Hulbert, A.J. (1983). A comparative study of the metabolic capacity of hearts from reptiles and mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **76A**: 553–57. General; Marsupials;
- Else, P.L. and Hulbert, A.J. (1985). Mammals: an allometric study of metabolism at tissue and mitochondrial level. *American Journal of Physiology. Regulatory Integrative Comparative Physiology* **17**: R415–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Emerson, K.C. and Price, R.D. (1981). A host-parasite list of the Mallophaga on mammals. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America* **12**(1): 1–72. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Emison, W.B. (1982). Wildlife. Pp. 57–66 in Duncan, J.S. (ed.) *Atlas of Victoria*. Victorian Government Printing Office : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Emison, W.B., Porter, J.W., Norris, K.C. and Apps, G.J. (1978). Survey of the vertebrate fauna in the Grampians-Edenhope area of south western Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 39: 281–363. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Endangered Species Committee of the Total Environment Centre. (1983). *Our wildlife in peril*. A.H. & A.W. Reed : Sydney 176 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong;
- England, G.C.W. and Kock, R.A. (1988). The use of two mixtures of ketamine and zylazine to immobilise free ranging Bennetts wallabies. *Veterinary Record* **122**: 11–14. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- English, A.W. (1978). Enterotoxaemia in a juvenile eastern grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). *Veterinary Record* **102**: 243. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Epstein, J. (1981). *The friends of Burramys*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne. (A recent history of *Burramys* written for young people). Marsupials;
- Eresley, R. (1981). Alisphenoid equivalent in placentals, marsupials, monotremes and fossils. *Nature* **294**: 668–70. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

- Errey, K. and Flannery, T. (1978). The neglected megafaunal sites of the Colongulac region, western Victoria. *The Artefact* **3**: 101–06. Marsupials;
- Estes, R.D. (1972). The role of the vomeronasal organ in mammalian reproduction. *Mammalia* **36**: 315–41. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Evans, D.D. (ed.) (1982). *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne 194 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Evans, M. (1992). Diet of the brushtail possum. *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) in central Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 25–30. Marsupials;
- Evans, M. and Horsup, A. (1992). Helping the northern hairy-nosed wombat. *Wildlife Australia* **29**(3): 8–9. Marsupials;
- Evans, S.M. and Sutherland, R.L. (1977). A heterologous radioimmunoassay for tammar wallaby luteinizing hormone. *Theriogenology* **8**(4): 175. (Abstract). .. Marsupials;
- Evans, S.M., Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Sutherland, R.L. (1980). Control of gonadotrophin secretion in the female tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **86**: 18–23 Marsupials;
- Every, K.R. (1986). Evaluation of a decline in population of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss), in Ventnor Reserve, Phillip I., Victoria, by means of a triple-count technique. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 517–525. Marsupials;
- Ewer, R.F. (1968). A preliminary survey of the behaviour in captivity of the dasyurid marsupial, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Gould). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **25**: 319–65. Marsupials;
- Ewer, R.F. (1969). More about the mulgara. *Wildlife in Australia* **6**: 78–9. Marsupials;
- Ewer, R.F. (1969). Some observations on the killing and eating of prey by two dasyurid marsupials: the mulgara, *Dasyercus cristicauda*, and the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisi*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **26**: 23–38. Marsupials;
- Ewers, W.H. (1973). A host-parasite list of the protozoan and helminth parasites of New Guinea animals. *International Journal of Parasitology* **3**: 89–110. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Ezekiel, E. (1963). Exchange *in vitro* between specific iron-binding proteins of foetal and maternal flood plasma and milk whey in the albino rat and a marsupial (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **78**: 223–5. Marsupials;
- Ezekiel, E., Lai, L.Y.C. and Kaldor, I. (1963). Electrophoretic variations in the iron-binding proteins of blood plasma and milk whey in the albino rat and a marsupial. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **10**: 69–75 (*Setonix brachyurus*.) Marsupials;
- Fain, A. (1968). Etude de la variabilite de *Sarcoptes scabiei* avec une revision des Sarcoptidae. *Acta Zoologica et Pathologica Antverpiensia*. No. 47: 1–196. (Recorded from wombats and the dingo in

Australia. Other species parasitize several species of bats, including some from the Malay Archipelago, and the Solomons). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats;

Fain, A. (1970). Diagnoses de nouveaux listrophorides de la famille Atopomelidae (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale Entomologique de Belgique* **106**: 275–306. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Fain, A. (1971). Notes sur quelques Atopomelidae de la région australienne (Acarina: Listrophoroidea). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, Bruxelles* **83**: 238–42. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Fain, A. (1972). Les listrophorides d'Australie et de Nouvelle Guinée. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royale des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **48**: 1–196. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Fain, A. (1974). Mission zoologique du Fonds Leopold III en Irian (Nouvelle-Guinée Occidentale): acariens parasites de marsupiaux et de rongeurs (Listrophoroidea). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royale des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **50**(7): 1–22. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

Fain, A. (1977). Notes on the listrophoroid mites of New Guinea (Acarina: Listrophoroidea). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **14**: 279–97. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Fain, A. (1994). Adaptation, specificity and host-parasite coevolution in mites (Acari). *International Journal for Parasitology* **24**: 1273–1283. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Fain, A. and Domrow, P. (1973). Two new fur-mites (Acari: Atopomelidae) from an Australian tiger cat (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **97**: 161–64. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Fain, A. and Domrow, R. (1974). The subgenus *Cytostethum* Domrow (Acari: Atopomelidae): multiple speciation on the marsupial *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr.) *Australian Journal of Zoology* **22**: 549–72. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Fain, A. and Domrow, R. (1974). The subgenus *Metacytostethum* Fain (Acari: Atopomelidae): parasites of macropodid marsupials. *Acarologia* **16**: 719–38. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Fain, A. and Domrow, R. (1974). Two new parasitic mites (Acari: Sarcoptidae and Atopomelidae) from Tasmanian marsupials. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **98**: 122c0. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Fain, A. and Domrow, R. (1976). The genera *Campylochirus* Trouessart and *Campylochiropsis* Fain (Acari: Atopomelidae), parasites of phalangeroid marsupials in Australasia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **101**: 27–37. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F.S (1976). The hypopial nymphs of the genus *Marsupiopus* Fain, 1968 (Acarina: Astigmata) including four new taxa. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **4**: 375–82. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;

- Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1979). Parasites of Western Australia VIII.. Myobiidae parasitic on marsupials (Acari: Prostigmata). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 287–99 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Fain, A. and Lukoschus, F.S. (1981). Parasites of Western Australia XI. Atopomelidae from marsupials (Acari: Lirophoroidea). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **8**: 533–562. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Faire, R.J. and Cooper, D.W. (1987). High mobility group (HMG) proteins in the tammar wallaby *Macropus eugenii*: quantitative variations between tissues and testis-specific co-extracted proteins. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **B87**: 423–433. Marsupials;
- Fairfax, R.A. (1982). Notes on the greater bilby *Macrotis lagotis* at Perth Zoo. P. 54 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Fairfax, R.A. (1982). Notes on the honey possum *Tarsipes spencerae* at Perth Zoo. Pp. 88–89 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Fairfax, R.A. (1982). Notes on the scaly-tailed possum *Wyulda squamicaudata* in captivity. Pp. 73–74 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Fairfax, R.A. (1982). Notes on the western pygmy-possum *Cercartetus concinnus* in captivity. P. 87 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Faith, D. (1990). Chance marsupial relationships. *Nature* **345**: 393–394. Marsupials;
- Faith, D.P. (1990). Search for the thylacine's sister. *Australian Natural History* **23**: 547–553. Marsupials;
- Faith, D.P. (1991). Cladistic permutation tests for monophyly and nonmonophyly. *Systematic Zoology* **40**: 366–375. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Falconer, A. (1979). LANDSAT data and fauna habitat assessment. Pp. 47–60 in *Aerial surveys of fauna populations. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Special Publication No. 1*. General; Marsupials;
- Fanning, F.D. (1980). Nests of the feathertail glider, *Acrobates pygmaeus* (Burramyidae: Marsupialia), from Sydney, New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 55–56. Marsupials;

- Fanning, F.D. (1982). Reproduction, growth and development in *Ningauia* sp. (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) from the Northern Territory. Pp. 23–37 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Fanning, F.D. and Dawson, T.J. (1989). The use of heart rate telemetry in the measurement of energy expenditure in free-ranging red kangaroos. Pp. 239–244 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Fanning, F.D. and Watkins, K. (1980). Growth and development in *Acrobates pygmaeus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 57–60. Marsupials;
- Fantl, P. (1961). A comparative study of blood coagulation in vertebrates. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **39**: 403–12. (Data on *Tachyglossus* and *Trichosurus*). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Farmer, S.W. and Papkoff, H. (1974). Studies on the anterior pituitary hormones of the kangaroo. *Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* **145**: 1031–36. Marsupials;
- Farmer, S.W., Licht, P., Gallo, A.B., Mercado-Simmen, R., DeLisle, F.E. and Papkoff, H. (1981). Studies on several marsupial anterior pituitary hormones. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **43**: 336–345. Marsupials;
- Faulks, J. (1991). A preliminary investigation of the distribution of koalas and their potential habitat in the Tweed Shire, and implications for management. *Australian Zoologist* **27**: 1–13. Marsupials;
- Fauna Protection Panel (N.S.W.). (1961). Macropod management. An extract from the Annual Report of the Fauna Protection Panel for 1960–61. *Wildlife Service* **1**(11): 8–10. Marsupials;
- Fedak, M.A. and Seeherman, H.J. (1979). Reappraisal of energetics of locomotion shows identical cost in bipeds and quadrupeds including ostrich and horse. *Nature* **282**: 713–16. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Feiler, A. (1977). Über die intraspezifische Variation des *Phalanger ursinus* (Mammalia, Marsupialia). *Zoologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* **34**: 187–197. (New: *P. ursinus flavissimus*). Marsupials;
- Feiler, A. (1978). Bemerkungen über Phalanger der 'orientalis-Gruppe' nach Tate (1945). *Zoologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* **34**: 385–95. (New: *P. celebensis mendeni* (Sula Is.); *P. orientalis albidus* Vella Lavella, Solomons). Marsupials;
- Feiler, A. (1978). Über artliche Abgrenzung und innerartliche Ausformung bei *Phalanger maculatus* (Mammalia, Marsupialia, Phalangeridae). *Zoologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* **34**: 1–30. Marsupials;
- Feiler, A. (1978). Zur morphologischen Charakteristik des *Phalanger celebensis* (Mammalia, Marsupialia, Phalangeridae). *Zoologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* **34**: 161–68. Marsupials;

- Fellows, A.G. (1968). Friendly rock wallabies. *Victorian Naturalist* **85**: 90. Marsupials;
- Felten, H. (1967). Geschichte der Säugetier-Sektion. *Senckenbergiana Biologica, Frankfurt* **48**: 11–17. (Brief history of mammal collections of Senckenberg Museum including Australian acquisitions). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Fennessy, B.V. (1962). Competitors with sheep: mammal and bird pests of the sheep industry. Pp. 221–40 in Barnard, A. (ed.) *The simple fleece. Studies in the Australian wool industry*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. (The native mammals dealt with are the thylacine, various Macropodidae, wombat, dingo.) Dingo; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Fennessy, B.V. (1966). The impact of wildlife species on sheep production in Australia. *Proceedings of the Australian Society of Animal Production* **6**: 148–56. (Includes information on kangaroos and dingo). General; Marsupials; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Fennessy, B.V. (1970). Native fauna. Pp. 152–63 in Leeper, G.W. (ed.) *The Australian environment*. CSIRO and Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. (Information on species that are of possible importance in pastoral and agricultural industries e.g. kangaroos, dingo.) General; Marsupials; Dingo; Native Dogs;
- Ferreira, J.M., Phakey, P.P., Palamara, J., Rachinger, W.A. and Orams, H.J. (1989). Electron microscopic investigation relating the occlusal morphology to the underlying enamel structure of molar teeth of the wombat (*Vombatus ursinus*). *Journal of Morphology* **200**: 141–150. Marsupials;
- Ferreira, J.M., Phakey, P.P., Rachinger, W.A., Palamara, J. and Orams, H.J. (1985). A microscopic investigation of enamel in wombat (*Vombatus ursinus*). *Cell and Tissue Research* **242**: 349–55. Marsupials;
- Ferson, S. and Burgman, M.A. (1995). Correlations, dependency bounds and extinction risks. *Biological Conservation* **73**: 101 –105. General; Marsupials;
- Field Naturalists Club of Victoria. (1963). Fauna Survey Group – Mammal Reports, April, May and June 1965. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 61–62, 125–126. (Distribution records of marsupials, bats, rodents.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria. (1965). Fauna Survey Group. Mammal Reports – July 15. 1965. (Distribution records of platypus, various marsupials, a bat, seal). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Seals;
- Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1978). Annual Report and survey results 1977–78. (Adelaide). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1975) Annual Report and Survey Results 1974–1975. (Adelaide). Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates;
- Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1976). Annual Report and Survey Results 1975–1976. (Adelaide). Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials;

Rodents; Ungulates; Whales;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1976). Results of a survey of Fairview Conservation Park conducted by the Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club. *South Australian Naturalist* **50**: 73–80. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1979). Annual Report and survey results 1978–79. (Adelaide). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1981). Annual Report and Survey Results 1978–79. *South Australian Naturalist* **55**: 55–57. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1982). Annual Report and survey results 1981–82. *South Australian Naturalist* **57**: 31–32, 34. General; Marsupials;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1984). Annual Report and Survey Results 1983–84. *South Australian Naturalist* **59**: 20–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Field Naturalists Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1985). Annual report and survey results 1984–1985. *South Australian Naturalist* **60**: 28–31. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Field Naturalists Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1987). Annual Report and Survey Results 1986–1987. *South Australian Naturalist* **62**: 82–84. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1991). annual report 1988–1989. *South Australian Naturalist* **66**: 50–53. (Includes distribution records). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1993). Annual Report. *South Australian Naturalist* **68**: 21–23. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1994). Annual Report 1992–1993. *South Australian Naturalist* **68**: 52–53. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia. (1968). Proposals for the preservation of the hairy-nosed wombat (*Lasiorchinus latifrons*). *South Australian Naturalist* **42**: 91–9. Marsupials;

Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia. (1972). Proposed plan for the future development of the Mt. Lofty Ranges area. *South Australian Naturalist* **46**: 51–57. (Information on species of mammals.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

- Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1973). Annual reports and survey results 1971–72. *South Australian Naturalist* **47**: 50,52–3, Back cover. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Field Naturalists' Society of South Australia Mammal Club (1977). Annual Report and survey results 1976–1977. (Adelaide). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Field, C.G. (1981). So you're interested in the export of game meat. *In Public forum on feral animals*. (Springvale South (Victoria): Natural Resources Conservation League, Victoria). 3 pp. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Fifis, T., Cooper, D.W. and Hill, R.J. (1990). Characterization of the protamines of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **B95**: 571–576. Marsupials;
- Filan, S. L. (1990). Myology of the head and neck of the bandicoot (Marsupialia: Peramelemorphia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 617–634. Marsupials;
- Finch, E. (1983). Marsupial lion. *Australian Natural History* **21**: 67. Marsupials;
- Finch, E. (1983). The marsupial lion *Thylacoleo carnifex*. Pp. 52–53 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Finch, M.E. (1982). The discovery and interpretation of *Thylacoleo carnifex* (Thylacoleonidae, Marsupialia). Pp. 537–51 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Finch, M.E. and Freedman, L. (1982). An odontometric study of the species of *Thylacoleo* (Thylacoleonidae, Marsupialia). Pp. 553–61 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Finch, M.E. and Freedman, L. (1986). Functional morphology of the vertebral column of *Thylacoleo carnifex* Owen (Thylacoleonidae: Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 1–16. Marsupials;
- Finch, M.E. and Freedman, L. (1988). Functional morphology of the limbs of *Thylacoleo carnifex* Owen (Thylacoleonidae: Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 251–272. Marsupials;
- Finckh, E.S. and Bolliger, A. (1963). Serous cystadenomata of the ovary in the koala. *Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology* **85**: 526–8. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Findlay, G.H. (1972). *Dr. Robert Broom, F.R.S. Palaeontologist and Physician. 1866–1951. A biography, appreciation and bibliography*. Balkema : Cape Town 170 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Findlay, L. (1982). The mammary glands of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) during pregnancy and lactation. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **65**: 59–66. Marsupials;

- Findlay, L. and Renfree, M. (1984). Growth, development and secretion of the mammary gland of macropodid marsupials. Pp. 403–32 in Peaker, M., Vernon, R.G. and Knight, C.H. (eds) *Physiological strategies in lactation. The proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 11 and 12 November 1982. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 51. Academic Press : London. Marsupials;
- Findlay, L., Ward, K.L. and Renfree, M.B. (1983). Mammary gland lactose, plasma progesterone and lactogenesis in the marsupial *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **97**: 425–36. Marsupials;
- Finlayson, H.H. (1958). A case of duplex convergent resemblance in Australian mammals, with a review of some aspects of the morphology of *Phascogale (Antechinus) swainsoni* Waterhouse and *Phascogale (Antechinus) flavipes* Waterhouse. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **81**: 141–51. Marsupials;
- Finlayson, H.H. (1958). On central Australian mammals (with notice of related species from adjacent tracts). Part III. The Potoroinae. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **13**: 235–302. Marsupials;
- Finlayson, H.H. (1959). On *Bettongia cuninulus* Ogilby, 1838 (Marsupialia). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **82**: 283–289. Marsupials;
- Finlayson, H.H. (1959). Subfossil Potoroinae (Marsupialia) from South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **82**: 291–300. Marsupials;
- Finlayson, H.H. (1961). Mitchell's wombat in South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **85**: 207–15. Marsupials;
- Finlayson, H.H. (1961). On Central Australian mammals Part IV – The status and distribution of Central Australian species. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **14**: 141–91. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Finlayson, H.H. (1963). The brush-tailed opossum of Kangaroo Island, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **87**: 17–22 (New: *Trichosurus vulpecula raii*.) Marsupials;
- Finlayson, H.H. (1964). The mammals of the South Mount Lofty Ranges. Pp. 71–6 in Cotton, B.C. (ed.) *South Australian national parks and wild life reserves*. Commissioners of the National Parks and Wild Life Reserves : Adelaide 3rd edn 190 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Finlayson, R. (1966). Spontaneous arterial disease in exotic animals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **147**: 239–343. (Arterial disease common in macropodids in captivity, few cases known in other marsupials, no records of arterial disease in monotremes). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Finlayson, R., Symons, C. and Fiennes, T.W. (1962). Atherosclerosis: A comparative study. *British Medical Journal* No. 5277 Feb. 24: 501–7. (Mention of arterial lesions in marsupials, with photographs of sections of diseased aorta of "Dama wallaby"). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Finnegan, D.J. and Hope, R.M. (1970). The role of sialic acid in the serum amylase isoenzyme pattern of the marsupial mouse *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **48**: 237–40. Marsupials;
- Finnie, E. P. (1988). Diseases and injuries of other Australian mammals. Pp. 91–93 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Finnie, E.P. (1972). The treatment of necrobacillosis of macropods. *Bulletin of Zoo Management* (Sydney) **4**(1): ID-14. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Finnie, E.P. (1974). Prophylaxis against coccidiosis in kangaroos. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **50**: 276. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Finnie, E.P. (1976). Restraint and anaesthesia in monotremes and marsupials. Pp. 49–52 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course for Veterinarians Proceedings* No. 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases;
- Finnie, E.P. (1978). Autopsy findings in Taronga Zoo Park. P. 176 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Finnie, E.P. (1978). Marsupial therapy. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 619–22. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Finnie, E.P. (1978). Restraint and anaesthesia in monotremes and marsupials. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 49–52. (Reprinted from *Proceedings* No. 29, 1976). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Finnie, E.P. (1982). Husbandry of large macropods at Taronga Zoo, Sydney. Pp. 100–01 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Finnie, E.P. (1988). Capture and restraint of injured Australian animals. Pp. 55–57 in *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians, 15–19 February 1988. Proceedings* **104**. *Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science, Proceedings* : Sydney. General; Marsupials;
- Finnie, E.P. (1988). Care and husbandry of other Australian animals. Pp. 63–66 in *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians, 15–19 February 1988. Proceedings* **104**. *Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney*. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Finnie, E.P., Littlejohns, I.R. and Acland, H.M. (1976). Mortalities in parma wallabies (*Macropus parma*) associated with probable herpesvirus. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **52**: 294. Marsupials;

Parasites and Diseases;

Fischer, K.E. (1994). The high life. Studying the possums of Papua New Guinea means leaving terra firma and climbing into the forest canopy. *Wildlife Conservation*. **97**(4): 68–73. Marsupials;

Fischer, P.–H. (1959). *Les Animaux d’Australie. La faune la plus curieuse du monde*. Payot: Paris 286 pp. (A compilation from standard popular sources). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Fisher, A. and Woinarski, J. (1994). Golden bandicoot. *Australian Natural History* **24**(11): 20–21. Marsupials;

Fisher, C.T. (1984). Australasian mammal specimens in the collections of Merseyside County Museums. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 205–13. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Fisher, C.T. (1987). A previously unpublished drawing by John Gould and H.C. Richter. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 115, plus front and back covers. (Red Kangaroo). Marsupials;

Fisher, C.T. (1988). An unpublished drawing of the pig-footed bandicoot by John Gould and H.C. Richter with comments on museum specimens. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 205–209. Marsupials;

Fisher, D.O. and Dickman, C.R. (1993). Body size-prey size relationships in insectivorous marsupials : tests of three hypotheses. *Ecology* **74**: 1871–1883. Marsupials;

Fisher, D.O. and Dickman, C.R. (1993). Diets of insectivorous marsupials in arid Australia : selection for prey type, size or hardness. *Journal of Arid Environments* **25**: 397–410. Marsupials;

Fisher, J., Simon, N. and Vincent J. (1969). *The red book. Wildlife in danger*. Collins : London 368 pp. (Includes four Australian marsupials, and the dugong). General; Marsupials;

Fisher, J., Simon, N. and Vincent, J. (1969). The red book, Three endangered marsupials. *Animals* **12**: 79–82. Marsupials;

Fisher, K.M. and Watson, C.R.R. (1984). A postnatal development of the facial nucleus in the bandicoot (*Isodon macrourus*). *Journal of Anatomy* **139**: 181 (Abstract). Marsupials;

Fisheries and Wildlife Department, Victoria. (1961). Legal protection for kangaroos in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **77**: 338–9. Marsupials;

Fitter, R. (1968). *Vanishing wild animals of the world*. Midland Bank Ltd. and Kaye and Ward Ltd. : London 144 pp. (Information on a number of Australian marsupials, a rodent, the dugong, and some whales, largely gleaned from the Red Data Book of IUCN) Dugong; General; Marsupials; Whales;

Fitzerald, A. (1977). A preliminary account of the food and nutrition of the brush-tailed opossum. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* **24**: 127. (Resume). Marsupials;

Fitzgerald, A.E. (1977). Number and weight of faecal pellets produced by opossums. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* **24**: 76–78. Marsupials;

- Fitzgerald, A. (1978). Aspects of the food and nutrition of the brushtailed opossum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr,1792), Marsupialia: Phalangeridae, in New Zealand. Pp. 289–303 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. Marsupials;
- Fitzgerald, A.E. (1984). Diet of the possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in three Tasmanian forest types and its relevance to the diet of possums in New Zealand forests. Pp. 137–43 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Fitzgerald, A.E. (1984). Diet overlap between kokako and the common brushtail possum in central North Island, New Zealand. Pp. 569–73 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Fitzgerald, A.E., Clarke, R.T.J., Reid, C.S.W., Charleston, W.A.G., Tarttelin, M.F. and Wyburn, R.S. (1981). Physical and nutritional characteristics of the possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in captivity. *N.Z.J. Zool.* **8**: 551–62 Marsupials;
- Fitzgerald, M. and Thorstensen, C.R. (1994). A note on eastern grass owl *Tyto longimembris* diet from the north coast of New South Wales. *Corella* **18**: 87–88. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1980). *Macropus mundjabus*, a new kangaroo (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) of uncertain age from Victoria, Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 35–52. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1982). Hindlimb structure and evolution in the kangaroos (Marsupialia: Macropodoidea). Pp. 507–24 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1983). A different kind of kangaroo *Wabularoo naughtoni*. Pp. 66–67 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1983). A giant Australian tree kangaroo *Bohra paulae*. Pp. 68–69 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1983). A gigantic relative of the banded hare wallaby *Troposodon kenti*. Pp. 70–71 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1983). A unique trunked giant *Palorchestes azael*. Pp. 54–55 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1983). Revision in the macropodid subfamily Sthenurinae (Marsupialia: Macropodoidea) and the relationships of the species of *Troposodon* and *Lagostrophus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 15–28. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1983). Short-faced giant among kangaroos *Procoptodon pusio*. Pp. 72–73 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Flannery, T.F. (1984). Kangaroos: 15 million years of Australian bounders. Pp. 817–35 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1985). *Propleopus oscillans* (De Vis, 1888) The giant rat kangaroo. Pp. 245–48 in Rich, P.V. and van Tets, G.F. (eds) *Kadimakara. Extinct vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale, Victoria. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1987). A new species of *Phalanger* (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia) from montane western Papua New Guinea. *Records of the Australian Museum* **39**: 183–193. (New: *P. matanim*). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1987). The relationships of the macropodoids (Marsupialia) and the polarity of some morphological features within the Phalangeriformes. Pp. 741–747 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1989). A new species of *Wallabia* (Macropodinae: Marsupialia) from Pleistocene deposits in Mammoth Cave, southwestern Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 299–307. (New: *W. kitcheneri*). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1989). Origins of the Australo-Pacific land mammal fauna. *Australian Zoological Reviews* **1**: 15–24. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1989). Phylogeny of the Macropodoidea; a study in convergence. Pp. 1–46 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1989). Who killed kirlilpi? *Australian Natural History* **23**: 234–241. (On extinctions.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1990). *Echymipera davidi*, a new species of Perameliformes (Marsupialia) from Kiriwina Island, Papua New Guinea, with notes on the systematics of the genus *Echymipera*. Pp. 29–35 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1990). Quaternary palaeontology in Melanesia: recent advances. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 324. (Abstract) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1991). The mystery of the Meganesian meat-eaters. *Australian Natural History* **23**: 722–729. General; Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1992). New Pleistocene marsupials (Macropodidae, Diprotodontidae) from subalpine habitats in Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Alcheringa* **16**: 321–331. (*Maokopia* n. g.; *M. ronaldi*, *Protomnodon hopei* n. spp.). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1992). Taxonomic revision of the *Thylogale brunii* complex (Macropodidae: Marsupialia) in Melanesia, with description of a new species. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 7–23. (n. sp. *T. calabyi*). Marsupials;

- Flannery, T.F. (1992). The diversity enigma. *Australian Natural History* **24**(1): 24–33. Marsupials; General;
- Flannery, T.F. (1993). Taxonomy of *Dendrolagus goodfellowi* (Macropodidae : Marsupialia) with description of a new subspecies. *Records of the Australian Museum* **45**: 33–42.(new subsp. *D. g. pulcherrimus*). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1993). Time dwarfs. *Australian Natural History* **24**(4): 46–53. (On decrease in size over time of large marsupials). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1994). Is there any hope for ecological stability in the New South Wales inland. Pp. 93–97 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1994). The fossil land mammal record of New Guinea: a review. *Science in New Guinea* **20**: 39–48. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Flannery, T.F. (1994). The future eaters. An ecological history of the Australasian lands and people. Reed Books : Chatswood, N.S.W. 423 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats;
- Flannery, T.F. (1995). Biological considerations in determining an optimum human population for Australia. Pp. 47–61 in *Population 2040 Australia's choice*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1995). Irian Jaya's new tree-kangaroo: just the tip of the Ertzberg. *Nature Australia Winter 1995*: 46–52. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. (1995). *Mammals of the South-west Pacific and Moluccan Islands*. Reed Books : Chatswood, N.S.W. 464 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. (1995). *The mammals of New Guinea*. Revised and updated edition. Reed Books: Chatswood, N.S.W. 568 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Ungulates;
- Flannery, T.F. and Archer, M. (1982). The taxonomy and distribution of *Macropus (Fissuridon) pearsoni* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 261–65. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Archer, M. (1983). Revision of the genus *Troposodon* Bartholomai (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). *Alcheringa* **7**: 263–79. (New species: *T. bowensis*; *T. gurar*). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Archer, M. (1984). The macropodoids (Marsupialia) of the early Pliocene Bow local fauna, central eastern New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 357–83. (New: *Kurrabi mahoneyi* n.g. n.sp., *K. merriwaensis* n.sp.). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Archer, M. (1985). *Palorchestes* Owen, 1874. Large and small palorchestids. Pp. 234–39 in Rich, P.V. and van Tets, G.F. (eds) *Kadimakara. Extinct vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale, Victoria. Marsupials;

- Flannery, T.F. and Archer, M. (1987). *Bettongia moyesi*, a new and plesiomorphic kangaroo (Marsupialia: Potoroidae) from Miocene sediments of northwestern Queensland. Pp. 759–767 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Archer, M. (1987). *Hypsiprymnodon bartholomaii* (Potoroidae: Marsupialia), a new species from the Miocene Dornum Local Fauna and a reassessment of the phylogenetic position of *H. moschatus*. Pp. 749–758 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Archer, M. (1987). *Strigocuscus reidi* and *Trichosurus dicksoni*, two new fossil phalangerids (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) from the Miocene of northwestern Queensland. Pp. 527–536 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Calaby, J.H. (1987). Notes on the species of *Spilococuscus* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) from northern New Guinea and the Admiralty and St. Matthias Island groups. Pp. 547–558 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Gott, B. (1984). The Spring Creek locality, southwestern Victoria, a late surviving megafaunal assemblage. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 385–422. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Flannery, T.F. and Hann, L. (1984). A new macropodine genus and species (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) from the early Pleistocene of southwestern Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 193–204. (*Baringa nelsonensis* n.g., n.sp.). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Hope, J. (1983). Occurrences of the extinct macropodid marsupial *Simosthenurus maddocki* in New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 37–39. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Plane, M. (1986). A new late Pleistocene diprotodontid (Marsupialia) from Pureni, Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea. *Bureau of Mineral Resources, Journal of Geology and Geophysics* **10**: 65–75. (New: *Hulitherium tomasettii* g. and sp.n.). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Pledge, N.S. (1987). Specimens of *Warendja wakefieldi* (Vombatidae: Marsupialia) from the Pleistocene of South Australia. Pp. 365–368 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Seri, L. (1990). *Dendrolagus scottae* n. sp. (Marsupialia: Macropodidae): a new tree-kangaroo from Papua New Guinea. *Records of the Australian Museum* **42**: 237–245. Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Seri, L. (1990). The mammals of southern West Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea: their distribution, abundance, human use and zoogeography. *Records of the Australian*

Museum **42**: 173–208. (New subspecies: *Dendrolagus dorianus stellarum*). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Flannery, T.F. and Szalay, F. (1982). *Bohra paulae*, a new giant fossil tree kangaroo (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) from New South Wales, Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 83–94. Marsupials;

Flannery, T.F. and White, J.P. (1991). Animal translocation. Zoogeography of New Ireland mammals. *National Geographic Research and Exploration* **7(1)**: 96–113. (New subspecies; *Pteropus temmincki ennisae*; *Rattus mordax sanila*). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Flannery, T.F., Archer, M. and Maynes, G. (1987). The phylogenetic relationships of living phalangerids (Phalangeroidea: Marsupialia) with a suggested new taxonomy. Pp. 477–506 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Flannery, T.F., Archer, M. and Plane, M. (1983). Middle Miocene kangaroos (Macropodoidea: Marsupialia) from three localities in northern Australia, with a description of two new subfamilies. *Bureau of Mineral Resources of Australia, Geology, Geophysics* **7**: 287–302. (New: Bulungamayinae, Balbarinae subff. nov.; *Bulungamaya delicata* n.g. n.sp.; *Gumardee pascuali* n.g. n. sp.; *Balbaroo camfieldensis* n.g. n.sp.; *B. gregoriensis* n.sp.; *Galanarla tessalata* n.g. n.sp.). Marsupials;

Flannery, T.F., Belwood, P., White, P., Moore, A., Boeadi and Nitihaminoto, G. (1995). Fossil marsupials (Macropodidae, Peroryctidae) and other mammals of Holocene age from Halmahera, North Moluccas, Indonesia. *Alcheringa* **19**: 17–25. Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Flannery, T.F., Boeadi and Szalay, A.L. (1995). A new tree-kangaroo (*Dendrolagus*: Marsupialia) from Irian Jaya, Indonesia, with notes on ethnography and the evolution of tree-kangaroos. *Mammalia* **59**: 65–84. (New: *D. mbaiso*). Marsupials;

Flannery, T.F., Hoch, E. and Aplin, K. (1989). Macropodines from the Pliocene Otibanda formation, Papua New Guinea. *Alcheringa* **13**: 145–152. (New: *Watutia novaeguineae* g. & sp. n.) Marsupials;

Flannery, T.F., Kendall, P. and Wynn-Moylan, K. (1990). *Australia's vanishing mammals. Endangered and extinct native species*. R D Press : Surry Hills, New South Wales, 192 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Flannery, T.F., Kirch, P.V., Specht, J. and Spriggs, M. (1988). Holocene mammal faunas from archaeological sites in island Melanesia. *Archaeology in Oceania* **23**: 89–94. ('Corrected p. 89' issued with Vol. 24, No. 1 (1989).) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Flannery, T.F., Mountain, M.–J. and Aplin, K. (1983). Quaternary kangaroos (Macropodidae: Marsupialia) from Nombe Rock Shelter, Papua New Guinea, with comments on the nature of megafaunal extinction in the New Guinea highlands. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **1** : 75–97. (New: *Dendrolagus noibano*, *Protemnodon tumbuna* and *P. nombe*). Marsupials;

- Flannery, T.F., Rich, T.H., Turnbull, W.D. and Lundelius, E.L. (1992). The Macropodoidea (Marsupialia) of the Early Pliocene Hamilton Local Fauna, Victoria, Australia. *Fieldiana : Geology, N.S.* No 25: 1–37. (New taxa : *Milliyowi bunganditj* n.g., n.sp.; *Dorcopsis wintercookorum* n.sp.; *Thylogale ignis* n.sp.; *Kurrabi pelchenorum* n. sp.). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F., Turnbull, W.D., Rich, T.H.V. and Lundelius, E.L. (1987). The phalangerids (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) of the Early Pliocene Hamilton Fauna, southwestern Victoria. Pp. 537–546 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (New species: *Trichosurus hamiltonensis*; *Strigocuscus notialis*). Marsupials;
- Flannery, T.F. and Schouten, P. (1994). *Possums of the world. A monograph of the Phalangeroidea*. Geo Productions :Chatswood N.S.W. 240 pp. ' Marsupials;
- Fleay, D. (1960). *Living with animals*. Landsdowne Press: Melbourne 64 pp. (Popular articles on personal experiences with a wide variety of animals; good photographs). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Fleay, D. (1961). Breeding the mulgara. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 160–7. (*Dasyercus cristicauda*). Marsupials;
- Fleay, D. (1961). The family life of the mulgara. *Animal Kingdom* **64**: 184–7. Marsupials;
- Fleay, D. (1962). The northern quoll, *Satanellus hallucatus*. *Victorian Naturalist* **73**: 288–93. Marsupials;
- Fleay, D. (1963). Have you met the northern quoll. *Wildlife* **1**(1) 27–9. (*Satanellus hallucatus*). Marsupials;
- Fleay, D. (1963). Strange animals of Australia. *National Geographic Magazine* **124**: 388–411 (Well illustrated popular article.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Fleay, D. (1964). The Healesville Sanctuary. *Animals* **4** 562–4. (Illustrated popular article) . General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Fleay, D. (1965). Australia's "needle-in-a-haystack" marsupial. Vicissitudes in the pursuit and study of Ingram's planigale, the smallest pouch-bearer. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 195–204. Marsupials;
- Fleay, D. (1965). Australia's little "needle-in-a-haystack" marsupial. *Animal Kingdom* **68**: 162–7. (*Planigale ingrami*). Marsupials;
- Fleay, D. (1965). Breeding the mulgara. *Wildlife in Australia* **3** (1): 2–5. (Illustrated popular article on *Dasyercus*). Marsupials;
- Fleay, D. (1967). Planigale holds record family number. *Victorian Naturalist* **84**: 202. Marsupials;
- Fleay, D. (1990). The devil's brood. *Wildlife Australia* **27**(1): 3–5. Marsupials;

- Fleay, D. (1991). Breeding the mulgara. The story of a down-trodden mother. *Wildlife Australia* **28**(4): 3–5. Marsupials;
- Fleay, D. and Wakefield, N. (1961). Popular names for native mammals, *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 76. (Marsupials only). Marsupials;
- Fleay, R. (1961). My bush babies. *Walkabout* **27**(4): 18–9. (popular article on raising orphaned animals in captivity). Marsupials;
- Fleischer, G. (1973). Studien am Skelett des Gehörorgans der Säugetiere, einschliesslich des Menschen. *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **21**: 131–239. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Fleming, C.A. (1969). Venus, Mars and Jupiter the bringer of jollity. *Australian Journal of Science* **32**: 68–78. (On various scientific interests connected with Australia and the Pacific hung on a connecting thread of Captain Cook's *Endeavour* voyage. Some remarks on kar.garoos). Marsupials;
- Fleming, D., Cinderey, R.N. and Hearn, J.P. (1983). The reproductive biology of Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*) ranging free at Whipsnade Park. *Journal of Zoology, London* **201**: 283–91. Marsupials;
- Fleming, M. (1980). Mountain pygmy possum *Burramys parvus*. *Parks and Wildlife* (N.S.W.) August 1980: 66–67. Marsupials;
- Fleming, M.R. (1980). Thermoregulation and torpor in the sugar glider, *Petaurus breviceps* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 521–534 Marsupials;
- Fleming, M.R. (1985). The thermal physiology of the feathertail glider, *Acrobates pygmaeus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 667–81. Marsupials;
- Fleming, M.R. (1985). The thermal physiology of the mountain pygmy-possum *Burramys parvus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 79–90. Marsupials;
- Fleming, M.R. and Cockburn, A. (1979). *Ningaui*: a new genus of dasyurid for Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 142–45. Marsupials;
- Fleming, M.R. and Frey, H. (1984). Aspects of the natural history of feathertail gliders (*Acrobates pygmaeus*) in Victoria. Pp. 403–08 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Fletcher, M., Southwell, C.J., Sheppard, N.W., Caughley, G., Grice, D., Grigg, G.C. and Beard, L.A. (1990). Kangaroo population trends in the Australian rangelands, 1980–1987. *Search* **21**: 28–29. Marsupials;
- Fletcher, T.P. (1985). Aspects of reproduction in the male eastern quoll, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Shaw) (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) with notes on polyestry in the female. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 101–110. Marsupials;

- Fletcher, T.P. (1989). Luteinizing hormone in the kowari, *Dasyuroides byrnei* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy, and the effects of gonadectomy in male and female. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **1**: 55–64. Marsupials;
- Fletcher, T.P. (1989). Plasma progesterone and body weight in the pregnant and non-pregnant kowari, *Dasyuroides byrnei* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **1**: 65–74. Marsupials;
- Fletcher, T.P. and Renfree, M.B. (1988). Effects of corpus luteum removal on progesterone, oestradiol-17 β and LH in early pregnancy of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **83**: 185–191. Marsupials;
- Fletcher, T.P., Jetton, A.E. and Renfree, M.B. (1988). Influence of progesterone and oestradiol-17 β on blastocysts of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) during seasonal diapause. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **83**: 193–200. Marsupials;
- Fletcher, T.P., Shaw, G. and Renfree, M.B. (1990). Effects of bromocriptine at parturition in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **2**: 79–88. Marsupials;
- Fletcher, T.P., Williamson, P. and Renfree, M.B. (1989). Sexual maturity in the male tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Abstract Series No 3*: 47. (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Flett, D.L., Marotte, F.R. and Mark, R.F. (1988). Retinal projections to the superior colliculus and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*): I. normal topography. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **271**: 257–273. Marsupials;
- Flint, A.P.F. and Renfree, M.B. (1982). Oestradiol-17 β in the blood during seasonal reactivation of the diapausing blastocyst in a wild population of tammar wallabies. *Journal of Endocrinology* **95**: 293–300. Marsupials;
- Flood, J. (1974). Pleistocene man at Cloggs Cave: his tool kit and environment. *Mankind* **9**: 175–88. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Florence, J.J., Roberts, D.C.K. and Hinds, L.A. (1982). Characterization of the plasma lipoproteins of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **7**: 190. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Flosser, R. (1984). Behavioural aspects of the hairy-nosed wombat, *Lasiorhinus latifrons* (Owen, 1845) in its natural environment in South Australia. *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **31**: 113–21. Marsupials;
- Flosser, R. (1986). Futterpräferenz–Analyse durch Bestimmung von Grasblattfragmenten in Kot des Nördlichen Haarnasenwombats *Lasiorhinus latifrons barnardi* (Longman, 1939). *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* **33**: 53–70. Marsupials;
- Floyd, R.B. (1980). Density of *Wallabia bicolor* (Desmarest) (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in eucalypt plantations of different ages. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 333–337. Marsupials;

- Foley, W.J. (1987). Digestion and energy metabolism in a small arboreal marsupial, the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*), fed high-terpene *Eucalyptus* foliage. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B157**: 355–362. Marsupials;
- Foley, W.J. (1992). Nitrogen and energy retention and acid-base status of the common ringtail Possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*): evidence of the effects of absorbed allelochemicals. *Physiological Zoology* **65**: 403–421. Marsupials; Rodents;
- Foley, W.J. and Hume, I.D. (1987). Digestion and metabolism of high-tannin *Eucalyptus* foliage by the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B157**: 67–76. Marsupials;
- Foley, W.J. and Hume, I.D. (1987). Nitrogen requirements and urea metabolism in two arboreal marsupials, the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) and the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) fed eucalyptus foliage. *Physiological Zoology* **60**: 241–250. Marsupials;
- Foley, W.J. and Hume, I.D. (1987). Passage of digesta markers of arboreal folivorous marsupials—the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) and the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Physiological Zoology* **60**: 103–113. Marsupials;
- Foley, W.J. and McArthur, C. (1994). The effects and costs of allelochemicals for mammalian herbivores : an ecological perspective. Pp. 370–391 in Chivers, D.J. and Langer, P. (eds) *The digestive system in mammals: food, form and function*. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, U.K. General; Marsupials;
- Foley, W.J., Hume, I.D. and Cork, S.J. (1989). Fermentation in the hindgut of the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) and the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*)—two arboreal folivores. *Physiological Zoology* **62**: 1126–1143. Marsupials;
- Foley, W.J., Kehl, J.C., Nagy, K. A., Kaplan, I.R. and Borsboom, A.C. (1990). Energy and water metabolism in free-living greater gliders, *Petauroides volans*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 1-9 Marsupials;
- Foley, W.J., Lessak, E.V. and Brophy, J. (1987). Digestion and absorption of *Eucalyptus* essential oils in greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) and brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **13**: 2115–2130. Marsupials;
- Follett, B.K. (1963). Mole ratios of the neurohypophysial hormones in the vertebrate neural lobe. *Nature* **198**: 693–4. (Data on the echidna and some Macropodidae.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Foot, J.Z. and Romberg, B. (1965). The utilization of roughage by sheep and the red kangaroo, *Macropus rufus* (Desmarest). *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* **16**: 429–435. Marsupials;
- Forbes, D.K. and Tribe, D.E. (1969). Salivary glands of kangaroos. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 765–75. Marsupials;

- Ford, E. (1961). The Bancroft Memorial Lecture. The life and influence of Joseph Bancroft, M.D. *Medical Journal of Australia* February 4: 153–70. (Bancroft was a famous naturalist-medico, who was interested in most branches of natural history. His bibliography listed here includes contributions on marsupial birth and monotremes). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Ford, J. (1963). Recent records of the mardo (*Antechinus flavipes*) in south-western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 150–1. Marsupials;
- Ford, J.E. and Thompson, S.Y. (1966). Composition of kangaroo's milk. Pp. 153–155 in University of Reading, National Institute for Research on Dairying Report 1965. (Gives figures for standard components, plus vitamins, and individual fatty acids for some samples of red kangaroo milk. Samples taken from females with different ages of suckling young.) Marsupials;
- Forsyth, I.A. and Hayden, T.J. (1977). Comparative endocrinology of mammary growth and lactation. Pp. 135–63 in Peaker, M. (ed.) *Comparative aspects of lactation. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 41. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Fosse, G. (1969) Development of the teeth in a pouch-young specimen of *Antechinus stuartii* and a pouch-young specimen of *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia). *Archives of Oral Biology* **14**: 207–18. Marsupials;
- Fosse, G. (1969) Development of the teeth in a pouch-young specimen of *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia). *Archives of Oral Biology* **14**: 1389–94. Marsupials;
- Fosse, G. and Holmbakken, N. (1971). Fibrils in marsupial enamel tubules. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie, Berlin* **15**: 341–50. Marsupials;
- Fosse, G. and Risnes, S. (1972). Development of the incisors in two pouch-young stages of *Isoodon macrourus* (Peramelidae: Marsupialia). *Archives of Oral Biology* **17**: 839–45. Marsupials;
- Fosse, G. and Risnes, S. (1972). Development of the teeth in a pouch-young specimen of *Isoodon obesulus* and one of *Perameles gunnii* (Peramelidae: Marsupialia). *Archives of Oral Biology* **17**: 829–38. Marsupials;
- Foster, J.W. and Graves, J.A.M. (1994). An SRY-related sequence on the marsupial X chromosome: implications for the evolution of the mammalian testis-determining gene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **91**: 1927–1954. Marsupials;
- Foster, J.W., Brennan, F.E., Hampikian, G.K., Goodfellow, P.N., Sinclair, A.H., Lovell-Badge, R., Selwood, L., Renfree, M.B., Cooper, D.W. and Graves, J.R.M. (1992). Evolution of sex determination and the Y chromosome: SRY-related sequences in marsupials. *Nature* **359**: 531–533. Marsupials;
- Fowler, M.E. (ed.) (undated; ?1982). *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981.* 262 pp. (undated printed in Sacramento, California). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;

- Fowler, M.E. (undated; ?1982). Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin. Pp. 12–14 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Fox, A.C. (1972). Big Red can live. *Walkabout* Sept. **1972**: 37–9. (Kangaroo conservation.) Marsupials;
- Fox, A.M. (1965). The red kangaroo – *Megaleia rufa* in New South Wales. *Wildlife Service* **3**(4): 9–16. Marsupials;
- Fox, A.M. (1966). Goinggoinggo *Wildlife Service* **3**(7): 6–13. (Dated Dec.1966 but issued March, 1967. Illustrated popular article on the occurrence and habitat of *Petrogale xanthopus* in western N.S.W.). Marsupials;
- Fox, A.M. (1976). The changing wildlife. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* **87**(3): 18–20. General; Marsupials;
- Fox, A.M. (1978). The '72 fire of Nadgee Nature Reserve. *Parks and Wildlife* **2**(2): 5–24. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Fox, A.M. and Goldstein, W. (1976). Man and natural systems. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 140–49. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1978). A method for determining capture time of small mammals. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **42**: 672–76. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1981). Niche parameters and species richness. *Ecology* **62**: 1415–25. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1981). The ecology of a small mammal community: secondary succession, niche dynamics, habitat partitioning, community structure and species diversity. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 127–128. (Thesis abstract). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1982). Fire and mammalian secondary succession in an Australian coastal heath. *Ecology* **63**: 1332–41. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1982). Ecological separation and coexistence of *Sminthopsis murina* and *Antechinus stuartii* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia): A regeneration niche? Pp. 187–97 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Fox, B.J. (1982). A review of dasyurid ecology and speculation on the role of limiting similarity in community organization. Pp. 97–116 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Fox, B.J. (1983). Common dunnart *Sminthopsis murina*. Pp. 52–53 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Fox, B.J. (1985). Small mammal communities in Australian temperate heathlands and forests. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 153–158. (Appendices on microfiche). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. (1989). Community ecology of macropodoids. Pp. 89–104 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Fox, B.J. (1990). Two hundred years of disturbance: how has it aided our understanding of succession in Australia. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 521–529. General; Marsupials;
- Fox, B.J. (1994). Multivariate comparisons of the small-mammal faunas in Australian, Californian and Chilean shrublands. Pp. 363–382 in Arroyo, M.T.K., Zedler, P.H. and Fox, M.D. (eds) *Ecology and biogeography of Mediterranean ecosystems in Chile, California and Australia*. Springer-Verlag : New York General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. and Archer, E. (1984). The diets of *Sminthopsis murina* and *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in sympatry. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 235–48. Marsupials;
- Fox, B.J. and Cooper, W.T. (1982). Homing in *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 71–73. Marsupials;
- Fox, B.J. and McKay, G.M. (1981). Small mammal responses to pyric successional changes in eucalypt forest. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **6**: 29–41. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. and Posamentier, H.G. (1976). Relative efficiency of two types of small mammal trap in eastern Australia. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 19–22. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, B.J. and Whitford, D. (1982). Polyoestry in a predictable coastal environment: Reproduction, growth and development in *Sminthopsis murina* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). Pp. 39–48 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Fox, B.J., Quinn, R.D. and Breytenbach, G.J. (1985). A comparison of small mammal succession following fire in shrublands of Australia, California and South Africa. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **14**: 179–97. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, M.D. and Fox, B.J. (1986). The susceptibility of natural communities to invasion. Pp. 57–66 in Groves, R.H. and Burdon, J.J. (eds) *Ecology of biological invasions*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Fox, R.C. (1968). Therian and quasi-mammals. *Evolution* **22**: 839–40. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Francis, A.J.P. and Coleman, G.J. (1990). Ambient temperature cycles entrain the free-running circadian rhythms of the stripe-faced dunnart, *Sminthopsis macroura*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **167**: 357–362. Marsupials;

- Frankenberg, J. (1971). Nature conservation in Victoria. A survey. Victorian National Parks Association Melbourne. (Lists species of mammals and relative abundance.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents; Seals;
- Frappell, P.B. and Rose, R.W. (1986). A radiographic study of the gastrointestinal tract of *Potorous tridactylus*, with a suggestion as to the role of the foregut and hindgut in potoroine marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 463–471. Marsupials;
- Fraser, E.H. and Kinnear, J.E. (1969). Urinary creatinine excretion by macropod marsupials. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **28**: 685–92. Marsupials;
- Fraser, K.W. (1979). Dynamics and condition of opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr) populations in the Copland Valley, Westland New Zealand. *Mauri Ora* (University of Canterbury) **7**: 117–37. Marsupials;
- Frauca, H. (1963). Flight without wings. *Animals* **3**: 108–9. (Popular illustrated article on volant phalangers.) Marsupials;
- Frauca, H. (1963). Tiny gliders of the tall timber. *Walkabout* **29**(4): 35–7. (Illustrated popular article on *Petaurus breviceps*.) Marsupials;
- Frauca, H. (1965). A wallaby is not a kangaroo. *Walkabout* **31** (11): 38–40. (Illustrated popular nonsense). Marsupials;
- Frauca, H. (1965). Little folk. *Walkabout* **31** (3): 32–3. (Illustrated popular article on Potoroinae). Marsupials;
- Frauca, H. (1966). Stalking the pretty-faced wallaby. *Walkabout* **32**(8): 31–33. (Illustrated popular article). Marsupials;
- Frauca, H. (1969). A northern extension of the range of the potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus* Kerr, in Queensland. *Australian Zoologist* **15**: 124–6. (Sight records only). Marsupials;
- Frauca, H. (1969). Tiger cat by the tail. *Walkabout* **35** (4): 30–2. (Popular article on *Dasyurus maculatus*) Marsupials;
- Frauca, H. (1974). A naturalist's notebook. *Walkabout*. June-July: 26–29. Bats; General; Marsupials;
- Frauca, H. (1974). Kangaroos the unknown quantity. *Walkabout*, April **1974**: 12–17. Marsupials;
- Frauca, H. (1976). Bandicoots. *Wildlife* **18**: 26–27. Marsupials;
- Frazer, J.F.D. (1977). Growth of young vertebrates in the egg or uterus. *Journal of Zoology, London* **183**: 189–201. General; Marsupials;
- Frazer-Oakley, T. (1988). Feeding recently-wild fauna. Pp. 367–380 in *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians, 15–19 February 1988. Proceedings* **104**.

- Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Frazer-Oakley, T. (1988). Joeys-a clinical appraisal. Pp. 383–389 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians*. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science. University of Sydney : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Frechkop, S. (1965). Notes sur les mammiferes LIII.– De la main du koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royale des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **41** (38): 1–3. Marsupials;
- Fredga, K. (1964). Heterochromatic regions in mitotic and meiotic chromosomes of Bennett's wallaby (*Protemnodon rufogrisea*). *Experimental Cell Research* **36**: 696–9. Marsupials;
- Freedman, L. (1967). Skull and tooth variation in the genus *Perameles* Part 1: Anatomical features. *Records of the Australian Museum* **27**: 147–66. Marsupials;
- Freedman, L. and Joffe, A. D. (1967). Skull and tooth variation in the genus *Perameles* Part 2: Metrical features of *P. nasuta*. *Records of the Australian Museum* **27**: 183–95. Marsupials;
- Freedman, L. and Joffe, A.D. (1967). Skull and tooth variation in the genus *Perameles* Part 3: Metrical features of *P. gunnii* and *P. bougainville*. *Records of the Australian Museum* **27**: 197–212. Marsupials;
- Freedman, L. and Rightmire, G.P. (1971). Skull and tooth variation in Australian bandicoots (Peramelidae, Marsupialia): the genus *Isoodon* and multivariate comparisons with *Perameles*. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **54**: 21– 31. Marsupials;
- Freeland, W.J. (1990). Large herbivorous mammals: exotic species in northern Australia. *Journal of Biogeography* **17**: 445—449. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Freeland, W.J., Winter, J.W. and Raskin, S. (1988). Australian rock-mammals: a phenomenon of the seasonally dry tropics. *Biotropica* **20**: 70–79. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Freeman, B. (1978). The retinal origins of the optic nerve conduction latency groups in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **179**: 753–760. Marsupials;
- Freeman, B. and Tancred, E. (1978). The number and distribution of ganglion cells in the retina of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **179**: 557–568. Marsupials;
- Freeman, B. and Watson, C.R.R. (1978). The optic nerve of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*: fibre diameter spectrum and conduction latency groups. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **179**: 739–752. Marsupials;
- Freeuman, L. and Twomey, L.T. (1979). Relative growth rates of limb muscles in the diprotodont marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of Zoology, London* **188**: 161–71. Marsupials;

- Freudenberger, D.O. (1992). Gut capacity, functional allocation of gut volume and size distributions of digesta particles in two macropodid marsupials (*Macropus robustus robustus* and *M. r. erubescens*) and the feral goat (*Capra hircus*). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 551–561. Marsupials; General;
- Freudenberger, D.O. and Freudenberger, C.D. (1994). Good relationships : ethical and ecological perspectives on rangeland management. *Rangeland Journal* **16**: 321–332. General; Marsupials;
- Freudenberger, D.O. and Hume, I.D. (1987). Effects of water restriction on digestive function in the euro (*Macropus robustus erubescens*), wallaroo (*M. r. robustus*) and the feral goat. Pp. 127–128 in Rose, M. (ed.) *Herbivore nutrition research..* Australian Society for Animal Production : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Freudenberger, D.O. and Hume, I.D. (1992). Ingestive and digestive responses to dietary fibre and nitrogen by two macropodid marsupials (*Macropus robustus erubescens* and *M. r. robustus*) and a ruminant (*Capra hircus*). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 181–194. Marsupials; General;
- Freudenberger, D.O. and Hume, I.D. (1993). Effects of water restrictions on digestive function in two macropodid marsupials from divergent habitats and the feral goat. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **163**: 247–257. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Freudenberger, D.O. and Nolan, J.V. (1993). Glucose metabolism in a kangaroo (*Macropus robustus erubescens*) and a similar size eutherian herbivore, the feral goat. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A* **106**: 295–298. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Freudenberger, D. and Nolan, J. (1993). Protein turnover in two kangaroo sub-species (*Macropus robustus robustus* and *M. r. erubescens*) from divergent habitats and the sympatric feral goat (*Capra hircus*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A* **105**: 443–448. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Freudenberger, D.O., Wallis, I.R. and Hume, I.D. (1989). Digestive adaptations of kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos. Pp. 89–104 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Frey, H. (1991). Energetic significance of torpor and other energy-conserving mechanisms in free-living *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 689–708. Marsupials;
- Frey, H. and Fleming, M.R. (1984). Torpor and thermoregulatory behaviour in free-ranging feathertail gliders (*Acrobates pygmaeus*) (Marsupialia, Burramyidae) in Victoria. Pp. 393–401 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Friant, M. (1960). Morphologie du cerveau des mammifères prototheriens et métathériens (Monotremes et Marsupiaux). *Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique, Bruxelles* **90**: 317–38. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Friend, A. (1982). The numbat – an endangered specialist. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 339–42. Marsupials;

- Friend, G.R. (1978). A comparison of predator scat analysis with conventional techniques in a mammal survey of contrasting habitats in Gippsland, Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 75–83. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Friend, G.R. (1979). The response of small mammals to clearing and burning of eucalypt forest in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 151–63. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Friend, G.R. (1980). Wildlife conservation and softwood forestry in Australia: some considerations *Australian Forestry* **43**: 217–224 General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Friend, G.R. (1982). Mammal populations in exotic pine plantations and indigenous eucalypt forests in Gippsland, Victoria. *Australian Forestry* **45**: 3–18. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Friend, G.R. (1984). Relative efficiency of two pitfall-drift fence systems for sampling small vertebrates. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 423–33. General; Marsupials;
- Friend, G.R. (1990). Breeding and population dynamics of *Isoodon macrourus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae): studies from the wet-dry tropics of northern Australia. Pp. 357–365 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Friend, G.R. (1993). Impact of fire on small vertebrates in mallee woodlands and heathlands of temperate Australia : a review. *Biological Conservation* **65**: 99–114. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Friend, G.R., Morris, K.D. and McKenzie, N.L. (1991). The mammal fauna of the Kimberley rainforests. Pp. 393–412 in McKenzie, N.L., Johnston, R.B. and Kendrick, P.G.(eds) *Kimberley rainforests of Australia*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Friend, G.R., Smith, G.T., Mitchell, D.S. and Dickman, C.R. (1989). Influence of pitfall and drift fence design on capture rates of small vertebrates in semi-arid habitats of Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 1–10. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Friend, J.A. (1987). Numbat conservation. *Bulletin of Zoo Management* No. 25: 28–33. Marsupials;
- Friend, J.A. (1989). Myrmecobiidae. Pp. 583–590 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Friend, J.A. (1990). The numbat *Myrmecobius fasciatus* (Myrmecobiidae): history of decline and potential for recovery. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 369–377. Marsupials;
- Friend, J.A. (1990). Status of bandicoots in Western Australia. Pp. 73–84 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

- Friend, J.A. and Burrows, R.G. (1983). Bringing up young numbats. *SWANS* **13**(1): 3–9. Marsupials;
- Friend, J.A. and Kinnear, J.E. (1983). Numbat *Myrmecobius fasciatus*. Pp. 85–86 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Friend, J.A., Fuller, P.J. and Davis, J.A. (1982). The numbat in central Australia. *SWANS* **12**(3): 21–26. Marsupials;
- Friend, T. (1988). Saving the numbat. *Wildlife Australia* **25**(3–4): 18–20. Marsupials;
- Friend, T. (1990). Numbat dawn. *Landscape* **5**(4): 15–19. Marsupials;
- Frith, H.J. (1961). Die Problematik der Jagd in Australien. Pp. 335–375 in *Weltjagd heute. Der Jager und sein Weltreich..* Safari Verlag : Berlin. (Illustrated popular article on hunting kangaroos, dingoes, birds and some feral exotic species of mammals). General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Frith, H.J. (1968). Controlled harvesting of kangaroos. *Australian Conservation Federation Newsletter* No. 3: 3–5. Marsupials;
- Frith, H.J. (1969). Sir William Macleay memorial lecture, 1968. Wildlife Conservation. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **93**: 270–9; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1970). The herbivorous wild animals. Pp. 74–83 in Milton Moore, R. (ed.) *Australian Grasslands*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. (Among native mammals, deals especially with kangaroos but mentions other marsupials, and rodents) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1971). Wildlife. Pp. 128–53. in Coston, A.B. and Frith, H.J. (eds). *Conservation*. Penguin Books : Melbourne. (Pp. 134–59 in revised edn 1974). General; Marsupials;
- Frith, H.J. (1973). *Wildlife Conservation*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney xiv 414 pp.. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1974). Wildlife. Pp. 78–90 in Frith, H.J. and Sawyer, G. (eds) *The Murray Waters. Man, nature and a river system*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1976). The wildlife. Pp. 13–20 in Monroe, R. and Stevens, N.C. (eds) *The Border Ranges. A land use conflict in regional perspective*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1977). The destruction of the Big Scrub. *Parks and Wildlife* **2**(1): 7–12. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Frith, H.J. (1978). Wildlife resources in central Australia. Pp. 87–93 in Hetzel, B.S., and Frith, H.J. (eds) *The nutrition of Aborigines in relation to the ecosystem of central Australia*. Papers presented

at a symposium, CSIRO, 23–26 October 1976, Canberra. C.S.I.R.O. : Melbourne 150 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Frith, H.J. and Calaby, J.H. (1974). *Kangaroos*. Orion Press : Tokyo. (In Japanese, translated by Satoshi Shiraishi). Marsupials;

Fry, I. and Kennedy, M. (1986). Correlating habitats with high priority threatened species. Pp. 39–42 in Kennedy, M. and Burton, R. (eds). *A threatened species conservation strategy for Australia – policies for the future*. Ecofund Australia: Manly, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Whales; Seals; Dugong;

Fryer, R. (1968). Wildlife in the Marysville district. *Wildlife in Australia* **4**: 98–100. (Illustrated popular article; includes local records of marsupials). Marsupials;

Fryer, R. and Temby, I. (1969). A mammal survey of Stockman's Reward. *Victorian Naturalist* **86**: 48–53. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Fryer, R.N. (1969). In glider country. *Wildlife in Australia* **6**: 34–7. (Illustrated popular article mostly on phalangerids). Marsupials;

Fullagar, P.J. (1967). The use of radio telemetry in Australian biological research. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **2**: 16–26. (Projects involve echidna, some marsupials, dingo). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Dingo; Land Carnivores;

Fullagar, P.J. (1978). Seabird islands No. 54 Eclipse Island, Western Australia. *Corella* **2**: 21–23. (Records rabbit and *Neophoca*). General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Seals;

Furber, S.E. and Watson, C.R.R. (1979). Ratio of inferior olivary cells to Purkinje cells in a marsupial (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Acta Anatomica* **104**: 363–67. Marsupials;

Furby, J. and Jones, R. (1994). Cuddie Springs: new light on Pleistocene megafauna. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 219. (Abstract only). General; Marsupials;

Furby, J.H., Fullagar, R., Dodson, J.R. and Prosser, I. (1993). The Cuddie Springs bone bed revisited, 1991. Pp 204–210 in Smith, M.A., Spriggs, M. and Fankhauser, B. (eds) *Sahul in review. Pleistocene archaeology in Australia, New Guinea and island Melanesia*. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University : Canberra. General; Marsupials;

Furman, D.P. (1979). Specificity, adaptation and parallel evolution in the endoparasitic Mesostigmata of mammals. Pp. 329–337 in Rodriguez, J.G. (ed.) *Recent advances in acarology*. Vol. 2. Academic Press : New York. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Seals;

Fuss, F.K. (1994). Fibrous tissue on the tibia plateau of the kangaroo – a theory on the pressure absorption of joint surfaces. *Anatomical Record* **238**: 297–303. Marsupials;

Fuss, J.M. (1985). A preliminary study of the retinal ganglion cells in the kowari, *Dasyuroides byrnei*. *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 234. (Abstract) Marsupials;

- Fyfe, G. (1985). A comparison of the ground-dwelling vertebrate faunas found in hummock grassland and mulga shrubland in central Australia. *Herpetofauna* **16**: 49–52. (Dated February 1985. issued late 1985). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Gál, J. M. (1992). Spinal flexion and locomotor energetics in kangaroo, monkey and tiger. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **70**: 2444–2451. General; Marsupials;
- Galbraith, J. (1962). Movement of koalas. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**: 265. Marsupials;
- Galbraith, J. (1977). Pigmy possum. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 82–83. Marsupials;
- Gall, B. (1978). Koala distribution in New South Wales. P. 115 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Gall, B. (1978). Koala research, Tucki Nature Reserve. Pp. 116–24 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Gall, B.C. (1980). Aspects of the ecology of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss), in Tucki Tucki Nature Reserve, New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 167–176. Marsupials;
- Gall, B. and Rohan-Jones, W. (1978). Koala survey. *Parks and Wildlife* **2**(2): 64–67. Marsupials;
- Gallo, A.B., Licht, P., Farmer, S.W., Papkoff, H. and Hawkins, J. (1978). Fractionation and biological actions of pituitary gonadotropins from a marsupial, the wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Biological Reproduction* **19**: 680–87. Marsupials;
- Gambaryan, P.P. (1974). *How mammals run. Anatomical adaptations*. Wiley : New York (Translation by Israel Program for Scientific Translations, from Russian original published in 1972. Contains original information on macropodids and *Conilurus*.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Gamble, J. (1992). Koala re-introduction to Warrumbungle National Park, Coonabarabran. *Thylacinus* **17**(2): 20–21. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Gamble, J. and Blyde, D. (1992). Artificial milk diets as a supplement for aged and infirm marsupials. *1991 International Zoo Yearbook* **31**: 90–92. Marsupials;
- Gannon, B.J., Baudinette, R.V., Runciman, S.I.C. and Frappell, P.B. (1989). Cardiorespiratory structure and function in macropodid marsupials. Pp. 407–418 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1977). Beobachtungen an Doria-Baumkanguruhs (*Dendrolagus dorianus*) und Grauen Baumkanguruhs (*Dendrolagus inustus*) in Zoologischen Garten. *Zoologische Anzeiger* **198**: 393–412. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1978). Zum Kampfverhalten des Neuguinea – Filanders, *Thylogale brunii* (Schreber, 1778). *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **26**: 195–98. Marsupials;

- Ganslosser, U. (1979). Soziale Interaktionen des Doria-Baumkanguruhs, *Dendrolagus dorianus* Ramsay, 1883 (Marsupialia, Macropodidae). *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **44**: 1–18. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1980). An annotated bibliography of social behaviour in kangaroos (Macropodidae). *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **28**: 138–148. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1980). Schrifttumsübersicht über Daten zum Sozialverhalten bei Känguruhs (Macropodidae). *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **28**: 129–138. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1980). Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Kletterfähigkeit einiger Baumkänguruhs-Arten (*Dendrolagus*, Marsupialia). *Zoologische Anzeiger, Jena* **205**: 43–66. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1981). Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Kletterfähigkeit einiger Bauskänguruhsarten (*Dendrolagus*, Müller 1839) II. Raum zeitlichen Ablauf des Stemmkletterns. *Zoologische Anzeiger, Jena* **206**: 62–R6 Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1981). Zur Carnivorie bei einigen Kanguruhs im Vergleich mit Literaturangaben über Huftiere, speziell Wiederkauer. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **51**: 216–24. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1982). Sozialstruktur und soziale Kommunikation bei Marsupialia. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig* **209**: 294–310. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1984). On the occurrence of female coalitions in tree kangaroos (Marsupialia, Macropodidae, *Dendrolagus*). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 219–21. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1989). Agonistic behaviour in macropodoids – a review. Pp. 475–503 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1991). Einige Beobachtungen bei der Gruppenbildung von Doria-Bäumkanguruhs (*Dendrolagus dorianus* Ramsay, 1883). *Zoologische Gärten* **61**: 65–74. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1992). Behavioural data support the currently proposed phylogeny of the Macropodoidea (Marsupialia). *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 89–104. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. (1993). Stages in formation of social relationships – an experimental investigation in kangaroos. (Macropodoidea : Mammalia). *Ethology* **94**: 221–247. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. and Fuchs, C. (1988). Some quantitative behaviour of rufous ratkangaroos (*Aepyprymnus rufescens* Gray, 1837 (Mammalia, Potoroidae)) in captivity. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **220**: 300–312. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. and Meissner, K. (1984). Behavioural signs of oestrus in *Dasyuroides byrnei* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 223–24. Marsupials;

- Ganslosser, U. and Werner, I. (1984). Zur Häufigkeit freundlicher und agonistischer Verhaltensmuster in einer Gruppe von Rottbauchfilandern (*Thylogale billardieri* Desmarest) (Marsupialia, Macropodidae). *Zool. Anz.* **213**: 51–67. Marsupials;
- Ganslosser, U. and Wilhelm, P. (1986). Sex- and age-dependant differences in frequencies of social interactions between captive red kangaroos, *Macropus rufus* (Desmarest, 1822). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **216**: 58–71. Marsupials;
- Gard, G., Marshall, I.D. and Woodroffe, G.M. (1973) Annually recurrent epidemic polyarthritis and Ross River virus activity in a coastal area of New South Wales. II. Mosquito, viruses, and wildlife. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **22**: 551–60. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Gardiner, B.G. (1982). Tetrapod classification. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London* **74**: 207–32. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Gardiner, M.R. and Naim, M.E. (1964). Cryptococcosis in koalas in Western Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **40**: 62–3. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Gardner, V. (1966). Some observations on the yellow-footed marsupial mouse (*Antechinus flavipes rufogaster*). *South Australian Naturalist* **40**: 66–67. Marsupials;
- Garland, R., Geiser, F. and Baudinette, R.V. (1988). Comparative locomotor performance of marsupials and placental mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **215**: 505–522. General; Marsupials;
- Garland, T. (1983). The relation between maximal running speed and body mass in terrestrial mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **199**: 157–70. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Garling, D. (1982). Activity and relationships in the short-nosed bandicoots at Taronga zoo. *Thylacinus*, Dec. 1982: 8–18. Marsupials;
- Garma-Avina, A. (1981). Oral melanoma in a captive wallaby, *Wallabia rufogrisea*. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **17**: 409–12. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Gasking, W.R. (1965). Breeding kangaroos and wallabies in captivity. *International Zoo Yearbook* **5**: 106–9. Marsupials;
- Gasking, W.R. (1966). A further note on breeding kangaroos and wallabies in captivity. Pp. 140–141 in Jarvis, C. (ed.) *International Zoo Yearbook* **6**. Zoological Society of London : London.. Marsupials;
- Gasking, W.R. (1970). A new 'zoo' in South Australia. *International Zoo Yearbook* **10**: 156–7. (Observations on captive kangaroos. etc.) General; Marsupials;
- Gates, G.R. and Aitkin, L.M. (1982). Auditory cortex in the marsupial possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Hearing Research* **7**: 1–11. Marsupials;

- Gates, G.R. and Aitkin, L.M. (1984). The auditory system of the common brushtail possum – from cochlea to cortex. Pp. 191–96 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney.. Marsupials;
- Gaughwin, M.D. (1979). The occurrence of flehmen in a marsupial – the hairy-nosed wombat (*Lasiorhinus latifrons*). *Animal Behaviour* **27**: 1063–1065. Marsupials;
- Gaughwin, M.D. (1982). Southern hairy-nosed wombat *Lasiorhinus latifrons*: its maintenance, behaviour and reproduction in captivity. Pp. 144–55 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Gaughwin, M.D. and Judson, G.J. (1980). Haematology and clinical chemistry of hairy-nosed wombats (*Lasiorhinus latifrons*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **16**: 275–279. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Gaughwin, M.D., Judson, G.J., Macfarlane, W.V. and Siebert, B.D. (1984). Effect of drought on the health of wild hairy-nosed wombats, *Lasiorhinus latifrons*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 455–63. Marsupials;
- Gaynor, W. T., Cousins, D. V. and Friend, J. A. (1990). Mycobacterial infection in numbats (*Myrmecobius fasciatus*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* **21**: 471–475. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Geiser, F. (1985). Hibernation in pygmy possums (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **81A**: 459–63. Marsupials; Bats;
- Geiser, F. (1986). Thermoregulation and torpor in the kultarr, *Antechinomys laniger* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B156**: 751–757. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F. (1987). Hibernation and daily torpor in two pygmy possums (*Cercartetus* spp., Marsupialia). *Physiological Zoology* **60**: 93–102. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F. (1988). Daily torpor and thermoregulation in *Antechinus* (Marsupialia): influence of body mass, season, development, reproduction and sex. *Oecologia* **77**: 395–399. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F. (1993). Hibernation in the eastern pygmy possum, *Cercartetus nanus* (Marsupialia : Burramyidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 67–75. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F. (1994). Hibernation and daily torpor in marsupials: a review. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 1–16. Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Geiser, F. and Baudinette, R.V. (1985). The influence of temperature and photophase on daily torpor in *Sminthopsis macroura* (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B156**: 129–134. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F. and Baudinette, R.V. (1987). Seasonality of torpor and thermoregulation in three dasyurid marsupials. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B157**: 335–344. Marsupials;

- Geiser, F. and Baudinette, R.V. (1988). Daily torpor and thermoregulation in the small dasyurid marsupials *Planigale gilesi* and *Ningaui yvonnae*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 473–481. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F. and Broome, L. (1993). The effect of temperature on the pattern of torpor in a marsupial hibernator. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **163**: 133–137. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F. and Broome, L. S. (1991). Hibernation in the mountain pygmy possum *Burramys parvus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Zoology, London* **223**: 593–602 Marsupials;
- Geiser, F. and Masters, P. (1994). Torpor in relation to reproduction in the mulgara, *Dasyercus cristicauda* (Dasyuridae : Marsupialia). *Journal of Thermal Biology* **19**: 33–40. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F., Augee, M.L., McCarron, H.C.K. and Raison, J.K. (1984). Correlates of torpor in the insectivorous dasyurid marsupial *Sminthopsis murina*. *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 185–91. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F., Baudinette, R.V. and McMurchie, E.J. (1989). The effect of temperature on isolated perfused hearts of heterothermic marsupials. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **93A**: 331–335. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F., Matwiejczyk, L. and Baudinette, R.V. (1986). From ectothermy to heterothermy: the energetics of the kowari, *Dasyuroides byrnei* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Physiol. Zool.* **59**: 220–229. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F., Sink, H.S., Stahl, B., Mansergh, I.M. and Broome, L.S. (1990). Differences in the physiological response to cold in wild and laboratory-bred mountain pygmy possums, *Burramys parvus* (Marsupialia). *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 535–539. Marsupials;
- Geiser, F., Stahl, B. and Learmonth, R. F. (1992). The effect of dietary fatty acids on the pattern of torpor in a marsupial. *Physiological Zoology* **65**: 1236–1245. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, G.T. (1982). Breeding bandicoots in Brisbane (*Isodon macrourus*; Marsupialia, Peramelidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 187–93. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, M.A. (1990). Australasian contributions to an understanding of the epidemiology and control of hydatid disease caused by *Echinococcus granulosus* – past, present and future. *International Journal for Parasitology* **20**: 431–456. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1977). The structure and function of the corpus luteum of lactation of the bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus*. *Theriogenology* **8**(4): 143. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1979). The fine structure of the luteal cells in relation to the concentration of progesterone in the plasma of the lactating bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 501–10. Marsupials;

- Gemmell, R.T. (1980). The cells of the corpus luteum. *Journal of Anatomy* **130**: 209–210. (Abstract). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1981). The role of the corpus luteum of lactation in the bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **44**: 13–19. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1984). Plasma concentrations of progesterone and 13, 14–dehydro-5–keto-prostaglandin F-2 α during regression of the corpora lutea of lactation in the bandicoot (*Isoodon macrourus*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **72**: 295–99. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1985). The effect of prostaglandin F2 α analog on the plasma concentration of progesterone in the bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae), during lactation. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **57**: 405–10. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1986). Lung development in the marsupial bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **148**: 193–204. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1986). Sexual maturity in the female bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus* (Gould) in captivity. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 199–204. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1987). Effect of melatonin and removal of pouch young on the seasonality of births in the marsupial possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **80**: 301–307. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1987). Influence of melatonin on the initiation of the breeding season of the marsupial bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **79**: 261–265. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1987). Sexual maturity in the captive male bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 433–441. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1988). A composite litter of young in the pouch of a bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **11** 157–158. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1988). The oestrous cycle length of the bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 633–635. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1989). Breeding season and litter size of the bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae), in captivity. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 77–79. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1989). Survival of pouch young and juvenile bandicoots *Isoodon macrourus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae), in captivity. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 73–76. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1989). The persistence of the corpus luteum of pregnancy into lactation in the marsupial bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **75**: 355–362. Marsupials;

- Gemmell, R.T. (1990). Influence of daylength on the initiation of the breeding season of the marsupial possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **88**: 605–609. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1990). Longevity and reproductive capability of *Isoodon macrourus* in captivity. Pp. 213–217 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1990). The initiation of the breeding season of the northern brown bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus* in captivity. Pp. 205–212 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1991). Effect of the presence of females on plasma testosterone concentration of male marsupial bandicoots, *Isoodon macrourus*, housed in enclosures. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **83**: 458–462. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. (1992). Teat size and plasma progesterone concentrations in the marsupials, *Isoodon macrourus* and *Trichosurus vulpecula* at the beginning of the breeding season. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 147–151. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Cepon, G. (1993). The development of thermoregulation in the marsupial brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A* **106**: 167–174. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Engelhardt, W. von. (1977). The structure of the cells lining the stomach of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Anatomy* **123**: 723–34. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Engelhardt, W.V. (1977). The structure of the cells lining the stomach of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Anatomy* **123**: 723–33. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Hendrickz, J.K. (1993). Growth rates of the bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus* and the brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 141–149. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Johnston, G. (1985). The development of thermoregulation and the emergence from the pouch of the marsupial bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus*. *Physiological Zoology* **58**: 299–302. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Nelson, J. (1988). The ultrastructure of the lung of two newborn marsupial species, the northern native cat, *Dasyurus hallucatus*, and the brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **252**: 683–685. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Nelson, J. (1988). The ultrastructure of the pituitary and the adrenal gland of three newborn marsupials (*Dasyurus hallucatus*, *Trichosurus vulpecula* and *Isoodon macrourus*). *Anatomy and Embryology* **177**: 395–402. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Nelson, J. (1989). Vestibular system of the newborn marsupial cat *Dasyurus hallucatus*. *Anatomical Record* **225**: 203–208. Marsupials;

- Gemmell, R.T. and Rose, R.W. (1989). Organ development in some newborn marsupials with particular reference to the rat-kangaroos. Pp. 349–354 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Rose, R.W. (1989). The senses involved in movement of some newborn Macropodoidea and other marsupials from cloaca to pouch. Pp. 339–347 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Selwood, L. (1994). Structural development in the newborn marsupial, the stripe-faced dunnart, *Sminthopsis macroura*. *Acta Anatomica* **149**: 1–12. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Sernia, C. (1989). Immunocytochemical location of oxytocin and mesotocin within the hypothalamus of two Australian marsupials, the bandicoot *Isodon macrourus* and the brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **75**: 96–102. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Sernia, C. (1989). The localization of oxytocin and mesotocin in the reproductive tract of the male marsupial bandicoot *Isodon macrourus*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **75**: 103–109. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T. and Sernia, C. (1992). The role of photoperiod on the initiation of the breeding season of the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **95**: 701–708. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Cepon, G. and Barnes, A. (1986). Weekly variations in body weight and plasma testosterone concentrations in the captive male possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **62**: 1–7. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Cepon, G. and Barnes, A. (1987). The development of thermoregulation in the rat kangaroo, *Potorous tridactylus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **88A**: 257–261. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Cepon, G., Green, J.P.E. and Stewart, N.P. (1991). Some effects of tick infestations on juvenile northern brown bandicoots. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **27**: 269–275. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Cepon, G. and Sernia, C. (1993). Effect of photoperiod on the breeding season of the marsupial possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **98**: 515–520. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Chua, T., Bathgate, R.A.D. and Sernia, C. (1993). Posterior pituitary of the newborn marsupial possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Anatomical Record* **237**: 228–235. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Hughes, R.L. and Jenkin, G. (1987). Comparative studies on the hormonal profiles of progesterone and prostaglandin F metabolite in the common brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. Pp. 279–291 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

- Gemmell, R.T., Jenkin, G. and Thorburn, G.D. (1980). Plasma concentrations of progesterone and 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F-2 α at parturition in the bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **60**: 253–256. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Johnston, G. and Barnes, A. (1984). The uniformity of growth within the litter of the marsupial, *Isoodon macrourus*. *Growth* **48**: 221–33. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Johnston, G. and Barnes, A. (1985). Seasonal variations in plasma testosterone concentrations in the male marsupial bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus* in captivity. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **59**: 184–91. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Johnston, G. and Bryden, M.M. (1985). Osteogenesis in two marsupial species. *Journal of Anatomy* **143**: 240. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Mcfadyen, A.S. and Rose, R.W. (1991). Induction of parturient behaviour in possums (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) and bandicoots (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 133–135. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Peters, B. and Nelson, J. (1988). Ultrastructural identification of Merkel cells around the mouth of the newborn marsupial. *Anatomy and Embryology* **177**: 403–408. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Singh-Asa, P., Jenkin, G. and Thorburn, G.D. (1982). Ultrastructural evidence for steroid hormone production in the adrenal of the marsupial, *Isoodon macrourus*, at birth. *Anatomical Record* **203**: 505–12. Marsupials;
- Gemmell, R.T., Walker, M.T., Johnston, G. and Cepon, G. (1984). The number of young present in sequential litters of the marsupial bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus*, in captivity. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 623–29. Marsupials;
- Genoways, H.H. and Schmitter, D.A. (1981). Collections of Recent mammals of the world, exclusive of Canada and the United States. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* **50**(3): 47–80. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Gentilli, J. (1961). Quaternary climates of the Australian region. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* **95**: 465–501. (Of interest to marsupial distribution in space and time). General; Marsupials;
- George, G.G. (1960). Native cats at Sealers Cove. *Victorian Naturalist* **77**: 207. (Sight records and tracks of *Dasyurus quoll*). Marsupials;
- George, G.G. (1973). Land mammal fauna. *Australian Natural History* **17**: 420–26. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- George, G.G. (1977). Food preferences of koalas at Healesville. *Bulletin of Zoo Management, Melbourne* **8**(1): 30–33. Marsupials;
- George, G.G. (1977). Up a tree with kangaroos. *Animal Kingdom* April-May: 20–24. Marsupials;

- George, G.G. (1982). Cuscuses *Phalanger* spp: their management in captivity. Pp. 67–72 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- George, G.G. (1982). Tree-kangaroos *Dendrolagus* spp. in captivity. Pp. 102–07 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- George, G. (1984). The present-day land mammal fauna of Papua New Guinea. Pp. 1137–41 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- George, G.G. (1987). Characterisation of the living species of cuscus (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). Pp. 507–526 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- George, G.G. (1988). Conservation genetics and the management of species in captivity. Pp. 945–952 in *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians*. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. General; Marsupials;
- George, G.G. (1990). Monotreme and marsupial breeding programs in Australian zoos. Pp. 181–205 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes. Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- George, G.G. and Maynes, G.M. (1990). Status of New Guinea bandicoots. Pp. 93–105 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- George, G.G. and Schurer, J. (1978). Some notes on macropods commonly misidentified in zoos. Pp. 152–56 in Olney, P.J.S. (ed.) *International Zoo Yearbook* **18**. (Zoological Society of London : London). Marsupials;
- George, G.G., Dixon, J., Challis, G. and Lacy, R.C. (1990). The taxonomy and palaeontology of the eastern barred bandicoot: their bearing on management of the Victorian population. Pp. 33–46 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. Marsupials;
- George, H. (1990). The care and handling of orphaned kangaroos. Pp. 123–141 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- George, W. (1964). Early European description of an Australasian mammal. *Nature*. **202**: 1130–1. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- George, W. (1980). Sources and background to discoveries of new animals in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *History of Science* 18: 79–104. General; Marsupials;
- Germann-Meyer, V. (1974). Verhaltensstudien am Grauen Riesenkanguruh, *Macropus (Macropus) giganteus*. Gefangenschaftsbeobachtung. Juris Druck : Verlag, Zurich 93 pp. Marsupials; Marsupials;
- Gewalt, W. (1965). Kleine Beobachtungen an selteren Beuteltieren im Berliner Zoo. II. Rotes Baumkänguruh (*Dendrolagus matschiei* Förster & Rothschild 1907). *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **31**: 240–9. Marsupials;
- Gewalt, W. (1966). Kleine Beobachtungen an selteneren Beuteltieren im Berliner Zoo IV. Breitstirn-Wombat (*Phascolomys latifrons* Owen 1845). *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **33**: 119–22. Marsupials;
- Gewalt, W. (1966). Kleine Beobachtungen an selteneren Beuteltieren im Berliner Zoo. III. Tüpfelbeutelmaruder (*Satanellus hallucatus albopunctatus* Schlegel 1880). *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **32**: 99–107. Marsupials;
- Gewalt, W. (1978). Über elnige seltenere Nachzuchten im Zoo Duisburg. *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **48**: 141–51 (Wombats). Marsupials;
- Gewalt, W. (1980). Über einige seltenere Nachzuchten im Zoo Duisburg 2. Beutelteufel (*Sarcophilus harrisi* [Boitard]). *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **50**: 138–154. Marsupials;
- Gibb, D.G.A., Kakulas, B.A., Perret, D.H. and Jenkyn, D.J. (1966). Toxoplasmosis in the Rottnest quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **44**: 665–72. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Gibson, D. (1991). Endangered in the Northern Territory. *Trees and Natural Resources* **33(2)**: 26–28. General; Marsupials;
- Gibson, D. and Cole, J. (1989). Spinifex rats and wallabies: what was in a name. *Wildlife Australia* **26(1)**: 8–9. Marsupials;
- Gibson, D.F. (1986). A biological survey of the Tanami Desert in the Northern Territory. *Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory, Technical Report No. 30*: 1–258. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Gibson, D.F. (1986). The Tanami Desert. Research on Aboriginal land. *Australian Natural History* **21**: 544–546. General; Marsupials;
- Gibson, D.F. and Cole, J.R. (1992). Aspects of the ecology of the mulgara, *Dasyercus cristicauda*, (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in the Northern Territory. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 105–112. Marsupials;
- Gibson, D.F., Lundie-Jenkins, G., Langford, D.G., Cole, J.R., Clarke, D.E. and Johnson, K.A. (1994). Predation by feral cats, *Felis catus*, on the rufous hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus*, in the Tanami Desert. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 103–106. Land Carnivores; Marsupials;

- Giles, J.R. (1978). Control of mammalian pests. *Parks and Wildlife* **2**(2): 46–49. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Giles, J.R. (1988). Kangaroo management in New South Wales: policies and problems. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 177–178. Marsupials;
- Giles, J. R. and Kelly, J.D. (1992). Conservation and research programme : proposals by the Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales. *1991 International ZooYearbook* **31**: 1–4. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Gilkeson, C. (1992). Enamel ultrastructure of the Tingemarra fossils. *Beagle* **9**: 256. (Abstract only). Marsupials; General;
- Gilkeson, C.F. and Lester, K.S. (1989). Ultrastructural variation in enamel of Australian marsupials. *Scanning Microscopy* **3**: 177–191. Marsupials;
- Gill, E.D. (1961). Cainozoic climates of Australia. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* **95**: 461–4. (Mention of large extinct marsupials.). General; Marsupials;
- Gill, E.D. (1963). The Australian aborigines and the giant extinct marsupials. *Australian Natural History* **14**: 263–6. Marsupials;
- Gill, E.D. (1971). The Australian Aborigines and the Tasmanian Devil. *Mankind* **8**: 59–60. Marsupials;
- Gill, E.D. (1973). Antipodal distribution of the holotype bones of *Thylacoleo carnifex* Owen (Marsupialia). *Science Report Tohoku University, Series II Geology, Special Volume* **6**: 497–99. Marsupials;
- Gill, E.D. (1978). Palaeoecological changes in Victoria and Bass Strait as a backdrop for the marsupial megafauna and Aboriginal colonization. *The Artefact* **3**: 67–75. Marsupials;
- Gill, E.D. and Sinnott, P.J. (1973). Age of canine teeth associated with giant extinct marsupials at Wellington Caves, New South Wales. *Mankind* **9**: 125–26. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Gillespie, J.M. (1963). The high-sulphur proteins of normal and aberrant keratins. Pp. 377–98 in Lyne, A.G. and Short, B.F. (eds) *Biology of the skin and hair growth. Proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra, Australia, August 1964*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. (Includes data on kangaroo hair and echidna quill). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Gillespie, J.M. and Inglis, A.S. (1963). A comparative study of high-sulphur proteins from alpha-keratins. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **1B**: 175–85 (Includes data on *Macropus kanguru*, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Gillespie, R., Horton, D.R., Ladd, P., Macumber, P.G., Rich, T.H., Thorne, R. and Wright, R.V.S. (1978). Lancefield Swamp and the extinction of the Australian megafauna. *Science* **200**: 1044–48. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Gillieson, D. and Mountain, M.-J. (1983). Environmental history of Nombe rockshelter, Papua New Guinea highlands. *Archaeology in Oceania* **18**: 53–62. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Gilmore, A.M. (1977). A survey of vertebrate animals in the Stradbroke area of south Gippsland, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 123–28. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Gilmore, A.M., Emison, W.B. and Wheeler, J.R. (1979). Vertebrate fauna of the Ballarat area, Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 40: 51–103. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Gilmore, D.P. (1965). Food of the opossum *Trichosurus vulpecula* in pastoral areas of Banks Peninsula, Canterbury. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* No. 12: 10–13. Marsupials;
- Gilmore, D.P. (1965). Gynandromorphism in *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Science* **28**: 165. Marsupials;
- Gilmore, D.P. (1965). New Zealand's possum pest. *Animals* **7**: 498–501. (Illustrated popular article on *Trichosurus*). Marsupials;
- Gilmore, D.P. (1967). Foods of the Australian opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr) on Banks Peninsula, Canterbury and a comparison with other selected areas. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **10**: 235–279. Marsupials;
- Gilmore, D.P. (1968). Wallabies in New Zealand. *Animals* **11**: 62–6. Marsupials;
- Gilmore, D.P. (1977). The success of marsupials as introduced species. Pp. 169–78 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Gilmore, D.P. (1984). Organ-body weight relationships in the common brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 131–38. Marsupials;
- Gilpin, A. (1980). *Environment policy in Australia*. University of Queensland Press St Lucia. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales;
- Gipps, J.M. and Sanson, G.D. (1984). Mastication and digestion in *Pseudocheirus*. Pp. 237–46 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Glaessner, M.F. (1963). 'Intrusive' vertebrate fossils in the Miocene of Victoria – a correction. *Australian Journal of Science* **25**: 411–2. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Glaessner, M.F., McGowran, B. and Wade, M. (1960). Discovery of a kangaroo-bone in the middle Miocene of Victoria. *Australian Journal of Science* **22**: 484–5. Marsupials;

- Glauert, L. (1958). The honey mouse. *Australian Museum Magazine* **12**: 284–5. (*Tarsipes*). Marsupials;
- Glazebrook, R. (1978). Boongary. *Wildlife in Australia* **15**: 66–67. (*Dendrolagus*). Marsupials;
- Glickman, S E. and Sroges, R.W. (1965). Curiosity in zoo animals. *Behaviour* **26**: 151–88. (*Macropus rufus* included in tests). Marsupials;
- Godfrey, G.K. (1966). Daily torpor in the marsupial mouse, *Sminthopsis larapinta* (Spencer). *Nature* **212**: 1248–9. Marsupials;
- Godfrey, G.K. (1968). Body-temperatures and torpor in *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* and *S. Iarapinta* (Marsupialia – Dasyuridae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **156**: 499–511. Marsupials;
- Godfrey, G.K. (1969). Reproduction in a laboratory colony of the marsupial mouse *Sminthopsis larapinta* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 637–54. : Marsupials;
- Godfrey, G.K. (1969). The influence of increased photoperiod on reproduction in the dasyurid marsupial, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**: 132–3. Marsupials;
- Godfrey, M.E.R. (1984). Acute toxicity of brodifacoum to wallabies (*Macropus rufogriseus*). *New Zealand Journal of Experimental Agriculture* **12**: 63–64. Marsupials;
- Godsell, J. (1982). Notes on housing the eastern quoll *Dasyurus viverrinus* in outdoor enclosures. P. 45 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Godsell, J. (1982). The population ecology of the eastern quoll *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia), in southern Tasmania. Pp. 199–207 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Godsell, J. (1983). Eastern quoll *Dasyurus viverrinus*. Pp. 20–21 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Godsell, J., Arnold, J., Maisey, K., Mansergh, I. and Beggs, R. (1984). Quoll. *South Australian Natural History* . **21**: 250–55. Marsupials;
- Godthelp, H., Archer, M., Cifelli, R., Hand, S.J. and Gilkeson, C.F. (1992). Earliest known Australian Tertiary mammal fauna. *Nature* **356**: 514–516. (New: *Tingamarra porterorum* n. g. n. sp.). Marsupials;
- Goede, A. and Murray, P. (1977). Pleistocene man in south central Tasmania: evidence from a cave site in the Florentine valley. *Mankind* **11**: 2–10. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goede, A. and Murray, P. (1979). Late Pleistocene bone deposits from a cave in the Florentine Valley, Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **113**: 39–52. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Goede, A., Murray, P. and Harmon, R. (1978). Pleistocene man and megafauna in Tasmania: dated evidence from cave sites. *The Artefact* **3**: 139–49. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1977). A new species of *Guntheria* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Parasitology* **63**: 915–17. (Parasite of marsupials and rodents.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1977). Two new species of *Guntheria* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **14**: 38–41. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1977). Two new species of *Schoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) from New Guinea mammals. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **14**: 243–46. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1978). Two new species of *Guntheria* (*Guntheria*) (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea, with key to the nine known species in the subgenus. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **15**: 21–25. (Parasites of rodents and marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1979). A new species of *Guntheria* (*Guntheria*) (Acari: Trombiculidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **16**: 246–47. (Parasite of *Peroryctes*). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Goff, M.L. (1979). Host exploitation by chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) infesting Papua New Guinea land mammals. *Pacific Insects* **20**: 321–53. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Goff, M.L. (1979). Two new species of intranasal chiggers from Papua New Guinea (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **15**: 533–36. (Parasites of marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Goff, M.L. (1980). A new species of chigger (Acari, Trombiculidae) from the white-footed dunnart (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae) in Australia. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **17**: 477–478. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Goff, M.L. (1980). The genera *Guntheria* and *Ornithogastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) in Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Insects* **22**: 35–77. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goff, M.L. (1981). A new species of *Guntheria* (Acari: Trombiculidae) with foliate body setae from Papua New Guinea mammals. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **18**: 298–99. (Parasite of a marsupial and a rat). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Goff, M.L. (1981). Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) III. Two new species of *Guntheria* with a key to the species in the genus from Papua New Guinea and notes on *Novotrombicula owiensis*. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **18**: 530–5. (Parasites of rodents and marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Goff, M.L. (1982). Studies on Papua New Guinea chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) VI. Six new species. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **19**: 403-12. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats;
- Goh, Kong-oo. (1967). Inner chromosomal structures in the somatic metaphase of rat kangaroo (*Potorous tridactylus*). A light microscopic observation. *Cytologia (Tokyo)* **32**: 416-9. Marsupials;
- Goldfinch, A.J. and Molnar, R.E. (1978). Gait of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 277-89. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. (1984). Photoperiodic control of diel activity in the sugar glider (*Petaurus breviceps*). Pp. 385-91 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. (1986). Capture-related aspects of the ecology of *Antechinus flavipes* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 131-133. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. (1986). Feeding behaviour of the Yellow-bellied Glider, *Petaurus australis* (Marsupialia: Petauridae) at Bombala, New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 17-25. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. (1987). Sap feeding by the marsupial *Petaurus australis*: an enigmatic behaviour? *Oecologia* **73**: 154-158. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. (1989). Time budget and related aspects of the foraging behaviour of the yellow-bellied glider, *Petaurus australis*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 105-112. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. (1990). The foraging behaviour of a nectar feeding marsupial, *Petaurus australis*. *Oecologia* **85**: 191-199. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. (1991). An evaluation of hypotheses to explain the pattern of sap feeding by the yellow-bellied glider, *Petaurus australis*. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **16**: 491-500. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. (1992). Socioecology of the yellow-bellied glider (*Petaurus australis*) in a coastal forest. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 267-278. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. (1994). Loud calls of the yellow-bellied glider, *Petaurus australis*: territorial behaviour by an arboreal marsupial. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 279-293. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. and Kavanagh, R.P. (1988). Detectability of the feathertail glider, *Acrobates pygmaeus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae), in relation to measured weather variables. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 67-70. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. and Kavanagh, R.P. (1990). Socioecology of the yellow-bellied glider, *Petaurus australis*, at Waratah Creek, NSW. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 327-341. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L. and Kavanagh, R.P. (1991). The yellow-bellied glider: a review of its ecology, and management considerations. Pp. 365-375 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials;

- Goldingay, R.L. and Kavanagh, R.P. (1993). Home-range estimates and habitat of the yellow-bellied glider (*Petaurus australis*) at Waratah Creek, New South Wales. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 387–404. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R. and Kavanagh, R.P. (1995). Foraging behaviour and habitat use of the feathertail glider (*Acrobates pygmaeus*) at Waratah Creek, New South Wales. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 457–470. Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R. and Possingham, H. (1995). Area requirements for viable populations of the Australian gliding marsupial *Petaurus australis*. *Biological Conservation* **73**: 161–167 Marsupials;
- Goldingay, R.L., Carthew, S.M. and Whelan, R.J. (1987). Transfer of *Banksia spinulosa* pollen by mammals: implications for pollination. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 319–325. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goldingay, R.L., Carthew, S.M. and Whelan, R.J. (1991). The importance of non-flying mammals in pollination. *Oikos* **61**: 79–87. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goldstein, W. (1976). Endangered fauna. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 150–55. 42. General; Marsupials;
- Goldstein, W. (1976). *Koala*. National Parks and Wildlife Service : Sydney 18 pp. Marsupials;
- Goldstone, A.D. and Nelson, J.E. (1986). Aggressive behaviour in two female *Peradorcas concinna* (Macropodidae) and its relation to oestrus. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 375–385. Marsupials;
- Good, R. (ed.) (1989). *The scientific significance of the Australian Alps. The proceedings of the First Fenner Conference on the environment, Canberra, September 1988*. Australian Alps National Parks Liaison Committee : Canberra 392 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Good, R.B. (1981). The role of fire in conservation reserves. Pp. 529–549 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the Australian biota*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goodall, D.W. and Perry, R.A. (eds) (1979). *Arid-land ecosystems: structure, functioning and management. Vol. 1*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. (Review chapters by a number of authors. Those by O.B. Williams, O.J. Reichman et al., N.F. Hadley, W.A. Low, and S.E. Riechert, are relevant to the study of some Australian mammals). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Goode, J. (1969). Rearing orphaned ringtail possums in captivity. *Victorian Naturalist* **86**: 184–8. Marsupials;
- Gooding, D. (1959). The use of botulinus toxin as a poison for kangaroo (marloo) control in Western Australia. *Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science* **25**: 141–3. Marsupials;
- Gooding, C.D. (1963). Wallaby control in the Kimberleys. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* **4** (4th ser): 607–9. (*Macropus agilis*). Marsupials;

- Gooding, C.D. and Long, J.L. (1958). The Kimberley wallaby menace Water poisoning experiments (1955–57). *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* **7** (3rd ser.) . 173–80 (*Macropus agilis*). Marsupials;
- Goodsell, J., Tingay, A. and Tingay, S.R. (1976). A resource survey of Woody Island, Archipelago of the Recherche. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia. Report No. 21.* 32 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goodwin, H.A. and Goodwin, J.M. (1973). List of mammals which have become extinct or are possibly extinct since 1600. *IUCN Occasional Paper* No. 8. 20 pp. (Morges, Switzerland). (The Australian data are out-of-date and inaccurate). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Goonan, P. and Arlidge, J. (1992). Observations on the birth of a Matschie's tree-kangaroo (*Dendrolagus matschiei*) in captivity. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 113–114. Marsupials;
- Goonan, P.M., Mann, A.L. and Morley, T.P. (1993). Fauna of Brookfield Conservation Park in the Murray mallee, South Australia. 2. Annotated checklist of the amphibians, reptiles and mammals. *South Australian Naturalist* **68**: 4–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Goosem, M. (1993). Critters, cars, carnage, connectivity and culverts. Repercussions of rainforest roads. *North Queensland Naturalist* No 195: 24–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Gordon, C. (1991). Estimation of the age of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Marsupialia: Phascolarctidae) from tooth wear and growth. *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 5–12. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G. (1974). Queensland bandicoots. *Queensland Agriculture Journal* **100**: 416–20. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G. (1983). Northern brown bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus*. Pp. 96–97; Desert bandicoot *Perameles eremiana*. P. 102; Rufous spiny bandicoot *Echymipera rufescens*. P. 103; Northern hairy-nosed wombat *Lasiiorhinus krefftii*. P. 122; Northern nailtail wallaby *Onychogalea unguifera* P. 204; Bridled nailtail wallaby *Onychogalea fraenata*. P. 205 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G. (1984). Fauna of the brigalow belt. Pp. 61–70 in Bailey, A. (ed.) *The brigalow belt of Australia*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Gordon, G. (1991). Why bandicoots are prolific breeders. *Wildlife Australia* **28**(4): 26–27. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G. and Hulbert, A.J. (1989). Peramelidae. Pp. 603–624 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G. and Lawrie, B.C. (1978). The rufescent bandicoot, *Echymipera rufescens* (Peters & Doria) on Cape York Peninsula. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 41–45. Marsupials;

- Gordon, G. and Lawrie, B.C. (1980). The rediscovery of the bridled nail-tailed wallaby, *Onychogalea fraenata* (Gould) (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 339–345. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G. and McGreevy, D.G. (1978). The status of the koala in Queensland. Pp. 125–31 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G., Brown, A.S. and Pulsford, T. (1988). A koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus* Goldfuss) population crash during drought and heatwave conditions in south-western Queensland. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 451–461. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G., Hall, L. S. and Atherton, R. G. (1990). Status of bandicoots in Queensland. Pp. 37–42 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G., McGreevy, D. G. and Lawrie, B. C. (1991). Koala populations in Queensland: major limiting factors. Pp. 85–95 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Gordon, G., McGreevy, D. G. and Lawrie, B. C. (1991). Koala population turnover and male social organization. Pp. 189–192 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G., McGreevy, D.G. and Lawrie, B.C. (1978). The yellow-footed rock-wallaby, *Petrogale xanthopus* Gray (Macropodidae), in Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 295–97. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G., McRae, P., Lim, L., Reimer, D. and Porter, G. (1993). The conservation status of the yellow-footed rock-wallaby in Queensland. *Oryx* **27**: 159–168. Marsupials;
- Gordon, G., Riney, T., Toop, J., Laurie, B.C. and Godwin, M.D. (1985). Observations on the Queensland hairy-nosed wombat *Lasiorhinus krefftii* (Owen). *Biological Conservation* **33**: 165–95. Marsupials;
- Gordon, K., Fletcher, T.P. and Renfree, M.B. (1988). Reactivation of the quiescent corpus luteum and diapausing embryo after temporary removal of the sucking stimulus in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **83**: 401–406. Marsupials;
- Gorecki, P.P., Horton, D.R., Stern, N. and Wright, R.V.S. (1984). Coexistence of humans and megafauna in Australia: improved stratified evidence. *Archaeology in Oceania* **19**: 117–19. General; Marsupials;
- Gorter, J.D. (1977). Fossil marsupials from the Douglas Cave near Stuart Town, New South Wales. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* **110**: 139–45. Marsupials;
- Gott, M. (1989). There's no mole like an old mole. *Riversleigh Notes* No. 6: 2–3. Marsupials;

- Goudberg, N. (1993). Diets and dens. *North Queensland Naturalist* No 196: 7–8. (On ringtail possums). Marsupials;
- Gould, J. (1973). *Kangaroos*. Macmillan : Melbourne 152 pp. (Reprint of Vol. 2 of *The Mammals of Australia*, with additional material by J.M. Dixon.) Marsupials;
- Gould, J. (1974). *Australian marsupials and monotremes*. Macmillan : Melbourne. (Reprint of Vol. 1 of *The Mammals of Australia*, with additional material by J.M. Dixon.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Gould, J. (1981). *A monograph of the Macropodidae, or family of kangaroos*. Landsdowne Editions : Melbourne. (Facsimile reprint; first published in two parts in London by the author in 1841–42. New Appendices by J.M. Dixon). Marsupials;
- Gould, J. (1984). *The mammals of Australia*. (With modern notes by Joan M. Dixon). Macmillan : : Melbourne 416 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Gould, R.A. (1971). Uses and effects of fire among the Western Desert Aborigines. *Mankind* **8**: 14–24. Bats; General; Marsupials;
- Gourmain, J. (1967). Le plexus lombo-sacre de quelques mammiferes non-Primates. *Mammalia* **31**: 148–55. (Includes information on *Halmaturus* sp.) Marsupials;
- Gowland, P.N. (1977). Vertebrate fauna of the Buckland Training Area. Tasmania. CSIRO Division of Land Use Research, Technical Memorandum 77/12. 29 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Graetz, R.D. (1988). Kangaroos, sheep and the rangelands: the ecological issues. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 137–138. Marsupials;
- Graham, A., Johnson, K. and Graham, P. (1986). An aerial survey of horses and other large animals in the Alice Springs and Gulf regions. *Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory Technical Report* No. 28: 1–23. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- Graham, D.M. and Major, P. (1991). Effects of environmental factors on growth and survival of a koala strain of *Chlamydia psittaci*. Pp. 267–275 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Graham, P. (1977). The war against the wallaby. *Review* (Journal of the Tussock Grasslands and Mountain Lands Institute: Canterbury, N.Z.) No. 36: 5–15. Marsupials;
- Graham, S.F. and Ride, W.D.L. (1967). Infraclass Metatheria Superorder Marsupialia. Pp. 767–8 in Harland, W.B. and others (eds) *The Fossil Record Pt. II, Documentation of the fossil record*. Geological Society : London. (First appearance and range in fossil record of various orders and families.) Marsupials;

Grainger, M., Gunn, E. and Watts, D. (1987). *Tasmanian mammals A field guide*. Tasmanian Conservation Trust : Hobart 111 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

Grand, T.I. (1990). Body composition and the evolution of the Macropodidae (*Potorous*, *Dendrolagus*, and *Macropus*). *Anatomy and Embryology* **182**: 85–92. Marsupials;

Grandage, J. (1976). One thousand marsupial references from the past decade. Pp. 73–103 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course for Veterinarians Proceedings* No. 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Grandage, J. (1978). One thousand marsupial references from the past decade. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney Postgraduate Committee for Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 73–102. (Reprinted from *Proceedings* No. 29, 1976). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Grant, G.D. and Ramsay, B.J.(eds). (1993). Workshop on kangaroo management. Removal of impediments to a sustainable commercial kangaroo industry. Convened by the Department of Primary Industries and Energy and the CSIRO on behalf of the Standing Committee on Agriculture and Resource Management. Department of Primary Industries and Energy : Canberra. 51 pp. (Includes the following papers : Removal of impediments to a sustainable commercial kangaroo industry (C. Dee); a perspective from the kangaroo leather industry (G. Packer); Kangaroo management – a national perspective (G. Maynes); Promoting the land care benefits of harvesting kangaroos to overcome some of the present impediments (G. Grigg). Marsupials;

Grant, T.I. (1978). Adaptations of tissue and limb segments to facilitate moving and feeding in arboreal folivores. Pp. 231–241 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. General; Marsupials;

Grant, T.R. (1973). Dominance and association among members of a captive and a free-ranging group of grey kangaroos (*Macropus giganteus*). *Animal Behaviour* **21**: 449–56. Marsupials;

Grant, T.R. (1974). Observations of enclosed and free-ranging grey kangaroos *Macropus giganteus*. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **39**: 65–78. Marsupials;

Grant, T.R. (1974). Social interactions and dominance relationships in a free-ranging and a captive group of grey kangaroos. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 302. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Grant, T.R. (1974). The shapes of faecal pellets of red and grey kangaroos. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 261–62. Marsupials;

Grant, T.R. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1987). Observations on torpor in the small marsupial *Dromiciops australis* (Marsupialia: Microbiotheriidae) from southern Chile. Pp. 273–277 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Graves, J.A.M. (1987). The evolution of mammalian sex chromosomes and dosage compensation: clues from marsupials and monotremes. *Trends in Genetics* **3**: 252–256. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

- Graves, J.A.M. (1990). Organisation and evolution of the mammalian genome: comparative cytology and gene mapping in marsupials and monotremes. Pp. 327–329 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Graves, J.A.M. (1990). Sex chromosome function in marsupials and monotremes. Pp. 409–410 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Graves, J.A.M. (1990). The search for the mammalian testis-determining factor is on again. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **2**: 199–204. General; Marsupials;
- Graves, J. A.M. (1991). Mammalian genome evolution: new clues from comparisons of eutherian, marsupials and monotremes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **99A**: 5–11. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Graves, J.A.M. and Dawson, G.W. (1988). The relationship between position and expression of genes on the kangaroo X chromosome suggests a tissue-specific spread of inactivation from a single control site. *Genetical Research* **51**: 103–109. Marsupials;
- Graves, J.A.M. and Hope, R.M. (1977). Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells I. Growth of marsupial cells and co-cultivation with eutherian cells. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **30**: 445–59. Marsupials;
- Graves, J.A.M. and Hope, R.M. (1977). Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells II. Fusion of marsupial cells. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **30**: 461–69 Marsupials;
- Graves, J.A.M. and Hope, R.M. (1978). Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells. Activity of heterokaryons. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **56**: 341–50. Marsupials;
- Graves, J.A.M. and Watson, J.M. (1991). Mammalian sex chromosomes – evolution of organization and function. *Chromosoma* **101**: 63–68. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (1990). True beasts from pouches and eggs. Pp. 143–146 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) (1990). *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**, nos 2–4. CSIRO : Melbourne unnumbered prelims + pp. 143–479. (Also issued as a hardbound book with pages renumbered 1–337). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Macgregor, A. (1977). Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells. Heterokaryon formation. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **55**: 625–33. Marsupials;

Graves, J.A.M., Sinclair, A.H. and Spencer, J.A. (1990). Marsupial gene mapping and the evolution of mammalian sex chromosome form and function. Pp. 365–383 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;

Graves, K.E. (1958). The rarest animal in the world. *Walkabout* **24**(4): 15–6. *Thylacinus*. Marsupials;

Gray, A.P. (1972). *Mammalian hybrids. A check-list with bibliography*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau : Farnham Royal 2nd revised edn. (Contains information on Australian marsupials and rodents.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Gray, C. (1994). Observing the red-legged pademelon (*Thylogale stigmatica*). *NorthQueensland Naturalist* No. 197: 23–24. Marsupials;

Green, B. (1984). Composition of milk and energetics of growth in marsupials. Pp. 369–87 in Peaker, M., Vernon, R.G. and Knight, C.H. (eds) *Physiological strategies in lactation. The proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 11 and 12 November 1982. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 51. Academic Press : London. Marsupials;

Green, B. (1989). Water and energy turnover in free-living macropodoids. Pp. 223–229 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Green, B. and Eberhard, I. (1979). Energy requirements and sodium and water turnovers in two captive marsupial carnivores: the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii*, and the native cat, *Dasyurus viverrinus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 1–8. Marsupials;

Green, B. and Eberhard, I. (1983). Water and sodium intake, and estimated food consumption, in free-living eastern quolls, *Dasyurus viverrinus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 871–80. Marsupials;

Green, B. and Merchant, J.C. (1988). The composition of marsupial milk. Pp. 41–54 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;

Green, B., Griffiths, M. and Leckie, R.M.C. (1983). Qualitative and quantitative changes in milk fat during lactation in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **36**: 455–61. Marsupials;

Green, B., King, D. and Bradley, A. (1989). Water and energy metabolism and estimated food consumption rates of free-living wambengers, *Phascogale calura* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 501–507. Marsupials;

Green, B., Merchant, J. and Newgrain, K. (1987). Milk composition in the eastern quoll. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* **40**: 379–387. Marsupials;

- Green, B., Merchant, J. and Newgrain, K. (1988). Milk consumption and energetics of growth in pouch young of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 217–227. Marsupials;
- Green, B., Newgrain, K. and Merchant, J. (1980). Changes in milk composition during lactation in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **33**: 35–S2. Marsupials;
- Green, B., Newgrain, K. and Merchant, J. (1980). Changes in milk composition during lactation in the tammar wallaby. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **33**:35–42. Marsupials;
- Green, B., Newgrain, K., Catling, P. and Turner, G. (1991). Patterns of prey consumption and energy use in a small carnivorous marsupial, *Antechinus stuartii*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 539–547. Marsupials;
- Green, C.J. (1979). *Animal anaesthesia*. Laboratory Animal Handbooks No. 8. Laboratory Animals Ltd. : London. (Some information on marsupials). General; Marsupials;
- Green, K. (1989). Altitudinal and seasonal differences in the diets of *Antechinus swainsonii* and *A. stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in relation to the availability of prey in the Snowy Mountains. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 581–592. Marsupials;
- Green, K. and Crowley, H. (1989). Energetics and behaviour of active subnivean insectivores *Antechinus swainsonii* and *A. stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in the Snowy Mountains. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 509–S16 Marsupials;
- Green, K. and Osborne, W. (1979). A summer vertebrate fauna survey above 1500 m in the Gungahran region of Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 176–84. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Green, K. and Osborne, W.S. (1981). The diet of foxes, *Vulpes vulpes* (L.), in relation to abundance of prey above the winter snowline in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 349–60. Land Carnivores; Marsupials;
- Green, L.A.M. (1961). Sweat glands in the skin of the quokka of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **39**: 481 –6. Marsupials;
- Green, L.A.M. (1963). Distribution and comparative histology of cutaneous glands in certain marsupials *Australian Journal of Zoology* **11**: 250 –72. Marsupials;
- Green, L.A.M. (1963). Interstitial cells in the testis of the Australian phalanger (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **41**: 99 –104. Marsupials;
- Green, R.H. (1967). Notes on the devil (*Sarcophilus harrisi*) and the quoll (*Dasyurus viverrinus*) in north-eastern Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 27: 1–13. Marsupials;

- Green, R.H. (1969). The birds of Flinders Island, with references to other eastern Bass Strait Islands and annotated lists of other vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 34: 1–32. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1972). The murids and small dasyurids in Tasmania. Parts 5, 6 and 7 *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 46: 1–34. Marsupials;
- Green, R.H. (1973). *The mammals of Tasmania*. The Author : Launceston xv + 76 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;
- Green, R.H. (1974). A catalogue of the type material in the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 52: 1–15. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Seals; Whales;
- Green, R.H. (1974). Mammals. Pp. 367–96 in Williams, W.D. (ed.) *Biogeography and ecology in Tasmania*. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1974). The mammals of Tasmania. *Wildlife in Australia* 11(1): 8–11. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1977). The vertebrate fauna of Maggs Mountain, Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 58: 1–40. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Green, R.H. (1979). The little pigmy possum *Cercartetus lepidus* in Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 68: 1–12. Marsupials;
- Green, R.H. (1980). Garden in isolation. *Australian Natural History* 20: 63–68. (On flora and fauna of Tasmania). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Green, R.H. (1982). The activity and movement of fauna in compartment 2, Maggs Mountain, Tasmania, in the first five years of forest regeneration. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 75: 1–31. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Green, R.H. (1983). *An illustrated key to the skulls of the mammals in Tasmania*. Queen Victoria Mus. and Art Gallery : Launceston 99 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Green, R.H. (1983). Little pygmy-possum *Cercartetus lepidus*. Pp. 164–65 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Green, R.H. (1984). The fauna of Ordnance Point, north-western Tasmania. Pp. 32–52 in R.H. Green (ed.) *The vegetation, fauna and archaeology of Ordnance Point, north-western Tasmania*. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 84. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores;

- Green, R.H. (1989). The ectoparasitic mites of Tasmanian vertebrate animals. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No 98: 1–25. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;
- Green, R.H. (1993). *The fauna of Tasmania : mammals*. Potoroo Publishing : Launceston, Tasmania 56 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Green, R.H. (1994). The fleas of Tasmania. *Queen Victoria Museum-and Art Gallery, Launceston*, Technical Report 1993/4 unpagged [29 pp.] (dated October 1993, issued June 1964). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Green, R.H. and Palma, R.L. (1991). A list of lice (Insecta: Phthiraptera) recorded from Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No 100: 1–43. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Green, R.H. and Rainbird, J.L. (1985). Food of the masked owl *Tyto novaehollandiae*. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 82: 5–7. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Green, R.H. and Rainbird, J.L. (1987). The common wombat *Vombatus ursinus* (Shaw, 1800) in northern Tasmania-Part 1. Breeding, growth and development. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston*, No. 91: 1–19. Marsupials;
- Green, R.H. and Rainbird, J.L. (1988). The common wombat *Vombatus ursinus* (Shaw, 1800) in northern Tasmania-Part 2. The Bass Strait population, *V. ursinus ursinus*. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum* No. 92: 1–7. Marsupials;
- Green, R.H. and Scarborough, T.J. (1990). The spotted-tailed quoll *Dasyurus maculatus* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) in Tasmania. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 100: 1–15. Marsupials; Rodents;
- Green, R.J., Catterall, C.P., Jones, D.N. and Johnston, J.B. (1993). The terrestrial fauna and flora of Wivenhoe Park, southeast Queensland, and its changes following a century of pastoralism and recent dam construction. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **103**: 27–46. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Green, S.W. and Renfree, M.B. (1982). Changes in the milk proteins during lactation in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **35**: 145–52. Marsupials;
- Green, W.Q. and Coleman, J.D. (1984). Response of a brush-tailed possum population to intensive trapping. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 11: 319–28. Marsupials;
- Green, W.Q. (1984). A review of ecological studies relevant to management of the common brushtail possum. Pp. 483–99 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Green, W.Q. (1986). Control of the possum, (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. Pp. 249–259 in Richards, C.G.J. and Ku, T.Y. (eds) *Control of mammal pests*. Taylor and Francis : London. Marsupials;

- Green, W.Q. and Coleman, J.D. (1987). Den sites of possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, and frequency of use in mixed hardwood forest in Westland, New Zealand. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 285–292. Marsupials;
- Greenwell, J.R. (1994). Who's seen the thylacine. *BBC Wildlife* July 1994: 48. (Alleged sightings of thylacines in Western Australia, written by a "cryptozoologist" who wants to believe it). Marsupials;
- Greenwood, P.J. (1980). Mating systems, philopatry and dispersal in birds and mammals. *Animal Behaviour* **28**: 1140–1162. General; Marsupials;
- Gregory, G.G. (1972). *Taenia ovis* in the Tasmanian devil. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **48**: 423–424. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Gregory, G.G. (1976). The role of the Tasmanian devil in the epizootiology of ovine cysticercosis and echinococcosis. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **52**: 471–75. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Gressitt, J.L. and Ziegler, A.C. (1973). The effect on fauna of the loss of forests in New Guinea. Pp. 117–144 in Costin, A.B. and Groves, R.H. (eds) *Nature conservation in the Pacific*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Grewal, M.S., Dev, V.G., Miller, D.A. and Miller, O.J. (1971). Quinacrine fluorescent patterns of the chromosomes in cell lines of the rat-kangaroo (*Potorous tridactylus apicalis*). *Experimental Cell Research* **69**: 241–44. Marsupials;
- Grey, G. (1964). *Journals of two expeditions of discovery in North-west and Western Australia, during the years 1837, 38 and 39*, ..(Facsimile reprint published by The Public Library of South Australia. Appendix C of Vol.2 (pp. 397–414) by J.E. Gray, entitled "Contributions towards the geographical distribution of the Mammalia of Australia with notes on some recently discovered species", contains the original descriptions of a number of Australian marsupials, bats, and rodents.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Grice, A.C. and Barchia, I. (1992). Does grazing reduce survival of indigenous perennial grasses of the semi-arid woodlands of western New South Wales? *Australian Journal of Ecology* **17**: 195–205. Marsupials; General; Lagomorphs;
- Grice, R.G. and Brown, A.S. (1985). A tissue culture procedure for the isolation of *Chlamydia psittaci* from koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **63**: 283–286. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Griffin, D.L., Canfield, P.J., Collins, G.H. and Dickens, R. K. (1983). *Ctenocephalides felis felis* infestation of koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **60**: 275. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Griffith, J. (1972). The search for the Tasmanian tiger. *Natural History*. **81**(10): 70–77 Marsupials;
- Griffiths, A.L., Renfree, M.B., Shaw, G., Watts, L.M. and Hutson, J.M. (1993). The tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) and the Sprague-Dawley rat: comparative anatomy and physiology of inguinoscrotal testicular descent. *Journal of Anatomy* **183**: 441–450. Marsupials;
- Griffiths, M. (1967). *Echidnas*. *International Series of Monographs in Pure and Applied Biology*,

Zoological Division. Vol. 38. Pergamon Press : Oxford 282 pp. Monotremes; Marsupials;

Griffiths, M.E. (1967). Digestion in wild Australian herbivores. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 190 (Title only; paper read to ANZAAS Congress, Melbourne, Jan 1967; on kangaroos). Marsupials;

Griffiths, M. and Barker, R. (1966). The plants eaten by sheep and by kangaroos grazing together in a paddock in south-western Queensland. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **11**: 145–67. (Dated Dec. 1966, but issued May 1967). Marsupials;

Griffiths, M. and Barton, A.A. (1966). The ontogeny of the stomach in the pouch young of the red kangaroo. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **11**: 169–85. (Dated Dec. 1966, but issued May 1967). Marsupials;

Griffiths, M. and Slater, E. (1988). The significance of striated muscle in the mammary glands of marsupials. *Journal of Anatomy* **156**: 141–156. Marsupials;

Griffiths, M., Friend, J.A., Whitford, D. and Fogerty, A.C. (1988). Composition of the milk of the numbat, *Myrmecobius fasciatus* (Marsupialia: Myrmecobiidae), with particular reference to the fatty acids of the lipids. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 59–62. Marsupials;

Griffiths, M., McIntosh, D.L. and Leckie, R.M.C. (1969). The effects of cortisone on nitrogen balance and glucose metabolism in diabetic and normal kangaroos, sheep and rabbits. *Journal of Endocrinology* **44**: 1–12. Marsupials;

Griffiths, R.I. (1989). The mechanisms of the medial gastrocnemius muscle in the freely hopping wallaby (*Thylogale billiardierii*). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **147**: 439–456. Marsupials;

Grigg, G. (1984). 'Roo harvesting. Are kangaroos really under threat? *Australian Natural History* **21**: 123–27, 129. Marsupials;

Grigg, G. (1987). Kangaroos-a better economic base for our marsupial grazing lands. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 73–80. Marsupials;

Grigg, G. (1988). Australia's kangaroos: their management, the public debate and a plan for the future. Pp. 485–493 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians*. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney: Sydney. Marsupials;

Grigg, G. (1988). Kangaroo harvesting and the conservation of the sheep rangelands. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 124–128. Marsupials;

Grigg, G. (1989). Kangaroo harvesting and the conservation of arid and semi-arid rangelands. *Conservation Biology* **3**: 194–197. Marsupials;

Grigg, G., Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) (1989). *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. 2 Vols. 835 pp. Marsupials;

Grigg, G.C., Beard, L.A., Caughley, G., Grice, D., Caughley, J.A., Sheppard, N., Fletcher, M. and Southwell, C. (1985). The Australian kangaroo populations, 1984. *Search* **16**: 277–279. Marsupials;

- Grigor, M. R., Bennett, B. L., Carne, A. and Cowan, P. E. (1991). Whey proteins of the common brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) – isolation, characterization, and changes in concentration in milk during lactation of transferrin, alpha-lactalbumin and serum albumin. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B* **98**: 451–460. Marsupials;
- Gromadska, M. (1969). Interesting coactions. *Przegląd Zoologiczny* **13**: 1–8. (In Polish. Review of literature on pollination of flowers by birds and bats. Includes notes on *Tarsius* (error for *Tarsipes*) *spencerae*). General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Gross, R. and Bolliger, A. (1958). The occurrence of carbohydrate other than lactose in the milk of a marsupial (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Journal of Science* **20**: 184. Marsupials;
- Gross, R. and Bolliger, A. (1959). Composition of milk of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *American Medical Association Journal for Diseases of Children* **98**: 768–75. Marsupials;
- Grossman, G. and O'Sullivan, W.J. (1981). Eastern grey kangaroo muscle creatine kinase. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **34**: 269–82. Marsupials;
- Groves, C.P. (1982). The systematics of tree kangaroos (*Dendrolagus*: Marsupialia, Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 157–86. Marsupials;
- Groves, C.P. (1987). On the cuscuses (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) of the *Phalanger orientalis* group from Indonesian territory. Pp. 569–579 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (New subspecies: *P. celebensis feileri*). Marsupials;
- Groves, C.P. (1987). On the highland cuscuses (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) of New Guinea. Pp. 559–567 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Groves, C.P. (1990). The centrifugal pattern of speciation in Meganesian rainforest mammals. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 325–328. General; Marsupials;
- Groves, C.P. and Flannery, T.E. (1989). Revision of the genus *Dorcopsis* (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). Pp. 117–128 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. (New subspecies: *D. muelleri yapeni*; *D. iuctuosa phyllis*). Marsupials;
- Groves, C.P. and Flannery, T. (1990). Revision of the families and genera of bandicoots. Pp. 1–11 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. (New family: Peroryctidae). Marsupials;
- Groves, R.H. and Ride, W.D.L. (eds) (1982). *Species at risk: research in Australia. Proceedings of a symposium on the biology of rare and endangered species in Australia, sponsored by the Australian Academy of Science and held in Canberra, 25 and 26 November 1981*. Australian Academy of Science: Canberra v + 216 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Grünberg, W. (1959). Toxoplasmose beim Bennett-Känguruh (*Macropus bennetti* Gould) und einem Klippschliefer (*Hyrax syriacus* Schreb.) *Wiener tierärztliche Wochenschrift* **46**: 586–93. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Land carnivores; Dingo;

Grunin, K.J. (1961). On the larva of the kangaroo bot fly (*Tracheomyia macropi* Frog). (Diptera, Oestridae). *Éntomologicheskoe obozrenie, Moskva [Revue d' énotmologie de l'URSS, Leningrad]* **40**: 929–33. (In Russian, short English summary. Recorded from *Macropus giganteus*, *M. rufus*, *M. robustus*). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Grzimek, B. (1966). Die Flughaltung des Riesengleitbeutlers. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **31**: 327–8. Marsupials;

Grzimek, B. (1967). *Four-legged Australians. Adventures with animals and men in Australia*. Translated by Maxwell Brownjohn. Collins : London 312 pp. (Popular account based on the author's quick tour of Australia) and New Guinea, and the standard popular literature. Well illustrated with good photographs. Originally published in 1966 by Kindler Verlag (Munche) with the title *Vierfussige Australier*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Grzimek, B. and others. (1967). *Grzimeks Tierleben. Enzyklopadie des Tierreiches*. Band 10. Säugetiere 1. (Herausgegeben von Fiedler, W., Gewalt, B., Heinemann, D., Herter, K. and Thenius, E.) (Zurich: Kindler Verlag.) (Ch. 1, pp. 17–39, Die Säugethiere, by Heinemann and Thenius; Ch. 2, pp. 40–52, Eierlegende Säugethiere, by Grzimek; Ch. 3, pp. 53–9, Die Beuteltiere, by Heinemann and Thenius; Ch. 4, pp. 60–73, Beutelratten, by Gewalt and Grzimek; Ch. 5, pp. 74–102, Raubund Ameisenbeutler, Beutelmaulwürfe (from the works of Marlow and Troughton), by Grzimek and Heinemann; Ch. 6, pp. 103–10, Nasenbeutler and Opossummause, by Gewalt; Ch. 7, pp. 111–37, Kletterbeutler, by Gewalt and Gnimek; Ch. 8, pp. 138–42, Plumpbeutler oder Wombats, by Grzimek; Ch. 9, pp. 143–76, Känguruhs, by Gnimek and Heinemann.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Gubbins, S. and Johnson, K.G. (1972). Evaporative water loss in the wallaby (*Protemnodon rufogrisea*). *Journal of Physiology, London* **226**: 110–111. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Guglielmone, A. A. (1990). Sites of attachment in *Amblyomma triguttatum triguttatum* Koch (Acari: Ixodidae) on natural hosts. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée* **65**: 145–148. (Kangaroos and feral pigs). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;

Guiler, E.R. (1958). Observations on a population of small marsupials in Tasmania. *Journal of Mammalogy* **39**: 44–58. Marsupials;

Guiler, E.R. (1958). The thylacine. *Australian Museum Magazine* **120**: 352–4. Marsupials;

Guiler, E.R. (1960). *Marsupials of Tasmania*. Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery : Hobart 31 pp. Marsupials;

Guiler, E.R. (1960). The breeding season of *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr). *Australian Journal of Science* **23**: 126–7. Marsupials;

Guiler, E.R. (1960). The pouch young of the potoroo. *Journal of Mammalogy* **41**: 441–51. Marsupials;

- Guiler, E.R. (1961). Breeding season of the thylacine. *Journal of Mammalogy* **42**: 396–7. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1961). Notes on the externals of the potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr). *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **95**: 41–8. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1961). The former distribution and decline of the thylacine. *Australian Journal of Science*. **23**: 207–10. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1963). Animals. Pp. 36–7 in *Atlas of Tasmania*. Lands and Surveys Department : Hobart. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Guiler, E.R. (1966). In pursuit of the thylacine. *Oryx* **8**: 307–310. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1967). The thylacine. Pp. 61–64 in McMichael, D.F. (ed.) *A treasury of Australian wildlife*. Ure Smith Pty. Ltd : London General; Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1969). Colour change in the marsupial tiger cat. *Nature* **221**: 758., Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1970). Observations on the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisi* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) I. Numbers home range, movements and food in two populations. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **18**: 49–62. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1970). Observations on the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisi* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) II. Reproduction, breeding, and growth of pouch young. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **18**: 63–70. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1976). Albinism in the Tasmanian devil. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **110**: 155–56. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1978). Observations on the Tasmanian Devil, *Sarcophilus harrisi* (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia) at Granville Harbour, 1966–75. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **112**: 161–88. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1980). The thylacine – an unsolved case. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 69–70. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1982). Temporal and spatial distribution of the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisi* (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia). *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **116**: 153–63. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E. (1983). Tasmanian devil *Sarcophilus harrisi*. Pp. 27–28 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E. (1983). Tasmanian devils – Australia's ugliest marsupial. *South Australian Natural History* . **21**: 116–119. Marsupials;

- Guiler, E.R. (1985). *Thylacine: the tragedy of the Tasmanian tiger*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne 207 pp. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E. (1991). *The Tasmanian tiger in pictures*. St. David's Park Publishing: Hobart 28 pp. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E. (1992). *The Tasmanian devil*. St. David's Park Publishing : Hobart 28 pp. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. and Banks, D.M. (1958). A further examination of the distribution of the brush possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* in Tasmania. *Ecology* **39**: 89–97. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. and Heddle, R.W.L. (1970). Testicular and body temperatures in the Tasmanian devil and three other species of marsupial. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **33**: 881–91. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. and Heddle, R.W.L. (1974). Body temperatures in the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **47A**: 981–89. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. and Heddle, R.W.L. (1974). The eruption and growth of teeth in the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **108**: 137–40. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. and Heddle, R.W.L. (1974). The eruption and growth of teeth in the Tasmanian Devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **108**: 137–40. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. and Kitchener, D.A. (1967). Further observations on longevity in the wild potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus*. *Australian Journal of Science* **30**: 105–6. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. and Meldrum, G.K. (1958). Suspected sheep killing by the thylacine, *Thylacinus cynocephalus*. *Australian Journal of Science* **20**: 214–5. Marsupials;
- Guiler, E.R. (1967). Wildlife v. the bulldozer in Tasmania. *Oryx* **9**: 97–100. Marsupials;
- Gullan, P. and Norris, K. (1984). The habitat of *Burramys parvus* (Broom) in Victoria. Pp. 417–21 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Gullan, P.K. and Robinson, A.C. (1979). Vegetation and small mammals of a Victorian forest. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 87–95. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Gunson, M.M., Sharman, G.B. and Thomson, J.A. (1968). The affinities of *Burramys* (Marsupialia: Phalangerioidea) as revealed by a study of its chromosomes. *Australian Journal of Science* **31**: 40–1. Marsupials;
- Gupta, J.D., Stephens, T., Mutton, P. and Harley, J.D. (1978). 'Comments on the feeding of young marsupials' – a reply. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 147. Marsupials;

- H.M.W.P. (1968). Spotlight on *Pseudocheirus*. *Victorian Naturalist* **85**: 50–3. Marsupials;
- Haffenden, A. (1984). Breeding, growth and development in the Herbert River ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus herbertensis herbertensis* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). Pp. 277–81 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Hahn, G. (1978). Die Multituberculata, eine fossile Säugetier-Ordnung. *Sonderbaende des Naturwissenschaften Vereins in Hamburg* **3**: 61–95. (Comparison of dentition to that of rat-kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. (1980). Body, skull and brain variation among populations of brush-tailed possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, from S.E. Australia. *Journal of Anatomy* **130**: 198. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Murray, P.F. (1979). Observations on the cranial endocast of the Miocene marsupial, *Wynyardia bassiana*. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 647. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Murray, P.F. (1981). The cranial endocast of the early Miocene marsupial, *Wynyardia bassiana*: an assessment of taxonomic relationships based upon comparisons with recent forms. *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **19**: 17–36. Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Nelson, J.E. (1987). A brain that doesn't fit its skull: A comparative study of the brain and endocranium of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Marsupialia: Phascolarctidae). Pp. 331–352 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Neylon, L. (1977). A craniocaudal gradient of represent ational overlap in motor-somatic sensory neocortex of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Anatomy* **124**: 530. (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Neylon, L. (1977). A variably present cell mass in the ventroposterior thalamic complex of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Anatomy* **124** : 530. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Neylon, L. (1977). Neocortical projections of the ventroanterior thalamic nucleus in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Anatomy* **124**: 531. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Neylon, L. (1978). An atlas of the dorsal thalamus of the marsupial brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Anatomy* **126**: 225–46. Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Neylon, L. (1978). Morphological variation in the brain of the marsupial brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **15**: 415–445. Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Neylon, L. (1978). The organization of neocortical projections from the ventroposterior thalamic complex in the marsupial brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*: a horseradish peroxidase study. *Journal of Anatomy* **126**: 459–86. Marsupials;

- Haight, J.R. and Neylon, L. (1979). The organization of neocortical projections from the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, and the problem of motor and somatic sensory convergence within the mammalian brain. *Journal of Anatomy* **129**: 673–94. Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Neylon, L. (1981). A description of the dorsal thalamus of the marsupial native cat, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Dasyuridae). *Brain, Behaviour, Evolution* **19**: 155–79. Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Neylon, L. (1981). An analysis of some thalamic projections to parietofrontal neocortex in the marsupial native cat, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Dasyuridae). *Brain, Behaviour, Evolution* **19**: 193–204. Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Sanderson, K.J. (1988). Retinal projections in two Australian polyprotodont marsupials: kowari, *Dasyuroides byrnei*, and fat-tailed dunnart, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Dasyuridae). *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **31**: 96–110. Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Sanderson, K.J. (1990). An autoradiographic analysis of the organization of retinal projections to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in two bandicoots, *Perameles gunnii* and *Isoodon obesulus*; do bandicoots see like polyprotodonts or diprotodonts? Pp. 159–173 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R. and Wells, R.T. (1985). Brain endocasts from two extinct kangaroo genera, *Procoptodon* and *Sthenurus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 208. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Haight, J.R., Sanderson, K.J., Neylon, L. and Patten, G.S. (1980). Relationships of the visual cortex in the marsupial brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, a horseradish peroxidase and autoradiographic study. *Journal of Anatomy* **131**: 387–412. Marsupials;
- Haines, H., MacFarlane, W.V., Setchell, C. and Howard B. (1974). Water turnover and pulmocutaneous evaporation of Australian desert dasyurids and murids. *American Journal of Physiology* **227**: 958–63. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Haines, H., Sharp, K. and Inns, B. (1972). Small mammals of Australia's deserts. *Animals* **14**: 352–55. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hajduk, P., Copland, M.D. and Schultz, D.A. (1992). Effects of capture on haematological values and plasma cortisol levels of free-ranging koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **28**: 502–506. Marsupials;
- Halata, Z. (1990). Touch organs in the hairy and glabrous skin of some mammals (an ultrastructural comparison). *Netherlands Journal of Zoology* **40**: 329–351. General; Marsupials;
- Hall, G.P. (1993). Management options for preserving genetic diversity in Western Australian mammals. *Israel Journal of Zoology* **39**: 139–146. General; Marsupials;
- Hall, L.S. (1983). Observations on body weights and breeding of the northern brown bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus*, trapped in south-east Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 467–76. Marsupials;

- Hall, L.S. (1987). Syndactyly in marsupials-problems and prophecies. Pp. 245–255 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Hall, L. (1988). A bouquet for bandicoots. *Wildlife Australia* **25**(3–4): 6–9. Marsupials;
- Hall, L.S. (1990). Growth and a description of the development of external features of pouch young of captive *Isoodon macrourus*. Pp. 123–133 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Hall, L.S. and Hughes, R.L. (1987). An evolutionary perspective of structural adaptations for environmental perception and utilization by the neonatal marsupials *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Phalangeridae) and *Didelphis virginiana* (Didelphidae). Pp. 257–271 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Hall, L.S. and Leslie, R.J. (1990). Morphological development of the adrenal and pituitary glands in *Isoodon macrourus*. Pp. 135–157 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Hall, S. (1979). Diel activity of three small mammals coexisting in forest in southern Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 67–79. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hall, S. (1980). The diets of two coexisting species of *Antechinus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 365–378. Marsupials;
- Hall, S. and Lee, A.K. (1982). Habitat use by two species of *Antechinus* and *Rattus fuscipes* in tall open forest in southern Victoria. Pp. 209–220 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hallam, J.F. and Dawson, T. J. (1993). The pattern of respiration with increasing metabolism in a small dasyurid marsupial. *Respiration Physiology* **93**: 305–314. Marsupials;
- Hallam, J.F., Holland, R.A.B. and Dawson, T.J. (1995). The blood of carnivorous marsupials: low hemoglobin oxygen affinity. *Physiological Zoology* **68**: 343 and following. Marsupials;
- Hallam, S.J. (1974). Excavations in the Orchestra Shell Cave, Wanneroo, Western Australia. Part I. Ethnographic and environmental background. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **9**: 66–84. General; Marsupials;
- Halley, M. (1992). Maintenance and captive breeding of the brush-tailed phascogale *Phascogale tapoatafa* at Healesville Sanctuary. *1991 International Zoo Yearbook* **31**: 71–78. Marsupials;
- Hallinson, J.J.C. (1979). The birth season of mammals at the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust. *Dodo, Journal of the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust* No. 16: 36–40. (Some observations on wallabies). General; Marsupials;

Hamilton-Arnold, B. (ed.) (1994). Letters of G.P. Harris 1803–1812. Arden Press : Sorrento, Victoria 158 pp. (Harris was the first surveyor in Van Diemen's Land and a naturalist by inclination. He published the first scientific descriptions of the Thylacine and Tasmanian devil. His specific name for the thylacine still stands, but his name for the devil was found to be preoccupied and it was given the new specific name *harrisii*. His descriptions and drawings are included in this work). General; Marsupials;

Hamilton-Smith, E. and Champion, R. (1976). *Mt. Etna and the caves*. Queensland Speleological Society : Brisbane. (Sections on the fauna, bent-winged bats, and ghost bat). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Hampton, J.W.F. and Seebeck, J.H. (1970). Native mammals in Victoria – IV Mammals of the Riddell district. *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 192–204. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Hampton, J.W.F., Howard, A.E., Poynton, J. and Barnett, J.L. (1982). Records of the Mammal Survey Group of Victoria, 1966–80, on the distribution of terrestrial mammals in Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 177–201. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Hand, S.J. (1990). Introduction: the Australian native fauna. Pp. 1–5 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Hand, S.J. (ed.) (1990). *Care and handling of Australian native animals: Emergency care and captive management*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales 210 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Hand, S. and Archer, M. (eds) (1987). *The Antipodean ark*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 90 pp. (On Australian fossil animals; illustrations by Peter Schouten. Authors of articles on mammals include S. Hand, M. Archer, E. Fordyce, T. Flannery, H. Godthelp.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

Hand, S.J., Archer, M., Godthelp, H., Rich, T.H. and Pledge, N.S. (1993). *Nimbadon*, a new genus and three new species of Tertiary zygomaturines (Marsupialia: Diprotodontidae) from northern Australia, with a reassessment of *Neohelos*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **33**: 193–210. (New : *N. lavarackorum*, *N. whitelawi*, *N. scottorrorum*). Marsupials;

Handasyde, K.A., Martin, R.W. and Lee, A.K. (1988). Field investigations into chlamydial disease and infertility in koalas in Victoria. Pp. 505–515 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Handasyde, K.A., McDonald, I.R., Than, K.A., Michaelides, J. and Martin, R. W. (1991). Reproductive hormones and reproduction in the koala. Pp. 203–210 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Handasyde, K., Obendorf, D.L., Martin, R.W. and McDonald, I.R. (1991). The effect of exogenous oestrogen on fertility and the reproductive tract of the female koala. Pp. 243–248 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Haney, P.R. (1970). Australia and exotic diseases. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **46**: 344. (Includes tests of susceptibility for rabies of New Guinea Phalangeridae.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hanger, J.J. and Heath, T.J. (1994). The arrangement of gut-associated lymphoid tissues and lymph pathways in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Anatomy* **185**: 129–134. Marsupials;
- Happold, D.C.D. (1989). Small mammals of the Australian Alps. Pp. 221–239 in Good, R. (ed.) *The scientific significance of the Australian Alps. The proceedings of the First Fenner Conference on the environment, Canberra, September 1988*. Australian Alps National Parks Liaison Committee : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Happold, M. (1972). Maternal and juvenile behaviour in the marsupial jerboa, *Antechinomys spenceri* (Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 27–37. Marsupials;
- Harden, B. (1977). Mammals. *Parks and Wildlife* **2**(1): 80–83. (N.S.W. rain forest.) General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Harder, J.D. and Fleming, M.W. (1981). Estradiol and progesterone profiles indicate a lack of endocrine recognition of pregnancy in the opossum. *Science* **212**: 1400–02. Marsupials;
- Harder, J.D., Hinds, L.A., Horn, C.A. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1985). Effects of removal in late pregnancy of the corpus luteum, Graafian follicle or ovaries on plasma progesterone, oestradiol,, LH, parturition and post-partum oestrus in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **75**: 449–S9. Marsupials;
- Harder, J.T., Hinds, L.A., Horn, C.A. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1984). Oestradiol in follicular fluid and in utero-ovarian venous and peripheral plasma during parturition and post-partum oestrus in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **72**: 551–58. Marsupials;
- Harding, H.R. (1987). Interrelationships of the families of the Diprotodonta – a view based on spermatozoan ultrastructure. Pp. 195–216 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Harding, H.R. and Aplin, K.P. (1991). Phylogenetic affinities of the koala (Phascolarctidae: Marsupialia): a reassessment of the spermatozoal evidence. Pp. 1–31 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Harding H.R., Carrick, F N , and Shorey, C.D. (1976). Ultrastructure of the mid-piece of the spermatozoon in the marsupial, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **46**: 501. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Harding, H.R., Carrick, FN. and Shorey, C.D. (1976). Acrosome development during

spermiogenesis in some Australian marsupials: an ultrastructural study *Theriogenology* **6**: 657. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Harding, H.R., Carrick, F.N. and Shorey, C.D. (1976). Ultrastructural changes in spermatozoa of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia), during epididymal transit. Part 2: the acrosome. *Cell and Tissue Research* **171**: 61–73. Marsupials;

Harding, H.R., Carrick, F.N. and Shorey, C.D. (1977). Spermatozoa of Australian marsupials: ultrastructure and epididymal development. Pp. 151-52 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. . Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;

Harding, H.R., Carrick, F.N. and Shorey, C.D. (1979). Special features of sperm structure and function in marsupials. Pp. 289–304 in Fawcett, D.W. and Bedford, J.M. (eds) *The Spermatozoon. 3rd International Symposium on the Spermatozoon*. Urban and Schwarzenberg : Baltimore. Marsupials;

Harding, H.R., Carrick, F.N. and Shorey, C.D. (1981). Marsupial phylogeny: new indications from sperm ultrastructure and development in *Tarsipes spenserae*. *Search* **12**: 45–47. Marsupials;

Harding, H.R., Carrick, F.N. and Shorey, C.D. (1982). Crystalloid inclusions in the Sertoli cell of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Marsupialia). *Cell and Tissue Research* **221**: 633–41. Marsupials;

Harding, H.R., Carrick, F.N. and Shorey, C.D. (1984). Sperm ultrastructure and development in the honey possum, *Tarsipes rostratus*. Pp. 451–61 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;

Harding, H.R., Carrick, F.N. and Shorey, C.D. (1987). The affinities of the koala *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Marsupialia: Phascolarctidae) on the basis of sperm ultrastructure and development. Pp. 353–364 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Harding, H.R., Shorey, C.D. and Cleland, K.W. (1990). Ultrastructure of spermatozoa and epididymal sperm maturation in some perameloids. Pp. 235–250 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Harding, H.R., Woolley, P.A., Shorey, C.D. and Carrick, F.N. (1982). Sperm ultrastructure, spermiogenesis and epididymal sperm maturation in marsupials: phylogenetic implications. Pp. 659–73 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;

Harley, K.L.S. (1962). The flea, *Pygiopsylla hoplia* infesting cattle a new record. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **38**: 106. (Natural hosts are native mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Harman, A.M. (1991). Generation and death of cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus of the wallaby, *Setonix brachyurus* (quokka). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **313**: 469–478. Marsupials;

- Harman, A.M. (1995). The optic chiasm of Australian marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 467–477. Marsupials;
- Harman, A.M. and Ferguson, J. (1994). Morphology and birth dates of horizontal cells in the retina of a marsupial. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **340**: 392–404. Marsupials;
- Harman, A.M. and Jeffery, G. (1995). Development of the chiasm of a marsupial, the quokka wallaby. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **359**: 507–521. Marsupials;
- Harman, A.M., Coleman, L.–A and Beazley, L.D. (1990). Retinofugal projections in a marsupial, *Tarsipes rostratus* (honey possum). *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **36**: 30–38. Marsupials;
- Harman, A.M., Crewther, D.J., Nelson, J.E. and Crewther, S.G. (1987). Retinal projections in the northern native cat, *Dasyurus hallucatus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 115–122. Marsupials;
- Harman, A.M., Eastough, N.J. and Beazley, L.D. (1995). Development of the visual cortex in a wallaby – phylogenetic implications. *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **45**: 138–152. Marsupials;
- Harman, A.M., Sanderson, K.J. and Beazley, L.D. (1992). Biphasic retinal neurogenesis in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* – further evidence for the mechanisms involved in formation of ganglion cell density gradients. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **325**: 595–606. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;;
- Harman, A.M., Snell, L.L. and Beazley, L.D. (1989). Cell death in the inner and outer nuclear layers of the developing retina in the wallaby *Setonix brachyurus* (Quokka). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **289**: 1–10. Marsupials;
- Harmon, B.V. and Hughes, R.L. (1976). Ultrastructural observations on the epithelium of the vaginal caecae of the marsupial *Perameles nasuta* with particular reference to oestradiol induced secretory activity. *Theriogenology* **6**: 618. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Harrington, G.N. and Sanderson, K.D. (1994). Recent contraction of wet sclerophyll forest in the wet tropics of Queensland due to invasion by rainforest. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 319–327. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Harris, E.A. (1983). *A checklist of the helminth parasites of marsupials and monotremes*. British Museum (Natural History) : Lodon. 169 pp. (booklet plus 2 fiche only). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Harris, P.M. and Dellow, D.W. (1983). Requirements for maintenance of the growing brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* **42**: 21A. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Harris, P.M., Dellow, D.W. and Broadhurst, R.B. (1985). Protein and energy requirements and deposition in the growing brushtail possum and rex rabbit. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 425–36. Marsupials;

- Harris, S. (1968). Hold that tiger! *Walkabout* **34**(6): 28–31 (About sightings of alleged thylacines in South-eastern South Australia). Marsupials;
- Harrison, E. (1961). Warrenbayne diary – 1. Tuans and gliders. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 221–31. (Observations on *Phascogale*, *Antechinus*, *Petaurus*, *Trichosurus*). Marsupials;
- Harrison, E. (1962). Warrenbayne diary – 2, Notes on phalangers. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 301–4. Marsupials;
- Harrison, J.L. (1959). Bandicoots and bandicoots. *North Queensland Naturalist*. **27**(124): 4–5. (Popular article on the original bandicoots which are Oriental rats, and the marsupial bandicoots found in north Queensland). Marsupials;
- Harrison, J.L. (1960). Faunal diversity in Australian tropical rain forest. *Australian Journal of Science* **22**: 424–5. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Harrison, J.L. (1962). Mammals of Innisfail. I. Species and distribution. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 45–83. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Harrison, J.L. (1962). The distribution of feeding habits among animals in a tropical rain forest. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **31**: 53–63. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Harrison, J.L. (1962). The food of some Innisfail mammals. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **73**. 37–43. (*Tachyglossus*, marsupials, rodents). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Harrison, J.L. and Emanuel, M.L. (1963). Host-parasite association of small mammals and leptospire in tropical Queensland. Pp.154–66 in *Proc. First Regional Symposium on the Scientific Knowledge of Tropical Parasites* held at University of Singapore 5–9 November 1962. (All orders of native mammals examined.) Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Harrison, R.J. (1964). Delayed implantation – a curious reproductive phenomenon. *Proceedings of the Royal Institute* **40**: 143–58. (Information on Australian marsupials summarised). Marsupials;
- Harrop, C.J.F., and Degabriele, R. (1976). Digestion and nitrogen metabolism in the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 201–15. Marsupials;
- Harrop, C.J.F. and Barker, S. (1972). Blood chemistry and gastro-intestinal changes in the developing red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*, Desmarest). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **50**: 245–49. Marsupials;
- Harrop, C.J.F. and Degabriele, R. (1978). Food and water requirements of the koala in captivity. Pp. 45–61 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Harrop, C.J.F. and Hume, I.D. (1980). Digestive tract and digestive function in monotremes and nonmacropod marsupials. pp. 63–77 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

- Hart, R.P. and Kitchener, D.J. (1986). First record of *Sminthopsis psammophila* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) from Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 139–144. Marsupials;
- Hart, R.P., Bradshaw, S.D. and Iveson, J.B. (1986). *Salmonella* infections and animal condition in the mainland and Bald Island populations of the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*: Marsupialia). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **69**: 7–11. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hart, R.P., Iveson, J.B. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1987). The ecology of *Salmonella* serotypes in a wild marsupial (the quokka *Setonix brachyurus*) in a disturbed environment. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **12**: 267–279. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hartley, W.J., Dubey, J.P. and Spielman, D.S. (1990). Fatal toxoplasmosis in koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Parasitology* **76**: 271–272. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hartz, G. (1966). Notes on some recent mammal breeding successes at Lincoln Park Zoo Chicago. Pp. 206–7 in Jarvis, C. (ed.) *International Zoo Yearbook* **6**. Zoological Society of London : London. (Includes a paragraph entitled "Birth of Tasmanian devils"). Marsupials;
- Harvie, A.E. (1973). Diet of the opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr) on farmland northeast of Waverley, New Zealand. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* No. **20**: 48–52. Marsupials;
- Hathaway, S.C., Blackmore, D.K. and Marshall, R.B. (1978). The serologic and cultural prevalence of *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *balcanica* in possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in New Zealand. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **14**: 345–50 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hathaway, S.C., Blackmore, D.K. and Marshall, R.B. (1981). Leptospirosis in free-living species in New Zealand. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **17**: 489–96. (Includes brush-tailed possum) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hawkes, N.A. (1978). Identification and management of koala eucalypt trees in New South Wales. Pp. 89–96, plus 2 Appendices (pp. 236–39) in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Hawkeswood, T. J. (1993). The zoological observations made by Ernest Giles during two of his expeditions (1872–1874). *Sydney Basin Naturalist* No 2: 1–12. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Hayes, G. and Alexander, R. McN. (1983). The hopping gaits of crows (Corvidae) and other bipeds. *Journal of Zoology, London* **200**: 205–13. (includes kangaroos). General; Marsupials;
- Hayhow, W.R. . (1966). The accessory optic system in the marsupial phalanger, *Trichosurus vulpecula*: an experimental degeneration study. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **126**: 653 –72. Marsupials;

- Hayman, D. L., Smith, M. J. and Rodger, J. C. (1990). A comparative study of chiasmata in male and female *Bettongia penicillata* (Marsupialia). *Genetica* **83**: 45–50. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D. and Sharp, P. (1981). Hoechst 33258 induced uncondensed sites in marsupial chromosomes. *Chromosoma* **83**: 249–62. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D. and Sharp, P. (1981). Verification of the structure of the complex sex chromosome system in *Lagorchestes conspicillatus* Gould (Marsupialia: Mammalia). *Chromosoma* **83**: 263–74. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L. (1967). Marsupial sex chromosomes. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 190. (Title only; paper read to ANZAAS Congress, Melbourne, January 1967). Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L. (1977). Chromosome number-constancy and variation. Pp. 27–48 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L. (1990). Marsupial cytogenetics. Pp. 331–349 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L. and Mansergh, I. (1984). Studies of the sex chromosomes of *Burramys parvus* Broom (Marsupialia:Burramyidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 179–80. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L. and Martin, P.G. (1965). Supernumerary chromosomes in the marsupial *Schoinobates volans* (Kerr). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **18**: 1081–2. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L. and Martin, P.G. (1969). Cytogenetics of marsupials. Pp. 191–217 in Benirschke, G.K. (ed.) *Comparative mammalian cytogenetics*. Springer-Verlag : New York. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L. and Martin, P.G. (1974). *Mammalia I: Monotremata and Marsupialia*. *Animal Cytogenetics, Vol. 4, Chordata* 4. iv + 110 pp. (Berlin, Stuttgart: Gebruder Borntraeger). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Hayman, D.L. and Rodger, J.C. (1990). Meiosis in male and female *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia). *Heredity* **64**: 251–254. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L. and Rofe, R. H. (1977). Marsupial sex chromosomes. Pp. 69–79 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. . Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L. and Sharp, P.J. (1982). The chromosomes of *Tarsipes spencerae* Gray (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 799–803. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L., Ashworth, L.K. and Carrano, A.V. (1982). The relative DNA contents of the eutherian and marsupial X chromosomes. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **34**: 265–70. Marsupials;

- Hayman, D.L., Martin, P.G. and Waller, P.F. (1969). Parallel mosaicism of supernumerary chromosomes and sex chromosomes in *Echymipera kalubu* (Marsupialia). *Chromosoma (Berlin)* **27**: 371–80. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L., Moore, H.D.M. and Evans, E.P. (1988). Further evidence of novel sex differences in chiasma distribution in marsupials. *Heredity* **61**: 455–458. Marsupials;
- Hayman, D.L., Rofe, R.N. and Sharp, P.J. (1987). Chromosome evolution in marsupials. Pp. 91–102 in Stahl, A. et al.(eds) *Chromosomes today. Proceedings of the Ninth International Chromosome Conference*. Allen and Unwin: London. Marsupials;
- Haynes, J.I. (1991). Cervical lymph nodes and mast cells in the marsupial *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Anatomical Record* **231**: 7–13. Marsupials;
- Haynes, J.I. (1995). Parathyroid morphology of the brush-tail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Anatomical Record* **241**: 401–410. Marsupials;
- Haynes, J.I. and Skidmore, J.W. (1991). Haematology of the dasyurid marsupials *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* and *Sminthopsis macroura*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 157–169 . Marsupials;
- Hayssen, V., Lacy, R.C. and Parker, P.J. (1985). Metatherian reproduction: transitional or transcending? *American Naturalist*. **126**: 617–632. General; Marsupials;
- Hayward, J. (1984). Checklist of native mammals in the Mid-Murray. *Mid-Murray Field Naturalist Ninth Report 1981* pp. 3–4. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Hayward, J.S. and Lisson, P.A. (1992). Evolution of brown fat: its absence in marsupials and monotremes. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **70**: 171–179. Monotremes; Marsupials; General;
- Hearn, J.P. (1972). Effect of advanced photoperiod on termination of embryonic diapause in the marsupial *Macropus eugenii* (Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 40–42. Marsupials;
- Hearn, J.P. (1972). General effects of hypophysectomy on *Macropus eugenii*, the tammar wallaby. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 64–65. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Hearn, J.P. (1973). Pituitary inhibition of pregnancy, *Nature* **241**: 207–08. Marsupials;
- Hearn, J.P. (1973). The pituitary gland and pregnancy in the marsupial, *Macropus eugenii*, employing hypophysectomy and radioimmunoassay for gonadotrophin. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **32**: 328–29. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Hearn, J. (1973). The pituitary gland and implantation in the wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **35**: 596. (Title only.) Marsupials;
- Hearn, J.P. (1974). The pituitary gland and implantation in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **39**: 235–41. Marsupials;
- Hearn, J.P. (1974). The pituitary gland and reproduction in the marsupial *Macropus eugenii*.

Australian Mammalogy **1**: 292–93. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Hearn, J.P. (1977). Pituitary function in marsupial reproduction. Pp. 337–44 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;

Hearn, J.P., Short, R.V. and Baird, D.T. (1977). Evolution of the luteotrophic control of the mammalian corpus luteum. Pp. 225–63 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. . Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials;

Heath, A.C.G. (1986). Aspects of the biology, seasonality and host associations of *Haemaphysalis bancrofti*, *H. humerosa*, *H. bremneri* and *Ixodes tasmani* (Acari: Ixodidae). Pp. 179–188 in Cremin, M., Dobson, C. and Moorhouse, D.E (eds.) *Parasite lives. Papers on parasites, their hosts and their associations to honour J. E A. Sprent*. University of Queensland Press : St Lucia, Queensland. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Heath, C.J. and Jones, E.G. (1971). Interhemispheric pathways in the absence of a corpus callosum. An experimental study of commissural connexions in the marsupial phalanger. *Journal of Anatomy* **109**: 253–70. Marsupials;

Heath, D. and Whitehead, T.P. (1963). Aortic disease in a Bennett's wallaby. *Journal of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics* **73**: 439. (not seen). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Heathcote, C.F. (1987). Grouping of eastern grey kangaroos in open habitat. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 343–348. Marsupials;

Heathcote, C.F. (1989). Social behaviour of the black-striped wallaby, *Macropus dorsalis*, in captivity. Pp. 625–628 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Heddle, J.A., Whissell, D. and Bodycote, D.J. (1969) Changes in chromosome structure induced by radiations: a test of the two chief hypotheses. *Nature* **221**: 1158–60. (*Potorous tridactylus*). Marsupials;

Hediger, H. (1958). Verhalten der Beuteltiere (Marsupialia). *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8**, 10(9): 1–28. Marsupials;

Hediger, H. (1960). The role of fear in animals. *Universitas (Stuttgart)* **3**: 287–95. (Some observations on locomotion in kangaroos). Marsupials;

Heglund, N.C. (1980). Mechanics of locomotion in primitive and advanced mammals. pp. 213–19 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Marsupials;

Heinsohn, G.E. (1965). Ecology and reproduction of the two species of Tasmanian bandicoots, *Perameles gunni* and *Isoodon obesulus*. (Abstract). *Dissertation Abstracts* **25**: 4310–1. Marsupials;

- Heinsohn, G.E. (1966). Ecology and reproduction of the Tasmanian bandicoots (*Perameles gunni* and *Isoodon obesulus*). *University of California Publications in Zoology* **80**: 1–96. (Reprinted 1967 with corrections). 1 Marsupials;
- Heinsohn, G.E. (1968). Habitat requirements and reproductive potential of the macropod marsupial *Potorous tridactylus* in Tasmania. *Mammalia* **32**: 30–43. Marsupials;
- Heinsohn, G.E. (1970). World's smallest marsupial the flat-headed marsupial mouse. *Animals* **13**: 220–22. Marsupials;
- Heislors, A. (1989). The impact of fire in foothill eucalypt forest on small mammals and vegetation at Daylesford, Victoria. *Australian Forestry* **52**: 213–214. (Thesis abstract) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Heller, H. (1972). The effect of neurohypophysial hormones on the uterus of a marsupial species, the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **55**: xxxix–xl. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Heller, H. (1973). The effects of oxytocin and vasopressin during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy on the uterus of a marsupial species, the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **58**: 657–71. Marsupials;
- Hemsley, S. and Canfield, P. (1993). Traumatic injuries occurring in possums and gliders in the Blue Mountains, New South Wales. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **29**: 612–615. Marsupials;
- Hendricks, H. (1978). Die soziale Organisation von Säugetierpopulationen. *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **26**: 81–116. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Heneen, W.K. (1970). In situ analysis of normal and abnormal patterns of the mitotic apparatus in cultured rat-kangaroo cells. *Chromosoma* **29**: 88–117. Marsupials;
- Henkhorst, P. (1980). Use of nest boxes in forests. *VORG Notes* **16**: 36–38. (Journal of the Victorian Ornithological Research Group; boxes are used by several species of marsupials). General; Marsupials;
- Hennemann, W.W. (1983). Relationship among body mass, metabolic rate and the intrinsic rate of natural increase in mammals. *Oecologia* **56**: 104–08. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Henry, G.H. and Mark, R.F. (1992). Partition of function in the morphological subdivisions of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **39**: 358–370. Marsupials;
- Henry, S. (1990). Things that go swoop in the night. Ultralight gliding possums of Australia and New Guinea flit from treetop to treetop. *International Wildlife* **20**(5): 34–39. Marsupials;
- Henry, S.R. (1984). Social organization of the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*) in Victoria. Pp. 221–28 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Henry, S.R. and Craig, S.A. (1984). Diet, ranging behaviour and social organization of the yellow-bellied glider (*Petaurus australis* Shaw) in Victoria. Pp. 331–41 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Henry, S.R. and Suckling, G.C. (1984). A review of the ecology of the sugar glider. Pp. 355–58 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Hercus, L.A. (1988). A note on the 'tuan'. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 4–8. Marsupials;
- Herd, R.M. and Harrop, C.J.F. (1978). Estimation of stomach and caecal volumes in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, and the rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 621–28. Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Hermann, D. (1967). Beutelreinigung: beim Grauen Riesenka'nguruh. *Macropus giganteus*. *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **33**: 265–78. Marsupials;
- Hermes, N. (1980). Endangered species. *Parks and Wildlife* (N.S.W.) August, 1980: 7–16. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Herrick, E.H. (1961). Some preliminary experiments on adrenal function during seasonal stresses in a wild marsupial (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **44**: 61–4. Marsupials;
- Herrman, D. (1965). Ruminatio beim Grauen Riesenkänguruh (*Macropus giganteus*). *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **31**: 212–3. Marsupials;
- Herter, U., Schneider, I. and Ganslosser, U. (1985). Some remarks on the behavioural repertoire of the parma-wallaby, *Macropus parma* Waterhouse. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **215**: 287–297. Marsupials;
- Heyligers, P.C. (1977). The natural history of the Tasmanian, Manjimup and Eden-Bombala woodchip export concession areas. *Studies Bureau, Department of Environment, Housing and Community Development Report 22*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 128 pp. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Heyman-Zandstra, K. and van Steenis, H. (1973). Chromosomal changes in three cell strains of the Tasmanian rat-kangaroo, *Potorous tridactylus*, cultured in vitro (Marsupialia). *Genetica* **44**: 31–38. Marsupials;
- Hickman, G.C. (1979). The mammalian tail: a review of functions. *Mammal Review* **9**: 143–157. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Hickman, V.V. and Hickman, J.L. (1960). Notes on the habits of the Tasmanian dormouse phalangiers *Cercartetus nanus* (Desmarest) and *Eudromicia lepida* (Thomas). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **135**: 365–74. Marsupials;
- Higginbottom, K. (1987). Previous biological studies. Pp. 28–31 in McKenzie, N.L. and Robinson, A.C. (eds) *A biological survey of the Nullarbor Region South and Western Australia*. South

Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Western Australian Department of Conservation and Land Management, and Australian National Parks and Wildlife Services : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;

Higginbottom, K. (1989). Macropod studies at Wallaby Creek. VII. Capture of wild red-necked wallabies by 'blow-darting'. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 173–178. Marsupials;

Hildebrand, M. (1961). Body proportions of didelphid (and some other) marsupials, with emphasis on variability. *American Journal of Anatomy* **109**: 239–49. Marsupials;

Hilgenfeld, M. (1965). Toxoplasmosis bei Zootieren. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **30**: 262–270. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Hill, C. (1960). Tree-climbing kangaroos. *Zoonooz (San Diego)* **33**(10): 3–5. Marsupials;

Hill, C.A. (1962). The A B C of Koalas. *San Diego Zoonooz* **35** (12): 10–15. (Not seen by compiler). Marsupials;

Hill, D., Playford, G. and Woods, J.T. (eds) (1970). *Cainozoic fossils of Queensland*. Queensland Palaeontological Society : Brisbane 36 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Hill, G. J. E. and Phinn, S. R. (1993). Revegetated sand mining areas, swamp wallabies and remote sensing : North Stradbroke Island, Queensland. *Australian Geographical Studies* **31**: 3–13. Marsupials;

Hill, G.J.E. (1978). Preliminary assessment of defecation patterns for the eastern grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 291–300. Marsupials;

Hill, G.J.E. (1981). A study of habitat preferences in the grey kangaroo. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 245–54. Marsupials;

Hill, G.J.E. (1981). Distribution of grey kangaroos in south, inland Queensland. *Australian Rangelands Journal* **3**: 58–66. Marsupials;

Hill, G.J.E. (1981). Grey kangaroo survey in southern inland Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **107**: 330–31. Marsupials;

Hill, G.J.E. (1982). Seasonal movement patterns of the eastern grey kangaroo in southern Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 373–87. Marsupials;

Hill, G.J.E. and Kelly, G.D. (1984). Landsat, wheat and kangaroos. Pp. 223–30 in Walker, E. (ed.) *Landsat 84. Proceedings of the Third Australasian Remote Sensing Conference*. Organizing Committee Landsat 84 : Brisbane. Marsupials;

Hill, G.J.E. and Kelly, G.D. (1987). Habitat mapping by Landsat for aerial census of kangaroos. *Remote Sensing and Environment* **21**: 53–60. Marsupials;

Hill, G.J.E., Barnes, A. and Wilson, G.R. (1985). Time of day and aerial counts of grey kangaroos. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **49**: 843–49. Marsupials;

- Hill, G.J.E., Barnes, A. and Wilson, G.R. (1987). The effect of drought on kangaroo populations: a comment. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **51**: 602–603. Marsupials;
- Hill, G.J.E., Barnes, A. and Wilson, G.R. (1988). The use of wheat crops by grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus*, in southern Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 111–117. Marsupials;
- Hill, J.E. (1990). A memoir and bibliography of Michael Rogers Oldfield Thomas, F.R.S. *Bulletin British Museum (Natural History) Historical Series* **18**: 25–113. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Hill, J.P. and Watson, K.M. (1958). The early development of the brain in marsupials. Preliminary communication. *Journal of Anatomy* **92**: 493–7. Marsupials;
- Hill, G.J.E. (1981). A study of grey kangaroo density using pellet counts. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 237–43. Marsupials;
- Hillaby, J. (1961). Future of natural faunas. *Nature* **190**: 20–1. (Includes a paragraph by Dr. P. Crowcroft on the status of Australian mammals). General; Marsupials;
- Hilton, R.N. (1980). The potoroo truffle (*Potoromyces loculatus*). *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 235–236. Marsupials;
- Hime, J.M. (1972). Report of the veterinary officer, 1970 and 1971. *Journal of Zoology, London* **166**: 503–14. (Observations on marsupials.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hime, J.M. (1974). Report of the veterinary officer Regent's Park 1972 and 1973. *Journal of Zoology, London* **173**: 41–50. (Reports cataracts in wallabies). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hime, J.M. (1976). Report of the Veterinary Officer, Regent's Park 1974 and 1975. *Journal of Zoology, London* **178**: 447–55. (Remarks on use of ketamine hydrochloride as a sedative for macropodids). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hime, J.M. and Jones, D.M. (1972). Bone tuberculosis in wallabies (*Protemnodon rufogrisea frutica*). *Journal of Small Animal Practice* **13**: 91–96. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hindell, M.A. and Lee, A.K. (1987). Habitat use and tree preferences of koalas in a mixed eucalypt forest. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 349–360. Marsupials;
- Hindell, M.A. and Lee, A.K. (1988). Tree use by individual koalas in a natural forest. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 1–7. Marsupials;
- Hindell, M.A. and Lee, A.K. (1991). Tree preferences of the koala. Pp. 117–121 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Hindmarsh, R. (1987). The effects of prescribed burning in the forests of southwest Australia on the invertebrate fauna and its possible relation to the delayed recovery in the population of *Antechinus*

- flavipes*. Curtin University of Technology, Perth, School Biological Bulletin No. 15: 19. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Hindmarsh, R. and Majer, J.D. (1977). Food requirements of mardo (*Antechinus flavipes* (Waterhouse)) and the effect of fire on mardo abundance. *Forests Department of Western Australian Research Paper* No. 31: 1–13. Marsupials;
- Hinds, D.S. and MacMillen, R.E. (1986). Scaling of evaporative water loss in marsupials. *Physiol. Zool.* **59**: 1–9. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L. A. (1991). Prostaglandin alone does not cause luteolysis in the non-pregnant tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **3**: 17–23. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. (1988). Hormonal control of lactation. Pp. 55–67 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. (1989). Morning pulse of prolactin maintains seasonal quiescence in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii* *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **87**: 735–744. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. (1989). Plasma progesterone through pregnancy and the estrous cycle in the eastern quoll, *Dasyurus viverrinus*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **75**: 110–117. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. (1989). Pregnancy deferred: an unusual role for prolactin in a marsupial. Pp. 201–207 in Yoshinaga, K. (ed.) *Blastocyst implantation..* Serona Symposia USA, Adams Publishing Group : Boston. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. (1990). Control of pregnancy, parturition and luteolysis in marsupials. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **2**: 535–552. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. (1994). Prolactin, a hormone for all seasons: endocrine regulation of seasonal breeding in the Macropodidae. *Oxford Reviews of Reproductive Biology* **16**: 249–301. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. and Ottolander, R.C. den. (1983). Effect of changing photoperiod on peripheral plasma prolactin and progesterone concentrations in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **69**: 631–39. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. and Selwood, L. (1990). Plasma progesterone concentrations during pregnancy in the dasyurid marsupial, *Antechinus stuartii*: relationship with differentiation of the embryo. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **2**: 61–70. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. and Smith, M.J. (1992). Evidence from plasma progesterone concentrations for male-induced ovulation in the brush-tailed bettong, *Bettongia penicillata*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **95**: 291–302. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1982). Plasma progesterone levels in the pregnant and non-pregnant tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Endocrinology* : 99–107. Marsupials;

- Hinds, L.A. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1982). Prolactin in the marsupial *Macropus eugenii*, during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation. *Biological Reproduction* **26**: 391–98. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1985). Seasonal and circadian patterns of circulating prolactin during lactation and seasonal quiescence in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **74**: 173–83. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1994). The effects of bromocriptine on lactation and subsequent reproduction in grey kangaroos, *Macropus fuliginosus* and *Macropus giganteus*. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **6**: 705–711. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A., Diggle, P.J. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1992). Effects of the ovary, sucking stimulus and season on the pattern of LH and FSH release in the female tammar, (*Macropus eugenii*). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **4**: 25–34. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A., Evans, S.M. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1983). In vitro secretion of progesterone by the corpus luteum of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **67**: 57–63 Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A., Poole, W.E., Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H., Oorschott, R.A.H. Van and Cooper, D.W. (1990). Reproductive biology and the potential for genetic studies in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. Pp 223–234 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. Australian Journal of Zoology **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A., Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Diggle, P.J. (1989). Gonadotrophin secretion in the female tammar, *Macropus eugenii*; effects of the ovary, sucking stimulus and season. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Abstract Series* No. 3: 11. (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Hinds, L.A., Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H., Shaw, G, Fletcher, T.P. and Renfree, M.B. (1990). Effects of prostaglandin and prolactin on luteolysis and parturient behaviour in the non-pregnant tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **88**: 323–333. Marsupials;
- Hingson, D.J. and Milton, G.W. (1968). The mucosa of the stomach of the wombat (*Vombatus hirsutus*) with special reference to the cardiogastric gland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **93**: 69–75. Marsupials;
- Hird, D.G. (1986). Notes on the wombat. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 84: 2. Marsupials;
- Hirst, L.W., Brown, A.S., Kempster, R. and Winney, N. (1992). Ophthalmologic examination of the normal eye of the koala. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **28**: 419–423. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;;
- Hirst, L.W., Brown, A.S., Kempster, R., Hall, J. and Woolcock, J.B. (1992). Keratitis in free-ranging koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) on Magnetic Island, Townsville. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **28**: 424–427. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hitchcock, W.B. (1964). An introduction to the natural history of a New Guinea highland community. *Emu* **63**: 351–72. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Hobbs, J.N. (1968). The re-discovery of the grey marsupial-mouse in Sunraysia. *Sunraysia Naturalists Research Trust 5th Report*. Pp. 81–5 (First record of *Sminthopsis murina* in Mildura district, Victoria, since 1867 (error for 1857)). Marsupials;
- Hoch, E. (1987). An ante-alluvial fauna in Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **13**: 107–118. General; Marsupials;
- Hocking, G. J. (1990). Status of bandicoots in Tasmania. Pp. 61–66 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Hocking, G.J. and Guiler, E.R. (1983). The mammals of the lower Gordon River region, south-west Tasmania. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 1–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Hocking, G. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 120–25 in Gee, H. and Fenton, J. (eds) *The South West book. A Tasmanian wilderness*. Australian Conservation Foundation : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hockings, M. (1981). Habitat distribution and species diversity of small mammals in south-east Queensland in relation to vegetation structure. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 97–108. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hodgkin, E.P. and Sheard, K. (eds). (1959). Rottnest Island : The Rottnest biological station and recent scientific research.. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **42**: 65–95. (A collection of papers by various authors of particular interest to mammal students are the following: Rottnest Island as a location for biological studies) (A.R. Main, 66–67); The vegetation of Rottnest Island (G.M. Storr, J.W. Green, and D.M. Churchill, 70–71), Physiology of the quokka (S. Barker and J. Barker, 72–76) 9 Rottnest field studies concerned with the quokka (J.W. Shield, 76–78), Bibliography (compiled by D.L. Serventy, and K. Sheard, 93–95). Marsupials;
- Hodgkin, J. (1988). Right gene, wrong chromosome. *Nature* **336**: 712. Marsupials;
- Hoefmann, K.–P., Nelson, J. and Stone, J. (1989). The optokinetic reflex in Marsupialia and Placentalia: an Australian-German cooperation in neurobiology. Pp. 13–34 in Menzel, R. (ed.) *Australian-German cooperation in the life sciences. Symposia on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of Australia*. Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft : Bonn. (Undated). General; Marsupials;
- Hoff, G.L. and Davis, J.W. (eds) (1982). *Noninfectious diseases of wildlife*. Iowa State Univ. Press : Ames, Iowa 174 pp. (Reviews by number of authors. Some information on Australian marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hoffstetter, R. (1970). L'histoire biogéographique des marsupiaux et la dichotomie marsupiaux – placentaires. *Compte Rendu de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **D271**: 388–91. Marsupials;
- Hoffstetter, R. (1972). Données et hypothèses concernant l'origine et l'histoire biogéographique des marsupiaux. *Compte Rendu de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **D274**: 2635–38. Marsupials;

- Hofman, M.A. (1983). Energy metabolism, brain size and longevity in mammals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **58**: 495–512. General; Marsupials;
- Holland, G.P. (1964). Evolution, classification, and host relationships of siphonaptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* **9**: 123–46. (Monotremes, marsupials, rats.) Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Holland, G.P. (1969). Contribution towards a monograph of the fleas of New Guinea. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* No. 61: 1–77. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Holland, J. (1992). Thomas Mitchell and the origins of Australian vertebrate palaeontology. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* **125**: 103–106. Marsupials; General;
- Holland, R.A.B. and Ross, J.A. (1978). Carbon monoxide: oxygen affinity ratio in blood of Australian marsupials and monotremes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **59A**: 343–46. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Holland, R.A.B., Calvert, S.J., Hope, R.M. and Chesson, C.H. (1994). Blood oxygen transport in newborn and adult of a very small marsupial (*Sminthopsis crassicaudata*). *Respiration Physiology* **98**: 69–82. Marsupials;
- Holland, R.A.B., Rimes, A.F., Comis, A. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1988). Oxygen carriage and carbonic anhydrase activity in the blood of a marsupial, the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*), during early development. *Respiration Physiology* **73**: 69–86. Marsupials;
- Hollis, C.J., Robertshaw, J.D. and Harden, R.H. (1986). Ecology of the swamp wallaby (*Wallabia bicolor*) in north-eastern New South Wales. I. Diet. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 355–365. Marsupials;
- Hollis, D.E. and Lyne, A G. (1977). Endoderm formation in blastocysts of the marsupials *Isoodon macrourus* and *Perameles nasuta*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 207–23. Marsupials;
- Hollis, D.E. and Lyne, A.G. (1974). Innervation of vibrissa follicles in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **22**: 263–76. Marsupials;
- Hollis, D.E. and Lyne, A.G. (1980). Ultrastructure of luteal cells in fully formed and regressing corpora lutea during pregnancy and lactation in the marsupials *Isoodon macrourus* and *Perameles nasuta*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 195–211. Marsupials;
- Holloday, S.D., Smith, B. J., Smallwood, J.E. and Hudson, L.C. (1990). Absence of an osseous patella and other observations in Macropodidae stifle. *Anatomical Record* **226**: 112–114. Marsupials;
- Holloway, J.C. and Geiser, F. (1995). Influence of torpor on daily energy expenditure of the dasyurid marsupial *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology A* **112**: 59–60. Marsupials;

- Holm, E. (1978). Flowers adapted to mammal pollination. *Western Australian Naturalist* **14**: 71–74. General; Marsupials;
- Holm, E. (1988). *On pollination and pollinators in Western Australia*. The Author : Gedved, Denmark 143 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Holmes, G. (1994). Prey of the sooty owl in subtropical Australia. *Sunbird* **24**: 25–27. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Holmes, R.S., Chew, G.K., Cooper, D.W., VandeBerg, J.L. and Poole, W.E. (1974). Electrophoretic variation of supernatant malate dehydrogenase in marsupials. *Biochemical Genetics* **11**: 25–32. Marsupials;
- Holmes, R.S., Cooper, D.W. and Van deBerg, J.L. (1973). Marsupial and monotreme lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes: phylogeny, ontogeny, and homology with eutherian mammals. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **184**: 127–48. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Holmes, R.S., VandeBerg, J.L. and Gordon, G. (1974). Genetic variation and immunochemical properties of L-malate: NAD⁺ oxidoreductase isozymes in the bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **27**: 677–81. Marsupials;
- Holsworth, W. N. (1967). Population dynamics of the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus*, on the West End of Rottnest I., Western Australia I. Habitat and distribution of the quokka. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 29–46. Marsupials;
- Holz, P. (1992). Immobilization of marsupials with tiletamine and zolazepam. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* **23**: 426–428. Marsupials;
- Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koepl, J.W. (eds) (1982). *Mammal species of the world. A taxonomic and geographic reference*. Allen Press, Inc and The Assn of Systematic Collections : Lawrence, Kansas ix + 694 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Hone, J. and Mulligan, H. (1982). Vertebrate pesticides. *Department of Agriculture, New South Wales, Scientific Bulletin* **89**. 130 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Hoogstraal, H. and Kohls, G.M. (1966). *Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) mcmillani*, new species (Ixodoidea: Argasidae), a nest parasite of Australian cockatoos (*Kakatoe roseicapilla*). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **59**: 86–92. (Contains record of *O. (P.) gurneyi*, a kangaroo parasite). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hoogstraal, H., Kaiser, M.N. and Kohls, G M. (1968). The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 4. Argas (*P.*) *robertsi*, new species, a parasite of Australian fowl, and keys to Australian argasid species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **61**: 535–9. (One species is a kangaroo parasite, two othen parasitize bats.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hoogstraal, H., Roberts, F.H.S., Kohls, G.M. and Tipton, V.J. (1968). Review of *Haemaphysalis*

(*Kaiseriana*) *longicornis* Neumann (resurrected) of Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Fiji, Japan, Korea, and northeastern China and USSR, and its parthenogenetic and bisexual populations (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology* **54**: 1197–213. Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Hooper, P.T., Sallaway, M.M., Latz, P.K., Maconochie, J.K., Hyde, K.W. and Corbett, L.K. (1973). Ayers Rock – Mt. Olga National Park environmental study, 1972. *Land Conservation Series* No. 2, Arid Zone Research. Institute, Department of the Northern Territory. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;

Hope, G., Flannery, T. and Boeadi. (1993). A preliminary report of changing Quaternary mammal faunas in subalpine New Guinea. *Quaternary Research* **40**:117–126. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Hope, G.S. and Hope, J.H. (1976). Man on Mt. Jaya. Pp. 225–39 in Hope, G.S., Peterson, J.A., Radok, U. and Allison, I. (eds) *The equatorial glaciers of New Guinea. Results of the 1971–1973 Australian Universities' Expeditions to Irian Jaya: survey, glaciology, meteorology, biology and palaeoenvironments*. A.A.Balkema : Rotterdam. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Hope, J.H. (1973). Mammals of the Bass Strait islands. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **85**: 163–195. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Hope, J.H. (1974). The biogeography of the mammals of the islands of Bass Strait. Pp. 397–415 in Williams, W.D. (ed.) *Biogeography and Ecology in Tasmania*. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Hope, J.H. (1976). Fauna. Pp. 207–24 in Hope, G.S., Peterson, J.A., Radok, U. and Allison, I. (eds) *The equatorial glaciers of New Guinea. Results of the 1971–1973 Australian Universities' Expeditions to Irian Jaya: survey, glaciology, meteorology, biology and palaeoenvironments*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Hope, J. (1976). 'An uninhabited island upon an unknown coast'. *The Etruscan* (House Journal Bank of NSW) **25**(2): 18–23. (Quaternary history and fauna of Kangaroo Is., S.A.). General; Marsupials; Seals;

Hope, J. (1977). The effect of prehistoric man on the fauna of New Guinea. Pp. 21–27 in Winslow, J.H. (ed.) *The Melanesian Environment*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Hope, J.H. (1981). A new species of *Thylogale* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) from Mapala Rock Shelter, Jaya (Carstensz) Mountains, Irian Jaya (Western New Guinea), Indonesia. *Records of the Australian Museum* **33**: 369–387. (New: *T. christenseni*). Marsupials;

Hope, J. (1982). Fossil vertebrates from Wombeyan Caves. pp 155–64 in *Wombeyan Caves. Sydney Speleological Society Occ. Pap.* No 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Hope, J. (1982). Late Cainozoic vertebrate faunas and the development of aridity in Australia. Pp. 85–100 in Barker, W.R and Greenslade, P.J.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Hope, J. (1983). Recovery and analysis of bone in Australian archaeological sites. Pp. 126–34 in Connah, G. (ed.) *Australian field archaeology. A guide to techniques*. Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies : Canberra. General; Marsupials;
- Hope, J. (1984). The Australian Quaternary. Pp. 69–81 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hope, J.H. and Hope, G.S. (1970). Marsupials caught in pollen traps at Wilson's Promontary. *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 270–1. Marsupials;
- Hope, J.H. and Hope, G.S. (1976). Palaeoenvironments for man in New Guinea. Pp. 29–54 in Kirk, R.L. and Thorne, A.G. (eds) *The origin of the Australians*. Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Hope, J.H. and Wilkinson, H.E. (1982). *Warendja wakefieldi*, a new genus of wombat (Marsupialia, Vombatidae) from Pleistocene sediments in McEacherns Cave, western Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 43: 109–20. Marsupials;
- Hope, J.H., Dare-Edwards, A. and McIntyre, M.L. (1983). Middens and megafauna: stratigraphy and dating of Lake Tandou Lunette, western New South Wales. *Archaeology in Oceania* **18**: 45–53. General; Marsupials;
- Hope, J.H., Lampert, R.J., Edmondson, E., Smith, M.J. and van Tets, G.F. (1977). Late Pleistocene faunal remains from Seton rock shelter, Kangaroo Island, South Australia. *Journal of Biogeography* **4**: 363–85. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hope, J.H., Murray-Smith, S. and Norman, F.I. (1973). A bibliography of Bass Strait 1797–1971. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **85**: 79–116 (Classified into subjects, including Mammals). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;
- Hope, R.M. (1972). Genetic variation of tetrazolium oxidase in the fat-tailed dunnart *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* Gould (Marsupialia). *Animal Blood Groups and Biochemical Genetics* **3**: 95–99. Marsupials;
- Hope, R.M. (1972). Observations on the sex ratio and the position of the lactating mammary gland in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr) (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **20**: 131–5/. Marsupials;
- Hope, R.M. (1993). Selected features of marsupial genetics. *Genetica* **90**: 165– 180. Marsupials;
- Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (1990). Marsupial and monotreme breeding in wild and captive populations: towards a laboratory marsupial. Pp 157–160 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. Australian Journal of Zoology **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

- Hope, R.M. and Finnegan, D.J. (1970). A serum amylase polymorphism in populations of the brush-tailed possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **23**: 235–9. Marsupials;
- Hope, R.M. and Godfrey, G.K. (1968). Transferr polymorphism in the Australian marsupial mouse *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Gould). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **21**: 587–91. Marsupials;
- Hope, R.M. and Godfrey, G.K. (1988). Genetically determined variation of pelage colour and reflectance in natural and laboratory populations of the marsupial *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Gould). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 441–454. Marsupials;
- Hope, R.M. and Graves, J.A. (1978). Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells. VI. Hybridization. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **31**: 527–43. Marsupials;
- Hope, R.M. and Graves, J.A.M. (1978). Fusion and hybridization of marsupial and eutherian cells V. Development of selective systems. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **31**: 293–301. Marsupials;
- Hope, R., Cooper, S. and Wainwright, B. (1990). Globin macromolecular sequences in marsupials and monotremes. Pp. 289–313 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Hopkins, D. and Gaynor, B. (1985). Schwannoma in a kowari (*Dasyuroides byrnei*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **62**: 340–41. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hopkins, D., Dickson, J. and Gaynor, B. (1984). Hepatoma in two pygmy possums (*Cercartetus concinnus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **61**: 265 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hopkins, G.H.E. and Rothschild, M. (1962). *An illustrated catalogue of the Rothschild collection of fleas (Siphonaptera) in the British Museum (Natural History) Vol. III Hystrichopsyllidae*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History) : London 560 pp. (The subfamily Acedestiinae is restricted to Australia, one genus occurring on, bandicoots and the other on *Antechinus*). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hopkins, G.H.E. and Rothschild, M. (1966). *An illustrated catalogue of the Rothschild collection of fleas (Siphonaptera) in the British Museum (Natural History) with keys and short descriptions for the identification of families, genera, species and subspecies of the Order. Vol IV Hystrichopsyllidae (Ctenophthalminae, Dinopsyllinae, Doratopsyllinae and Listropsyllinae)*. Publication No 652. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History) : London viii 549 pp. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hopper, S D. (1981). A pit trap survey of small mammals, lizards and frogs on the Two Peoples Bay Nature Reserve. *Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Western Australia* No. 43. 21 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Hopper, S.D. (1980). Bird and mammal pollen vectors in *Banksia* communities at Cheyne Beach, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Botany* **28**: 61–75. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Hopper, S.D. (1981). Honey possums. *SWANS* **11**(1): 21–23. Marsupials;

Hopper, S.D., Burbidge, A.A., Hopkins, A.M., Kinnear, J.E., Lane, J.A.K., McKenzie, N.L. and Prince, R.I.T. (1979). Establishment and management of nature reserves for threatened vertebrates in Western Australia. Pp. 158–77 in *A vanishing heritage: the problem of endangered species and their habitat*. Nature Conservation Council : Wellington, New Zealand. (ANZAAS Symposium). General; Marsupials;

Hopwood, P.R. (1974). The intrinsic musculature of the pectoral limb of the eastern grey kangaroo (*Macropus major* (Shaw); *Macropus giganteus* (Zimm.)). *Journal of Anatomy* **118**: 445–68. Marsupials;

Hopwood, P.R. (1978). Anatomy of marsupials. Pp. 187–189 in *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney Post-graduate Committee, Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 187–89. Marsupials;

Hopwood, P.R. (1981). Carcass muscle distribution and yield: a comparison between grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus*, and red kangaroos, *M. rufus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 263–68. Marsupials;

Hopwood, P.R. (1988). An investigation of the topography of the lymphatic system of the grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). I. The superficial lymphatic system. *Journal of Anatomy* **157**: 181–196. Marsupials;

Hopwood, P.R. (1988). Kangaroos as game meat animals: carcass meat yields and meat inspection. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 169–177. Marsupials;

Hopwood, P.R. and Butterfield, R.M. (1976). The musculature of the proximal pelvic limbs of the eastern grey kangaroo *Macropus major* (Shaw) and *Macropus giganteus* (Zimm.). *Journal of Anatomy* **121**: 259–77. Marsupials;

Hopwood, P.R. and Butterfield, R.M. (1990). The locomotor apparatus of the crus and pes of the eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 397–413. Marsupials;

Hopwood, P.R. and Griffiths, D.A. (1984). Carcass muscle-weight distribution and yield: a comparison between male and female grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 299–302. Marsupials;

Hopwood, P.R., Hilmi, M. and Butterfield, R.M. (1976). A comparative study of the carcass composition of kangaroos and sheep. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 1–6. Marsupials;

Hore, J. (1969). Cortical inhibition of an antigravity muscle in the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biological and Medical Science* **47**(6): P-15 (Abstract of paper read to 13th Meeting of the Australian Physiological and Pharmacological Society, Aug. 1969). Marsupials;

- Hore, J. (1970). Pyramidal tract effects on three hindlimb muscles in the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Proceedings of the Australian Physiological and Pharmacological Society* **1**: 14 (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Hore, J. and Porter, R. (1972). Pyramidal and extrapyramidal influences on some hindlimb motoneuron populations of the arboreal brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **35**: 112–21. Marsupials;
- Horn, C.A., Fletcher, T.P. and Carpenter, S. (1985). Effects of oestradiol-17 β on peripheral plasma concentrations of LH and FSH in ovariectomized tammaras (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **73**: 585–92. Marsupials;
- Hornadge, B. (1972). If it moves, shoot it..A squint at some Australian attitudes towards the kangaroo. Review Publications : Dubbo, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Horne, R.R. (1976). Wallaby browsing in eucalypt plantations. Pp. 80–100 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. Marsupials;
- Horner, B.E. and Taylor, J.M. (1959). Results of the Archbold Expeditions . No. 80. Observations on the biology of the yellow-footed marsupial mouse, *Antechinus flavipes flavipes*. *American Museum Novitates* 1972: 1–24. Marsupials;
- Hornsby, P. (1978). The history of rock wallabies in Adelaide Zoo (Part 1). *Thylacinus* (Asian Society of Animal Management) **3**(3/4): 33–35. Marsupials;
- Hornsby, P. (1979). The history of rock wallabies in Adelaide Zoo (Part 2). *Thylacinus* **4**(1): 5–10. Marsupials;
- Hornsby, P. (1980). A history of rock wallabies *Petrogale* spp. in the Adelaide Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* **20**: 254–60. Marsupials;
- Hornsby, P.E. (1978). A note on the pouch life of rock wallabies. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 108–11. Marsupials;
- Hornsby, P.E. (1979). Feeding behaviour in the Pearson Island rock wallaby. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 38–41. Marsupials;
- Hornsby, P.E. (1982). Predation of the euro *Macropus robustus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) by the European fox *Vulpes vulpes* (Placentalia: Canidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 225–27. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Hornsby, P.E. (1984). Fauna survey of Douglas Scrub. *South Australian Naturalist* **59**: 14–17. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Horsup, A. (1994). Home range of the allied rock-wallaby, *Petrogale assimilis*. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 65–84. Marsupials;

- Horsup, A. and Evans, M. (1993). Predation by feral cats, *Felis catus*, on an endangered marsupial, the bridled nailtail wallaby, *Onychogalea fraenata*. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 83–84. Land Carnivores; Marsupials;
- Horsup, A. and Marsh, H. (1992). The diet of the allied rock-wallaby, *Petrogale assimilis*, in the wet-dry tropics. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 17–33. Marsupials;
- Horsup, A., James, C. and Porter, G. (1993). Vertebrates of dry rainforest of south and mideastern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **34**: 215–228. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Horton, D. (1984). Dispersal and speciation: Pleistocene biogeography and the modern Australian biota. Pp. 113–18 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials;
- Horton, D.R. (1976). Lancefield: the problem of proof in hone analysis. *The Artefact* **1**: 129–43. (Fossil marsupials.) Marsupials;
- Horton, D.R. (1977). A 10,000–year old *Sarcophilus* from Cape York. *Search* **8**: 374–75. Marsupials;
- Horton, D.R. (1978). Extinction of the Australian megafauna. Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter N.S. No. 9: 72–74. Marsupials;
- Horton, D.R. (1979). The great megafaunal extinction debate: 1879–1979. *The Artefact* **4**: 11–25. General; Marsupials;
- Horton, D.R. (1980). A review of the extinction question: man, climate and megafauna. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **15**: 86–97. General; Marsupials;
- Horton, D.R. (1981). Early thought on early man in Australia. *The Artefact* **6**: 53–69. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Horton, D.R. (1981). Faunal remains from the Early Man Shelter. In Early man in north Queensland. *Terra Australis* No.6: 35–44 (Department of Prehistory, Australian National University). General; Marsupials;
- Horton, D.R. (1982). The burning question: Aborigines, fire and Australian ecosystems. *Mankind* **13**: 237–51. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Horton, D.R. (1982). Vertebrate palaeoecology in Australia: a review. Pp. 187–96 in W. Ambrose and P. Duerden (eds) *Archaeometry: an Australasian perspective*. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University : Canberra. General; Marsupials;

- Horton, D.R. and Murray, P. (1980). The extinct toolach wallaby (*Macropus greyi*) from a spring mound in north western Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 71: 1–12. Marsupials;
- Horton, D.R. and Samuel, J. (1978). Palaeopathology of a fossil macropod population. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 279–92. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Horton, D.R. and Wright, R.V.S. (1981). Cuts on Lancefield bones: carnivorous *Thylacoleo* not humans, the cause. *Archaeology in Oceania* **16**: 73–80. Marsupials;
- Horton, H. (1976). *Around Mount Isa. A guide to the flora and fauna*. University of Queensland Press : St Lucia. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Hoste, H. and Beveridge, I. (1993). Interspecific and intergeneric relations between nematodes parasitic in the stomachs of kangaroos and wallabies. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **117**: 171–177. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hough, I., Reuter, R.E., Rahaley, R.S., Belford, C. Miller, R. and Mitchell, G. (1992). Cutaneous lymphosarcoma in a sugar glider. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **69**: 93–94. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- How, R.A. (1974). Some comparative aspects of the population dynamics of *Trichosurus vulpecula* and *Trichosurus caninus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 302–03. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- How, R.A. (1976). Reproduction, growth and survival of young in the mountain possum, *Trichosurus caninus* (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 189–99. Marsupials;
- How, R.A. (1978). Population strategies of four species of Australian "possums". Pp. 305–313 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. Marsupials;
- How, R.A. (1981). Population parameters of two congeneric possums, *Trichosurus* spp., in north-eastern New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 205–15. Marsupials;
- How, R.A. (1983). Common brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. Pp. 147–48; Mountain brushtail possum *Trichosurus caninus*. Pp. 150–51 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- How, R.A. and Dell, J. (1989). Vertebrate fauna of *Banksia* woodlands. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **71**: 97–98. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- How, R.A. and Dell, J. (1990). Vertebrate fauna of Bold Park, Perth. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 122–131. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- How, R.A. and Dell, J. (1992). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 90–109 in The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 7. Duketon – Sir Samuel study area. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No 40. (Discussion by How, Dell, A. V. Milewski and G. J. Keighery). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- How, R.A., Barnett, J.L., Bradley, A.J., Humphreys, W.F. and Martin, R. (1984). The population biology of *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* in a *Leptospermum laevigatum* thicket. Pp. 261–68 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- How, R.A., Newbey, K.R., Dell, J., Muir, A.G. and Hnatiuk, R.J. (1988). *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia. Part 4. Lake Johnston-Hyden study area. Records of the Western Australia Museum Supplement No. 30.* (Vertebrate fauna, by How, R.A., Dell, J. and Muir, B.G., pp. 44–83; Discussion, by How, R.A., Newbey, K.R. and Dell, J., pp. 84–90.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Howard, J. (1989). Diet of *Petaurus breviceps* (Marsupialia: Petauridae) in a mosaic of coastal woodland and heath. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 15–21. Marsupials;
- Howard, W.E. (1965). Control of introduced mammals in New Zealand. *Department of Science and Industry Research and Information Series No. 45*: 1–96. (Includes information on *Trichosurus* and wallabies). Marsupials;
- Howe, H.F. (1986). Seed dispersal by fruit-eating birds and mammals. Pp. 123–189 in Murray, D.R. (ed.) *Seed dispersal*. Academic Press : North Ryde, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Howkins, A.B. (1966). Epidemiology of hydatid disease in eastern New South Wales. 2. Incidence in Macropodidae and other possible intermediate hosts. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **42**: 313–314. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Howkins, A.B. (1966). The role of Macropodidae in Tasmania as intermediate hosts in hydatid disease. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **42**: 240–241. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Howlett, R.M. (1960). A further discovery of *Thylacinus* at Augusta, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **7**: 136. Marsupials;
- Huang, C. (1987). Detection of prey by captive *Ningauai ridei* and *Sminthopsis griseoventer* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 47–50. Marsupials;
- Huang, C., Ward, S. and Lee, A.K. (1987). Comparison of the diets of the feathertail glider, *Acrobates pygmaeus*, and the eastern pygmy-possum, *Cercartetus nanus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae) in sympatry. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 47–50. Marsupials;
- Hubbert, W.T. (1972). Yersiniosis in mammals and birds in the United States. Case reports and review. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **21**: 458–63. (Includes *Macropus melanops*.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hughes, R.D. (1965). On the age composition of a small sample of individuals from a population of the banded hare wallaby, *Lagostrophus fasciatus* (Peron & Lesueur). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 75–95. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1962). Reproduction in the macropod marsupial *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 193–224. Marsupials;

- Hughes, R.L. (1962). Role of the corpus luteum in marsupial reproduction. *Nature* **194**: 890–1. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1965). Comparative morphology of spermatozoa from five marsupial families. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 533–43. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1969). A light and electron microscope study of the tertiary egg membranes of three marsupial species: *Trichosurus vulpecula*, *Macropus robustus*, *Megaleia rufa*. *Journal of Anatomy, London* **104**: 407. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1969). The tertiary egg membranes of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility*. **19**: 387. (Abstract of paper read to Meeting of Australian Society for Reproductive Biology, Aug. 1968). Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1972). Adolph Bolliger – his life and research. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 50–61. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1973). Morphological studies on implantation in marsupials. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **35**: 596. (Title only.) Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1974). Morphological studies on implantation in marsupials. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **39**: 173–86. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1976). Preliminary observations on reproduction and embryonic development in the marsupial devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **46**: 504–05. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1977). Egg membranes and ovarian function during pregnancy in monotremes and marsupials Pp. 281–91 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Hughes, R.L. (1980). Embryonic loss during early pregnancy in the marsupial devil *Sarcophilus harrisii*. *Journal of Anatomy* **130**: 211. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1982). Reproduction in the Tasmanian devil *Sarcophilus harrisii* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). P. 49–63 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R. (1984). The harvesting process. *South Australian Natural History* . **21**: 128. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. (1984). Structural adaptations of the eggs and the fetal membranes of monotremes and marsupials for respiration and metabolic exchange. Pp. 389–421 in R.S. Seymour (ed.) *Respiration and metabolism of embryonic vertebrates*. Dr W. Junk : Dordrecht. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. and Hall, L.S. (1984). Embryonic development in the common brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. Pp. 197–212 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Hughes, R.L. and Hall, L.S. (1988). Structural adaptations of the newborn marsupial. Pp. 8–27 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L. and Shorey, C.D. (1973). Observations on the permeability properties of the egg membranes of the marsupial, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **32**: 25–32. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L., Gemmell, R.T., Rose, R. and Shaw, G. (1979). The major features of embryonic development in the marsupial *Potorous tridactylus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 656. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L., Hall, L.S., Aplin, K.P. and Archer, M. (1987). Organogenesis and fetal membranes in the New Guinea pen-tailed possum, *Distoechurus pennatus* (Acrobatidae: Marsupialia). Pp. 715–724 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L., Hall, L.S., Archer, M. and Aplin, K. (1990). Observations on placentation and development in *Echymipera kalubu*. Pp. 259–270 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L., Hall, L.S., Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Hinds, L.A. (1989). Evolutionary implication of macropodid organogenesis. Pp. 377–405 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L., Shorey, C.D. and Harding, H.R. (1970). Oogenesis in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*, a light and electron microscope study. *Australian Journal of Science* **32**: 315. (Title only. Paper read to ANZAAS Congress, Aug. 1969). Marsupials;
- Hughes, R.L., Thomson, J.A. and Owen, W.H. (1965). Reproduction in natural populations of the Australian ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae), in Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 383–406. Marsupials;
- Hugot, J.P. and Bougnoux, M.E. (1988). Etude morphologique de *Austroxyuris finlaysoni* (Oxyuridae, Nematoda), parasite de *Petauroides volans* (Petauridae, Marsupialia). *Systematic Parasitology* **11**: 113–122. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hulbert, A.J. (1972). Growth and development of pouch young in the rabbit-eared bandicoot, *Macrotis lagotis* (Peramelidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 38–39. Marsupials;
- Hulbert, A.J. (1974). A comparative study of the environmental physiology of peramelid marsupials. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 299. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Hulbert, A.J. (1980). The evolution of energy metabolism in mammals. pp. 129–139 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

- Hulbert, A.J. (1982). Notes on the management of a captive breeding colony of the greater bilby *Macrotis lagotis*. P. 53 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Hulbert, A.J. (1988). Metabolism and the development of endothermy. Pp. 148–161 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Hulbert, A.J. and Augee, M.L. (1982). A comparative study of thyroid function in monotreme, marsupial, and eutherian mammals. *Physiological Zoology* **55**: 220–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Hulbert, A.J. and Dawson, T.J. (1974). Standard metabolism and body temperature of perameloid marsupials from different environments. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **47A**: 583–90. Marsupials;
- Hulbert, A.J. and Dawson, T.J. (1974). Thermoregulation in perameloid marsupials from different environments. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **47A**: 591–616. Marsupials;
- Hulbert, A.J. and Dawson, T.J. (1974). Water metabolism in perameloid marsupials from different environments. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **47A**: 617–33. Marsupials;
- Hulbert, A.J. and Rose, R.W. (1972). Does the devil sweat? *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **43A**: 219–22. Marsupials;
- Hulbert, A.J. and Williams, C.A. (1988). Thyroid function in a lizard, a tortoise and a crocodile, compared with mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **90A**: 41–48. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Hull, C. (1986). The diet of the wedge-tailed eagle *Aquila audax* breeding near Melbourne. *Corella* **10**: 21–24. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Hum, S. and Best, F.G. (1988). Tyzzer's disease in a wombat. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **65**: 89–91. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hum, S., Barton, N.J., Obendorf, D. and Barker, I.K. (1991). Coccidiosis in common wombats (*Vombatus ursinus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **27**: 697–700. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Hume, D. (1987). The numbat as a zoological exhibit. *Thylacinus* **12**(1): 4–6. Marsupials;
- Hume, I. D. and Esson, C. (1993). Nutrients, antinutrients and leaf selection by captive koalas, *Phascolarctos cinereus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 379–392. Marsupials;
- Hume, I. D., Jazwinski, E. and Flannery, T. F. (1993). Morphology and function of the digestive tract in New Guinean possums. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 85–100. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1974). Nitrogen and sulphur retention and fibre digestion by euros, red kangaroos and sheep. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **22**: 13–23. Marsupials;

- Hume, I.D. (1977). Maintenance nitrogen requirements of the macropod marsupials *Thylogale thetis*, red-necked pademelon, and *Macropus eugenii*, tammar wallaby. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 407–17. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1978). Evolution of the Macropodidae digestive system. *Australian Mammalogy* **2**: 37–42. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1982). *Digestive physiology and nutrition of marsupials*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge ix + 256 pp. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1982). The digestive physiology of marsupials. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **71A**: 1–10. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1982). Water metabolism in Australian marsupials. Pp. 195–206 in *Use of tritiated water in studies of production and adaptation in ruminants*. International Atomic Energy Agency : Vienna. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1984). Microbial fermentation in herbivorous marsupials. *BioScience* **34**: 435–40. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1984). Nutritional ecology of the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *National Geographic Society, Research Reports* **16**: 371–72. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1984). Principal features of digestion in kangaroos. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **9** 76–81. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1985). Evolution of herbivores – the ruminant in perspective. Pp. 15–25 in Baker, S. K., Gawthorne, J. M., MacKintosh, J. B. and Purser, D. B. (eds) *Ruminant physiology concepts and consequences. A tribute to R. J. Moir. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the University of Western Australia 7–10 May 1984*. School of Agriculture, Animal Science : University of Western Australia. General; Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1986). Nitrogen metabolism in the parma wallaby, *Macropus parma* *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 147–155. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1987). Native and introduced herbivores in Australia. Pp. 1–22 in Hacker, J.B. and Ternouth, J.H.(eds) *The nutrition of herbivores*. Academic Press : Marrickville, NSW. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- Hume, I.D. (1988). Digestive physiology and nutrition of Australian marsupials. Pp. 531–540 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney: Sydney. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. (1989). Optimal digestive strategies in mammalian herbivores. *Physiological Zoology* **62**: 1145–1163. General; Marsupials;

- Hume, I.D. and Carlisle, C.H. (1985). Radiographic studies on the structure and function of the gastrointestinal tract of two species of potoroine marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 641–54. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. and Dellow, D.W. (1980). Form and function of the macropod marsupial digestive tract. Pp. 78–89 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. and Dunning, A. (1979). Nitrogen and electrolyte balance in the wallabies *Thylogale thetis* and *Macropus eugenii* when given saline drinking water. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **63A**: 135–39. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D. and Warner, A.C.I. (1980). Evolution of microbial digestion in mammals. Pp. 665–684 in Ruckebusch, Y. and Thivend, P. (eds) Digestive physiology and metabolism in ruminants. Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Ruminant Physiology, Clermont-Ferrand, 3–7 Sept., 1979. MTP Press : Lancaster, England. General; Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D., Carlisle, F.H., Reynolds, K. and Pass, M.A. (1988). Effects of fasting and sedation on gastrointestinal tract function in two potoroine marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 411–420. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D., Foley, W.J. and Chilcott, M.J. (1984). Physiological mechanisms of foliage digestion in the greater glider and ringtail possum (Marsupialia:Pseudocheiridae). Pp. 247–51 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Hume, I.D., Jarman, P.J., Renfree, M.B. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1989). Macropodidae. Pp. 679–715 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Humphery-Smith, I. (1980). *Beveridgiella* n. gen., *Dessetostromylylus* n. gen. (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea) parasites de marsupiaux australiens. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 4e ser.*, 2, sect. A, no. 4: 999–1012. (Published in 1981). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Humphery-Smith, I. (1981). *Paraastrostrongylus gymnobelideus* n. sp. (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea) parasite de *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* (Marsupialia, Petauridae) de Victoria, Australie. *Bulletin du Muséum National Histoire Naturelles, Paris 4e ser.*, 3, sect. A.: 509–13. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Humphery-Smith, I. (1983). An hypothesis on the evolution of Herpetostromylylinae (Trichostrongyloidea: Nematoda) in Australian marsupials, and their relationships with Viannidae, parasites of South American marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 931–42. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Humphery-Smith, I. (1987). Parasites and Australian marsupial phylogeny. Pp. 235–243 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Humphery-Smith, I. and Durette-Desset, M.-C. (1981). *Patricialina* Inglis, 1968 (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea) parasite de marsupiaux australiens. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 4e ser.* 3: 123–32. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Humphery-Smith, I. and Durette-Desset, M.-C. (1981). *Woolleya* Mawson, 1973 (Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea) genre parasite de marsupiaux australiens. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 4e ser.*, 3 sect. A: 495–508. (One species parasitises water-rat). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Humphreys, W.F., Bradley, A.J., How, R.A. and Barnett, J.L. (1984). Indices of condition of phalanger populations: a review. Pp. 59–77 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Humphries, R.K. and Seebeck, J.H. (1995). Conservation of the eastern barred bandicoot *Perameles gunnii* on private land in Victoria. Pp. 156–162 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials;
- Hunt, A., Dickens, H.J. and Whelan, R.J. (1987). Movement of mammals through tunnels under railway lines. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 89–93. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Hunter, S. (1991). Fostering tuans. *Thylacinus* **16(1)**: 10. Marsupials;
- Hunter, S. (1992). Attempts at breeding the mountain pygmy-possum at Healesville sanctuary. *Thylacinus* **17(4)** 2–4. Marsupials;
- Husson, A.M. (1958). Notes on *Protemnodon agilis papuanus* (Peters & Doria) from New Guinea (Mammalia: Marsupialia). *Nova Guinea, new ser.*, **9**: 245–52. Marsupials;
- Husson, A.M. and Rappard, F.W. (1958). Note on the taxonomy and the habits of *Dendrolagus ursinus* Temminck and *D. leucogenys* Matschie (Mammalia : Marsupialia). *Nova Guinea, new ser.*, **9**: 9–14. Marsupials;
- Hutchings, P.A., and Recher, H.F. (1982). The fauna of Australian mangroves. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **106** : 83–121. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Hutchins, M., Smith, G. M., Mead, D. C., Elbin, S. and Steenberg, J. (1991). Social behavior of Matschie tree kangaroos (*Dendrolagus matschiei*) and its implications for captive management. *Zoo Biology* **10**: 147–164. Marsupials;
- Hutchinson, L.R., Duran, F., Lane, C.D., Robertstad, G.W. and Portillo, M. (1973). Coccidioidomycosis in a giant red kangaroo (*Macropus rufus*). *Journal of Zoo Animal Medicine* **4(1)**: 22–24. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Hutchison, B. (1972). Notes on the fauna of Yundurup in earlier days. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 59–60. (Mentions two marsupials.) General; Marsupials;
- Hutson, G D. (1976). Grooming behaviour and birth in the dasyurid marsupial *Dasyuroides byrnei*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 277–82. Marsupials;

- Hutson, G.D. (1982). An analysis of offensive and defensive threat displays in *Dasyuroides byrnei* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). P. 345–63 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Hvass H. (1961). *Mammals of the World*. Methuen & Co. Ltd. : London 212 pp. (English translation of a popular book first published in 1956 Danish. It covers all mammal orders and is well illustrated by competent sketches in colour. The text gives measurements, and notes on habits, food, reproduction, etc. Much of the information on and nomenclature of Australian marsupials is out of date). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Hyett, H.J. and Wakefield, N. (1963). Dusky gliders. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 36–7. (*Schoinobates*.) Marsupials;
- Hyman, R. (1993). Check the fine print, mate. *International Wildlife* Jan-Feb 1993: 21–23. (On using hindfoot prints of koalas for individual identification). Marsupials;
- Ilett, K.F. (1968). Corticosteroids from the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **46**(4): P-35. (Abstract of paper read to 11th meetin of the Australian Physiological and Pharmacological Society, May 1968). Marsupials;
- Ilett, K.F. (1969) Corticosteroids in the adrenal venous and heart blood of the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **13**: 218–221. Marsupials;
- Imai, H.T. and Crozier, R.H. (1980). Quantitative analysis of directionality in mammalian karyotype evolution. *American Naturalist* **116**: 537–569. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Imai, H.T., Maruyama, T. and Crozier, R.H. (1983). Rates of mammalian karyotype evolution by the karyograph method. *American Naturalist* **121**: 477–88. General; Marsupials;
- Immelmann, K. (1965). Verhaltensstudien an Känguruhs in Australien. *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **31**: 144–57 Marsupials;
- Ingamells, A.D. and Hyland, P.A. (1977). An environmental excursion to Flinders Island. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 66–67. General; Marsupials;
- Ingleby, S. (1991). Distribution and status of the northern nailtail wallaby, *Onychogalea unguifera* (Gould, 1841). *Wildlife Research* **18**: 655–676. Marsupials;
- Ingleby, S. (1991). Distribution and status of the spectacled hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes conspicillatus*. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 501–519. Marsupials;
- Ingleby, S. (1995). Spectacled hare-wallaby. *Nature Australia* Winter 1995: 22–23. Marsupials;
- Ingleby, S. and Westoby, M. (1992). Habitat requirements of the spectacled hare-wallaby (*Lagorchestes conspicillatus*) in the Northern Territory and Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 721–741. Marsupials;

- Ingleby, S., Westoby, M. and Latz, P.K. (1989). Habitat requirements of the northern nailtail wallaby *Onychogalea unguifera* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in the Northern Territory and Western Australia. Pp. 767–782 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Ingleton, N. (1972). Blood on the Southern Cross. *Animals* **14**: 106–8. (Against kangaroo shooting). Marsupials;
- Inglis, W.G. (1967). The relationships of the nematode superfamily Seuratoidea. *Journal of Helminthology* **41**: 115–36. (One species dealt with comes from *Isoodon obesulus*). *Parasites and Diseases* Marsupials;
- Inglis, W.G. (1968). The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongylid, parasites and their hosts. *Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology)* **47**: 327–347. (Among Australian mammals, hosts. include monotremes, marsupials and rodents). *Parasites and Diseases*; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Inglis, W.G. and Mawson, P.M. (1967). Miscellanea nematodologica. VI. *Echinonema australis* sp. nov. from *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* in South Australia. *Journal of Natural History* **1**: 173–5. *Parasites and Diseases*; Marsupials;
- Ingram, G.J. (1986). Annals of the Queensland Museum: bibliography and index of new taxa. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **22**: 313–318. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dugong;
- Ingram, G.J. (1986). Scales, feathers and fur; Vertebrate zoology. In *A time for a museum. The history of the Queensland Museum 1862–1986*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **24**: 151–197. General; Marsupials;
- Ingram, G.J. (1990). The works of Charles Walter De Vis, alias 'Devis', alias 'Thickthorn'. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 1–34. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Dugong;
- Inions, G.B., Tanton, M.T. and Davey, S.M. (1989). Effect of fire on the availability of hollows in trees used. by the common brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr, 1792, and the ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* Boddaert, 1785. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 449–458. Marsupials;
- Inns, R.W. (1976). Some seasonal changes in *Antechinus flavipes* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 523–31. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Inns, R.W. (1980). Occurrence of twins in macropod marsupials. *Search* **11**: 118–19. Marsupials;
- Inns, R.W. (1982). Age determination in the Kangaroo Island wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest). *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 213–20. Marsupials;
- Inns, R.W. (1982). Ecology of the Kangaroo Island wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest), in Flinders Chase National Park, Kangaroo Island. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **7**: 207–08, (Abstract). Marsupials;

- Inns, R.W. (1982). Life-spans of the tammar wallaby *Macropus eugenii* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in wild populations. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 283–84. Marsupials;
- Inns, R.W. (1982). Seasonal changes in the accessory reproductive system and plasma testosterone levels of the male tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*, in the wild. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **66**: 607–13. Marsupials;
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1965). Opinion 730. *Yerbua* Forster, 1778 (Mammalia): Suppressed under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **22**: 84–85. Marsupials;
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1966). Opinion 760 *Macropus* Shaw, 1790 (Mammalia): Addition to the Official List together with validation under the plenary powers of *Macropus giganteus* Shaw, 1790. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **22**: 292–295. Marsupials;
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1969). Opinion 890. Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom*: added to the Official list of works approved as available for use in zoological nomenclature. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **26**: 141. (The valid specific names of a number of Australian marsupials date from this work). General; Marsupials;
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1987). Opinion 1460 *Dasyurus hallucatus* Gould, 1842 (Mammalia, Marsupialia): conserved. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **44**: 218. Marsupials;
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature Opinion 1198. (1981). *Sminthopsis murina* var. *constricta* Spencer, 1896 (Mammalia, Marsupialia) suppressed. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **38**: 274–75. Marsupials;
- Iredale, T. and Troughton, E. (1963). The actual identity of Captain Cook's kangaroo. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **87**: 177–84. Marsupials;
- Irwin, D.H.C. and Cameron, C. (1962). A note on oral infection in the kangaroo (*Macropus rufus*) and wallaby (*Macropus ruficollis*) (Desmarest). *Journal of the South African Veterinary Medicine Association* **33**: 31–2. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Isaacks, R., Nicol, S., Sallis, J., Zeidler, R. and Kim, H.D. (1984). Erythrocyte phosphates and hemoglobin function in monotremes and some marsupials. *American Journal of Physiology. Regulatory Integrative and Comparative Physiology* **15**: R236–41. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Iveson, J.B. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1973). Salmonella javiana infection in an infant associated with a marsupial, the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus*, in Western Australia. *Journal of Hygiene* **71**: 423–32. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Iveson, J.B. and Hart, R.P. (1983). Salmonella on Rottnest Island: implications for public health and wildlife management. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 15–20. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Jablonski, N. (1994). Convergent evolution in the dentition of grazing macropodine marsupials and the grass-eating cercopithecine primate *Theropithecus gelada*. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **77**: 37–44. Marsupials;
- Jackson, A.R.B. (1978). Some notes on diseases of koalas in New South Wales. Pp. 155–57 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Jackson, L.G. and Ellem, K.A.O. (1968). The karyotype of the Australian long-nosed bandicoot (*Perameles nasuta*). *Cytogenetics* **7**: 183–9. Marsupials;
- Jackson, S. (1994). Sugar glider or squirrel glider –determining the difference. *Thylacinus* **19**(2): 4–10. Marsupials;
- Jackson, T. (1992). The marsupial mole (*Notoryctes typhlops*). *Thylacinus* **17**(4): 6–9. Marsupials;
- Jacobs, V. (1963). Random notes from the Kulkyn. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 4–8. (Few remarks on kangaroos.) Marsupials;
- Jakob-Hoff, R.M. and Dunsmore, J.D. (1983). Epidemiological aspects of toxoplasmosis in southern Western Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **60**: 217–18. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Jaksch, W. (1959). Klinische und serologische Beobachtungen bei Toxoplasmose von Bennett-Känguruhs in einem Tiergarten. *Wiener tierärztliche Wochenschrift* **46**: 593–600. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- James, A.C., Mark, R.F. and Sheng, X.M. (1993). Geometry of the projection of the visual field onto the superior colliculus of the wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). 2. Stability of the projection after prolonged rearing with rotational squint. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **330**: 315–323. Marsupials;
- James, C.T. (1969). Mammal club Report on findings at "Sandlands", about 4½ miles south of Ashbourne – 12–13/4/68. *South Australian Naturalist* **43**: 107–8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- James, E.A. and Green, R.H. (1982). Population structure and age determination in a series of skulls from four populations of the Tasmanian brush-tailed possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 80: 1–12. Marsupials;
- James, I.L. (1974). Mammals and beech (*Nothofagus*) forests. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* **21**: 41–44. (Few remarks on possums.) General; Marsupials;
- James, I.L. and Wallis, F.P. (1969). A comparative study of the effects of introduced mammals on *Nothofagus* forest at Lake Waikareiti. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* No. 16: 1–6. (Includes "opossum"). Marsupials;
- James, J.W. (1974). A survey of the vertebrate fauna of Southwood National Park. *Department of*

Forestry, Queensland Technical Paper No. 1: 1–13. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Janis, C.M. (1990). Correlation of cranial and dental variables with dietary preferences in mammals: a comparison of macropodoids and ungulates. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 349–366. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;

Janis, C.M. (1990). Why kangaroos (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) are not as hypsodont as ungulates (Eutheria). *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 49–53. Marsupials;

Janssens, P.A. and Hinds, L.A. (1981). Long-term effects of corticosteroid administration in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **45**: 56–60. Marsupials;

Janssens, P.A. and Messer, M. (1988). Changes in nutritional metabolism during weaning. Pp. 162–175 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;

Janssens, P.A. and Rogers, A.M.T. (1989). Metabolic changes during pouch vacation and weaning in macropodoids. Pp. 367–376 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Janssens, P.A. and Ternouth, J.H. (1987). The transition from milk to forage diets. Pp. 281–305 in Hacker, J.B. and Ternouth, J.H.(eds) *The nutrition of herbivores*. Academic Press : Marrickville, NSW. General; Marsupials;

Janssens, P.A. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1982). Metabolic effects of ACTH in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*: the role of the adrenal medulla. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **47**: 221–25 Marsupials;

Janssens, P.A. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1982). Metabolic effects of ACTH in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*: the role of the adrenal medulla. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **47**: 221–25. Marsupials;

Janssens, P.A., Grigg, J.A., Dove, H. and Hulbert, A.J. (1990). Thyroid hormones during development of a marsupial, the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **127**: 427–436. Marsupials;

Janssens, P.A., Jenkinson, L.A., Paton, B.C. and Whitelaw, E. (1977). The regulation of gluconeogenesis in pouch young of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **30**: 183–95. Marsupials;

Jardine, N. and McKenzie, D. (1972). Continental drift and the dispersal and evolution of organisms. *Nature, London* **235**: 20–24. General; Marsupials;

Jaremovic, R.V. and Croft, D.B. (1987). Comparison of techniques to determine eastern grey kangaroo home range. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **51**: 921–930. Marsupials;

- Jaremovic, R.V. and Croft, D.B. (1991). Social organization of the eastern grey kangaroo (Macropodidae, Marsupialia) in southeastern New South Wales. I. Groups and group home ranges. *Mammalia* **55**: 169–185. Marsupials;
- Jaremovic, R.V. and Croft, D.B. (1991). Social organization of eastern grey kangaroos in southeastern New South Wales. II. Associations within mixed groups. *Mammalia* **55**: 543–554. Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J. (1979). The types of information available from aerial surveys, and their applicability to management. Pp. 107–12 in *Aerial surveys of fauna populations. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Special Publication No. 1*. General; Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J. (1987). Group size and activity in eastern grey kangaroos. *Animal Behaviour* **35**: 1044–1050. Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J. (1989). Sexual dimorphism in Macropodoidea. Pp. 433–447 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J. (1991). Social behavior and organization in the Macropodoidea. Pp. 1–50 in Slater, P. J. B., Rosenblatt, J.S., Beer, C. and Milinski, M. (eds) *Advances in the study of behavior, Vol 20*. Academic Press : San Diego. Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J. (1994). The eating of seedheads by species of Macropodidae. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 51–63. Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J. and Coulson, G. (1989). Dynamics and adaptiveness of groupings in macropods. Pp. 527–547 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J. and Denny, M.J.S. (1976). Red kangaroos and land use along the New South Wales, Queensland and South Australian borders. Pp. 55–67 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J. and Johnson, K.A. (1977). Exotic mammals, indigenous mammals, and land-use. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **10**: 146–66. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Jarman, P.J. and Phillips, C.M. (1989). Diets in a community of macropod species. Pp. 143–149 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J. and Taylor, R.J. (1983). Ranging of eastern grey kangaroos and wallaroos on a New England pastoral property. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 33–38. Marsupials;

- Jarman, P.J. and Wright, S.M. (1993). Macropod studies at Wallaby Creek. IX. exposure and responses of eastern grey kangaroos to dingoes. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 833–843. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Jarman, P.J., Johnson, C.N., Southwell, C.J. and Stuart-Dick, R. (1987). Macropod studies at Wallaby Creek 1. The area and animals. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 1–14. Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J., Jones, M.E., Johnson, C.N., Southwell, C.J., Stuart-dick, R.I., Higginbottom, K.B. and Clarke, J.L. (1989). Macropod studies at Wallaby Creek. VIII. Individual recognition of kangaroos and wallabies. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 179–185. Marsupials;
- Jarman, P.J., Phillips, C.M. and Rabbidge, J.J. (1991). Diets of black-striped wallabies in New South Wales. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 403–412. Marsupials;
- Jarofke, D. (1981). Zahnanomalien beim Nacktnasewombat (*Wombatus ursinus* Shaw). *Bongo, Berlin* **5**: 93–94. 102. Marsupials;
- Jarvis, C. and Morris, D. (eds.). (1961). *International Zoo Year Book* **2**, 1960. Zoological Society : London 329 pp. (Contains *inter alia* list of mammals bred in zoos in 1960 including some Australian mammals, a longevity survey of mammals exhibited at London zoo, including a couple of tachyglossids, a number of Australian marsupials and one Australian rat, and a note (p.83) entitled *Notes on the reproduction of the koala at San Diego zoo*, by G.H. Pournelle). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Jarvis, C. and Morris, D. (eds.). (1962). *International Zoo Year Book* **3**, 1961. Zoological Society : London x + 322 pp. (Contains *inter alia* list of mammals including Australian marsupials bred in captivity in zoos during 1961 and a table of breeding seasons of mammals in captivity including many Australian marsupials. In a census of rare mammals in captivity a number of Australian marsupials and monotremes are listed. Some of these are not rare by any stretch of the imagination). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Jelinek, A., Cameron, D., Belcher, C. and Turner, L. (1995). New perspectives on the ecology of Lake Mountain: the discovery of Leadbeater's possum *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* McCoy in sub-alpine woodland. *Victorian Naturalist* **112**: 112–115. Marsupials;
- Jenkins, C.F.H. (1962). The hairy-nosed wombat in Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 77. Marsupials;
- Jenkins, C.F.H. (1963). A recent record of the euro near Merridin. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 147. Marsupials;
- Jenkins, C.F.H. (1974). The decline of the dalgite (*Macrotis lagotis*) and other wild life in the Avon valley. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 169–72. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Jenkins, D.J. and Craig, N.A. (1992). The role of foxes *Vulpes vulpes* in the epidemiology of *Echinococcus granulosus* in urban environments. *Medical Journal of Australia* **157**: 754–756. Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Parasites and Diseases;
- Jenkins, M.M. (1975). *Kangaroos, opossums, and other marsupials*. Holiday House : New York. Marsupials;

- Jenkins, P.D. and Knutson, L. (1983). *A catalogue of the type specimens of Monotremata and Marsupialia in the British Museum (Natural History)*. British Museum (Natural History) : London 34 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Jennings, J.N. (1968). Recent Australian contributions on pipes, foibe, and climatic history from speleological evidence. *Helictite* **6**: 50–6. (Refers to Wakefield's (1967) mammalian evidence from McEachern's Cave, Vic. for climatic change). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Jensen, C.G., Jensen, L.C.W. and Rieder, C.R. (1980). The structure and behaviour during mitosis of primary cilia in a subline of PtK₁. *Journal of Anatomy* **130**: 205–206. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Jensen, J.M., Patton, S., Wright, B.G. and Loeffler, D.G. (1985). Toxoplasmosis in marsupials in a zoological garden. *Journal of Zoo Animal Medicine* **16**: 129–131. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Job, R. (1969). A bird list from the Dryandra Forest. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 90–7 (Also lists the marsupials seen). Marsupials;
- Johansen, K. (1961). Temperature regulation in the nine –banded armadillo (*Dasyus novemcinctus mexicanus*). *Physiological Zoology* **34**: 126–44. (Comparison with Martin's 1903 work on monotremes and marsupials). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Johnson, A.M., Roberts, H. and Munday, A.L. (1988). Prevalence of *Toxoplasma gondii* antibody in wild macropods. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **65**:199–201. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Johnson, B. (1973). Feathertail gliders (*Acrobates pygmaeus*). *Mid-Murray Field Naturalist* 6th Report **1973**: 18. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C. (1994).The invisible wombat. *Australian Natural History* **24**(10): 34–41. (on *Lasiiorhinus krefftii*). Marsupials;
- Johnson, C. N. (1991). Utilization of habitat by the northern hairy-nosed wombat *Lasiiorhinus krefftii*. *Journal of Zoology, London* **225**: 495–507. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. (1983). Variations in group size and composition in red and western grey kangaroos, *Macropus rufus* (Desmarest) and *M. fuliginosus* (Desmarest). *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 25–31. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. (1986). Philopatry, reproductive succes of females, and maternal investment in the red-necked wallaby. *Behavioural and Ecological Sociobiology* **19**: 143–150. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. (1987). Macropod studies at Wallaby Creek IV. Home range and movements of the red-necked wallaby. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 125–132. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. (1987). Relationships between mother and infant red-necked wallabies (*Macropus rufogriseus banksianus*). *Ethology* **74**: 1–20. Marsupials;

- Johnson, C.N. (1989). Dispersal and philopatry in the macropodoids. Pp. 593–601 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. (1989). Social interactions and reproductive tactics in red-necked wallabies (*Macropus rufogriseus banksianus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **217**: 267–280. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. (1994). Distribution of feeding activity of the Tasmanian bettong (*Bettongia gaimardi*) in relation to vegetation patterns. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 249–255. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. (1994). Mycophagy and spore dispersal by a rat-kangaroo: consumption of ectomycorrhizal taxa in relation to their abundance. *Functional Ecology* **8**: 464–468. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. (1994). Nutritional ecology of a mycophagous marsupial in relation to production of hyphogeous fungi. *Ecology* **75**: 2015–2021. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. and Bayliss, P.G. (1981). Habitat selection by sex, age and reproductive class in the red kangaroo, *Macropus rufus*, in western New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 465–74. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. and Crossman, D. G. (1991). Dispersal and social organization of the northern hairy-nosed wombat *Lasiorhinus krefftii*. *Journal of Zoology, London* **225**: 605–613. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. and Crossman, D. G. (1991). Sexual dimorphism in the northern hairy-nosed wombat, *Lasiorhinus krefftii* (Marsupialia: Vombatidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 145–146. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. and Jarman, P.J. (1983). Geographical variation in offspring sex ratios in kangaroos. *Search* **14**: 152–54. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. and Jarman, P.J. (1987). Macropod studies at Wallaby Creek VI. A validation of the use of dung-pellet counts for measuring absolute densities of populations of macropodids. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 133–138. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N. and Johnson, K.A. (1983). Behaviour of the bilby, *Macrotis lagotis* (Reid), (Marsupialia: Thylacomyidae) in captivity. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 77–87. Marsupials;
- Johnson, C.N., Jarman, P.J. and Southwell, C.J. (1987). Macropod studies at Wallaby Creek V. Patterns of defaecation by eastern grey kangaroos and red-necked wallabies. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 133–138. Marsupials;
- Johnson, D.H. (1964). Mammals of the Arnhem Land expedition. Pp.427–515 in *Records of the American-Australian scientific expedition to Arnhem Land. Vol.4. Zoology*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne) Bats; Dingo; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Whales;
- Johnson, J.I. (1977). Central nervous system of marsupials. Pp. 157–278 in Hunsaker, D. (ed.) *The biology of marsupials*. Academic Press : New York. Marsupials;

- Johnson, J.I. and Marsh, M.P. (1969). Laminated lateral geniculate in the nocturnal marsupial *Petaurus breviceps* (sugar glider). *Brain Research* **15**: 250–4. Marsupials;
- Johnson, K.A. (1976). Aspects of macropod problems on the Dorrigo Plateau. Pp. 39–46 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. Marsupials;
- Johnson, K.A. (1977). Methods for the census of wallaby and possum in Tasmania. *National Parks and Wildlife Service, Tasmania, Wildlife Division Technical Report 77/2*: 117 pp. Marsupials;
- Johnson, K.A. (1980). Spatial and temporal use of habitat by the red-necked pademelon, *Thylogale thetis* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 157–166. Marsupials;
- Johnson, K. (1982). Pademelons Genus *Thylogale*. Pp. 18–20 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated). Marsupials;
- Johnson, K.A. (1983). Marsupial mole *Notoryctes typhlops*. Pp. 88–89; Bilby *Macrotis lagotis*. Pp. 107–08; Lesser bilby *Macrotis leucura*. P. 109; Red-necked pademelon *Thylogale thetis*. P. 228 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Johnson, K.A. (1989). Thylacomyidae. Pp. 625–635 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Johnson, K. (1991). The mole who comes in from the sun. *Wildlife Australia* **28(3)**: 8–9. (On the marsupial mole). Marsupials;
- Johnson, K.A. and Jarman, P.J. (1976). Records of wildlife as pests in the Armidale district, 1812–1975. Pp. 26–32 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Johnson, K.A. and Roff, A.D. (1982). The western quoll, *Dasyurus geoffroii* (Dasyuridae) (Marsupialia) in the Northern Territory: Historical records from venerable sources. P. 221–26 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Johnson, K.A. and Roff, A.D. (1980). Discovery of ningauis (*Ningauia* sp.: Dasyuridae) (Marsupialia) in the Northern Territory, Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 127–29. Marsupials;
- Johnson, K.A. and Rose, R. (1983). Tasmanian bettong *Bettongia gaimardi*. P. 186; Tasmanian pademelon *Thylogale billardierii*. Pp. 226–27 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Johnson, K.A. and Southgate, R. I. (1990). Present and former status of bandicoots in the Northern Territory. Pp. 85–92 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Johnson, K.A. and Walton, D.W. (1989). Notoryctidae. Pp. 591–602 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Johnson, K.A., Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (1989). Australian Macropodoidea: status, causes of decline and future research and management. Pp. 641–657 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. (1979). Reproduction in the plain rock-wallaby, *Petrogale penicillata inornata* Gould, in captivity, with age estimation of the pouch young. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 1–4. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. (1978). Husbandry of the rufous rat-kangaroo *Aepyprymnus rufescens* and brush-tailed rock-wallaby *Petrogale penicillata* in captivity. Pp. 156–57 in Olney, P.J.S. (ed.) *International Zoo Yearbook* **18**. Zoological Society: London. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. (1978). Studies of Macropodidae in Queensland 9. Reproduction of the rufous rat-kangaroo *Aepyprymnus rufescens* (Gray) in captivity with age estimation of pouch young. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **35**: 69–72. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. (1978). The brush-tailed rock wallaby in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **104**: 397–99 Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. (1980). Field observations on group compositions in the agile wallaby, *Macropus agilis* (Gould) (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 327–331. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. (1980). Observations of the behaviour of the rufous rat-kangaroo, *Aepyprymnus rufescens* (Gray), in captivity. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 347–357. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. (1983). Musky rat-kangaroo *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus*. Pp. 179–80; Rufous bettong *Aepyprymnus rufescens*. Pp. 190–91; Red-legged pademelon *Thylogale stigmatica*. P. 225; Whiptail wallaby *Macropus parryi*. Pp. 236–37; Lumholtz's tree-kangaroo *Dendrolagus lumholtzi*. Pp. 264–65; Bennett's tree-kangaroo *Dendrolagus bennettianus*. Pp. 266–67 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. (1983). Sex determination of the agile wallaby (*Macropus agilis* (Gould)) using adult skulls. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **40**: 65–66. (Issued in 1985). Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. (1993). Reproduction of the spectacled hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes conspicillatus* Gould (Marsupialia : Macropodidae) in captivity, with age estimation of the pouch young. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 97–101. Marsupials;

- Johnson, P.M. and Aaskov, T.R. (1980). A record of an albino rufous rat-kangaroo (*Aepyprymnus rufescens*). *North Queensland Naturalist* **45**(176): 2. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. and Bradshaw, I.R. (1977). Rufous rat-kangaroo in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **103**: 181–83. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. and Haffenden, A.T. (1980). Husbandry of the spectacled hare-wallaby *Lagorchestes conspicillatus* in captivity. *International Zoo Yearbook* **20**: 253–54. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. and Lyon, B.J. (1985). The spectacled hare-wallaby in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **111**: 116. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. and Strahan, R. (1982). A further description of the musky rat-kangaroo, *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus* Ramsay, 1876 (Marsupialia, Potoroidae), with notes on its biology. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 27–46. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M. and Vernes, K. (1994). Reproduction in the red-legged pademelon, *Thylogale stigmatica* Gould (Marsupialia: Macropodidae), and age estimation and development of pouch young. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 553–558. Marsupials;
- Johnson, P.M., Haffenden, A.T. and Denison, J. (1983). Husbandry of the musky rat-kangaroo in captivity. *Journal of the Australian Animal Technicians Association* **8**(1): 1–8 Marsupials;
- Johnson, S. (1993). Chlamydia in koalas. *Thylacinus* **18**(3): 12–14. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Johnson, S.D. and Buchmann, O.L.K.A. (1993). First record of the concurrent presence of sibling pouch young in free-living potoroo (*Potorous tridactylus*). *Mammalia* **57**: 441–444. Marsupials;
- Johnson-Murray, J.L. (1987). The comparative myology of the gliding membranes of *Acrobates*, *Petauroides* and *Petaurus* contrasted with the cutaneous myology of *Hemibelideus* and *Pseudocheirus* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) and with selected gliding Rodentia (Sciuridae and Anomaluridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 101–113. Marsupials;
- Johnston, G.M. and Gemmell, R.T. (1985). Thermoregulation and thyroid development in the marsupial bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 209. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Johnston, G.M. and Gemmell, R.T. (1987). Thyroid development in the marsupial bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus*. *Anatomical Record* **217**: 178–187. Marsupials;
- Johnston, L.A.Y., Tracey-Patte, P., Donaldson, R.A. and Parkinson, B. (1982). A screening test to differentiate cattle meat from horse, donkey, kangaroo, pig and sheep meats. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **59**: 59. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Johnston, L.A.Y., Wharton, R.H. and Calaby, J.H. (1968). Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **44**: 403–5. (Lists mammal fauna). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

- Johnston, P.G. (1974). Genetic variation in *Potorous*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 291. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G. (1983). Long-nosed potoroo *Potorous tridactylus*. P. 181 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G. and Robinson, E.S. (1986). Lack of correlation between Gpd expression and X chromosome late replication in cultured fibroblasts of the kangaroo *Macropus robustus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **39**: 37–45. Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G. and Robinson, E.S. (1987). X chromosome inactivation in female embryos of a marsupial mouse (*Antechinus stuartii*). *Chromosoma* **95**: 419–423. Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G. and Robinson, E.S. (1987). X chromosome inactivation in female embryos of a marsupial mouse (*Antechinus stuartii*). *Chromosoma* **95**: 419–423. Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G. and Sharman, G B. (1976). Studies on populations of *Potorous* Desmarest (Marsupialia). I. Morphological variation. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 573–88. Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G. and Sharman, G.B. (1977). Studies on populations of *Potorous* Desmarest (Marsupialia) II. Electrophoretic, chromosomal and breeding studies. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 733–47. Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G. and Sharman, G.B. (1979). Electrophoretic, chromosomal and morphometric studies on the red-necked wallaby, *Macropus rufogriseus* (Desmarest). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 433–41. Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G., Davey, R.J. and Seebeck, J.H. (1984). Chromosome homologies in *Potorous tridactylus* and *P. longipes* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) based on G-banding patterns. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 319–24. Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G., Robinson, E.S. and Johnston, D.M. (1985). Dictyate oocytes of a kangaroo (*Macropus robustus*) show paternal inactivation at the x-linked *Gpd* locus. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **38**: 79–84. Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G., Robinson, E.S. and Sharman, G.B. (1976). X chromosome activity in oocytes of kangaroo pouch young. *Nature* **264**: 359–60. Marsupials;
- Johnston, P.G., Sharman, G.B., James, E.A. and Cooper, D.W. (1978). Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes VII. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in tissues and cultured fibroblasts of kangaroos. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **31**: 415–24. Marsupials;
- Johnston, S.D., McGowan, M.R., Carrick, F.N. and Tribe, A. (1993). Preliminary investigations into the feasibility of freezing koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) semen. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **70**: 424–425. Marsupials;

- Jolly, J.N. (1973). Movements and social behaviour of the opossum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr, in a mixed scrub, bush and pasture habitat. *Mauri Ora* (University of Canterbury, Christchurch, N.Z.) **1**: 65–71. Marsupials;
- Jolly, J.N. (1976). Habitat use and movements of the opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in a pastoral habitat on Banks Peninsula. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* **23**: 70–78. Marsupials;
- Jolly, S.E. (1993). Carbon dioxide as an anaesthetic agent for use on the brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia : Phalangeridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 67–68. Marsupials;
- Jolly, S.E., Eason, C.T. and Frampton, C. (1993). Serum calcium levels in response to cholecalciferol and calcium carbonate in the Australian brushtail possum. *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology* **47**: 159–164. Marsupials;
- Jolly, S.E., Eason, C.T., Frampton, C. and Gumbrell, R.C. (1994). The anticoagulant pindone causes liver damage in the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **71**: 220. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Jolly, S.E., Henderson, R.J., Frampton, C. and Eason, C.T. (1995). Cholecalciferol toxicity and its enhancement by calcium carbonate in the common brushtail possum. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 579–583. Marsupials;
- Jones, A. and Anderson, T.J.C. (1990). Helminths of rodents and marsupials from Papua New Guinea, with the description of two new species, *Echinostoma echymiperae* n. sp. (Digenea: Echinostomatidae) and *Vampirolepis peroryetis* n.sp. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae). *Systematic Parasitology* **15**: 223–237. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Jones, B. and Baynes, A. (1989). Illustrated keys to Australian Mammalia to generic level. Pp. 1075–1171 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds). *Fauna of Australia. Vol. IB. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- Jones, B. and Hillcox, S. (1995). A survey of the possums *Trichosurus vulpecula* and *Pseudocheirus occidentalis* and their habitats in forest at Ludlow, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **20**: 139–150. Marsupials;
- Jones, B.A., How, R.A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1994). A field study of *Pseudocheirus occidentalis* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). I. distribution and habitat. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 175–187. Marsupials;
- Jones, B.A., How, R.A. and Kitchener, D.J. (1994). A field study of *Pseudocheirus occidentalis* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). II. population studies. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 189–201. Marsupials;
- Jones, C.J. and Geiser, F. (1992). Prolonged and daily torpor in the feathertail glider, *Acrobates pygmaeus* (Marsupialia: Acrobatidae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **227**: 101–108. Marsupials;

- Jones, D.G., Brearley, D. and Doran, G.A. (1972). The organization of dense projections in synapses of the brain of a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Anatomical Record* **174**: 39–46. Marsupials;
- Jones, D.M. (1980). Department of Veterinary Science. (In Scientific Report 1977–1979, The Zoological Society of London). *Journal of Zoology, London* **190**: 483–512. (Record of disease in kangaroos). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Jones, D.M. and Manton, V.J.A. (1976). Whipsnade Park, 1973 and 1974. *Journal of Zoology, London* **178**: 494–507. (Ketamine as sedative for Bennett's wallaby, and helminths in same species). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Jones, E. (1966). The innervation of muscle spindles in the Australian opossum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, with special reference to the motor nerve endings. *Journal of Anatomy* **100**: 733–60. Marsupials;
- Jones, E. and Coman, B.J. (1981). Ecology of the feral cat, *Felis catus* (L.), in south-eastern Australia. I. Diet. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 537–47. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Jones, E. and Coman, B.J. (1982). Ecology of the feral cat, *Felis catus* (L.), in south-eastern Australia III. Home ranges and population ecology in semiarid north-west Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 409–20. Land Carnivores; Cats; Marsupials;
- Jones, E.A. (1977). Synthesis and secretion of milk sugars. Pp. 77–94 in Peaker, M. (ed.) *Comparative aspects of lactation. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 41. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials;
- Jones, E.G. (1966). Structure and distribution of muscle spindles in the forepaw lumbricals of the phalanger, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Anatomical Record* **155**: 287–304. Marsupials;
- Jones, G.S. and Jones, D.B. (1976). *A bibliography of the land mammals of southeast Asia 1699–1969*. Bernard Price Bishop Museum : Honolulu. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Jones, I.C., Vinson, G.P., Jarrett, I G, and Sharman, G.B. (1964). Steroid components in the adrenal venous blood of *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr). *Journal of Endocrinology* **30**: 149–50. Marsupials;
- Jones, L.M. and Hughes, R.L. (1979). Spermiogenesis in the marsupial mouse, *Antechinus stuartii*. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 644–45. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Jones, M. (1994). Dining with the devil. *Australian NaturalHistory* **24**(11): 32–41. Marsupials;
- Jones, M.E.E., Bradshaw, S.D., Fergusson, B. and Watts, R. (1990). Effect of available surface water on levels of antidiuretic hormone (lysine vasopressin) and water and electrolyte metabolism of the Rottneest Island quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **77**: 75–87. Marsupials;
- Jones, M.L. (1982). Longevity of captive mammals. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **52**: 113–128. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Dugong;

- Jones, R. (1966). A speculative archaeological sequence for north-west Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No.25: 1–12. (Includes some notes on bones found in Aboriginal sites – marsupials and seals. One large midden on the north-west Tasmanian Coast contained large numbers of *Mirounga leonina* remains including juveniles. The evidence shows that there was a breeding colony there in prehistoric times which was presumably extinguished by Aborigines). General; Marsupials; Seals;
- Jones, R. (1967). Middens and man in Tasmania. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 359–64. (Information on seal and marsupial bones from dated archaeological sites). General; Marsupials; Seals;
- Jones, R. (1968). The geographical background to the arrival of man in Australia and Tasmania. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **3**: 186–215 (Discusses among other things the extinction of the Pleistocene giant marsupials). Marsupials;
- Jones, R. (1980). Hunters in the Australian coastal savanna. Pp. 107–146 in Harris, D.R. (ed.) *Human ecology in savanna environments*. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Jones, R. (1989). Reproduction in male Macropodidae. Pp. 287–305 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Jones, R. (1992). The type and figured collection (excluding plant fossils) in the palaeontology section of the Australian Museum, with special reference to vertebrates. *Beagle* **9**: 249–254. Monotremes; Marsupials; General;
- Jones, R.C. (1987). Changes in protein composition of the luminal fluids along the epididymis of the Tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **80**: 193–199. Marsupials;
- Jones, R.C. and Clulow, J. (1987). Regulation of the elemental composition of the epididymal fluids in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **81**: 583–590. Marsupials;
- Jones, R.C. and Clulow, J. (1994). Interactions of sperm and the reproductive ducts of the male tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **6**: 437–444. Marsupials;
- Jones, R.C., Stone, G.M., Hinds, L.A. and Setchell, A.F. (1988). Distribution of 5 α reductase in the epididymis of the Tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) and dependence of the epididymis on systemic testosterone and luminal fluids from the testis. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **83**: 779–783. Marsupials;
- Jones, R.E. and Crome, F.H.J. (1990). The biological web – plant/animal interactions in the rainforest. Pp. 74–87 in Webb, L.J. and Kikkawa, J. (eds) *Australian tropical rainforests: Science-values-meaning*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Jones, S.E., Christie, D.L., Dziegielewska, K.M., Hinds, L.A. and Saunders, N.R. (1991). Development profile of a fetuin-like glycoprotein in neocortex, cerebrospinal-fluid and plasma of

- post-natal tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Anatomy and Embryology* **183**: 313–320. Marsupials;
- Jones, S.M. and Rose, R.W. (1992). Plasma progesterone levels in the pregnant female rat-kangaroo (*Bettongia gaimardi*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **87**: 178–182. Marsupials;
- Jordan, M. (1974). Development of the innervation in the heart of the quokka joey (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Journal of Anatomy* **118**: 396. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Jordan, S.M. and Morgan, E.H. (1968). The changes in the serum and milk whey proteins during lactation and suckling in the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **25**: 271–83. Marsupials;
- Jordan, S.M. and Morgan, E.H. (1968). Relation of serum and milk whey proteins in the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **46**(4): 6. (Abstract of paper read to 11th meeting of the Australian Physiological and Pharmacological Society, May 1968). Marsupials;
- Joschko, M.A. and Sanderson, K.J. (1987). Cortico-cortical connections of the motor cortex in the brushtailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Anatomy* **150**: 31–42. Marsupials;
- Joseph, R. and Collet, C. (1994). Double staining *in situ* study of mRNAs encoding milk proteins in the mammary gland of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **101**: 241–246. Marsupials;
- Joseph, R. and Griffiths, M. (1992). Whey proteins in early and late milks of monotremes (Monotremata: Tachyglossidae, Ornithorhynchidae) and of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*, Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 125–127. Monotremes; Marsupials; General;
- Jukes, T.H. (1980). Silent nucleotide substitutions and the molecular evolutionary clock. *Science* **210**: 973–978. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Julien-Laferriere, D. (1994). Catalogue des types de mammiferes du Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle. Ordre des marsupiaux. *Mammalia* **58**: 1–39. Marsupials;
- Jüschke, S. (1972). Untersuchungen zur funktionellen Anpassung der Rückenmuskulatur und der Wirbelsäule quadrupeder Affen und Känguruhs. *Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, Heidelberg* **137**: 47–85. General; Marsupials;
- Juzva, K. and Peeters, P. (1992). A preliminary report on the status of sugar gliders *Petaurus breviceps* (Waterhouse) reintroduced into Blackburn Lake Sanctuary, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 168–172. Marsupials;
- Kakulas, B.A. (1961). Myopathy affecting the Rottneest quokka *Setonix brachyurus* reversed by α -tocopherol. *Nature* **191**: 402–3. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Kakulas, B.A. (1963). Trace quantities of selenium ineffective in the prevention of nutritional myopathy in the Rottneest quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Australian Journal of Science* **25**: 313–4.

Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Kakulas B.A. (1966). Regeneration of skeletal muscle in the Rottneest quokka. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **44**: 673–688. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Kakulas, B.A. (1982). Man marsupials and muscle. An investigation of muscular paralysis occurring in the Rottneest Island quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). University of Western Australia Press : Nedlands, Perth 422 pp. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Kakulas, B. (1983). The nutritional myopathy of the quokka as a model for research in muscular dystrophy. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 52–55. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Kakulas, B.A. and Adams. R.D. (1966). Principles of myopathology as illustrated in the nutritional myopathy of the captive Rottneest quokka. *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* **138**: 90–101. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Kakulas, B.A., Owen, C.G., Papadimitriou, J.M. and Durack, D.T. (1968). The myocardial lesions in the Rottneest quokka with nutritional myopathy. *Proceedings of the Australian Association of Neurology* **5**: 565–71. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Kaldor, I. and Ezekiel, E. (1962). Iron content of mammalian breast milk: measurements in the rat and in a marsupial. *Nature* **196**: 175. (*Setonix*). Marsupials;

Kaldor, I. and Morgan, E.H. (1986). Iron metabolism during lactation and suckling in a marsupial, the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **84A**: 691–694. Marsupials;

Kamst, T., Bryden, M.M. and Gemmell, R.T. (1986). The development of the pineal gland in the short-nosed bandicoot *Isodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **149**: 253–254. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Kathiresan, S. (1969). Morphological studies on the thymus. Part I Thymus of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Indian Journal of Medical Research* **57**: 939–43. Marsupials;

Kato, K. and Hopwood, P. (1993). Innervation of the levator scapulae, the serratus anterior, the rhomboideus and the scapular muscles in the grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*) – comparisons are drawn to the crab-eating macaque and man. *Annals of Anatomy* **175**: 21–28. Marsupials;

Kaufmann, J.H. (1974). Habitat use and social organization of nine sympatric species of macropodid marsupials. *Journal of Mammalogy* **55**: 66–80. Marsupials;

Kaufmann, J.H. (1974). Social ethology of the whiptail wallaby, *Macropus parryi*, in northeastern New South Wales. *Animal Behaviour* **22**: 281–369. Marsupials;

Kaufmann, J.H. (1974). The ecology and evolution of social organization in the kangaroo family (Macropodidae). *American Zoologist* **14**: 51–62. Marsupials;

Kaufmann, J.H. and Kaufmann, A. (1968). Social behaviour of whiptail wallabies (*Wallabia*

- parryi*). *Journal of Mammalogy* **49**: 839. (Title only. Paper read to 48th Meeting of Amer. Soc. Mammal.) Marsupials;
- Kavanagh, R. (1983). Forestry and conserving arboreal mammals. *Forest and Timber* **19**(1): 8–11. General; Marsupials;
- Kavanagh, R. (1987). Foraging behaviour of the yellow-bellied glider, *Petaurus australis* (Marsupialia: Petauridae), near Eden, New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 37–39. Marsupials;
- Kavanagh, R.P. (1987). Forest phenology and its effect on foraging behaviour and selection of habitat by the yellow-bellied glider, *Petaurus australis* Shaw. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 371–384. Marsupials;
- Kavanagh, R.P. (1988). The impact of predation by the powerful owl, *Ninox strenua*, on a population of the greater glider, *Petauroides volans*. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 445–450. Marsupials;
- Kavanagh, R.P. (1991). The target species approach to wildlife management: gliders and owls in the forests of southeastern New South Wales. Pp. 377–383 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials;
- Kavanagh, R.P. and Bamkin, K.L. (1995). Distribution of nocturnal forest birds and mammals in relation to the logging mosaic in south-eastern New South Wales, Australia. *Biological Conservation* **71**: 41–53. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Kavanagh, R.P. and Lambert, M.J. (1990). Food selection by the greater glider *Petauroides volans*: is foliar nitrogen a determinant of habitat quality. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 285–299. Marsupials;
- Kavanagh, R.P. and Peake, P. (1993). Distribution and habitats of nocturnal forest birds in south-eastern New South Wales. Pp. 101–125 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Association : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials;
- Kavanagh, R.P. and Rohan-Jones, W.G. (1982). Calling behaviour of the yellow-bellied glider, *Petaurus australis* Shaw (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 95–111. Marsupials;
- Kavanagh, R.P., Debus, S., Tweedie, T. and Webster, R. (1995). Distribution of nocturnal forest birds and mammals: relationships with environmental variables and management history. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 359–377. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Kawei, M.H. (1989). Geographic variation in the tree kangaroo *Dendrolagus dorianus* (Marsupialia; Macropodidae). *Science in New Guinea* **15**: 85–94. Marsupials;
- Kay, B.H., Boreham, P.F.L., Dyce, A.L. and Standfast, H.A. (1978). Blood feeding of biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) at Kowanyama, Cape York Peninsula, north Queensland. *Journal of the*

Australian Entomological Society **17**: 145–49. (Includes marsupials and feral pigs). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;

Kay, B.H., Young, P.L., Fanning, I.D. and Hall, R.A. (undated; ?1982). Which vertebrates amplify Murray Valley encephalitis virus in southern Australia. Pp. 36–39 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

Kay, B.H., Young, P.L., Hall, R.A. and Fanning, I.D. (1985). Experimental infection with Murray valley encephalitis virus. Pigs, cattle, sheep, dogs, rabbits, macropods and chickens. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **63**: 109–26. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

Kay, R.F. and Hylander, W.L. (1978). The dental structure of mammalian folivores with special reference to Primates and Phalangeroidea (Marsupialia). Pp. 173–191 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. General; Marsupials;

Kayser, Ch. (1961). *The physiology of natural hibernation*. Pergamon Press : Oxford vii + 325 pp. (Reviews the little that is known on hypothermia in monotremes and marsupials.). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Kean, R.I. (1959). Bionomics of the brush-tailed *opossum* *Trichosurus vulpecula* in New Zealand. *Nature* **184**: 1388–1389. Marsupials;

Kean, R.I. (1961). The evolution of marsupial reproduction. *New Zealand Forest Research Institute, Technical Paper* No. 35: 1–40. Marsupials;

Kean, R.I. (1964). "Opossum" or "possum". *Tuatara* **12**: 155–6. Marsupials;

Kean, R. (1965). *Opossums*. Reed Science Colourbooks (A.H. and A.W. Reed) : Wellington 33 pp. (an illustrated life-history of *Trichosurus* in New Zealand, especially for children). Marsupials;

Kean, R.I. (1965). "Possum" or "Opossum". *Tuatara* **13**: 192. Marsupials;

Kean, R.I. (1966). Marsupials (Part 1). *Tuatara* **14**: 105–20. Marsupials;

Kean, R.I. (1967). Behaviour and territorialism in *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia). *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* **1967** No. 14: 71–8. Marsupials;

Kean, R.I. (1967). Marsupials (Part 2). *Tuatara* **15**: 25–45. Marsupials;

Keast A. (1959). Relict animals and plants of the Macdonnell Ranges. *Australian Museum Magazine* Sept. (1959): 81–86 (reference to *Antechinus macdonnellensis*). Marsupials;

Keast, A. (1960). The unique plants and animals of south-western Australia. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 152–7. (Mentions *Tarsipes*, *Setonix*, *Myrmecobius*.) General; Marsupials;

Keast, A. (1962). Vertebrate speciation in Australia: some comparisons between birds, marsupials,

and reptiles. Pp. 380–407 in Leeper, G.W. (ed.) *The evolution of living organisms.; a symposium to mark the centenary of Darwin's "Origin of species" and of the Royal Society of Victoria, held in Melbourne, December, 1959*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Marsupials;

Keast, A. (1966). *Australia and the Pacific Islands. A natural history*. Hamish Hamilton : London 298 pp. (Popular ecology; beautifully illustrated). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats;

Keast, A. (1967). Colonisation by animals. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 375–81. (Few remarks on mammals.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Keast, A. (1968). Evolution of mammals on southern continents IV. Australian mammals: zoogeography : and evolution. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **43**: 373–408. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats;

Keast, A. (1969). Evolution of mammals on southern continents VII. Comparisons of the contemporary mammalian faunas of the southern continents. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **44**: 121–67. General; Marsupials;

Keast, A. (1971). Continental drift and the evolution of the biota on southern continents. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **46**: 335–78. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Keast, A. (1972). Australian mammals: zoogeography and evolution. Pp. 195–246 in Keast, A., Erk, F.C. and Glass, B. (eds) *Evolution, mammals, and southern continents*. State University, New York Press : Albany. Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;

Keast, A. (1972). Comparisons of contemporary mammal faunas of southern continents. Pp. 433–501 in Keast, A., Erk, F.C. and Glass, B. (eds) *Evolution, mammals, and southern continents*. State University, New York Press : Albany. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Keast, A. (1972). Continental drift and the evolution of the biota on southern continents. Pp. 23–87 in Keast, A., Erk, F.C. and Glass, B. (eds) *Evolution, mammals, and southern continents*. State University, New York Press : Albany. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Keast, A. (1973). Contemporary biotas and the separation sequence of the southern continents. Pp. 309–343 in Tarling, D.H. and Runcorn, S.K. (eds) *Implications of continental drift to the earth sciences. Vol. 1*. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials;

Keast, A. (1977). Historical biogeography of the marsupials. Pp. 69–95 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;

Keast, A. (1981). Distributional patterns, regional biotas, and adaptations in the Australian biota: a synthesis. Pp. 1891–1997 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Keast, A. (1981). Origins and relationships of the Australian biota Pp. 2001–2050 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague.. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Keast, A. (1982). The thylacine (Thylacinidae, Marsupialia): How good a pursuit carnivore? Pp. 675–84 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Keep, J.M (1972). Streptococcal osteomyelitis in a grey kangaroo. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **48**: 119–20. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Keep, J.M. (1973). Notes on the field capture of the agile wallaby (*Macropus agilis*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **49**: 385–87. Marsupials;
- Keep, J.M. (1976). Post-capture complications in wild animals. Pp. 21–28 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course for Veterinarians Proceedings* No. 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Ungulates;
- Keep, J.M. (1978). Marsupials-anaesthesia. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 123–42. Marsupials;
- Keep, J.M. (1978). Post-capture complications in wild animals. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 21–28. (Reprinted from *Proceedings* No. 29, 1976). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Keep, J.M. (undated; ?1982). Wildlife diseases in the Pacific Basin. Pp. 8–12 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kefous, K. (1984). Late Pleistocene megafauna at Lake Victoria, central Murray, evidence and implications of some recent fossil finds. *The Artefact* **9**: 9–18. General; Marsupials;
- Keith, K. (1968). Mammals of the Pellew Islands. *Mimag* **19** (2) (June): 19–21 (House journal of Mount Isa Mines Limited. Account of mammals of Sir Edward Group in Gulf of Carpentaria; contains photographs of four genera and species of murids and their habitats.) Bats; Dingo; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kéler, S. von. (1960). Bibliographie der Mallophagen. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **36**: 145–403. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Keller, R. and Keller, D. (1980). Night-time in a rainforest. *The Bird Observer* No. 581: 39–41. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kelly, L.C. and Wallis, R.L. (1985). Structural and possible thermoregulatory differences in the ears of grey kangaroos. *Journal of Thermal Biology* **10**: 249. Marsupials;
- Kemp, D.H. and Wilson, N. (1979). The occurrence of *Amblyomma cyprium cyprium* (Acari: Ixodidae) in Australia, with additional records from the southwest Pacific. *Pacific Insects* **21**: 224–26. (Wide host range including marsupials, rodents, ungulates). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Kemp, T.S. (1982). *Mammal-like reptiles and the origin of mammals*. Academic Press : London 363 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Kemper, C.M. (1985). Mammals. Pp. 7–19 in Aslin, H.J. (ed.) *A list of the vertebrates of South Australia*. Dept of Environment and Planning : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Kemper, C.M. (1990). Mammals. Pp. 161–167 in Tyler, M.J., Twidale, C.R., Davies, M. and Wells, C.B. (eds) *Natural history of the north east deserts*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kemper, C.M. (1990). Small mammals and habitat disturbance in open forest of coastal New South Wales. 1. population parameters. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 195–206. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kemper, C.M. (1990). Status of bandicoots in South Australia. Pp. 67–72 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Kemper, C.M. and Queale, L. (1990). Mammals. Pp. 7–19 in Watts, C.H.S. (ed.) *A list of the vertebrates of South Australia* 2nd edition. Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kemper, C., Kitchener, D.J., Humphreys, W.F., How, R.A., Schmitt, L.H. and Bradley, A. (1990). The biology of the northern brown bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae) at Mitchell Plateau Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**: 627–644. Marsupials;
- Kendrick, G.W. and Porter, K. (1973). Remains of a thylacine (Marsupialia: Dasyuroidea) and other fauna from caves in the Cape Range, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **56**: 116–22. Marsupials;
- Kendrick, P.G. (1993). Biogeography of the vertebrates of Cape Range peninsula, Western Australia. Pp. 193–206 in Humphreys, W.F. (ed.) *The biogeography of Cape Range Western Australia. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No. 45*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kennaway, D. and Seamark, R.F. (1976). Pineal gland changes during the period of blastocyst activation in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **46**: 503–04. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Kennedy, G.A., Armstrong, S.M. and Coleman, G.J. (1989). Phase-response curve to 1-hour light pulses for the marsupial, *Dasyuroides byrnei*. *Physiology and Behavior* **46**: 667–670. Marsupials;
- Kennedy, G.A., Coleman, G.J. and Armstrong, S.M. (1990). Circadian rhythms of wheel-running in the eastern quoll, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 11–16. Marsupials;

- Kennedy, G.A., Coleman, G.J. and Armstrong, S.M. (1990). The effect of restricted feeding on the wheel-running activity rhythms of the predatory marsupial *Dasyurus viverrinus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **A166**: 607–618. Marsupials;
- Kennedy, M. (1990). The endangered mammals. Pp. 26–73 in Kennedy, M. (ed.) *Australia's endangered species. The extinction dilemma*. Simon and Schuster : Brookvale, New South Wales. (Gives details of individual species.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Kennedy, M. (ed.) (1990). *Australia's endangered species. The extinction dilemma*. Simon and Schuster : Brookvale, New South Wales 192 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Kennedy, P.M. and Heinsohn, G.E. (1974). Water metabolism of two marsupials – the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* and the rock-wallaby, *Petrogale inornata* in the wild. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **47A**: 829–34. Marsupials;
- Kennedy, P.M. and Hume, I.D. (1978). Recycling of urea nitrogen to the gut of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **61A**: 117–21. Marsupials;
- Kennedy, P.M. and MacFarlane, W.V. (1971). Oxygen consumption and water turnover of the fat-tailed marsupials *Dasyercus cristicauda* and *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **40A**: 723–32. Marsupials;
- Kennedy, S., Montali, R.J., James, A.E. and Bush, M. (1978). Bone lesions in three tree kangaroos. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medicine Association* **173**: 1094–1098. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Ker, R.F., Dimery, N.J. and Alexander, R.McN. (1986). The role of tendon elasticity in hopping in a wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **A208**: 417–428. Marsupials;
- Kerle, J.A. (1983). Northern brushtail possum *Trichosurus arnhemensis*. P. 149 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Kerle, J.A. (1985). Habitat preference and diet of the northern brushtail possum *Trichosurus arnhemensis* in the Alligator Rivers region, N.T. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **13**: 161–176. Marsupials;
- Kerle, J.A. (1993). Historical survey of the vertebrate fauna in the vicinity of Uluru and Kata Tjuta. Pp. xv–xxiii in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds). *Uluru fauna. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- Kerle, J.A. and Burgman, M.A. (1984). Some aspects of the ecology of the mammal fauna of the Jabiluka area, Northern Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 207–22. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Kerle, J.A. and Howe, C.J. (1992). The breeding biology of a tropical possum *Trichosurus vulpecula arhemensis* (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 653–665. Marsupials;
- Kerle, J.A., Foulkes J.N., Kimber R.G. and Papenfus, D. (1992). The decline of the brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr, 1798) in arid Australia. *Rangeland Journal* **14**: 107–127. Marsupials;
- Kerle, J.A., McKay, G.M. and Sharman, G.B. (1991). A systematic analysis of the brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr, 1792) (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 313–331. Marsupials;
- Kermack, K.A. and Mussett, F. (1983). The ear in mammal-like reptiles and early mammals. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* **28**: 147–58 General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Kerr, A., Whalley, J.M. and Poole, W.E. (1981). Herpesvirus neutralising antibody in grey kangaroos. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **57**: 347–48; 454. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Kerr, J.B. and Hedger, M.P. (1983). Spontaneous spermatogenic failure in the marsupial mouse *Antechinus stuartii* Macleay (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 445–66. Marsupials;
- Kerr, J.B. and Weiss, M. (1991). Spontaneous or experimentally induced formation of a special zone in the adrenal cortex of the adult brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *American Journal of Anatomy* **190**: 101–117. Marsupials;
- Kerr, J.B., Knell, C.M. and Irby, D.C. (1987). Ultrastructure and possible function of giant crystalloids in the Sertoli cell of the juvenile and adult koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Anatomy and Embryology* **176**: 213–224. Marsupials;
- Kerry, K.R. (1969). Intestinal disaccharidase activity in a monotreme and eight species of marsupials (with an added note on the disaccharidases of five species of sea birds). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **29**: 1015–1022. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Kersch, R. (1982). Untersuchungen zum visuellen Lernvermogen von Baumkanguruhs (*Dendrolagus Muller, 1839*). *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **30**: 3–12. Marsupials;
- Kettle, R. and Boswall, J. (1977). A global discography of mammal sound. *Recorded Sound* No. 66–67: 698–707. (Journal of the British Institute of Recorded Sound). References to two published discs recording sounds of Australian marsupials, among many recordings of sounds made by species of many mammalian orders. Dingo also included). General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Keymer, I.F. (1972). Report of the pathologist, 1969 and 1970. *Journal of Zoology, London* **166**: 515–40. (Remarks on infections in marsupials and a New Guinea dog.) Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Parasites and Diseases;
- Keymer, I.F. (1974). Report of the pathologist, 1971 and 1972. *Journal of Zoology, London* **173**: 51–83. (Infections in wallabies.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Khin Aye Than and McDonald, I. R. (1976). Corticosteroid binding by plasma proteins and the effects of oestrogens in the marsupial brush-tailed opossum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr. *Journal of Endocrinology* **68**: 31–41. Marsupials;
- Khin Aye Than and McDonald, I.R. (1974). Effect of cortisol on insulin sensitivity of the marsupial brush-tailed opossum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr. *Journal of Endocrinology* **63**: 473–81. Marsupials;
- Khin Aye Than, and McDonald, I.R. (1973). Adrenocortical function in the Australian brush-tailed possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr). *Journal of Endocrinology* **58**: 97–109. Marsupials;
- Kidd, A.R.M. and Evans, G. (1972). Isolation of *Rugopharynx delta* from a wallaby (*Macropus rufus*). *Veterinary Record* **91**: 480–81. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Kikkawa, J. and Walter, M. (1968). Report on the koala survey, 1967. *Wildlife in Australia* **5**: 100–3. (Queensland) . Marsupials;
- Kikkawa, J., Ingram, G.J. and Dwyer, P.D. (1979). The vertebrate fauna of Australian heathlands – an evolutionary perspective. Pp. 231–279 in Specht, R.L. (ed.) *Heathlands and related shrublands. Descriptive studies. Ecosystems of the world 9A*. Elsevier : Amsterdam. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kikkawa, J., Monteith, G.B. and Ingram, G. (1981). Cape York Peninsula: major region of faunal interchange. Pp. 1695–1742 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologicae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Kimber, D. (1980). Kangaroo skin water-bags: Some early notes on manufacture and use in central Australia. *Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter* N.S. No. 14: 14–15. Marsupials;
- Kimber, R.G. (1976). Beginnings of farming? Some man-plant-animal relationships in central Australia. *Mankind* **10**: 142–50. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials;
- Kimmel, D.L. (1980). The distribution of caudal and sacral primary sensory axons to the dorsal nucleus and to contralateral gray areas in the spinal cord of the brush-tailed possum. *Journal of Anatomy* **130**: 205. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- King, C. (ed.) (1993). The Great Lake pest summit – Proceedings of the national mammalian pest forum, May 1993. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **20**: 219–401. (Contains 34 papers given by biologists, politicians, landholders, environmentalists, local people, etc. The Australian brushtail possum is the no 1. pest and receives frequent mention in these papers). General; Marsupials;
- King, D. (1982). How toxic 1080 selects its target. *South Australian Natural History* . **20**: 329–33. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- King, D. (1988). 1080 does not threaten the northern quoll. *Journal of Agriculture Western Australia* **29**(4th ser.): 88–90. Marsupials;

- King, D. and Green, B. (1979). Notes on diet and reproduction of the sand goanna, *Varanus gouldii rosenbergi*. *Copeia* **1979**(1): 64–70. (Eats marsupials and rats, presumably as carrion. among other things). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- King, D. and Roberts, J.D. (1982). Additions to the terrestrial vertebrate fauna of the Shark Bay region, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **15**: 21–22. General; Marsupials;
- King, D., Green, B. and Butler, H. (1989). The activity pattern, temperature regulation and diet of *Varanus giganteus* on Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 41–47. General; Marsupials;
- King, D.F. (1986). Further fauna surveys at Moggs Creek-post Ash Wednesday wildfire. *Geelong Naturalist* **23**: 81–84. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- King, D.H. (1980). Extension of the New South Wales range of the white-footed dunnart (*Sminthopsis leucopus* Gray). *Victorian Naturalist* **97**: 263–265. Marsupials;
- King, D.R. (1984). 1080 a selective poison for pests. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* **25**(1) (4 ser.): 12–14. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- King, D.R. (1989). An assessment of the hazard posed to northern quolls (*Dasyurus hallucatus*) by aerial baiting with 1080 to control dingoes. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 569–574. Marsupials;
- King, D.R., Oliver, A.J. and Mead, R.J. (1978). The adaptation of some Western Australian mammals to food plants containing fluoroacetate. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 699–712. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- King, D.R., Oliver, A.J. and Mead, R.J. (1981). *Bettongia* and fluoroacetate: a role for 1080 in fauna management. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 529–36. Marsupials;
- King, D.R., Twigg, L.E. and Gardner, J.L. (1989). Tolerance to sodium monofluoroacetate in dasyurids from Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 131–140. Marsupials;
- King, G.C. (1989). The effect of fire on small mammal fauna and their resources in two forest types. *Australian Forestry* **52**: 218. (Thesis abstract) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- King, J. (1970). Wallabies we knew. *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 237–41. Marsupials;
- King, J.A., Mehl, A.E.I., Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H., Hinds, L. and Millar, R.P. (1990). A second form of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH), with chicken GnRHIII-like properties, occurs together with mammalian GnRH in marsupial brains. *Endocrinology* **125**: 2244–2252. Marsupials; Monotremes;
- King, W. (1963). Leadbeater's possum near Powelltown. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 148–9. Marsupials;
- Kingsmill, E. (1962). An investigation of criteria for estimating age in the marsupials *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr and *Perameles nasuta* Geoffroy. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 597–616. Marsupials;

- Kinnear, J. (1992). Rare and endangered. Black-footed rock-wallaby. *Australian Natural History* **24**(2): 18. Marsupials;
- Kinnear, J., Onus, M. and Bromilow, B. (1984). Foxes, feral cats and rock wallabys. *SWANS* **14**(1): 3–8. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Kinnear, J.E. (1985). Ecological concepts and pregastric fermentation. Pp. 27–31 in Baker, S. K., Gawthorne, J. M., MacKintosh, J. B. and Purser, D. B. (eds) *Ruminant physiology concepts and consequences. A tribute to R. J. Moir. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the University of Western Australia 7–10 May 1984*. School of Agriculture, Animal Science : University of Western Australia. General; Marsupials;
- Kinnear, J.E. and Brown, G.D. (1967). Minimum heart rates of marsupials. *Nature* **215**: 1501. Marsupials;
- Kinnear, J.E. and Main, A.R. (1979). Niche theory and macropodid nutrition. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **62**: 65–74. Marsupials;
- Kinnear, J.E., Bromilow, R.N., Onus, M.L. and Sokolowski, R.E.S. (1988). The Bromilow trap: a new risk-free soft trap suitable for small to medium-sized macropodids. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 235–237. Marsupials;
- Kinnear, J.E., Cockson, A., Christensen, P. and Main, A.R. (1979). The nutritional biology of the ruminants and ruminant-like mammals – a new approach. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **64A**: 357–65. General; Marsupials;
- Kinnear, J.E., Onus, M.L. and Bromilow, R.N. (1988). Fox control and rock-wallaby population dynamics. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 435–450. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Kinnear, J.E., Purohit, K.G. and Main, A.R. (1968). The ability of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*, Marsupialia) to drink sea water. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **25**: 761–82. Marsupials;
- Kirk, G. (1967). *Theriophylaxe. Erhaltung, Bewahrung and Schutz der Saugetiere*. The Author : Hohenbüchen, West Germany 249 pp. (Compilation of information on all orders from literature and conespondence.) Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Kirkby, R.J. (1969). Learning in marsupials. *Australian Phychologist* **4**: 155–66. (Review, including abstracts, of 14 papers on the subject found as a result of a search of the literature. Two deal with kangaroos, one with *Trichosurus*, and twelve with *Didelphis*) Marsupials;
- Kirkby, R.J. (1969). Marsupials are a "them" not an "it". *Australian Psychologist* **4**(1): unpagged. (Abstract of paper given at symposium "Behaviour in marsupials", at 4th Annual Conference of the Australian Psychological Society, Sydney 1969). Marsupials;
- Kirkby, R.J. (1977). Learning and problem-solving behaviour in marsupials. Pp. 193–208 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Kirkby, R.J. and Preston, A.C. (1972). The behaviour of marsupials. 2. Reactivity and habituation to

- novelty in *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Journal of Biological Psychology* **14**: 21–24. Marsupials;
- Kirke, A. (1983). Quokka, *Setonix brachyurus*, at Green Range. *Western Australian Naturalist* **15**: 146. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1963). A note on the dental eruption of some Macropodinae, with particular reference to Captain Cook's kangaroo. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **20**: 539–41. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1965). Studies of Macropodidae in Queensland. 1. Food preferences of the grey kangaroo (*Macropus major* Shaw). *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **22**: 89–93. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1965). Studies of Macropodidae in Queensland. 3. Reproduction in the grey kangaroo (*Macropus major*) in southern Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **22**: 319–28. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1965). Studies of Macropodidae in Queensland. 2. Age estimation in the grey kangaroo, the red kangaroo, the eastern wallaroo and the red-necked wallaby, with notes on dental abnormalities. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **22**: 301–17. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1965). Grey kangaroo being studied. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **91**: 454–8. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1966). Mammals, birds and reptiles of the Warwick district, Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **23**: 591–8. (Dated December 1966 but issued August 1967). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1966). Studies of Macropodidae in Queensland 4. Social organization of the grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **23**: 317–22. (Dated June, 1966 but issued Feb, 1967). Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1967). Studies of Macropodidae in Queensland. 6. Sex determination of adult skulls of the grey kangaroo and the red kangaroo. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **24**: 131–3. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1967). The grey kangaroo in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **93**: 550–2. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1967). The red kangaroo in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **93**: 484–6. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1968). Mammals, birds and reptiles of the Warwick district, Queensland. 3. Reptiles and general conclusions. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **25**: 235–41. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1968). Studies on the wallaroo. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **94**: 362–5. Marsupials;

- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1970). The swamp wallaby in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **96**: 335–6. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1970). Studies of Macropodidae in Queensland. 8. Age estimation in the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest)). *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **27**: 461–2. (Dated Dec. 1970. issued Aug 1971) Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1970). The agile wallaby in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **96**: 169–70. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1974). Kangaroo harvesting and survival. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **100**: 368–75. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1978). The development of the dentition of *Macropus giganteus* Shaw. An attempt to interpret the marsupial dentition. *Australian Mammalogy* **2**: 29–35. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1983). Black-striped wallaby *Macropus dorsalis*. P. 238 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. and Amos, P.J. (1977). Mammals and birds of Milmerran Shire, south-east Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **34**: 123–33. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. and Johnson, P.M. (1969). Studies of Macropodidae in Queensland 7. Age estimation and reproduction in the agile wallaby (*Wallabia agilis* (Gould)). *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **26**: 691–8 (Dated 1969, issued about Aug. 1970) Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. and McEvoy, J.S. (1966). Studies of Macropodidae in Queensland. 5. Effects of drought on reproduction in the grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **23**: 439–42. (Dated Sept. 1966 but issued Aug. 1967). Marsupials;
- Kirkpatrick, T.H. and Searle, A.K. (1977). Mammals and birds of Stanthorpe Shire, south-east Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **34**: 109–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kirkwood, J.K. and Gulland, F.M.D. (1988). Pharmacokinetics of oxytetracycline in clinical cases in the red-necked wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus*). *Research in Veterinary Science* **44**: 335–337. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Kirsch, I.A.W. (1968). The affinities of the honey possum, *Tarsipes spencerae*: An example of correlated morphological and serological evidence of divergence. *Journal of Mammalogy* **49**: 841. (Title only. Paper read to 48th Annual Meeting of American Society of Mammalogists). Marsupials;
- Kirsch, I.A.W. (1968). The serological affinities of *Burrhamys* and related possums (Marsupialia: Phalangerioidea). *Australian Journal of Science* **31**: 43–5. Marsupials;

- Kirsch, J. (1984). Marsupial origins: taxonomic and biological considerations. Pp. 627–31 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J. (1984). Vicariance biogeography. Pp. 109–12 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1971). A year for the 'possums. *Discovery (Yale)* **7**(1): 19–26. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1967). Serological characterization of the parma wallaby, *Macropus parma* Waterhouse 1846. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 430–1. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1968). Burrowing by the quenda, *Isoodon obesulus*. *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**: 178–80. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1968). Prodrum of the comparative serology of Marsupialia. *Nature* **217**: 418–20. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1969). Serological data and phylogenetic inference: the problem of rates of change. *Systematic Zoology* **18**: 296–311. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1973). The serology of mammals. *Australian Natural History* **17**: 301–04. General; Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1977). Appendix: notes on nomenclature. Pp. 521–24 in Hunsaker, D. (ed.) *The biology of marsupials*. Academic Press : New York. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1977). Biological aspects of the marsupial-placental dichotomy: a reply to Lillegraven. *Evolution* **31**: 898–900. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1977). The classification of marsupials with special reference to karyotypes and serum proteins. Pp. 1-50 in Hunsaker, D. (ed.) *The biology of marsupials*. Academic Press : New York. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1977). The comparative serology of Marsupialia, and a classification of marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. **52**: 1–152. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1977). The six-percent solution: second thoughts on the adaptedness of the Marsupialia. *American Scientist* **65**: 276–88. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. (1982). The builder and the bricks: Notes toward a philosophy of characters. Pp. 587–94 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. and Archer, M. (1982). Polythetic cladistics, or, when parsimony's not enough: The relationships of carnivorous marsupials. Pp. 595–619 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Kirsch, J.A.W. and Burbidge, A.A. (1976). Western Australian deserts in a good year. *Discovery* **11**: 61–67. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. and Calaby, J.H. (1977). The species of living marsupials: an annotated list. Pp. 9–26 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. and Murray, M.D. (1969). A scheme for the identification of the blood of Australasian marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 799–816. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. and Poole, W.E. (1967). Serological evidence for speciation in the grey kangaroo *Macropus giganteus* Shaw 1790 (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Nature* **215**: 1097–8. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. and Poole, W.E. (1972). Taxonomy and distribution of the grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus* Shaw and *Macropus fuliginosus* (Desmarest), and their subspecies (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **20**: 315–39. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W. and Springer, M.S. (1993). Timing of the molecular evolution of New Guinean marsupials. *Science in New Guinea* **19**: 147–156. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W., Dickerman, A.W., Reig, O.A. and Springer, M.S. (1991). DNA hybridization evidence for the Australasian affinity of the American marsupial *Dromiciops australis*. *Proceedings of the National of Sciences of the United States of America*. **88**: 10465–10469. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W., Lapointe, F.J. and Foeste, A. (1995). Resolution of portions of the kangaroo phylogeny (Marsupialia : Macropodidae) using DNA hybridization. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **55**: 309–328. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W., Krajewski, C., Springer, M.S. and Archer, M. (1990). DNA-DNA hybridisation studies of carnivorous marsupials. II. Relationships among dasyurids (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 673–696. Marsupials;
- Kirsch, J.A.W., Springer, M.S., Krajewski, C., Archer, M., Aplin, K. and Dickerman, A.W. (1990). DNA/DNA hybridization studies of the carnivorous marsupials I: the intergeneric relationships of bandicoots (Marsupialia: Perameloidea). *Journal of Molecular Evolution* **30**: 434–448. Marsupials;
- Kitchener, D.J. (1972). The importance of shelter to the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Marsupialia) on Rottnest Island. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **20**: 281–99. Marsupials;
- Kitchener, D.J. (1973). Notes on home range and movements in two small macropods, the potoroo (*Potorous apicalis*) and the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Mammalia* **37**: 231–40. Marsupials;
- Kitchener, D.J. (1978). Mammals of the Ord River area, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **6**: 189–219. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kitchener, D.J. (1981). Breeding, diet and habitat preference of *Phascogale calura* (Gould, 1844) (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in the southern wheat belt, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **9**: 173–86. Marsupials;

Kitchener, D.J. (1981). Factors influencing selection of shelter by individual quokkas, *Setonix brachyurus* (Marsupialia), during hot summer days on Rottnest Island. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 875–84. Marsupials;

Kitchener, D.J. (1982). Predictors of vertebrate species richness in nature reserves in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 1–7. General; Marsupials;

Kitchener, D.J. (1983). Red-tailed phascogale *Phascogale calura*. Pp. 36–37; White-tailed dunnart *Sminthopsis granulipes*. Pp. 65–66; Broad-faced potoroo *Potorous platyops*. P. 182; Warabi *Petrogale burbidgei*. P. 222; Quokka *Setonix brachyurus*. Pp. 259–60 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

Kitchener, D.J. (1988). A new species of false antechinus (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) from the Kimberley, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 61–71. (New: *Pseudantechinus ningbing*). Marsupials;

Kitchener, D.J. (1991). *Pseudantechinus mimulus* (Thomas, 1906)(Marsupialia, Dasyuridae): rediscovery and redescription. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **15**: 191–202. Marsupials;

Kitchener, D.J. and Caputi, N. (1988). A new species of false antechinus (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) from Western Australia, with remarks on the generic classification within the Parantechini. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **14**: 35–59 (New: *Pseudantechinus woolleyae*). Marsupials;

Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1976). Mammals of Tarin Rock and North Tarin Rock Reserves. Pp. 61–67 in Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Part 1: Tarin Rock and North Tarin Rock Reserves. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement 2*. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1977). Mammals of Bendering and West Bendering Nature Reserves. Vertebrate fauna of Bendering and West Bendering Nature Reserves. Pp. 17–29 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt. Part 3: Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 5*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1978). Mammals of Dongolocking Nature Reserve. Pp. 53–58 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheat belt Part 5: Dongolocking Nature Reserve. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 6*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Kitchener, D.J. and Chapman, A. (1979). Mammals of Buntine and Nugadong Reserve. Pp. 85–94 in *Biological survey of the Western Australian wheatbelt Part 10: Buntine, Nugadong, and East Nugadong Nature Reserves and Nugadong Forest Reserve. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 9*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Kitchener, D.J. and Sanson, G. (1978). *Petrogale burbidgei* (Marsupialia, Macropodidae), a new rock wallaby from Kimberley, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **6**: 269–85. Marsupials;
- Kitchener, D.J. and Vicker, E. (1981). *Catalogue of modern mammals in the Western Australian Museum 1895 to 1981*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Kitchener, D.J., Chapman, A., Muir, B.G. and Palmer, M. (1980). The conservation value for mammals of reserves in the Western Australian wheatbelt. *Biological Conservation* **18**: 179–207. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Kitchener, D.J., Cooper, N. and Bradley, A. (1986). Reproduction in male *Ningauai* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 13–25. Marsupials;
- Kitchener, D.J., Keller, L.E., Chapman, A., McKenzie, N.L., Start, A.N. and Kenneally, K.F. (1981). Observations on mammals of the Mitchell Plateau area, Kimberley, Western Australia. Pp. 123–169 in *Biological Survey of Mitchell Plateau and Admiralty Gulf, Kimberley, Western Australia. Papers resulting from a joint field expedition to Mitchell Plateau, Kimberley, by the Western Australian Museum, Perth, and the Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, U.S.A., 1976–1977*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Kitchener, D.J., Stoddart, J. and Henry, J. (1983). A taxonomic appraisal of the genus *Ningauai* Archer (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), including description of a new species. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 361–79. (New: *N. yvonneae*). Marsupials;
- Kitchener, D.J., Stoddart, J. and Henry, J. (1984). A taxonomic revision of the *Sminthopsis murina* complex (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae) in Australia, including descriptions of four new species. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **11**: 201–48. (New spp.: *S. dolichura*, *S. gilberti*, *S. griseoventer*, *S. aitkeni*). Marsupials;
- Kleiman, D.G. (1977). Monogamy in mammals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **52**: 39–69. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Kleinknecht, S. (1985). Lack of social entrainment of free-running circadian activity rhythms in the Australian sugar glider (*Petaurus breviceps*: Marsupialia). *Behavioural and Ecological Sociobiology* **16** 189–93. Marsupials;
- Kleinknecht, S., Erkert, H.G. and Nelson, J.E. (1985). Circadian and ultradian rhythms of activity and O₂ consumption in three nocturnal marsupial species: *Petaurus breviceps*, Phalangeridae; *Dasyuroides byrnei*, Dasyuridae; *Monodelphis domestica*, Didelphidae. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* **50**: 321–329. Marsupials;
- Klima, M. (1987). Early development of the shoulder girdle and sternum in marsupials (Mammalia: Metatheria). *Advances in Anatomy, Embryology and Cell Biology* **109**: 91. Marsupials;

- Klima, M. and Bangma, G.C. (1987). Unpublished drawings of marsupial embryos from the Hill Collection and some problems of marsupial ontogeny. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* **52**: 201–211. Marsupials;
- Klippel, K. (1992). *Wildlife data search : Threatened animal species of New South Wales*. Total Environment Centre : Sydney 150 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;
- Klös, H. G. and Blaszkewitz, B. (1991). Von Wombat, Kuskus, Beuteldachs-Bemerkungen zur Geschichte der Beuteltierhaltung in Zoologischen Gärten. *Zoologische Gärten* **61**: 8–20. Marsupials;
- Knight, C.H. (1984). Mammary growth and development: strategies of animals and investigators. Pp. 147–70 in Peaker, M., Vernon, R.G. and Knight, C.H. (eds) *Physiological strategies in lactation. The proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 11 and 12 November 1982. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 51. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials;
- Knobbe, C.M., Read, B.W., Houston, E.W. and Junge, R.E. (1992). The captive management of red kangaroo *Macropus rufus* at the St Louis Zoological Park. *1991 International Zoo Yearbook* **31**: 153–156. Marsupials;
- Knott, S.G. (1968). Scrub tick paralysis in farm animals. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **94**: 470–4. (Brief note on native marsupial hosts.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Knowlton, J. (1982). A bibliography of the dama (tammar or Kangaroo Island) wallaby *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest). New Zealand Forest Service 21 pp. Marsupials;
- Koch, L.E. (1961). Kangaroo bot fly larva from Port Hedland. *Western Australian Naturalist* **7**: 190–191. (*Tracheomyia* from *Macropus rufus*.) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Koch, L.E. (1986). The holotypes of the Acari (Arthropoda: Arachnida) in the Western Australian Museum. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **13**: 53–65. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Kojima, T., Hinds, L. A., Muller, W. J., O'Neill, C. O. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C. H. (1993). Production and secretion of progesterone *in vitro* and presence of platelet activating factor (PAF) in early pregnancy of the marsupial, *Macropus eugenii*. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **5**: 15–25. Marsupials;
- Koopman, K.F. (1979). Zoogeography of mammals from islands off the north eastern coast of New Guinea. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2690: 1–17. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Kortner, G. and Geiser, F. (1995). Body temperature rhythms and activity in reproductive *Antechinus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Zoology, London* **235**: 175–192. Marsupials;
- Kortner, G. and Geiser, F. (1995). Effect of photoperiod and ambient temperature on activity patterns and body weight cycles of mountain pygmy-possums, *Burramys parvus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Zoology, London* **235**: 311–322. Marsupials;

- Kraehenbuehl, D.N. (1969). Notes on the distribution of two South Australian macropods. *South Australian Naturalist* **44**: 3. (*Petrogale xanthopus* and *Macropus robustus*). Marsupials;
- Kraft, N. and Shortman, K. (1970). The phylogeny of the ribonuclease ribonuclease inhibitor system: its distribution in tissues and its response during leukaemogenesis and aging. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **23**: 175–84. General; Marsupials;
- Krajewski, C., Painter, J., Driskell, A.C., Buckley, L. and Westerman, M. (1993). Molecular systematics of New Guinean dasyurids (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Science in New Guinea* **19**: 157–166. Marsupials;
- Krake, D. and Halley, M. (1993). Maintenance and captive breeding of the eastern barred bandicoot *Perameles gunnii* at Healesville Sanctuary. *International Zoo Yearbook*: **32**: 216–221. Marsupials;
- Kramer, R.J., (1971). *Hawaiian land mammals*. Charles E. Tuttle Company : Rutland. (Information on feral rock wallabies). General; Marsupials;
- Krattenmacher, R. and Rubsamen, K. (1987). Thermoregulatory significance of non-evaporative heat loss from the tail of the coypu (*Myocastor coypus*) and the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Thermal Biology* **12**: 15–18. Marsupials;
- Kratzing, J.E. (1978). The olfactory apparatus of the bandicoot (*Isoodon macrourus*): fine structure and presence of a septal olfactory organ. *Journal of Anatomy* **125**: 601–14. Marsupials;
- Kratzing, J.E. (1982). The anatomy of the rostral nasal cavity and vomeronasal organ in *Tarsipes rostratus* (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 211–19. Marsupials;
- Kratzing, J.E. (1984). The anatomy and histology of the nasal cavity of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Anatomy* **138**: 55–66. Marsupials;
- Kratzing, J.E. (1987). The presence of rostral palatal taste buds in mammals. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 29–32. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Kratzing, J.E. (1990). Olfactory sense organs in *Isoodon macrourus* in the early pouch young and adult. Pp. 153–158 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Krause, W.J. (1972). The distribution of Brunner's glands in 55 marsupial species native to the Australian region. *Acta Anatomica* **82**: 17–33. Marsupials;
- Krause, W.J. (1973). Morphological and histochemical features of the duodenal glands in six marsupial species. *Journal of Morphology* **140**: 321–42. Marsupials;
- Krause, W.J. and Leeson, C.R. (1973). The stomach gland patch of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Anatomical Record* **176**: 475–88. Marsupials;
- Krauss, R. (1976). Keeping of gliding possums, *Schoinobates volans*, in captivity *Bulletin of Zoo Management* (Sydney) **7**(1): 20–21. Marsupials;

Kroll, W.R. (1963). Experience with sernylan in zoo animals. *International Zoo Yearbook* **4** (1962): 131–41. (Gives dose for agile wallaby). Marsupials;

Kruuk, H. and Jarman, P.J. (1995). Latrine use by the spotted-tailed quoll (*Dasyurus maculatus*: Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) in its natural habitat. *Journal of Zoology, London* **236**: 345–349. Marsupials;

Kubota, K., Shimizu, T., Shibana, S., Nagae, K. and Nagata, S. (1989). Histological properties and biological significance of pouch in red kangaroo, *Macropus rufus*. *Anatomischer Anzeiger* **168**: 169–180. Marsupials;

Kudo, M., Aitkin, L. and Nelson, J.E. (1989). Auditory forebrain organization of an Australian marsupial, the northern native cat (*Dasyurus hallucatus*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **279**: 28–42. Marsupials;

Kuhn, H.-J. (1966). Kerr, 1792, *The Animal Kingdom (Mammalia)*: Proposal to place this work on the Official List of works approved as available for zoological nomenclature. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **23**: 279–82. (The specific names of five Australian marsupials, which are listed, date from this work). Marsupials;

Kuhn, H.J. and Zeller, U. (eds) (1987). Morphogenesis of the mammalian skull. *Mammalia Depicta* Heft 13. Paul Parey : Hamburg and Berlin 144 pp. (A number of chapters in this symposium volume are of interest to studies of monotremes and marsupials, especially one by the editors entitled, 'The cavum epiptericum in monotremes and therian mammals' (pp.51–70). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Kühne, W.G. (1977). On the Marsupionta, a reply to Dr. Parrington. *Journal of Natural History* **11**: 225–28. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Kukolic, K. (1990). A survey of the vertebrate fauna of Mt Ainslie, Mt Majura and Black Mountain. A.C.T Parks and Conservation Service Research Report No 1. 51 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Kumaratilake, L.M. and Thompson, R.C.A. (1984). Morphological characterisation of Australian strains of *Echinococcus granulosus*. *International Journal of Parasitology* **14**: 467–77. (Parasite of dingo, macropodids, etc.). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;

Kuntze, A. (1965). Diagnostische Auswertung des Blutbildes erkrankter Zootiere. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **31**: 123–132. (Includes red kangaroo and Bennett's wallaby). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Kutt, A.S. (1994). Arboreal marsupials and nocturnal birds in thinned regrowth, unthinned regrowth and old lowland forest, East Gippsland, Victoria. *Australian Forestry* **57**: 123–130. Marsupials;

Kutt, A.S. and Skull, S.D. (1995). Fauna in the riparian zone on the middle Burdekin River, with reference to vegetation, habitat condition and conservation status. *Queensland Naturalist* **33**: 57–65. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Kwapena, N. (1977). Wildlife and habitat management in Papua New Guinea. Pp. 293–302 in Winslow, J.H. (ed.) *The Melanesian Environment*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Kwapena, N. (1981). Wildlife policy handbook 1981. *Wildlife in Papua New Guinea* Report No. 81/9.25 pp. General; Marsupials; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Lacy, R.C. and Lindenmayer, D.B. (1995). A simulation study of the impacts of population subdivision on the mountain brushtail possum *Trichosurus caninus* Ogilby (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia) in south-eastern Australia. 11. Loss of genetic variation within and between subpopulations. *Biological Conservation* **73**: 131–142. Marsupials;
- Ladds, R.W., Thomas, A.D., Speare, R. and Brown, A.S. (1990). Melioidosis in a koala. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 304–305. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Lai, L.Y.C. (1966). Variation of red cell acid phosphatase in two species of kangaroos. *Nature* **210**: 643. Marsupials;
- Laidlaw, W.S. and Wilson, B. A. (1989). Distribution and habitat preferences of small mammals in the eastern section of the Angahook-Lorne State Park. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 224–236. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Lambert D. (1979). Scientific aspects of park management. *Hunter Natural History* **11**: 154–160. General; Marsupials;
- Lamont, B.B., Ralph, C.S. and Christensen, P.E.S. (1985). (1987). Mycophagous marsupials as dispersal agents for ectomycorrhizal fungi on *Eucalyptus calophylla* and *Castrolobdum bilobium*. *New Phytology* **101**: 651–656. Marsupials;
- Lampert, R.J. (1966). An excavation at Durras North, New South Wales. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **1**: 83–118. (lists mammal species excavated.) General; Marsupials;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1972). Report on the North Eastern Study Area (District 1). Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1972). Report on the South Gippsland. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1972). Report on the South Western Study Area (District 1). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1973). Report on the Melbourne Study Area. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates; Whales;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1974). Report on the East Gippsland Study Area. Bats; General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Ungulates;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1974). Report on the Mallee Study Area. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;

- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1974). Report on the North East Area, Districts 3,4 6 5. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1976). Report on the Corangamite Study Area. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals;
- Land Conservation Council, Victoria. (1977). Report on the Alpine study area. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Landsberg, J. (1987). Feeding preferences of common brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, on seedlings of a woodland eucalypt. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 361–369. Marsupials;
- Landwehr, G.O., Richarson, K. C. and Wooller, R.D. (1990). Sugar preferences of honey possums *Tarsipes rostratus* (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae) and western pygmy possums *Cercartetus concinnus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 5–10. Marsupials;
- Lane, E.A. and Richards, A. M. (1967). *Burramys parvus* Broom, a living fossil. *Helictite* **5**: 30–4. (Review; no new information). Marsupials;
- Lang, E.M. (1959). Einige seltener Zuchterfolge im Basle Zoo. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **24**: 282–3. (*Sarcophilus*). Marsupials;
- Langer, P. (1979). Functional anatomy and ontogenetic development of the stomach in the macropodine species *Thylogale stigmatica* and *Thylogale thetis* (Mammalia: Marsupialia). *Zoomorphologie* **93**: 137–51. Marsupials;
- Langer, P. (1979). Phylogenetic adaptation of the stomach of the Macropodidae Owen, 1839, to food. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **44**: 321–33. Marsupials;
- Langer, P. (1980). Anatomy of the stomach in three species of Potoroinae (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 19–31. Marsupials;
- Langer, P. (1980). Stomach evolution in the Macropodidae Owen, 1839 (Mammalia: Marsupialia). *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung, Frankfurt* **18**: 212–232 Marsupials;
- Langer, P. (1985). The mammalian stomach: structure, diversity and nomenclature. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* No. 170: 99–102. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Langer, P. (1986). Large mammalian herbivores in tropical forests with either hindgut- or forestomach-fermentation. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* **51**: 173–187. General; Marsupials;
- Langer, P. (1987). Formenmannigfaltigkeit mehrkammeriger Magen bei Säugetieren. *Natur und Museum* **117**: 47–60. General; Marsupials;
- Langer, P. (1987). The sulcus ventriculi (gastric groove) – a salient structure in plurilocular mammalian stomachs. Pp. 63–64 in Rose, M. (ed.) *Herbivore nutrition research*. Australian Society for Animal Production : Brisbane. General; Marsupials;

- Langer, P. (1994). Weaning time and bypass structures in the forestomachs of Marsupialia and Eutheria. Pp. 264–286 in Chivers, D.J. and Langer, P. (eds) *The digestive system in mammals: food, form and function*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge, U.K. General; Marsupials;
- Langer, P., Dellow, D.W. and Hume, I.D. (1980). Stomach structure and function in three species of macropodine marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 1–18. Marsupials;
- Langford, D. (1993). The battle to save the mala. *Nature Territory* No 3: 29. Marsupials;
- Lanyon, J.M. and Sanson, G.D. (1986). Koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) dentition and nutrition. 1. Morphology and occlusion of cheek teeth. *Journal of Zoology, London* **A209**: 155–168. Marsupials;
- Lanyon, J.M. and Sanson, G.D. (1986). Koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) dentition and nutrition II. Implications of tooth wear in nutrition. *Journal of Zoology, London* **A209**: 169–181. Marsupials;
- Largen, M.J. and Fisher, C.T. (1986). Catalogue of extant mammal specimens from the collection of the 13th Earl of Derby, now in the Liverpool Museum. *Archives of Natural History* **13**: 225–272. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Seals;
- Lau, D. (1968). Haltung und Zucht von Kanguruhs. *Pelzgewerbe* **19**: 28–30. Marsupials;
- Laurance, W.F. (1990). Comparative responses of five arboreal marsupials to tropical forest fragmentation. *Journal of Mammalogy* **71**: 641–653. Marsupials;
- Laurance, W.F. (1990). Distributional records for two 'relict' dasyurid marsupials (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in north Queensland rainforest. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 215–218. Marsupials;
- Laurance, W.F. (1990). Effects of weather on marsupial folivore activity in a north Queensland upland tropical rainforest. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 41–47. Marsupials;
- Laurance, W.F. (1990). The 'top end' of down under. *Wildlife Conservation* (New York) **93**(4): 26–45. (Largely about mammals of Atherton Tableland.) Marsupials;
- Laurance, W.F. (1992). Abundance estimates of small mammals in Australian tropical rainforest: a comparison of four trapping methods. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 651–655. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Laurance, W.F. (1992). Ecological correlates of extinction proneness in Australian tropical rain forest mammals. *Conservation Biology*. **5**: 79–89. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Laurance, W.F. (1993). Ecological correlates of extinction proneness in Australian tropical rain forest mammals. *Conservation Biology* **5**: 79–89. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Laurance, W.F. (1993). The pre-European and present distributions of *Antechinus godmani* (Marsupialia : Dasyuridae), a restricted rainforest endemic. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 23–27. Marsupials;
- Laurence, W.F. (1994). Rainforest fragmentation and the structure of small mammal communities in tropical Queensland. *Biological Conservation* **69**: 23–32. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Laurence, W.F. and Grant, J.D. (1994). Photographic identification of ground-nest predators in Australian tropical rainforest. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 241–248. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lavazanian, E., Wallis, R. and Webster, A. (1994). Diet of powerful owls (*Ninox strenua*) living near Melbourne, Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 643–646. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Lavery, H. Ono, Y. and Ryu, Y. (1993). Exhibiting the yellow-footed rock wallaby *Petrogale xanthopus* at Kitakyushu Municipal Hibiki Dobutsu World. *International Zoo Yearbook* **32**: 212–216 Marsupials;
- Lavery, H.J. (1974). Fauna in Queensland. *Queensland Year Book* 1974. (Reprint paged 1–11.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Lavery, H.J. (ed.) (1978). *Exploration north. Australia's wildlife from desert to reef*. Richmond Hill Press : Richmond, Victoria. (Chapters on the fauna of Queensland by H.J. Lavery, M.J.S. Denny, G. Gordon, J.W. Winter, J.G. Blackman and C. Limpus). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lavery, H.J. and Grimes, R.J. (1974). Mammals and birds of the Ingham district, north Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **31**: 383–390. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Lavery, H.J. and Johnson, P.M. (1974). Mammals and birds of the lower Burdekin River district, North Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **31**: 97–104. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Lavery, S. and Pollitt, C. (1990). The mammals of Moreton Island. *Queensland Naturalist* **30**: 53–60. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lavery, H.J. and Johnson, P.M. (1968). Mammals and birds of the Townsville District, North Queensland. 1. Introduction and mammals. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **25**: 29–37. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Lavin, M. F., Girjes, A. A., Hugall, A. F., Timms, P., Weigler, B. J. and Brown, S. (1991). *Chlamydia psittaci* and disease in *Phascolarctos cinereus* (koala). Pp. 261–266 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Marsupials;
- Lawlor, T.E. (1976). *Handbook to the orders and families of living mammals*. Mad River Press : Eureka, California. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Dugong;
- Lawrence, L. (1972). Slaughter at Fingal Valley. *Walkabout* **38**(7): 18–22. (Wallaby killing for sport.) Marsupials;
- Lawrence, M.A. (1993). Catalog of Recent mammal types in the American Museum of Natural History. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 217. 200 pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Laws, L. and Hall, W.T.K. (1964). Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. IV. Epidemiology. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **40**: 309–14. (mostly on sheep but mention of marsupials.)
Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Lazell, J.D. (1984). A population of devils *Sarcophilus harrisii* in north-western Tasmania. Pp. 53–56 in Green, R.H. (ed.). *The vegetation, fauna and archaeology of Ordnance Point, north-western Tasmania. Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston*, No. 84. Marsupials;
- Lazell, J.D., Sutterfield, T.W. and Giezentanner, W.D. (1984). The population of rock wallabies (genus *Petrogale*) on Oahu, Hawaii. *Biological Conservation* **30**: 99–108. Marsupials;
- Lazenby-Cohen, K.A. (1991). Communal nesting in *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39** : 273–283. Marsupials;
- Lazenby-Cohen, K.A. and Cockburn, A. (1988). Lek promiscuity in a semelparous mammal, *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae)? *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* **22**: 195–202. Marsupials;
- Lazenby-Cohen, K.A. and Cockburn, A. (1991). Social and foraging components of the home range in *Antechinus stuartii* (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **16**: 301–307. Marsupials;
- Lazenby-Cohen, K.A. and Cockburn, A. (1993). Intense predation by owls on lekking brown antechinus *Antechinus stuartii*. Pp. 175–180 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Association : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. Marsupials;
- Leach, J.H.J. (1978). Discovery of an artefact associated with megafauna at Lake Ondit, in western Victoria. *The Artefact* **3**: 133–37. Marsupials;
- Leat, W.M.E. and Baker, J. (1970). Distribution of fatty acids in the plasma lipids of herbivores grazing pasture: a species comparison. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **36**: 153–61. General; Marsupials;
- Leatherland, J.F. and Renfree, M.B. (1982). Ultrastructure of the nongranulated cells and morphology of the extracellular spaces in the pars distalis of adult and pouch-young tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*). *Cell and Tissue Research* **227**: 439–50. Marsupials;
- Leatherland, J.F. and Renfree, M.B. (1983). Structure of the pars distalis in the adult tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Cell and Tissue Research* **229**: 155–74. Marsupials;
- Leatherland, J.F. and Renfree, M.B. (1983). Structure of the pars distalis in pouch-young tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*). *Cell and Tissue Research* **230**: 587–604. Marsupials;
- Leathwick, J.R., Hay, J.R. and Fitzgerald, A.E. (1983). The influence of browsing by introduced mammals on the decline of North Island kokako. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **6**: 55–70. (Browsers include possums). General; Marsupials;
- Lee, A.K. (1974). Variations in nipple number in female *Antechinus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**:

300. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Lee, A.K. (1988). Life histories of marsupials, with particular reference to the life history of the koala. Pp. 613–621 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney: Sydney. Marsupials;

Lee, A.K. and Carrick, F.N. (1989). Phascolarctidae. Pp. 740–754 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;

Lee, A.K. and Cockburn, A. (1985). *Evolutionary ecology of marsupials. Monographs on marsupial biology*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge 274 pp. Marsupials;

Lee, A.K. and Cockburn, A. (1985). Spring declines in small mammal populations. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* No. 173: 75–76. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Lee, A. and Martin, R. (1988). *The koala. A natural history*. NSW University Press: Kensington, NSW. 102 pp. Marsupials;

Lee, A. and Martin, R. (1990). Life in the slow lane. For Australia's koalas, surviving on eucalyptus leaves means taking things easy. *Natural History* August 1990: 34–43. Marsupials;

Lee, A.K. and McDonald, I.R. (1985). Stress and population regulation in small mammals. Pp. 261–304 in Clarke, J.R. (ed.) *Oxford Reviews of Reproductive Biology, Vol. 7*. Clarendon Press : Oxford.. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Lee, A.K. and Ward, S.J. (1989). Life histories of macropodoid marsupials. Pp. 105–115 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Lee, A.K., Bradley, A.J. and Braithwaite, R.W. (1977). Corticosteroid levels and male mortality in *Antechinus stuartii*. Pp. 209–220 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) (1991). *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. 336 pp. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Lee, A.K., Martin, R.W. and Handasyde, K.A. (1991). Experimental translocation of koalas to new habitat. Pp. 299–312 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Lee, A.K., Woolley, P. and Braithwaite, R.W. (1982). Life history strategies of dasyurid marsupials. Pp. 1–11 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;

Lee, C.S. and O'Shea, J.D. (1976). Blood vessels of the genital tract in marsupials. *Theriogenology* 6: 598. (Abstract). Marsupials;

- Lee, C.S. and O'Shea, J.D. (1977). Observations on the vasculature of the reproductive tract in some Australian marsupials. *Journal of Morphology* **154**:95–114. Marsupials;
- Lee, D.J., Reye, E.J. and Dyce, A.L. (1963). "Sandflies " as possible vectors of disease in domesticated animals in Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **87**: 364–76. (Records of blood feeding on native mammals. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats;
- Lee, K.E. (1977). Physical effects of herbivores on arid and semi-arid rangeland ecosystems. Pp. 173–86 in *The impact of herbivores on arid and semi-arid rangelands Proc. 2nd U.S./Aust. Rangeland Panel, Adelaide, 1972*. Australian Rangeland Society : Perth. General; Marsupials;
- Lee, L. (1990). Behaviour of the bilby in captivity at the Territory Wildlife Park, N.T. *Thylacinus* **15**(1): 9–11. Marsupials;
- Lee, S.P., Lester, R. and Pyrek, J.St. (1987). Vulpecholic acid (1α , 7α -trihydroxy- 5β -cholanoic acid: a novel bile acid of a marsupial, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Lesson). *Journal of Lipid Research* **28**: 19–31. Marsupials;
- Leeson, R. and Wallis, R. (1986). Moulting patterns in three species of small Victorian mammals. *Australian Zoologist* **23**(1): 5–8. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Legator, M., Jacobson, C., Perry, M. and Dolimpio, D. (1966). The woolly opossum – a new research tool for cytogenetic studies. *Life Sciences* **5**: 397–402. (Brief comparison with a couple of Australian marsupials). Marsupials;
- Leigh J.H. (1977). Some effects of diet selectivity by vertebrate and invertebrate herbivores on arid and semi-arid rangelands. Pp. 125–48 in *The impact of herbivores on arid and semi-arid rangelands Proc. 2nd U.S./Aust. Rangeland Panel, Adelaide, 1972*. Australian Rangeland Society : Perth. General; Lagomorphs; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Leigh, J.H. and Holgate, M.D. (1979). The responses of the understorey of forests and woodlands of the Southern Tablelands to grazing and burning. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **4**: 25–45. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Leigh, J.H., Wood, D.H., Holgate, M.D., Slee, A. and Stanger, M.G. (1989). Effects of rabbit and kangaroo grazing on two semi-arid grassland communities in central-western New South Wales. Pp. 375–396 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. Australian Journal of Zoology **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Lemon, M. (1972). Peripheral plasma progesterone during pregnancy and the oestrous cycle in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **55**: 63–71. Marsupials;
- Lemon, M. and Bailey, L.F. (1966). A specific protein difference in the milk from two mammary glands of a red kangaroo. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **44**: 705–8. Marsupials;

- Lemon, M. and Barker, S. (1967). Changes in milk composition of the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest), during lactation. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **45**: 213–9. Marsupials;
- Lemon, M. and Poole, W.E. (1969). Specific proteins in the whey from milk of the grey kangaroo. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **47**: 283–5. Marsupials;
- Lende, R.A. (1963). Cerebral cortex: a sensorimotor amalgam in the Marsupialia. *Science* **141**: 730–2. (*Didelphis virginiana*; *Thylogale eugenii*). Marsupials;
- Lende, R.A. (1969) A comparative approach to the neocortex: localization in monotremes, marsupials and insectivores *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* **167**: 262–276. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Lenghaus, C., Obendorf, D. L. and Wright, F. H. (1990). Veterinary aspects of *Perameles gunnii* biology with special reference to species conservation. Pp. 89–108 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Leopold, A.S. and Wolfe, T.O. (1970). Food habits of nesting wedge-tailed eagles, *Aquila audax*, in south-eastern Australia. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **15**: 1–17. (Among other things eats a number of species of marsupials). General; Marsupials;
- Leslie, R.J. (1979). Aspects of adrenal development in the marsupial, *Isoodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 657. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Lessem, D. (1988). 'Kangaroo' Dawson. *Animal Kingdom* **91**(5): 12–19. Marsupials;
- Lester, K.S., Archer, M., Gilkeson, C.E and Rich, T. (1988). Enamel of *Yelkaporidon coheni*: representative of a distinctive order of zalambdodont marsupials. *Scanning Microscopy* **2**: 1491–1501. Marsupials;
- Lester, K.S., Boyde, A., Gilkeson, C. and Archer, M. (1987). Marsupial and monotreme enamel structure. *Scanning Microscopy* **1**: 401–420. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Lester, L.N. (1984). Two new chiggers from Australian marsupials (Acari: Trombiculidae). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **107**: 493–99. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Lester, M.J. (1978). Koala, Australia's 'native bear'. Some facts gathered by a layman. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 35. Marsupials;
- Levan, A., Nichols, W.W., Peluse, M. and Coriell, L.L. (1966). The stemline chromosomes of three cell lines representing different vertebrate classes. *Chromosoma* **18**: 343–58. (*Potorous tridactylus*.) Marsupials;
- Lever, C. (1985). *Naturalized mammals of the world*. Longman : London 487 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Lever, C. (1977). *The naturalized animals of the British Isles*. Hutchinson : London. (Chapter on wild colonies of red-necked wallabies). General; Marsupials;
- Levey, R.J. (1977). Treatment of sarcoptic mange in marsupials. *Bulletin of Zoo Management, Melbourne* **8**(1): 33–34. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Levine, N.D. (1986). The taxonomy of *Sarcocystis* (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) species. *Journal of Parasitology* **72**: 372–382. (Intermediate hosts include Australian rodents and marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lewis, D.J. (1977). More striped designs in Arnhem Land rock paintings. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **12**: 98–111. General; Marsupials;
- Lewis, D. (1986). *The Dreamtime animals: a reply*. *Archaeology in Oceania* **21**: 140–145. (Criticism of Chaloupka and Murray's interpretations of some Aboriginal rock paintings as extinct megafauna). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Lewis, H.T. (1985). (1985). Burning the 'Top End': kangaroos and cattle. Pp. 21–31 in Ford, J.R. (ed.) *Fire ecology and management of Western Australian ecosystems*. Western Australian Institute of Technology : Perth. Marsupials;
- Lewis, O.J. (1962). The phylogeny of the crural and pedal flexor musculature. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **138**: 77–109. (Studies on 12 different species of Australian marsupials). Marsupials;
- Lewis, P.R., Fletcher, T.P. and Renfree, M.B. (1986). Prostaglandin in the peripheral plasma of tammar wallabies during parturition. *Journal of Endocrinology* **111**: 103–109. Marsupials;
- Licht, P. (1977). Evolution in the roles of gonadotropins in the regulation of the tetrapod testis. Pp. 101–10 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials;
- Licht, P. (1978). Studies on the immunochemical relatedness among tetrapod gonadotropins and their subunits with antisera to sea turtle hormones. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **36**: 68–78. (Tests include kangaroo hormones). General; Marsupials;
- Licht, P. and Bona Gallo, Z.A. (1978). Immunochemical relatedness among pituitary follicle-stimulating hormones of tetrapod vertebrates. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **36**: 575–84. (*Macropus eugenii* included). General; Marsupials;
- Lichtenfels, J.R. (1980). *CIH keys to the nematode parasites of vertebrates No. 7. Keys to genera of the superfamily Strongyloidea*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux : Farnham Royal, England. (Common parasites of wild and domestic mammals, including Australian marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Lidicker, W.Z., jr. (1965). A new record of *Antechinomys laniger* (Gould) from Queensland, Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **46**: 328. Marsupials;

- Lidicker, W.Z. and Follett, W.I. (1968). *Isoodon* Desmarest, 1817, rather than *Thylacis* Illiger, 1811, as the valid generic name of the short-nosed bandicoot. (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **81**: 251–6. Marsupials;
- Lidicker, W.Z. and Marlow, B.J. (1965). Recent records and observations on the long-legged dasyurid *Antechinomys*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **46**: 727. (Title only; paper read to 45th Annual Meeting of American Society of Mammalogists). Marsupials;
- Lidicker, W.Z. and Marlow, B.J. (1970). A review of the dasyurid marsupial genus *Antechinomys* Krefft. *Mammalia* **34**: 212–27. Marsupials;
- Lidicker, W.Z. and Ziegler, A.C. (1968). Report on a collection of mammals from eastern New Guinea including species keys for fourteen genera. *University of California Publications in Zoology* **87**: 1–64. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Liem, D.S. (1977). Wildlife utilization in the proposed Garu Wildlife Management Area. Pp. 285–92 in Winslow, J.H. (ed.) *The Melanesian Environment*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Dugong;
- Liem, D.S. (1983). Survey and management of wildlife resources along the Purari River. Pp. 269–93 in Petr, T. (ed.) *The Purari tropical environment of a high rainfall river basin. Monographiae Biologiae* **51**. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Dugong;
- Liem, D.S. (1976). Bibliography of the vertebrate fauna of Goodenough Island, D'Entrecasteaux Archipelago Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **4**(3): 165–72 Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lillegraven, J.A. (1969). Latest Cretaceous mammals of Upper part of Edmonton Formation of Alberta, . Canada, and review of marsupial-placental dichotomy in mammalian evolution. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, article 50* (vertebrates 12): 1–122. Marsupials;
- Lillegraven, J.A. (1974). Biogeographical considerations of the marsupial-placental dichotomy. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **5**: 263–83. Marsupials;
- Lillegraven, J.A. (1979). Reproduction in Mesozoic mammals. Pp. 259–76 in Lillegraven, J.A., Kielan-Jaworowska, Z. and Clemens, W.A. (eds.) *Mesozoic mammals. The first two-thirds of mammalian history*. University of California Press : Berkeley. (Discussion includes monotremes and marsupials). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Lillegraven, J.A. (1985). Use of the term ‘trophoblast’ for tissues in therian mammals. *Journal of Morphology* **183**: 293–99. General; Marsupials;
- Lillegraven, J.A., Thompson, S.D., McNab, B.K. and Patton, J.L. (1987). The origin of eutherian mammals. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **32**: 281–336. General; Marsupials;
- Lim, B.C., Peters, T. and Morgan, E.H. (1988). Iron-binding properties and amino acid composition of marsupial transferrins: comparison with eutherian mammals and other vertebrates. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **89A**: 559–565. General; Marsupials;

- Lim, L. (1988). Ecology and management of the rare yellow-footed rock wallaby, *Petrogale xanthopus*, Gray 1854 (Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 347–349. (Thesis abstract). Marsupials;
- Lim, L. (1988). The conservation of fauna in western New South Wales. *National Parks Journal, Sydney* **32**(4): 5–10. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lim, L., Mahood, I. and Siepen, G. (1980). Yellow-footed rock wallaby *Petrogale xanthopus*. *Parks and Wildlife* (N.S.W.) August, 1980: 27–32 Marsupials;
- Lim, L., Robinson, A. and Copley, P. (1982). Rock wallabies Genus *Petrogale*. Pp. 21–26 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated). Marsupials;
- Lim, L., Robinson, A.C., Copley, P.B., Gordon, G., Canty, P.D. and Reimer, D. (1987). The conservation and management of the yellow-footed rock-wallaby *Petrogale xanthopus* Gray, 1854. *Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia, Special Publication No. 4*: 1–94. Marsupials;
- Lim, L., Sheppard, N., Smith, P. and Smith, J. (1992). The biology and management of the yellow-footed rock-wallaby (*Petrogale xanthopus*) in NSW. NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service : Hurstville, NSW 59 pp. Marsupials;
- Lim, T.L. and Giles, J.R. (1987). Studies on the yellow-footed rock wallaby, *Petrogale xanthopus* Gray (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) III. Distribution and management in western New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 147–161. Marsupials;
- Lincoln, D.W. and Renfree, M.B. (1981). Mammary gland growth and milk ejection in the agile wallaby, *Macropus agilis*, displaying concurrent asynchronous lactation. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **63**: 193–203. Marsupials;
- Lincoln, D.W. and Renfree, M.B. (1981). Milk ejection in a marsupial, *Macropus agilis*. *Nature* **289**: 504–506. Marsupials;
- Lincoln, G.A. (1978). Plasma testosterone profiles in male macropodid marsupials. *Journal of Endocrinology* **77**: 347–51. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B. (1991). The ecology and habitat requirements of Leadbeater's possum. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **16**: 260–261. (Thesis abstract). Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B. (1992). Some impacts on arboreal marsupials of clearfelling on a 80–120 year rotation in mountain ash (*Eucalyptus regnans*) forest in the Central Highlands of Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 181–186. Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Lindenmayer, D.B. (1994). Wildlife corridors and the mitigation of logging impacts on fauna in wood-production forests in south-eastern Australia: a review. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 323–340. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Lindenmayer, D.B. and Dixon, J.M. (1992). An additional historical record of Leadbeater's possum *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* McCoy, prior to the 1961 rediscovery of the species. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 217–218. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B. and Lacy, R.C. (1995). A simulation study of the impacts of population subdivision on the mountain brushtail possum *Trichosurus caninus* Ogilby (Phalangeridae: Marsupialia) in south-eastern Australia. 1. Demographic stability and population persistence. *Biological Conservation* **73**: 119–129. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B. and Norton, T.W. (1993). The conservation of Leadbeater's possum in southeastern Australia and the northern spotted owl in the Pacific North-west of the USA: management issues, strategies and lessons. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 13–18. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B. and Possingham H.P. (1995). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the central highlands of Victoria, south-eastern Australia. 7. Modelling the persistence of Leadbeater's possum in response to modified timber harvesting practices. *Biological Conservation* **73**: 239–257. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B. and Viggers, K.L. (1994). Northern range limits of the long-nosed potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **35**: 180. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B., Boyle, S., Burgman, M.A., McDonald, D. and Tomkins, B. (1994). The sugar and nitrogen content of the gums of *Acacia* species in the mountain ash and alpine ash forests of central Victoria and its potential implications for exudivorous arboreal- marsupials. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 169– 177. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D., Cunningham, R.B. and Donnelly, C.F. (1994). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forest of the central highlands of Victoria, south-eastern Australia, VI. The performance of statistical models of the nest tree and habitat requirements of arboreal marsupials applied to new survey data. *Biological Conservation* **70**: 143–147. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F., Triggs, B.A. and Belvedere, M. (1994). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the central highlands of Victoria, south-eastern Australia V. Patterns of use and the microhabitat requirements of the mountain brushtail possum *Trichosurus caninus* Ogilby in retained linear habitats (wildlife corridors). *Biological Conservation* **68**: 43–51. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Donnelly, C.F., Triggs, B.E. and Belvedere, M. (1994). Factors influencing the occurrence of mammals in retained linear strips (wildlife corridors) and contiguous stands of montane ash forest in the central highlands of Victoria, southeastern Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management* **67**: 113– 134. General; Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Nix, H.A., Tanton, M.T. and Smith, A.P. (1991). Predicting the abundance of hollow-bearing trees in montane forests of southeastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **16**: 91–98. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M.T. and Nix, H.A. (1991). Aspects of the use of den trees by arboreal and scansorial marsupials inhabiting montane ash forests in Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 57–65. Marsupials;

Lindenmayer, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M.T. and Smith, A.P.W. (1990). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the central highlands of Victoria, south-east Australia: II. The loss of trees with hollows and its implications for the conservation of Leadbeater's possum *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* McCoy (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Biological Conservation* **54**: 133–145. Marsupials;

Lindenmayer, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M.T., Nix, H.A. and Smith, A.P. (1991). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the central highlands of Victoria, south-east Australia: III. The habitat requirements of Leadbeater's possum *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* and models of the diversity and abundance of arboreal marsupials. *Biological Conservation* **56**: 295–315. Marsupials;

Lindenmayer, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M.T., Smith, A.P. and Nix, H.A. (1990). Habitat requirements of the mountain brushtail possum and the greater glider in the montane ash-type eucalypt forests of the central highlands of Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 467–478. Marsupials;

Lindenmayer, D.B., Cunningham, R.B., Tanton, M.T., Smith, A.P. and Nix, H.A. (1990). The conservation of arboreal marsupials in the montane ash forests of the central highlands of Victoria, south-east Australia: I. Factors influencing the occupancy of trees with hollows. *Biological Conservation* **54**: 111–131. Marsupials;

Lindenmayer, D.B., Lacy, R.C., Thomas, V.C. and Clark, T. . (1993). Predictions of the impacts of changes in population size and environmental variability on Leadbeater's possum, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* McCoy (Marsupialia : Petauridae) using population viability analysis : an application of the computer program VORTEX. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 67–86. Marsupials;

Lindenmayer, D.B., Nix, H.A., McMahon, J.P. and Hutchinson, M.F. (1990). Bioclimatic modelling and wildlife conservation and management – a case study on Leadbeater's possum, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*. Pp. 253–273 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. Marsupials;

Lindenmayer, D. B., Nix, H. A., McMahon, J. P., Hutchinson, M. F. and Tanton, M. T. (1991). The conservation of Leadbeater's possum, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* (McCoy): a case study of the use of bioclimatic modelling. *Journal of Biogeography* **18**: 371–383. Marsupials;

Lindenmayer, D.B., Ritman, K., Cunningham, R.B., Smith, J.D.B. and Horvath, D. (1995). A method for predicting the spatial distribution of arboreal marsupials. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 445–456. Marsupials;

Lindenmayer, D.B., Smith, A.P., Craig, S.A. and Lumsden, L.F. (1989). A survey of the distribution of Leadbeater's possum, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* McCoy in the central highlands of Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 174–178. (The Appendix to this paper has a large number of errors. The corrected Appendix is printed in full in *Victorian Naturalist* **107**: 136–137, 1990). Marsupials;

Lindenmayer, D.B., Tanton, M.T. and Cunningham, R.B. (1991). A critique of the use of nest boxes for the conservation of Leadbeater's possum, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* McCoy. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 619–624. Marsupials;

- Lindenmayer, D.B., Tanton, M.T. and Norton, T.W. (1990). Leadbeater's possums – a test case for integrated forestry. *Search* **21**:156–159. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B., Tanton, M.T. and Viggers, K.L. (1994). Fur-inhabiting ectoparasites of Leadbeater's possum, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* (Marsupialia: Petalidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 102–111. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B., Viggers, K L Cunningham, R.B. and Donnelly C.F. (1995). Morphological variation among populations of the mountain brushtail possum *Trichosurus caninus* Ogilby (Phalangeridae . Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 449–458. Marsupials;
- Lindenmayer, D.B., Warneke, R.M., Meggs, R.A., Ling, T. and Seebeck, J.H. (1991). A note on the longevity of the mountain brushtail possum, *Trichosurus caninus* in the montane ash forests of the central highlands of Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **108**: 4–5. Marsupials;
- Lindgren, E. (1961). Natural history notes from Jigalong. V. Aboriginal flora and fauna names. *Western Australian Naturalist* **7**: 195–201. (Gives names for marsupials and bats). General; Marsupials;
- Lindsay, H.A. (1966). Australia's extinct fauna. *Walkabout* **32**(3): 36–7. (Popular illustrated article). General; Marsupials;
- Ling, J.K. (1970). Pelage and molting in wild mammals with special reference to aquatic forms *Quarterly Review of Biology* **45**: 16–54. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Seals;
- Lintern, S.M. and Barker, S. (1969). Renal retention of urea in the Kangaroo Island wallaby, *Protemnodon eugenii* (Desmarest). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **47**: 243–50. Marsupials;
- Lintern-Moore, S. (1973). Utilization of dietary urea by the Kangaroo Island wallaby *Protemnodon eugenii* (Desmarest). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **46A**: 345–51. Marsupials;
- Lintern-Moore, S. and Moore, G.P.M. (1977). Comparative aspects of oocyte growth in mammals. Pp. 215–19 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Lintern-Moore, S., Moore, G.P.M., Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Poole, W.E. (1976). The growth of the oocyte and follicle in the ovaries of monotremes and marsupials. *Anatomical Record* **185**: 325–31. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Linzell, J.L. (1959). Physiology of the mammary glands. *Physiological Reviews*. **39**: 534–760 (Reviews the little that is known for monotremes and marsupials).. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Lithgow, K.A. (1982). Koalas feeding on Monterey pine. *Victorian Naturalist* **99**: 259. Marsupials;

- Little, E.C.S. and Cowan, P.E. (1992). Natural immigration of brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* onto Arohoa Island, Kerikeri Inlet, Bay of Islands, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **19**: 53–59. Marsupials;
- Livanes, T. (1976). The role of the kangaroo industry. Pp. 68–72 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. Marsupials;
- Livesey, P.J. and Di Lollo, V. (1969). An attempt to train the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*) in a visual discrimination task. *Australian Psychologist* 4(1): unpagged. (Abstract of paper given at Symposium *Behaviour in marsupials*, at 4th Annual Conference of the Australian Psychological Society, Sydney 1969.) Marsupials;
- Loaring, W.H. (1960). Pigmy possums at Bickley. *Western Australian Naturalist* 7: 135. (*Cercartetus concinnus*.) Marsupials;
- Lobert, B. (1988). The brush-tailed rock-wallaby (*Petrogale penicillata*) in the Grampians National Park and the Black Range, Victoria. Part I-survey. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series* No. 64: 1–71. Marsupials;
- Lobert, B. (1990). Home range and activity period of the southern brown bandicoot (*Isodon obesulus*) in a Victorian heathland. Pp. 319–325 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Lobert, B. and Gell, P. (1984). Mammals and reptiles of Holey Plains State Park. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**: 242–47. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lobert, B. and Lee, A. K. (1990). Reproduction and life history of *Isodon obesulus* in Victorian heathland. Pp. 311–318 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Lobert, B. and Waters, R. (1988). The brush-tailed rock-wallaby (*Petrogale penicillata*) in the Grampians National Park and the Black Range, Victoria. Part 2–management and research recommendations. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series* No. 64: 1–22. Marsupials;
- Lodder, M. A. N. (1991). Functional morphology of the hindleg in two kangaroos *Macropus giganteus* and *Aepyprymnus rufescens*. *European Journal of Morphology* **29**: 5–30. Marsupials;
- Loebel, D. A. and Johnston, P. G. (1993). Analyses of DNase sensitivity and methylation of active and inactive X–chromosomes of kangaroos (*Macropus robustus*) by *in situ* nick translation. *Chromosoma* **102**: 81–87. Marsupials;
- Loebel, D.A.F., Longhurst, D.J. and Johnston, P.G. (1995). Full-length cDNA sequence of X–linked G6PD of an Australian marsupial, the wallaroo. *Mammalian Genome* **6**: 198–201. Marsupials;

- Loh, T.T. and Kaldor, I. (1973). Iron in milk and milk fractions of lactating rats, rabbits and quokkas. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **44B**: 337–46. General; Marsupials;
- Loh, T.T. and Shield, J. (1977). Temperature regulation and oxygen consumption in the developing macropod marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of Physiology (London)* **269**: 677–86. Marsupials;
- Lomolino, M.V. and Channell, R. (1995). Splendid isolation: patterns of geographic range collapse in endangered mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy* **76**: 335–347. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Long, J. and Mackness, B. (1994). Studies of the Late Cainozoic diprotodontid marsupials. 4. The Bacchus Marsh diprotodons – geology, sedimentology and taphonomy. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 95– 110. Marsupials;
- Loo, S. K. and Halata, Z. (1991). Innervation of hairs in the facial skin of marsupial mammals. *Journal of Anatomy* **174** : 207–220. Marsupials;
- Loo, S. K., Halata, Z. and Strasmann, T. (1990). Cholinesterase activity in sensory-nerve endings, capillaries and motor end plates of the facial skin of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Acta Anatomica* **139**: 357–366. Marsupials;
- Loo, S.K. and Halata, Z. (1985). The sensory innervation of the nasal glabrous skin in the short-nosed bandicoot (*Isodon macrourus*) and the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*). *Journal of Anatomy* **143**: 167–180. Marsupials;
- Loorham, C. (1985). The Warlpiri and the rufous hare-wallaby. *Habitat Australia* **13**(4): 8–9. Marsupials;
- Lorenz, P.R. and Ainsworth, J.W. (1972). Chromosomes and DNA-replication of rat kangaroo cells (Ptk2). *Chromosoma* **38**: 431–40. Marsupials;
- Loudon, A.S.I. (1987). The reproductive energetics of lactation in a seasonal macropodid marsupial: comparison of marsupial and eutherian herbivores. Pp. 127–147 in Loudon, A.I.S. and Racey, P.A. (eds) *Reproductive energetics in mammals*. Clarendon Press: Oxford. Marsupials;
- Loudon, A.S.I. and Brinklow, B.R. (1989). The role of photorefractoriness, the melatonin signal and prolactin in controlling the onset of the breeding season of the Bennett's wallaby. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Abstract Series No. 3*: 14. (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Loudon, A.S.I. and Brinklow, B.R. (1990). Melatonin implants prevent the onset-of seasonal quiescence and suppress the release of prolactin in response to a dopamine antagonist in the Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **90**: 611–618. Marsupials;
- Loudon, A.S.I. and Curlewis, J.D. (1987). Refractoriness to melatonin and short daylengths in early seasonal quiescence in the Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **81**: 543–552. Marsupials;

- Loudon, A.S.I. and Curlewis, J.D. (1989). Evidence that the seasonally breeding Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*) does not exhibit short-day photorefractoriness. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **87**: 641–648. Marsupials;
- Loudon, A.S.I. and Racey, P.A. (eds) (1987). *Reproductive energetics in mammals. The proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 10th and 11th April 1986*. Clarendon Press : Oxford. 371 pp. General; Marsupials;
- Loudon, A.S.I., Brinklow, B.R., Gulland, F.D., Boyle, J. and Flint, A.P.F. (1990). Roles of prolactin and the uterus in the control of luteal regression in the Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **2**: 71–78. Marsupials;
- Loudon, A.S.I., Curlewis, J.D. and English, J. (1985). The effect of melatonin on the seasonal embryonic diapause of the Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **206**: 35–39. Marsupials;
- Love, S.C.J. and Reddacliff, G.L. (1992). Verminous bronchitis and bronchiolitis in potoroid marsupials. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **28**: 643–645. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Low, B.S. (1973). Community utilization by cattle and kangaroos in mulga near Alice Springs, Northern Territory. *Tropical Grasslands*. **7**: 149–56. Marsupials;
- Low, B.S. (1979). The predictability of rain and the foraging patterns of the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*) in central Australia. *Journal of Arid Environments* **2**: 61–76. Marsupials;
- Low, W.A. (1977). Behaviour of herbivores (except sheep) influencing rangelands in Australia. Pp. 149–62 in *The impact of herbivores on arid and semi-arid rangelands Proc. 2nd U.S./Aust. Rangeland Panel, Adelaide, 1972*. Australian Rangeland Society : Perth. General; Lagomorphs; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Low, W.A. (1984). Interactions of introduced and native mammals in the arid regions of Australia. Pp. 301–13 in Cogger, H.G. and Cameron, E.E. (eds) *Arid Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Low, W.A. and Low, B.S. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 124–26 in *The physical and biological features of Kunoth Paddock in central Australia. CSIRO Division of Land Research and Management Technical Papers No. 4*. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Low, W.A. and Strong, B.W. (1987). Mammals of Lake Nash and Georgina Downs Stations and a first record of the narrow-nosed planigale, *Planigale tenuirostris*, from the Northern Territory. *Northern Territory Naturalist* **10**: 3–5. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Low, W.A., Muller, W.J., Dudzinski, M.L. and Low, B.S. (1981). Population fluctuations and range community preference of red kangaroos in central Australia. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **18**: 27–36. Marsupials;

- Lowenstein, J.M., Sarich, V.M. and Richardson, B.J. (1981). Albumin systematics of the extinct mammoth and Tasmanian wolf. *Nature* **291**: 409–11. Marsupials;
- Lowry, D. C. (1967). An occurrence of wombats in Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**: 97–8. Marsupials;
- Lowry, D.C. and Lowry, J.W.J. (1967). Discovery of a thylacine (Tasmanian tiger) carcass in a cave near Eucla, Western Australia. *Helictite* **5**: 25–8. Marsupials;
- Lowry, J.W.B. (1972). The taxonomic status of small fossil thylacines (Marsupialia, Thylacinidae) from Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **55**: 19–29. (Includes Appendix by D.R. McNeil entitled "Statistical methodology for subspecific separation of two populations".) Marsupials;
- Lowry, J.W.B. and Merrilees, D. (1969). Age of the desiccated carcass of a thylacine (Marsupialia, Dasyuroidea) from Thylacine Hole, Nullarbor region, Western Australia. *Helictite* **7**: 15–16. Marsupials;
- Loyn, R. and McNabb, E.G. (1982). Discovery of Leadbeater's possum in Gembrook State Forest. *Victorian Naturalist* **99**: 21–23 Marsupials;
- Loyn, R.H., MacFarlane, H.A., Chesterfield, E.A. and Harris, J.A. (1980). Forest utilization and the flora and fauna in Boola Boola State Forest in south-eastern Victoria. *Forests Commission of Victoria, Bulletin No. 28*: 1–80. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Loyn, R.H., Traill, B.J. and Triggs, B.E. (1986). Prey of sooty owls in East Gippsland before and after fire. *Victorian Naturalist* **103**: 147–149. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lucchesi, J.C. (1978). Gene dosage compensation and the evolution of sex chromosomes. *Science* **202**: 711–16. General; Marsupials;
- Luckett, W. P. (1993). An ontogenetic assessment of dental homologies in therian mammals. Pp. 182–204 in Szalay, F.S, Novacek, M.J. and McKenna, M.C. (eds) *Mammal phylogeny. Mesozoic differentiation, multituberculates, monotremes, early therians, and marsupials*. Springer-Verlag : New York.. General; Marsupials;
- Lugton, I. W. (1993). Diet of red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) in south-west New South Wales, with relevance to lamb predation. *Rangeland Journal* **15**: 39–47. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- Lukoschus, F.S., Duijghuijsen, G.H.S.T. and Fain, A. (1979). Parasites of Western Australia IV. Observations on the genus *Marsupiopopus* Fain, 1968 (Acarina: Astigmata: Glycyphagidae). *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 37–55. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lukschanderl, L. and Lukschanderl, K. (1969). Einige Beobachtungen zur Jugendentwicklung von *Bettongia cuniculus*. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **37**: 117–26. Marsupials;

- Lukschanderl, L. and Lukschanderl, K. (1970). Beobachtung einer Adoption beim Tasmanienburstenkanguruh, *Bettongia cuniculus* (Ogilby, 1838). *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **18**: 9–12. Marsupials;
- Lumsden, L.F., Alexander, J.S.A., Hill, F.A.R., Krasna, S.P. and Silviera, C.E. (1991). The vertebrate fauna of the Land Conservation Council Melbourne – 2 study area. Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series No 115. 125 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lumsden, L.F., Bennett, A.F. and Robertson, P. (1988). First record of the paucident planigale, *Planigale gilesi* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), for Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 81–87. Marsupials;
- Lumsden, L.F., Bennett, A.F., Krasna, S.P. and Silius, J.E. (1995). The conservation of insectivorous bats in rural landscapes of northern Victoria. Pp. 142–148 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Lundelius, E.L. jr. (1963). Vertebrate remains from the Nullarbor Caves, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **46**: 75–80. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lundelius, E. (1964). The use of vertebrates in paleoecological reconstructions. Pp. 26–30 in Hester, J.J. and Schoenwetter, J. (compilers) *The reconstruction of past environments*. Ft. Burgwin Research Center, publ. no. 3. (Some observations on Australian marsupials). Marsupials;
- Lundelius, E.L. (1966). Marsupial carnivore dens in Australian caves. *Studies in Speleology* **1**: 174–80. Marsupials;
- Lundelius, E.L. (1983). Climatic implications of late Pleistocene and Holocene faunal associations in Australia. *Alcheringa* **7**: 125–49. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Lundelius, E.L. and Turnbull, W.D. (1973). The mammalian fauna of Madura Cave, Western Australia. Part I. *Fieldiana Geology* **31**: 1–35. Marsupials;
- Lundelius, E.L. and Turnbull, W.D. (1978). The mammalian fauna of Madura Cave, Western Australia Part III. *Fieldiana Geology* **38**: 1–120. (Dasyurids and *Thylacoleo*). Marsupials;
- Lundelius, E.L. and Turnbull, W.D. (1981). The mammalian fauna of Madura Cave, Western Australia Part IV. *Fieldiana Geology N.S.* No 6: 1–72. (On Peramelidae). Marsupials;
- Lundelius, E.L. and Turnbull, W.D. (1989). The mammalian fauna of Madura Cave, Western Australia Part VII: Macropodidae: Sthenurinae, Macropodinae, with a review of the marsupial portion of the fauna. *Fieldiana Geology n.s.* No. 17: 1–71. Marsupials;
- Lundie-Jenkins, G. (1993). Ecology of the rufous hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* Gould (Marsupialia : Macropodidae), in the Tanami Desert, Northern Territory. I. Patterns of habitat use. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 457–476. Marsupials;

- Lundie-Jenkins, G. (1993). Observations on the behaviour of the rufous hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* Gould (Macropodidae : Marsupialia) in captivity. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 29–34. Marsupials;
- Lundie-Jenkins, G. (1993). Reproduction and growth to sexual maturity in the rufous hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* Gould, (Marsupialia : Macropodidae) in captivity. *Australian Mammalogy*: **16**: 45–49. Marsupials;
- Lundie-Jenkins, G., Corbett, L. K. and Phillips, C. M. (1993). Ecology of the rufous hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* Gould (Marsupialia : Macropodidae), in the Tanami Desert, Northern Territory. III. Interactions with introduced mammal species. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 495–511. Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lundie-Jenkins, G., Phillips, C. M. and Jarman, P. J. (1993). Ecology of the rufous hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* Gould (Marsupialia : Macropodidae), in the Tanami Desert, Northern Territory. II. Diet and feeding strategy. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 477–494. Marsupials;
- Lunney, D. (1971). Wildlife management – kangaroos. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 55–56. Marsupials;
- Lunney, D. (1983). Wildlife research in the five forests. *Forest and Timber* **19**(1): 18–19. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Lunney, D. (1987). Effects of logging, fire and drought on possums and gliders in the coastal forests near Bega, N.S.W. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 263–274. Marsupials;
- Lunney, D. (1988). The Grigg proposal for kangaroo harvesting as an economic carrot for the restoration of the arid and semi-arid lands of Australia: Presidential viewpoint. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 122–123. Marsupials;
- Lunney, D. (1989). Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos: their past, present and future in the Woodchip Agreement Area of the Eden region, south-east New South Wales. Pp. 805–812 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Lunney, D. (ed.) (1991). *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Lunney, D. (1994). Review of official attitudes to western New South Wales 1901–93 with particular reference to the fauna. Pp. 1–26 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials;
- Lunney, D. (1994). Royal Commission of 1901 on the western lands of New South Wales – an ecologist's summary. Pp. 221–240 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials;

- Lunney, D. and Ashby, E. (1987). Population changes in *Sminthopsis leucopus* (Gray) (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) and other small mammal species, in forest regenerating from logging and fire near Bega, New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 275–284. Marsupials;
- Lunney, D. and Barker, J. (1986). Mammals of the coastal forests near Bega, New South Wales. 1. Survey. *Australian Zoologist* **23**(2): 19–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lunney, D. and Grigg, G. (eds) (1988). *Kangaroo harvesting and the conservation of arid and semi-arid lands: Proceedings of a Royal Zoological Society (NSW) conference, 14 May, 1988, University of New South Wales*. Special edition of *Australian Zoologist* **24**(3): 121–193. Marsupials;
- Lunney, D. and Leary, T. (1988). The impact on native mammals of land-use changes and exotic species in the Bega district, New South Wales, since settlement. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 67–92. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lunney, D. and Leary, T. (1989). Movement patterns of the white-footed dunnart, *Sminthopsis leucopus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), in a logged burnt forest on the south coast of New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 207–21 S Marsupials;
- Lunney, D. and O'Connell, M. (1988). Habitat selection by the swamp wallaby, *Wallabia bicolor*, the red-necked wallaby, *Macropus rufogriseus*, and the common wombat, *Vombatus ursinus*, in logged, burnt forest near Bega, New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 695–706. Marsupials;
- Lunney, D., Ashby, E., Grigg, J. and O'Connell, M. (1986). Food availability and habitat selection of *Sminthopsis leucopus* (Gray) (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in logged forest on the south coast of New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 105–110 Marsupials;
- Lunney, D., Cullis, B. and Eby, P. (1987). Effects of logging and fire on small mammals in Mumbulla State Forest, near Bega, New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 163–181. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) (1994). Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. (contains 22 chapters by a total of 23 authors, on all Classes of vertebrates, with other chapters on invertebrates (1), land use practices and conservation. For chapters of most interest to mammalogists, see Lunney, D.; Strahan, R.; Pressey, R.L.; Newsome, A.E.; Denny, M.; Dawson, T.J. and Ellis, B.; Dickman, C.R.; Flannery, T.F.; Saunders, D. A.; Palmer, R. H.; Lunney, D.) General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Lunney, D., Triggs, B., Eby, P. and Ashby, E. (1990). Analysis of scats of dogs *Canis familiaris* and foxes *Vulpes vulpes* in coastal forests near Bega, New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 61–68. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Lunt, I.D. (1988). Observations on the behaviour of the brush-tailed phascogale (*Phascogale tapoatafa*) at Black Hill, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 41–42. Marsupials;

- Lunt, I.D. (1988). The mammals of Black Hill Bushland Reserve, Edgecombe, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 134–135. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Lunt, I.D. (1991). Management of remnant lowland grasslands and grassy woodlands for nature conservation: A review. *Victorian Naturalist* **108**: 56–66. Marsupials; General;
- Lyman, C.P. (1963). Hibernation in mammals and birds. *American Scientist* **51**: 127–38. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Lyman, C.P., Willis, J.S., Malan, A. and Wang, L.C.H. (1982). *Hibernation and torpor in mammals and birds*. Academic Press : New York 317 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Lynch, M. J., Obendorf, D. L., Statham, P. and Reddacliff, G. L. (1993). An evaluation of a live *Toxoplasma gondii* vaccine in tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **70**: 352–353. (Correction in *Australian Veterinary Journal* **70**: 464.) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Lynch, N.R. and Turner, K.J. (1974). Antigenic homology between a marsupial homocytotropic antibody and human IgE. *Immunochemistry* **11**: 753 *et seq.* Marsupials;
- Lynch, N.R. and Turner, K.J. (1974). Immediate hypersensitivity responses in the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus* (the quokka). Biological properties of the homocytotropic antibody. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **52**: 425–32. Marsupials;
- Lynch, N.R. and Turner, K.J. (1974). Time course of homocytotropic and passive haemagglutinating antibody synthesis in the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus* (the quokka). *International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology* **47**: 933–41. Marsupials;
- Lyndon, E. (1961). Notes on phalangera. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 201. Marsupials;
- Lyndon, E. (1962). A koala note. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**: 12–13. Marsupials;
- Lyndon, E. (1962). Short-nosed bandicoot. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**: 45. Marsupials;
- Lyndon, E. (1970). Wombat note. *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 10. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Lyne, A.G. (1958). Growth of the bandicoot, *Perameles nasuta*. *ANZAAS Report, Australian Journal of Science* **21**: 88 (title only). Marsupials;
- Lyne, A.G. (1959). The systematic and adaptive significance of the vibrissae in the Marsupialia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **133**: 79–133. Marsupials;
- Lyne, A.G. (1964). Observations on the breeding and growth of the marsupial *Perameles nasuta* Geoffroy, with notes on other bandicoots. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **12**: 322–39. Marsupials;
- Lyne, A.G. (1966). The development of hair follicles. *Australian Journal of Science* **28**: 370–7. (Presidential Address delivered to the Australian Mammal Society, Hobart, August 1965; among

other species observations are given on *Perameles nasuta*, *Trichosurus vulpecula*; monotremes and *Mirounga leonina* are mentioned). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Seals;

Lyne, A.G. (1967). *Marsupials and monotremes of Australia*. Angus and Robertson Ltd : Sydney 72 pp. (A collection of the author's pen and scraper-board drawings, with accompanying text). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. (1969). Research on Australian marsupials. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* **1967–63**: 7–14. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. (1970). The development of hair follicles in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **23**: 1241–53. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. (1970). The melanocyte population in the skin during development of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **23**: 519–28. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. (1974). Gestation period and birth in the marsupial *Isoodon macrourus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **22**: 303–09. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. (1976). Observations on oestrus and the oestrous cycle in the marsupials *Isoodon macrourus* and *Perameles nasuta*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 513–21. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. (1981). Activity rhythms in the marsupials *Isoodon macrourus* and *Perameles nasuta* in captivity. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 821–38. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. (1982). The bandicoots *Isoodon macrourus* and *Perameles nasuta*: their maintenance and breeding in captivity. Pp. 47–52 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. (1982). Observations on skull growth and eruption of teeth in the marsupial bandicoot *Perameles nasuta* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 113–26. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. (1990). A brief review of bandicoot studies. Pp. xxiii—xxix in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. and Downes, A.M. (1972). The use of autoradiography for studying the cyclic activity of hair follicles in the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 70–71 (Abstract). Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. and Hollis, D.E. (1976). Early embryology of the marsupials *Isoodon macrourus* and *Perameles nasuta*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 361–82. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. and Hollis, D.E. (1977). An unusual blastocyst stage of the marsupial *Isoodon macrourus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 225–31. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. and Hollis, D.E. (1977). The early development of marsupials, with special reference to bandicoots. Pp. 293–302 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and*

evolution. *Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. and Hollis, D.E. (1979). Observations on the corpus luteum during pregnancy and lactation in the marsupials *Isodon macrourus* and *Perameles nasuta*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 881–899. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. and Hollis, D.E. (1983). Observations on Graafian follicles and their oocytes during lactation and after the removal of pouch young in the marsupials *Isodon macrourus* and *Perameles nasuta*. *American Journal of Anatomy* **166**: 41–61. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. and Mort, P.A. (1981). A comparison of skull morphology in the marsupial bandicoot genus *Isodon*: its taxonomic implications and notes on a new species, *Isodon arnhemensis*. *Australian Mammalogy* **4**: 107–133. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. and Radford, H.M. (1974). Some observations on reproduction in bandicoots. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 293–94. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G. and Sommerville, R.I. (1965). A nematode parasite, *Capillaria* sp., in the skin of the marsupial bandicoot, *Perameles nasuta*. *Australian Journal of Science* **28**: 205–206. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G., Downes, A.M. and Chase, H.B. (1974). Growth of vibrissae in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **22**: 117–29. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G., Henrikson, R.C. and Hollis, D.E. (1970). Development of the epidermis of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **23**: 1067–75. Marsupials;

Lyne, A.G., Milton, P.E. and Sharman, G.B. (1959). Oestrus cycle, gestation period and parturition in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Nature* **183**: 622–623. Marsupials;

Lyon, M.F. (1977). Section II – Chairman's address. [to symposium on evolution of sex determination and dose compensation for sex chromosomes]. pp 9S-98 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Maa, T.C. (1962). Notes on the Hippoboscidae (Diptera), 1. *Pacific Insects* **4**: 583–614. (Contains notes on a number of spp. from Macropodidae, including a new species). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Maccarone, P., Watson, J.M., Francis, D., Selwood, L., Kola, I. and Graves, J.A.M. (1992). The evolution of human chromosome 21– evidence from in situ hybridization in marsupials and a monotreme. *Genomics* **13**: 1119–1124. Marsupials; General;

MacDonald, D. (ed.) (1984). *The encyclopaedia of mammals*. 2 vols. George Allen & Unwin : London. 895 pp. (Contributors on Australian mammals include D.W. Macdonald, W.N. Bonner, P.K. Anderson, G.B. Corbet, M.L. Augée, T.R. Grant, E.M. Russell, A.K. Lee, G. Gordon, C.R. Dickman, A. Smith, W.E. Poole, R. Martin. J. McIlroy). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;

- MacDonald, B.W. and Hughes, R.L. (1977). Plasma testosterone levels and ultrastructural studies of the prostate gland following castration in the marsupial *Isoodon macrourus*. *Theriogenology* **8**(4): 195. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- MacDonald, B.W. and Hughes, R.L. (1979). An ultrastructural and histochemical study on the bulbourethral glands of the short-nosed bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 640. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- MacDonald, B.W. and Hughes, R.L. (1981). Early development of the prostate gland of the marsupial *Isoodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **132**: 306. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- MacDonald, B.W., Hughes, R.L. and Smith, A.J.H. (1980). Studies on the prostate of the marsupial, *Isoodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **130**: 206. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- MacFarlane, M.A. (1988). Mammal populations in mountain ash (*Eucalyptus regnans*) forests of various ages in the Central Highlands of Victoria. *Australian Forestry* **51**: 14–27. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- MacFarlane, M.A. and Loyn, R.H. (1994). Management for the conservation of Leadbeater's possum (*Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*) – a reply. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 84–86. (Rebuttal by D.B. Lindenmayer, p. 86). Marsupials;
- MacFarlane, M.A. and Seebeck, J.H. (1991). Draft management strategies for the conservation of Leadbeater's possum *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*, in Victoria. Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series No 111. 67 pp. Marsupials;
- MacFarlane, W.V. (1977). Survival in an arid land. *Australian Natural History* **19**: 18–23. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- MacFarlane, W.V. and Howard, B. (1972). Comparative water and energy economy of wild and domestic mammals. Pp. 261–96 in Maloiy, G.M.O. (Ed.) *Comparative physiology of desert animals. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. **31** (London: Academic Press). General; Marsupials;
- MacFarlane, W.V., Morris, R.J.H. and Howard, B. (1963). Turn over and distribution of water in desert camels, sheep, cattle and kangaroos. *Nature* **197**: 270–1. Marsupials;
- MacIntosh, N.W.G. (1971). Analysis of an Aboriginal skeleton and a pierced tooth necklace from Lake Nitchie, Australia. *Anthropologie* (Borneo) **9**: 49–62. (Description and discussion of necklace made from *Sarcophilus canines*.) Marsupials;
- MacIntosh, N.W.G. and Mahoney, J.A. (1964). A 4,000 years old thylacine tooth (Dasyuridae) from Shelter 2. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **77**:(n.s.) 507–16. Marsupials;
- MacIntosh, N.W.G., Smith, K.N. and Bailey, A.B. (1970). Lake Nitchie skeleton – unique Aboriginal burial. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **5**: 85–101. (Skeleton has large necklace of *Sarcophilus canines*) General; Marsupials;

- Mack, G. (1961). Mammals from south-western Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **13**: 213–28. (Observations on *Dasyuroides byrnei*, *Macrotis lagotis* and *Notomys* spp. Also a revision of *Notomys*; *N. filmeri* n. sp). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Mackerras, I.M. (1961). Medical research in Queensland. Pp. 98–108 in *Introducing Queensland*. Handbook for ANZAAS : Brisbane. (Briefly reviews zoonoses). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Mackerras, I.M. and Mackerras, M.J. (1960). Taxonomy of the common short-nosed marsupial bandicoot of eastern Queensland. *Australian Journal of Science* **230**:51–2. Marsupials;
- Mackerras, I.M., Waterhouse, D.F., Maiden, A.C.B. and Edgar, G. (1962). The cattle tick problem in New South Wales. *Department of Agriculture of New South Wales, Scientific Bulletin* No. 78: 1–100. (Records *inter alia* observations by a number of workers on the possibility of wild mammals – marsupials and rats particularly – acting as alternative hosts of cattle tick. The publication is dated ‘November, 1961 (2nd Impression, July, 1962)’, but in fact was not issued until at least the end of 1962). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Mackerras, M.J. (1959). *Strongyloides* and *Parastrongyloides* (Nematoda : Rhabdiasoidea) in Australian marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **70**: 87–104. Marsupials; Parasites and diseases;
- Mackerras, M.J. (1962). Filarial parasites (Nematoda:Filarioidea) of Australian animals. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 400–57. (Various marsupials, rats, bats, *Tachyglossus*). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Mackerras, M.J. and Smith, R.H. (1960). Breeding the shortnosed marsupial bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus* Gould, in captivity. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **8**: 371–82. Marsupials;
- Mackness, B. (1994). Studies of the late Cainozoic diprotodontid marsupials 1. Revision of the genus *Euowenia*. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 222. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Mackness, B. (1994). Studies of the Late Cainozoic diprotodontid marsupials of Australia 3. Key to the identification of lower molars. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 222–223.(Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Mackness, B.H. (1994). Studies of the Late Cainozoic diprotodontid marsupials 2. The identity of *Zygomaturus macleayi* Krefft. and *Z. creedii* Krefft. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 222 (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Mackness, B. and Seldon, L. (1994). Three-dimensional analysis of variation in marsupial teeth using computed tomographic scans. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 224. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Mackness, B., Archer, M. and Muirhead, J. (1994). An enigmatic family of marsupials from the Early Miocene Bluff Downs Local Fauna of northeastern Queensland. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **24**: 223. (Abstract only). Marsupials;

- Mackness, B., McNamara, G., Michna, P., Coleman, P. and Godthelp, H. (1994). The Spring Park Local Fauna, a new Late Tertiary fossil assemblage from northern Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 223. (Abstract only). General; Marsupials;
- Mackowski, C.M. (1983). Eucalypts, wildlife and timber – a complex interaction. *Forest and Timber* **19**(2): 14–17. General; Marsupials;
- Mackowski, C.M. (1984). The ontogeny of hollows in blackbutt (*Eucalyptus pilularis*) and its relevance to the management of forests for possums, gliders and timber. Pp. 553–67 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Mackowski, C.M. (1986). Distribution, habitat and status of the Yellow-bellied Glider *Petaurus australis* Shaw (Marsupialia: Petauridae) in northeastern New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 141–144. Marsupials;
- Mackowski, C.M. (1988). Characteristics of eucalypts incised for sap by the yellow-bellied glider, *Petaurus australis* Shaw (Marsupialia: Petauridae), in northeastern New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 5–13. Marsupials;
- MacLean, L. (1967). A note on the longevity and territoriality of *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr) in the wild. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **12**: 81–2. (Dated Dec.1967, issued Jan. 1968). Marsupials;
- MacLennan, D.G. (1984). The feeding behaviour and activity patterns of the brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, in an open eucalypt woodland in southeast Queensland. Pp. 155–61 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- MacMillen, R.E. and Dawson, T.J. (1986). Energy and water metabolism of the Kowari, *Dasyuroides byrnei* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), while resting and running. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 87–95. Marsupials;
- Macmillen, R.E. and Nelson, J.E. (1968). Bioenergetics and body size in dasyurid marsupials. *American Zoologist* **8**: 767. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- MacMillen, R.E. and Nelson, J.E. (1969). Bioenergetics and body size in dasyurid marsupials. *American Journal of Physiology* **217**:1246–51. Marsupials;
- Maguire, L. A., Lagy, R. C., Begg, R. J. and Clark, T. W. (1990). An analysis of alternative strategies for recovering the eastern barred bandicoot in Victoria. Pp. 147–164 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Maher, E and Nicholas, K.R. (1987). Pituitary-induced lactation in mammary gland explants from the pregnant tammar (*Macropus eugenii*): a negative role for cyclic AMP. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **87A**: 1107–1117. Marsupials;
- Mahoney, J.A. (1964). The taxonomic status of *Dasyurus affinis* McCoy [1865] (Dasyuridae) and *Hypsiprymnus trisulcatus* McCoy [1865]; (Macropodidae), two marsupials from a Holocene cave

deposit near Gisborne, Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **77**(n.s.): 525–33. Marsupials;

Mahoney, J.A. (1971). Mammalia. Pp. 151–67 in Fletcher, H.O. (ed.) *Catalogue of type specimens of fossils in the Australian Museum Sydney. Australian Museum Memoirs* **13**. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Whales; Land Carnivores; Dugong; Dingo;

Mahoney, J.A. (1981). The specific name of the honey possum (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae: *Tarsipes rostratus* Gervais & Verreaux, 1842). *Australian Mammalogy* **4**: 135–138. Marsupials;

Mahoney, J.A. and Ride, W.D.L. (1984). The identity of Captain Cook's quoll *Mustela quoll* Zimmermann, 1783 (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 57–62. Marsupials;

Mahoney, J.A. and Ride, W.D.L. (1986). *Dasyurus hallucatus* Gould, 1842 (Mammalia, Marsupialia): proposed conservation by the suppression of *Mustela quoll* Zimmermann, 1783. Z.N.(S)2472. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **43**: 50–54. Marsupials;

Mahoney, J.A. and Ride, W.D.L. (1988). Thylacinidae, Dasyuridae Myrmecobiidae, Peramelidae, Thylacomylidae. Pp. 11–45 in Walton, D.W. (ed.) *Zoological catalogue of Australia. Vol. 5. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;

Maier, W. (1993). Cranial morphology of the therian common ancestor, as suggested by the adaptations of neonate marsupials. Pp. 165–181 in Szalay, F.S, Novacek, M.J. and McKenna, M.C. (eds) *Mammal phylogeny. Mesozoic differentiation, multituberculates, monotremes, early therians, and marsupials*. Springer-Verlag : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Main, A.R. (1959). Rottnest Island as a location for biological studies. Pp. 66–67 in Hodgkin, E.P. and Sheard, K. (eds) *Rottnest Island : The Rottnest biological station and recent scientific research. Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **42**. Marsupials;

Main, A.R. (1961). The occurrence of Macropodidae on islands and its climatic and ecological implications. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **44**: 84–9. Marsupials;

Main, A.R. (1967). Islands as natural laboratories. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 388–90. (Largely about *Setonix*.) Marsupials;

Main, A.R. (1968). Physiology in the management of kangaroos and wallabies. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **3**: 96–105. Marsupials;

Main, A.R. (1968). Problems in nature conservation. *Gazette of the University of Western Australia* **18**: 3841. (On management of marsupial populations, especially macropodids.) Marsupials;

Main, A.R. (1969). Native animal resources. Pp. 93–104 in Slatyer, R.O. and Perry, R.A. (eds) *Arid lands of Australia*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. (Possibilities of harvesting kangaroos.) Marsupials;

Main, A.R. (1969). Problems in nature conservation. *Wildlife in Australia* **6**: 102–5. General; Marsupials;

- Main, A.R. (1971). Measures of well-being in populations of herbivorous macropod marsupials Pp. 159–173 in *Proceedings in the Advanced Study Institute. Dynamics and Numbers of Populations*. Oosterbeek, 1970. Marsupials;
- Main, A.R. (1976). Adaptation of Australian vertebrates to desert conditions. Pp. 101–31 in Goodall, D.W. (ed.) *Evolution of desert biota*. University of Texas Press : Austin. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Main, A.R. (1979). The fauna. Pp. 77–79 in O'Brien, B.J. (ed.) *Environment and Science*. University of Western Australia Press : Nedlands, Perth. General; Marsupials;
- Main, A.R. (1983). Macropod ecophysiology: a possible integration with ecological and evolutionary studies. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 5–9. Marsupials;
- Main, A.R. (1984). Rare species: problems of conservation. *Search* **15**: 93–97. General; Marsupials;
- Main, A.R. (1986). Resilience at the level of the individual animal. Pp.83–94 in Dell, B., Hopkins, A.J.M. and Lamont, B.B. (eds) *Resilience in Mediterranean-type ecosystems*. Dr W. Junk : Dordrecht. General; Marsupials;
- Main, A.R. and Bakker, H.R. (1981). Adaptation of macropod marsupials to aridity. Pp. 1489–519 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologicae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. Marsupials;
- Main, A.R., Shield, J.W. and Waring, H. (1959). Recent studies on marsupial ecology. pp.315–331 in Keast, A., Crocker, R.L. & Christian, C.S. (eds) *Biogeography and ecology in Australia. Monographiae Biologicae* **8**. W. Junk : Den Haag. Marsupials;
- Majer, J.D. (1978). Further notes on the food requirements of the mardo (*Antechinus flavipes* (Waterhouse)). *Forests Department of Western Australian Research Paper* No. 49: 1–5. Marsupials;
- Makeig, P. (1970). Is there a Queensland marsupial tiger? *Australian Journal of Science* **37**: (152): 6–8. (Same old anecdotal stuff.) Marsupials;
- Mallett, K.J. and Cooke, B.D. (1986). *The ecology of the common wombat in South Australia*. Nature Conservation Society of South Australia : Adelaide 59 pp. Marsupials;
- Mallick, J., Stoddart, D.M., Jones, I. and Bradley, A.J. (1994). Behavioral and endocrinological correlates of social status in the male sugar glider (*Petaurus breviceps* Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Physiology and Behavior* **55**: 1131–1134. Marsupials;
- Mallon, D. (1970). Britain's wild wallabies. *Animals* **13**: 256–7. Marsupials;
- Mammal Survey Group of Victoria. (1974). Victorian Mammals. *Victoria's Resources* **16**(3): 27–30, 32. (Illustrations and notes on species rare or extinct in Victoria.) General; Marsupials;
- Mandelc, F.G. and Fairweather, P.G. (1995). Jervis Bay dolphins: conservation and management. Pp. 152–156 in Cho, G., Georges, A., Stoutjesdijk, R. and Longmore, R. (eds) *Jervis Bay A place of*

cultural, scientific and educational value. Kowari **5**. Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra General; Whales; Marsupials;

Manfredi Romanini, M.G. (1985). The nuclear content of deoxyribonucleic acid and some problems of mammalian phylogenesis. *Mammalia* **49**: 369–385. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Mangglamarra, G., Burbidge, A.A. and Fuller, P.J. (1991). Wunambal words for rainforest and other Kimberley plants and animals. Pp. 413–421 in McKenzie, N.L., Johnston, R.B. and Kendrick, P.G.(eds) *Kimberley rainforests of Australia*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;

Mann, T. (1977). Comparative aspects of reproduction in male vertebrates. Chairman's address. Pp. 193–95 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Mansergh, I. (1983). Attempts to locate the mountain pygmy-possum (*Burramys parvus*) in the Mt. Hotham – Bogong High Plains area, 1982–1983. Technical Report Series No. 6, Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research, Department of Conservation, Forestry and Lands, Victoria 29 pp. Marsupials;

Mansergh, I. (1983). Notes on the capture period of the tiger quoll (*Dasyurus maculatus*) in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **100**: 32–33. Marsupials;

Mansergh, I. (1984). The mountain pygmy-possum (*Burramys parvus*), (Broom): a review. Pp. 413–16 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;

Mansergh, I. (1984). The status, distribution and abundance of *Dasyurus maculatus* (tiger quoll) in Australia, with particular reference to Victoria. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 109–22. Marsupials;

Mansergh, I. (1985). A technique for trapping under the snow in alpine environments. *Victorian Naturalist* **102**: 54–57. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Mansergh, I. and Bennett, S. (1989). 'Greenhouse' and wildlife management in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 243–251. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Mansergh, I. and Broome, L. (1994). *The mountain pygmy possum of the Australian Alps*. New South Wales University Press : Kensington, N.S.W. 114 pp. Marsupials;

Mansergh, I. and Hercus, L.A. (1981). An Aboriginal vocabulary of the fauna of Gippsland. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No.42: 107–22. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Mansergh, I. and Scotts, D. (1990). Aspects of the life history and breeding biology of the mountain pygmy-possum, *Burramys parvus*, (Marsupialia: Burramyidae) in alpine Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 179–191. Marsupials;

- Mansergh, I., Baxter, B., Scotts, D., Brady, T. and Jolley, D. (1990). Diet of the mountain pygmy-possum (Marsupialia: Burramyidae) and other small mammals in the alpine environment at Mt. Higginbotham, Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 167–177. Marsupials;
- Mansergh, I., Kelly, P. and Scotts, D. (1989). Management strategy and guidelines for the conservation of the mountain pygmy-possum, *Burramys parvus*, in Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series* No. 66: 1–65. Marsupials;
- Mansergh, I.M. (1984). Ecological studies and conservation of *Burramys parvus*. Pp. 545–52 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Mansergh, I.M. and Scotts, D.J. (1986). Winter occurrence of the mountain pigmy possum *Burramys parvus* (Broom) (Marsupialia: Burramyidae), on Mt Higginbotham, Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 35–42. Marsupials;
- Mansergh, I.M. and Scotts, D.J. (1989). Habitat continuity and social organization of the mountain pygmy-possum restored by tunnel. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **53**: 701–707. Marsupials;
- Mansergh, I.M. and Walsh, N.G. (1983). Observations on the mountain pygmy possum, *Burramys parvus*, on Mt Higginbotham, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **100**: 106–15. Marsupials;
- Manton, V.J.A. and Jones, D.M. (1972). Whipsnake Park, 1969 and 1970. *Journal of Zoology, London* **166**: 541–58. (Remarks on injuries and diseases marsupials.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Manton, V.J.A. and Jones, D.M. (1974). Whipsnade Park, 1971 and 1972. *Journal of Zoology, London* **173**: 84–101. (Reports of disease in wallabies, and dose rates for macropodids of a couple of drugs.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Marcus, L.F. (1962). A new species of *Sthenurus* (Marsupialia; Macropodidae) from the Pleistocene of New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* **24**: 299–304. (new; *S. andersoni*). Marsupials;
- Marcus, L.F. (1976). The Bingara fauna A Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Murchison County, New South Wales, Australia. *University of California Publications in Geological Science* **114**: 145 pp. (New species: *Osphranter stirtoni*.) General; Marsupials;
- Mardon, D.K. (1973). A new species of *Acanthopsylla* from Western Australia (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **12**: 236–38. (Parasite of *Sminthopsis murina*.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mardon, D.K. (1976). A revision of the genus *Papuapsylla* Holland (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. **45**: 1–69. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Mardon, D.K. (1977). A new species of *Choristopsylla* Jordan and Rothschild (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae) from eastern Australia. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **16**: 155–57. (Parasites of possums.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Mardon, D.K. (1978). On the relationships, classification, aedeagal morphology and zoogeography of the genera of Pygiopsyllidae (Insecta: Siphonaptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series* No. 64: 1–69. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Mardon, D.K. and Allison, F.R. (1978). A new species of *Coorilla* Dunnet and Mardon (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae) with records of other fleas from Queensland. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **17**: 167–70. (Parasites of bats, marsupials, rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Mardon, D.K. and Allison, F.R. (1981). A new subspecies of *Bibikovana rainbowi* (Rothschild) (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae) with records of other fleas from Queensland. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **21**: 183–87. (Parasites of marsupials, bats and rodents). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Mardon, D.K. and Dunnet, G.M. (1972). A revision of the "Group A" species of Australian *Pygiopsylla* Rothschild, 1906 (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **11**: 69–77. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Mardon, D.K. and Dunnet, G.M. (1972). A new genus and species of flea from Victoria (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **11**: 61–68. (Parasite of *Gymnobelideus*.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mares, M.A. and Lacher, T.E. (1987). Ecological, morphological, and behavioural convergence in rock-dwelling mammals. Pp. 307–348 in Genoways, H.H. (ed.) *Current mammalogy Vol. I*. Plenum Press : New York. General; Marsupials;
- Margules, C. (1978). The status of rare plant alliances, birds and mammals in South Australia. *CSIRO Division of Land Use Research Technical Memoranda* No. 78/23: 1–33. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Mark, R.F., James, A.C. and Sheng, X.M. (1993). Geometry of the representation of the visual field on the superior colliculus of the wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) 1. normal projection. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **330**: 303–314. Marsupials;
- Markham, K.R. (1971). A chemotaxonomic approach to the selection of opossum resistant willows and poplars for use in soil conservation. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **14**: 179–86. Marsupials;
- Marks, E.N. and Cribb, I.B. (1966). Notes on scrub ticks (*Ixodes holocyclus*) on native fauna in the Samford district. *Queensland Naturalist* **18**: 16–18. (*Trichosurus vulpecula*; dingo) . Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Marley, P.B., Rodger, J.C., White, I.G., Selley, M.L. and Duffield, A.M. (1981). 19-hydroxylated prostaglandins in the semen of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Brush-tailed possum). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **70B**: 619–22. Marsupials;

- Marley, P.B., Selley, M.L., Duffield, A.M., Rodger, J.C. and White, I.G. (1977). 19-OH-prostaglandin F in the semen and prostate gland of marsupials. *Theriogenology* **8**(4): 207. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Marlow, B.J. (1958). A survey of the marsupials of New South Wales *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **3**: 71–114. Marsupials;
- Marlow, B.J. (1961). Bandicoots. *Wildlife Service* **1**(9): 10–11. (popular article on distribution, habits, etc).. Marsupials;
- Marlow, B.J. (1961). Mammals of Cape York Peninsula. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 367. General; Marsupials;
- Marlow, B.J. (1961). Reproductive behaviour of the marsupial mouse, *Antechinus flavipes* (Waterhouse) (Marsupialia) and the development of the pouch young. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **9**: 203–18. Marsupials;
- Marlow, B.J. (1962). On the occurrence of *Antechinus maculatus* Gould and *Planigale ingrami* (Thomas) (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae) in Cape York Peninsula, Queensland. *Journal of Mammalogy* **43**: 433–4 Marsupials;
- Marlow, B.J. (1962). The mammals of the Sydney district. Pp. 28–31 in *The natural history of Sydney* Australian Museum : Sydney. (Re print of article which first appeared in *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 246–9, 1960). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Marlow, B.J. (1962). *Marsupials of Australia*. Jacaranda Press : Brisbane 141 pp. Marsupials;
- Marlow, B.J. (1965). Mammals in arid regions of Australia. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 119–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Marlow, B.J. (1965). Wombats. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 65–9. Marsupials;
- Marlow, B.J. (1969). A comparison of the locomotion of two desert-living Australian mammals, *Antechinomys spenceri* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) and *Notomys cervinus* (Rodentia: Muridae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **157**: 159–67. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Marlow, B.J., Calaby, J.H.; George, W. (1964). Early European description of an Australian mammal. *Nature* **205**: 516–8. General; Marsupials;
- Marlow, B.J.G. (1960). The evolution and radiation of mammals. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 184–90. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Marlow, B.J.G. (1960). The mammals of the Sydney district. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 246–9. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Whales; Seals;
- Marlow, D. (1961). Reproductive behaviour and development of the young of *Antechinus flavipes*. *ANZAAS Report, Australian Journal of Science* **24**: 282. (Title only. Paper read to Section D. 1961). Marsupials;

- Marma, B. (1970). Hämatologische Untersuchungen der klimatischen Adaptionen beim Riesen Kanguruh. (*Macropus rufus*). *Zoologische Gärten* (NF) **39**: 183–92. Marsupials;
- Marotte, L.R. (1990). Development of retinotopy in projections from the eye to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus of the wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **293**: 524–539. Marsupials;
- Marotte, L.R. (1993). Location of retinal ganglion cells contributing to the early imprecision in the retinotopic order of the developing projection to the superior colliculus of the wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **331**: 1–13. Marsupials;
- Marotte, L.R. and Mark, R.E. (1988). Retinal projections to the superior colliculus and dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). II. topography after rotation of an eye prior to retinal innervation of the brain. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **271**: 274–292. Marsupials;
- Marotte, L.R., Flett, D.L. and Mark, R.F. (1989). Effects of very early monocular and binocular enucleation on primary visual centers in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **282**: 535–554. Marsupials;
- Marples, B.J. (1961). Some extra-human reservoirs of pathogenic fungi in New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society for Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **55**: 216–20. (Some spp. isolated from ‘Opossum’). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Marples, M.J. (1966). Some observations on the ecology of *Candida albicans*, a potential mammalian pathogen. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* No. 13: 29–34. (*Trichosurus vulpecula* included in tests). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Marples, T.G. (1973). Studies on the marsupial glider, *Schoinobates volans* (Kerr). IV. Feeding biology. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 213–16. Marsupials;
- Marsack, P. and Campbell, G. (1990). Feeding behaviour and diet of dingoes in the Nullarbor region, Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 349–357. Land Carnivores; Dingo; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Marsh, M. (1967). Rare animals. *Nature in Australia* **14**(April): 19–21, 23–6. (Examples from Marsupialia). Marsupials;
- Marsh, M. (1967). Ring-tailed possums. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 294–7. Marsupials;
- Marsh, M. (1968). Breeding seasons and geography in ringtailed possums (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*) in Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **49**: 842. (Title only. Paper read to 48th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists) Marsupials;
- Marshall, A.J. (1963). Going, going, gone. *Wildlife* **1** (1): 1–3. (Popular article on conservation, particularly of kangaroos and monotremes.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Marshall, A.J. (1967). Origin of delayed implantation in marsupials. *Nature* **216**: 192–3. Marsupials;

- Marshall, I.D., Woodroffe, G.M. and Gard, G.P. (1980). Arboviruses of coastal south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **58**: 91–102. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Marshall, L.G. (1972). A study of the peramelid tarsus. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 67–68. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Marshall, L.G. (1972). Evolution of the peramelid tarsus. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **85**: 51–60. Marsupials;
- Marshall, L.G. (1973). Fossil vertebrate faunas from the Lake Victoria region, S.W. New South Wales, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **34**: 151–171. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Marshall, L.G. (1974). Late Pleistocene mammals from the "Keilor Cranium Site", southern Victoria, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **35**: 63–86. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Marshall, L.G. (1974). Why kangaroos hop. *Nature, London* **248**: 174–5. Marsupials;
- Marshall, L.G. (1977). Cladistic analysis of borhyaenoid, dasyuroid, didelphoid, and thylacinid (Marsupialia: Mammalia) affinity. *Systematic Zoology* **26**: 410–25. Marsupials;
- Marshall, L.G. (1979). Evolution of metatherian and eutherian (mammalian) characters: a review based on cladistic methodology. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **66**: 369–410. General; Marsupials;
- Marshall, L.G. (1980). Marsupial paleobiogeography. Pp. 345–86 in Jacobs, L.L. (ed.) *Aspects of vertebrate history. Essays in honor of Edwin Harris Colbert*. Museum of Northern Arizona Press : Flagstaff. Marsupials;
- Marshall, L.G. (1984). Monotremes and marsupials. Pp. 59–115 in Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) *Orders and families of recent mammals of the world*. Wiley & Sons : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Marshall, L.G. and Hope, J.H. (1973). A revaluation of *Dasyurus bowlingi* Spencer and Kershaw 1910 (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae) from King Island, Bass Strait. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **85**: 225–36. Marsupials;
- Marshall, L.G., Case, J.G. and Woodburne, M.O. (1990). Phylogenetic relationships of the families of marsupials. Pp. 433–505 in Genoways, H.H. (ed.) *Current mammalogy* Vol. 2. Plenum Press : New York. Marsupials;
- Marshall, R.B., Manktelow, B.W., Ryan, T.J. and Hathaway, S.C. (1976). *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *balcanica* from a possum. *New Zealand Medical Journal* **34**: 74–75. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Marshall, R.C., Frenkel, M.J. and Gillespie, J.M. (1977). High-sulphur proteins in mammalian

- keratins: a possible aid in classification. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **25**: 121–32. General; Lagomorphs; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Marshall, V., Carrick, F. and Tolley, L. (1991). Structure of the koala mammary gland. Pp. 211–227 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Marshall, V., Carrick, F., Doherty, M.D. and MacLean, D.J. (1991). Aspects of the composition of koala milk. Pp. 229–241 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Martin, G.F. and Megirian, D. (1972). Corticobulbar projections of the marsupial phalanger (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). II. Projections to the mesencephalon. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **144**: 165–92. Marsupials;
- Martin, G.F., Megirian, D. and Conner, J. (1972). The origin, course and termination of the corticospinal tracts of the Tasmanian potoroo (*Potorous apicalis*). *Journal of Anatomy* **111**: 263–81. Marsupials;
- Martin, G.F., Megirian, D. and Roebuck, A. (1971). Corticobulbar projections of the marsupial phalanger (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). I. Projections to the pons and medulla oblongata. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **142**: 275–96. Marsupials;
- Martin, I.K. and McDonald, I.R. (1986). Adrenocortical functions in a macropodid marsupial *Thylogale billardierii*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **110**: 471–480. Marsupials;
- Martin, I.K. and McDonald, I.R. (1986). Adrenocortical functions in a macropodid marsupial *Thylogale billardierii*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **111**: 471–480 Marsupials;
- Martin, J.D.H. and Kirkpatrick, T.H. (1971). The mitotic chromosomes of macropod hybrid. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **28**: 287–91. (*Wallabia agilis* x *Megaleia rufa*.) Marsupials;
- Martin, P.G. (1965). The potentialities of the fat-tailed marsupial mouse, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Gould), as a laboratory animal. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 559–62. Marsupials;
- Martin, P.G. (1970). The Darwin Rise hypothesis of the biogeographical dispersal of marsupials. *Nature* **225**: 197–8. Marsupials;
- Martin, P.C. (1970). Continental drift and marsupial biogeography. *Australian Journal of Science* **32**: 286. (Title only; paper read to ANZAAS Congress, Aug. 1969). Marsupials;
- Martin, P.G. (1977). Marsupial biogeography and plate tectonics. Pp. 97–115 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. MacMillan : London. Marsupials;
- Martin, P.G. and Hayman, D.L. (1965). A quantitative method for comparing the karyotypes of related species. *Evolution* **19**: 157–61. (Method illustrated by application to four species of Macropodidae). Marsupials;

- Martin, P.G. and Hayman, D.L. (1967). Quantitative comparisons between the karyotypes of Australian marsupials from three different superfamilies. *Chromosoma* **20**: 290–310. Marsupials;
- Martin, P.G. and Hayman, D.L. (1967). Errata for the paper "Quantitative comparisons between the karyotypes of Australian marsupials from three different superfamilies" *Chromosoma* **20**: 209–310 (1967). *Chromosoma* **22**: 390. Marsupials;
- Martin, P.S. and Guilday, J.E. (1967). A bestiary for Pleistocene biologists. Pp. 1–62 in Martin, P.S. and Wright, H.E. (eds). *Pleistocene extinctions: The search for a cause*. Yale University Press : New Haven and London. (Lists a few Australian marsupials. Some of the information is not up-to-date). Marsupials;
- Martin, R. (1989). *Draft management plan for the conservation of the koala (Phascolarctos cinereus) in Victoria*. Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research, Technical Report Series No. 99: 1–64. Marsupials;
- Martin, R. (1992). Of koalas, tree kangaroos and men. *Australian Natural History* **24**(3): 22–31. Marsupials;
- Martin, R. and Handasyde, K. (1991). Population dynamics of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) in southeastern Australia. Pp. 75–84 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Martin, R.D. (1969). The evolution of reproductive mechanisms in primates. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Supplement* **6**: 49–66. (Some comments on the marsupials). Marsupials;
- Martin, R.W. (1981). Age-specific fertility in three populations of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* Goldfuss, in Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 275–83. Marsupials;
- Martin, R.W. (1983). Koala *Phascolarctos cinereus*. Pp. 113–15 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Martin, R.W. (1985). Overbrowsing, and decline of a population of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*, in Victoria. I. Food preference and food tree defoliation. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 355–65. Marsupials;
- Martin, R.W. (1985). Overbrowsing, and decline of a population of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*, in Victoria. II. Population condition. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 367–75. Marsupials;
- Martin, R.W. (1985). Overbrowsing, and decline of a population of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*, in Victoria. III. Population dynamics. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 377–85. Marsupials;
- Martin, R.W. and Lee, A.K. (1982). (1982). The management of koalas in Victoria – current and future problems. Pp. 220–26 in Riney, T. (ed.) *Wildlife management in the '80s. Proceedings of a conference organized by Field and Game Federation of Australia and Graduate School of Environmental Science, Monash University, November 27–29, 1981* Marsupials;

Martin, R.W. and Lee, A. (1984). The koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*, the largest marsupial folivore. Pp. 463–67 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;

Mason, K. and Blackshaw, A.W. (1973). The spermatogenic cycle of the bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **32**: 307–08. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Mason, R. (1958). Foods of the Australian opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr) in New Zealand indigenous forest in the Orongorongo Valley, Wellington. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **1**: 590–613. Marsupials;

Mason, R.W. and Gaughwin, M. (1981). Adiaspiromycosis in South Australian hairy-nosed wombats (*Lasiorchinus latifrons*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **18**: 3–8. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Mason, R.W. and Gaughwin, M. (undated; ?1982). Adiaspiromycosis in wombats. P. 55 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. (Abstract). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Mason, R.W., Kemp, D.H. and King, S.J. (1974). *Ixodes cornuatus* and tick paralysis. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **50**: 580. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Masters, P. (1993). The effects of fire-driven succession and rainfall on small mammals in spinifex grassland at Uluru National Park, Northern Territory. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 803–813. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Mate, K.E. and Rodger, J.C. (1991). Stability of the acrosome of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) and tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) *in vitro* and after exposure to conditions and agents known to cause capacitation or acrosome reaction of eutherian spermatozoa. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **91**: 41–48. Marsupials;

Mate, K.E. and Rodger, J.C. (1993). *In vitro* maturation of oocytes from a marsupial, the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Molecular Reproduction and Development* **34**: 329–336. Marsupials;

Mate, K.E., Kosower, N.S., White, I.G. and Rodger, J.C. (1994). Fluorescent localization of thiols and disulfides in marsupial spermatozoa by bromobimane labelling. *Molecular Reproduction and Development* **37**: 318–325. Marsupials;

Matthews, P. (ed.) (1968). *Speleo Handbook*. Australian Speleological Federation : Broadway, N.S.W. (Contains general articles on Cave fauna (E. Hamilton-Smith; pp. 71–5), The Australian bat-banding scheme (E. Hamilton-Smith; pp. 77–8), The study of mammal remains in Australian caves (D. Merrilees; pp. 83–9). Also large number of caves listed with some remarks on presence of bats, and mammal bone deposits). General; Marsupials; Bats;

Mawbey, R.B. (1989). A new trap design for the capture of sugar gliders, *Petaurus breviceps*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 425–428. Marsupials;

- Mawson, P.M. (1960). Two new species of trichostrongyle nematodes from the Australian pouched mouse, *Phascogale flavipes* (Waterhouse). *Parasitology* **50**: 425–9. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Mawson, P.M. (1961). A new species and some new records in the genus *Cloacina* (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from Western Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **85**: 81–3. (Macropodidae). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1961). A note on the occurrence of oesophageal teeth in some species of the genus *Cloacina* (Nematoda: Strongyloidea). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **85**: 85–9. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1964). Some Nematoda (Strongylina and Oxyurina) from kangaroos (*Macropus* spp.) from eastern Australia. *Parasitology* **54**: 237–62. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1965). Notes on some species of Nematoda from kangaroos and wallabies, including a new genus and three new species. *Parasitology* **55**: 145–62. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Mawson, P.M. (1968). Two species of Nematoda (Spirurida: Spiruridae) from Australian dasyurids. *Parasitology* **58**: 75–8. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1972). Three new species of the genus *Cloacina* Linstow (Nematoda: Strongylata) from macropod marsupials. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **96**: 109–13. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1973). Amidostomatinae (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) from Australian marsupials and monotremes. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **97**: 257–79. Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1974). The genus *Potorostrongylus* Johnston and Mawson (Nematoda: Trichonematidae) from macropod marsupials. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **98**: 135–37. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1976). *Woodwardostrongylus obendorfi* new species (Nematoda: Amidostomatidae) from kangaroos. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **100**: 121–23. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1977). *Cloacina cornuta* (Davey & Wood) and *C. caballeroi* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Cloacininae) from macropods from Papua. pp 455–58 in *Excerta Parasitologica en memoria del doctor Eduardo Caballero y Caballero*. Universidad Nacional de México, Instituto de Biología Publ Esp. No. 4. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1978). A new genus *Adelonema* (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) from Australian phalangerid marsupials. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **102**: 223–226. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Mawson, P.M. (1978). *Macropicola ocydromi* n.g.n.sp. (Nematoda: Strongylidae) from a Western Australian kangaroo. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **102**: 113–15 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Mawson, P.M. (1979). *Alocostoma* new genus (Nematoda: Trichonematidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **103**: 123–26. (Parasites of kangaroos). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Mawson, P.M. (1980). *Beveridgea* new genus (Nematoda: Strongylida) from the agile wallaby from northern Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **104**: 81–87 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Mawson, P.M. (1977). The genus *Cyclostrongylus* Johnston & Mawson (Nematoda: Trichonematidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **101**: 19–20. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1977). Revision of the genus *Macropostrongylus* and descriptions of three new genera: *Popovastrongylus*, *Dorcopsinema*, and *Arundelia* (Nematoda Trichonematidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **101**: 51–62. (Parasites of Macropodidae.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mawson, P.M. (1978). *Macropostrongylus* (Nematoda: Trichonematidae): a new genus from macropod marsupials. *International Journal of Parasitology* **8**: 163–66. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Maxwell, G.M., Elliott, R.B. and Kneebone, G.M. (1964). Hemodynamics of kangaroos and wallabies. *American Journal of Physiology* **206**: 967–70. Marsupials;
- Mayner, L. (1989). A cyto-architectonic description of the thalamus of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **33**: 342–355. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1972). Age estimation in the parma wallaby, *Macropus parma* Waterhouse. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **20**: 107–18. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1972). Reproduction of the parma wallaby *Macropus parma*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 63–64. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1973). Aspects of reproduction in the whiptail wallaby, *Macropus parryi*. *Australian Zoologist* **18**: 43–46. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1973). Reproduction in the parma wallaby, *Macropus parma* Waterhouse. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 331–51. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1973). Wanted Information about the parma wallaby. *Forest and Timber* (Forestry Commission, New South Wales) Winter **1973**: 19–20. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G. (1973). The parma wallaby. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 92–94. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1974). A case study in conservation The parma wallaby. *Habitat* **2**(5): 3–6. Marsupials;

- Maynes, G.M. (1974). Occurrence and field recognition of *Macropus parma*. *Australian Zoologist* **18**: 72–87. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1976). Growth of the parma wallaby, *Macropus parma* Waterhouse. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 217–36. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1977). Breeding and age structure of the population of *Macropus parma* on Kawau Island, New Zealand. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **2**: 207–14. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1977). Distribution and aspects of the biology of the parma wallaby, *Macropus parma*, in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 109–25. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G. (1982). Parma wallaby *Macropus parma*. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 295–98. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1982). A new species of rock wallaby, *Petrogale persephone* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae), from Proserpine central Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 47–58. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1983). Parma wallaby *Macropus parma*. Pp. 230–31 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G. (1988). The wild harvest kangaroo ranching proposal: comments by the National Kangaroo Monitoring Unit (NKMU) of the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service (ANPWS). *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 166–167. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. (1989). Zoogeography of the Macropodoidea. Pp. 47–66 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Maynes, G.M. and Hudson, B. (1981). The mammals on our stamps. Descriptions of the mammals featured on Papua New Guinea's October 1980 stamps issue. *Wildlife in Papua New Guinea Report* No. 81/6: 1–6. General; Marsupials; Bats; Dugong;
- Maynes, G.M. and Sharman, G.B. (1983). Brush-tailed rock-wallaby *Petrogale penicillata*. P. 211; Godman's rock-wallaby *Petrogale godmani*. P. 215; Rothschild's rock-wallaby *Petrogale rothschildi*. P. 216; Yellow-footed rock-wallaby *Petrogale xanthopus*. Pp. 217–19; Proserpine rock-wallaby *Petrogale persephone*. P. 220 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- McAleer, R. (1980). Keratinophilic fungi on four animal groups. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **56**: 387–390. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McAllan, B.M. and Dickman, C.R. (1986). The role of photoperiod in the timing of reproduction in the dasyurid marsupial *Antechinus stuartii*. *Oecologia* **68**: 259–264. Marsupials;

- McAllan, B.M., Joss, J.M.P. and Firth, B.T. (1991). Phase delay of the natural photoperiod alters reproductive timing in the marsupial *Antechinus stuartii*. *Journal of Zoology, London* **225**: 633–646. Marsupials;
- McAllan, B.M., Roberts, J.R. and Barboza, P. (1995). The kidney structure of the common wombat (*Vombatus ursinus*) and the hairy-nosed wombat (*Lasiorhinus latifrons*). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **43**: 181–191. Marsupials;
- McAllan, I.A.W. (1994). John Gilbert's missing months. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **35**: 155–179. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- McAllan, I.A.W. and Bruce, M.D. (1989). Some problems in vertebrate nomenclature. 1. Mammals. *Bolletino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Torino* **7**: 443–460. (New family name: Macrotidae). Marsupials; General;
- McArthur, C. and Sanson, G.D. (1991). Effects of tannins in the common ringtail possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*), a specialized marsupial folivore. *Journal of Zoology, London* **225**: 233–251. Marsupials;
- McArthur, C. and Sanson, G.D. (1993). Nutritional effects and costs of a tannin in a grazing and browsing macropodid marsupial herbivore. *Functional Ecology* **7**: 690–696. Marsupials;
- McArthur, C. and Sanson, G.D. (1993). Nutritional effects and costs of a tannin in two marsupial arboreal folivores. *Functional Ecology* **7**: 697–703. Marsupials;
- McArthur, C. and Sanson, G.D. (1988). Tooth wear in eastern grey kangaroos (*Macropus fuliginosus*), and its potential influence on diet selection digestion and population parameters. *Journal of Zoology, London* **215**: 491–504. Marsupials;
- McArthur, C., Sanson, G.D. and Beal, A.M. (1995). Salivary proline-rich proteins in mammals – roles in oral homeostasis and counteracting dietary tannin. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **21**: 663–692. General; Marsupials;
- McCallum, H., Timmers, P. and Hoyle, S. (1995). Modelling the impact of predation on reintroductions of bridled nailtail wallabies. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 163–171. Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- McCann, J. (1985). Harmony at Wallaby Creek. *Wildlife Australia* **22**(3): 8–11. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- McCann, J.C. (1976). Agriculture, forestry and wildlife in the upper Clarence region of N.S.W. with particular reference to macropods and the edge effect. Pp. 33–38 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. General; Marsupials;
- McCarrey, J. R. (1994). Evolution of tissue-specific gene expression in mammals. *BioScience* **44**(1): 20–27. General; Marsupials;

- McCarron, H.C.K. and Dawson, T.J. (1989). Thermal relations of Macropodoidea in hot environments. Pp. 255–263 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- McCarthy, F.D. (1963). Kangaroos and wallabies in aboriginal life and art! *Australian Natural History* **14**: 174–8. Marsupials;
- McCarthy, F.D. (1964). The archaeology of the Capertee valley, New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* **26**: 197–246. (Mammal bones listed.) Dingo; General; Marsupials;
- McCarthy, F.D. (1976). Rock art of the Cobar pediplain in central western New South Wales. Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies : Canberra viii 163 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- McCarthy, F.D. (1976). The Tasmanian devil in Aboriginal rock art. *Mankind* **10**: 181–82. Marsupials;
- McCarthy, G. and Prescott, T. (1985). The common wombat in the Geelong region. *Geelong Naturalist* **22**: 58–61. Marsupials;
- McCarthy, P.H. (1960). Observations on the infestation of the larger domestic animals and the kangaroo, by the ornate kangaroo tick (*Amblyomma triguttatum*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **36**: 436–7. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McCarthy, P.H. (1961). *Austrosimulium pestilens*: A source of severe irritation to marsupials. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **37**: 334. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- McCarthy, P.H. (1961). Note on two parasites of marsupials in central Queensland. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **37**: 405. (A cestode and *Tracheomyia*) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- McColl, K.A. and Spratt, D.M. (1982). Parasitic pneumonia in a koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) from Victoria, Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **18**: 511–12. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McColl, K.A. and Spratt, D.M. (undated; ?1982). Parasitic pneumonia in a koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) from Victoria, Australia. P. 111 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.). *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. (Abstract). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McColl, K.A. and Wilks, C.R. (1982). Immune status of orphaned, pouch-young macropods. Pp. 125–28 in Evans, D.D. (ed.). *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McColl, K.A., Martin, R.W., Gleeson, L.J., Handasyde, K.A. and Lee, A.K. (1984). Chlamydia infection and infertility in the female koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Veterinary Record* **115**: 655. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- McConnell, S.J. and Hinds, L.A. (1985). Effect of pinealectomy on plasma melatonin, prolactin and progesterone concentrations during seasonal reproductive quiescence in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **75**: 433–40. Marsupials;
- McConnell, S.J. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1985). Response in peripheral plasma melatonin to photoperiod change and the effects of exogenous melatonin on seasonal quiescence in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **73**: 529–38. Marsupials;
- McConnell, S.J., Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Hinds, L.A. (1986). Change in duration of elevated concentrations of melatonin is the major factor in photoperiod response of the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **77**: 623–632. Marsupials;
- McCracken, H.E. (1986). Observations on the oestrous cycle and gestation period of the Greater Bilby, *Macrotis lagotis* (Reid) (Marsupialia: Thylacomyidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 5–16. Marsupials;
- McCracken, H.E. (1990). Reproduction in the greater bilby, *Macrotis lagotis* (Reid) – a comparison with other perameloids. Pp. 199–204 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- McCulloch, E.M. and Thompson, W.M. (1987). Forest raven takes feather-tailed glider. *Australian Bird Watcher* **12**: 99. Marsupials;
- McDonagh, T.J. (1992). Quokka bites. The first report of bites from an Australian marsupial. *Medical Journal of Australia* **157**: 746–747. Marsupials;
- McDonald, I.R. (1977). Adrenocortical functions in marsupials. Pp. 345–77 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- McDonald, I.R. (1980). Physiology of the adrenal cortex in marsupials. Pp. 316–23 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. Marsupials;
- McDonald, I.R. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1977). Plasma corticosteroids and the effect of adrenocorticotrophin in a macropodid marsupial (*Setonix brachyurus*, Quoy & Gaimard). *Journal of Endocrinology* **75**: 409–18. Marsupials;
- McDonald, I.R. and Bradshaw, S.D. (1981). Resistance to the nitrogen mobilizing, diabetogenic action of cortisol in a small wallaby (*Setonix brachyurus*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **43**: 39–41. Marsupials;
- McDonald, I.R. and Bradshaw, S. D. (1993). Adrenalectomy and steroid replacement in a small macropodid marsupial, the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*) : metabolic and renal effects. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **90**: 64–77 Marsupials;
- McDonald, I.R. and Martin, I.K. (1989). Adrenocortical functions in macropodid marsupials. Pp. 265–275 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

- McDonald, I.R. and Khin Aye Than. (1976). Effect of cortisol on utilization and hepatic release of glucose in the marsupial brush-tailed opossum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **68**: 257–64. Marsupials;
- McDonald, I.R. and Weiss, M. (1967). Turnover and excretion of cortisol in the Australian marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Acta Endocrinologica, Suppl.* 119: 242. (Abstract of paper read to 6th Acta Endocrinologica Congress). Marsupials;
- McDonald, I.R., Lee, A.K., Bradley, A.J. and Than, K.I. (1981). Endocrine changes in dasyurid marsupials with differing mortality patterns. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **44**: 292–301. Marsupials;
- McDonald, I.R., Lee, A.K., Than, K.A. and Martin, R.W. (1986). Failure of glucocorticoid feedback in males of a population of small marsupials (*Antechinus swainsonii*) during their period of mating. *Journal of Endocrinology* **108**: 63–68. Marsupials;
- McDonald, I.R., Than, K.A., Handasyde, K.A. and Michaelides, J. (1991). Factors affecting plasma adrenocortical hormone concentration of koalas. Pp. 289–294 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- McDonald, J.J. (1983). The identification of species in a Panaramitee style engraving site. Pp. 236–72 in Smith, M. (ed.) *Archaeology at ANZAAS 1983*. Western Australian Museum : Perth. General; Marsupials;
- McDonald, K.R. (1991). New distribution records for *Antechinus godmani* (Thomas), a restricted rainforest endemic. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **30**: 487–491. Marsupials;
- McEvoy, J.S. (1970). Red-necked wallaby in Queensland. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **96**: 114–6. Marsupials;
- McEvoy, J.S. (1979). The taxonomic status of the red Stradbroke wallaby. *Mammalia* **43**: 581–583. Marsupials;
- McEvoy, J.S., McDonald, K.R. and Searle, A.K. (1979). Mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians of the Kilcoy Shire, Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science* **36**: 167–180. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McFarlane, J.R., Carrick, F.N., Gemmell, R.T. and MacDonald, B. (1990). Seasonal effects on androgen secretion the male northern brown bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus*. Pp. 251–257 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- McGowran, B. (1973). Rifting and drift of Australia and the migration of mammals. *Science* **180**: 759–61. General; Marsupials;
- McGreevey, D.G. (1987). Mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians of the Bulloo Shire, Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agriculture and Animal Science*. **44**: 75–93. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- McIlroy, J.C. (1976). Aspects of the ecology of the common wombat, *Vombatus ursinus*. I. Capture, handling, marking and radio-tracking techniques. *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 105–16. Marsupials;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1977). Aspects of the ecology of the common wombat, *Vombatus ursinus*. II. Methods for estimating population numbers. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 223–28. Marsupials;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1978). The effects of forestry practices on wildlife in Australia- a review. *Australian Forestry* **41**: 78–94. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1978). Grazing animals. Pp. 139–42 in Hillis, W.E. and Brown, A.G. (eds) *Eucalypts for wood production*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1981). The sensitivity of Australian animals to 1080 poison I. Intraspecific variation and factors affecting acute toxicity. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 369–83. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1981). The sensitivity of Australian animals to 1080 poison II. Marsupial and eutherian carnivores. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 385–99. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1982). The sensitivity of Australian animals to 1080 poison. III. Marsupial and eutherian herbivores. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 487–503. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1982). The sensitivity of Australian carnivorous mammals to 1080 poison. Pp. 267–71 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1983). Common wombat *Vombatus ursinus*. Pp. 117–19 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1983). The sensitivity of Australian animals to 1080 poison V. The sensitivity of feral pigs, *Sus scrofa*, to 1080 and its implications for poisoning campaigns. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 139–48 Ungulates; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1983). The sensitivity of Australian animals to 1080 poison VI. Bandicoots. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 507–12. Marsupials;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1983). The sensitivity of the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) to 1080 poison. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **6**: 125–31. Marsupials;
- McIlroy, J.C. (1986). The sensitivity of Australian animals to 1080 poison IX. Comparisons between the major groups of animals, and the potential danger non-target species face from 1080-poisoning campaigns. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 39–48. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

- McIlroy, J.C. and Gifford, E.J. (1991). Effects on non-target animal populations of a rabbit trail-baiting campaign with 1080 poison. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 315–325. Lagomorphs; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- McIlroy, J.C. and Gifford, E.J. (1992). Secondary poisoning hazards associated with 1080-treated carrot-baiting campaigns against rabbits, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 629–641. Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- McIlroy, J.C., Cooper, R.J. and Gifford, E.J. (1981). Inside the burrow of the common wombat, *Vombatus ursinus* (Shaw, 1800). *Victorian Naturalist* **98**: 60–64. Marsupials;
- McIlroy, J.C., Gifford, E.J. and Cooper, R.J. (1986). Effects on non-target animal populations of wild dog trail-baiting campaigns with 1080 poison. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 447–453. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McIntosh, D.L. (1963). Food of the fox in the Canberra district. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **8**: 1–20. (Odd record of consumption of marsupials). Marsupials;
- McIntyre, M.L. and Hope, J.H. (1978). *Procoptodon* fossils from the Willandra Lakes, western New South Wales. *The Artefact* **3**: 117–32. Marsupials;
- McKay, G.M. (1974). *Planigale ingrami* in captivity. *Koolewong* **3**(1): 4–5. Marsupials;
- McKay, G.M. (1982). Nomenclature of the gliding possum genera *Petaurus* and *Petauroides* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 37–39. Marsupials;
- McKay, G.M. (1983). Common ringtail possum *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*. Pp. 126–27; Greater glider *Petauroides volans*. Pp. 134–35 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- McKay, G.M. (1984). Cytogenetic relationships of possums and gliders. Pp. 9–16 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- McKay, G.M. (1988). Phascolarctidae, Phalangeridae, Petauridae, Burramyidae, Tarsipedidae. Pp. 51–52, 81–104 in Walton, D.W. (ed.) *Zoological catalogue of Australia. Vol. 5. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- McKay, G.M. (1989). Family Petauridae. Pp. 665–678 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. 1B Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- McKay, G.M. and Winter, J.W. (1989). Phalangeridae. Pp. 636–651 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. 1B Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- McKay, G.M., McQuade, L.R., Murray, J.D. and von Sturmer, S.R. (1984). Sex-chromosome mosaicism in the lemur-like possum *Hemibelideus lemuroides* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **37**: 131–35. Marsupials;

McKay, L.M., Watson, J.M and Graves, J.A.M. (1992). Mapping human X-linked genes in the phalangerid marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Genomics* **14**: 302–308. Marsupials;

McKay. L.M., Wrigley, J.M. and Marshall Graves, J.A. (1987). Evolution of mammalian X-chromosome inactivation: sex chromatin in monotremes and marsupials. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* **40**: 397–404. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

McKeag, M., Brown, P.R. and Sallis, J.D. (1981). A comparative study of the whole blood nucleotide profiles of the Tasmanian devil and other marsupials using high performance liquid chromatography. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **70B**: 541–48. Marsupials;

McKenna, M. (1973). Sweepstakes, filters, corridors, Noah's arks, and beached Viking funeral ships in palaeogeography. Pp. 295–308 in Tarling, D.H. and Runcorn, S.K. (eds) *Implications of continental drift to the earth sciences. Vol. 1*. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

McKenzie, G.M. (1991). Leadbeater's possum – its long term survival. *Search* **22**: 70. (Letter to Editor). Marsupials;

McKenzie, H.A., Muller, V.J. and Treacy, G.B. (1983). "Whey" proteins of milk of the red (*Macropus rufus*) and eastern grey (*Macropus giganteus*) kangaroo. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **74B**: 259–71. Marsupials;

McKenzie, L.M. and Cooper, D.W. (1994). Low MHC class II variability in a marsupial. *Reproduction Fertility and Development* **6**: 721 –726. Marsupials;

McKenzie, L.M., Collet, C. and Cooper, D.W. (1993). Use of a subspecies cross for efficient development of a linkage map for a marsupial mammal, the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **64**: 264–267. Marsupials;

McKenzie, L.M., Poole, W.E., Collet, C. and Cooper, D.W. (1995). Higher female than male recombination rates in a marsupial mammal, the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **68**: 64–70. Marsupials;

McKenzie, N.L. (1973). Results of a biological survey of the Shire of Kent, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia Report No. 13*. Bats; General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;

McKenzie, N.L. (1981). Mammals of the phanerozoic south-west Kimberley, Western Australia: biogeography and recent changes. *Journal of Biogeography* **8**: 263–80. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

McKenzie, N.L. (1983). Hairy-footed dunnart *Sminthopsis hirtipes*. P. 67; Wongai ningau *Ningau ridei* and undescribed populations. P. 70; Golden bandicoot *Isoodon auratus*. P. 98 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

McKenzie, N.L. (1983). Mammals Pp. 40–53 in McKenzie, N.L. (ed.) *Wildlife of the Dampier Peninsula, south-west Kimberley, Western Australia. Wildlife Research Bulletin* No. 11, Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

McKenzie, N.L. and Archer, M. (1982). *Sminthopsis youngsoni* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) the lesser hairy-footed dunnart, a new species from arid Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 267–79 Marsupials;

McKenzie, N.L. and Rolfe, J.K. (1995). Vertebrate fauna. Pp. 31–65 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 11. Boorabbin – Southern Cross study area. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No 49. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

McKenzie, N. and Young, C. (1982). Biology of the fat-tailed dunnart. *SWANS* **12**(2): 11. Marsupials;

McKenzie, N.L. and Youngson, W.K. (1983). Mammals. Pp. 62–93 in Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (eds) *Wildlife of the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia. Australian Wildlife Research Bulletin* No. 12, Western Australian Department of Fisheries and Wildlife. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

McKenzie, N.L., Burbidge A.A. and Marchant, N.G. (1973). Results of a biological –survey of a proposed wildlife sanctuary at Dragon Rocks near Hyden, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Wildlife, Western Australia Report* No. 12. 27 pp. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

McKenzie, N.L., Burbidge, A.A., Chapman, A. and Youngson, W.K. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 22–28 in Burbidge, A.A. and McKenzie, N.L. (eds) *The islands of the north-west Kimberley Western Australia. Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia* No. 7 (Dept of Fisheries and Wildlife : Perth). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

McKenzie, N.L., Chapman, A., Youngson, W.K. and Burbidge, A.A. (1977). The mammals of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia. Pp. 79–86 in Kabay, E.D. and Burbidge, A.A. (eds) *A biological survey of the Drysdale River National Park North Kimberley, Western Australia in August 1975. Wildlife Research Bulletin of Western Australia* No. 6. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

McKenzie, N.L., Rolfe, J.K. and Youngson, W.K. Vertebrate fauna. (1994). Pp. 51–85 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 10. Sandstone-Sir Samuel and Laverton-Leonora study areas. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No 47. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

McKenzie, N.L., Rolfe, J.K. and Youngson, W.K. (1992). Vertebrate Fauna. Pp. 37–64 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 8. Kurnalpi – Kalgoorlie Study area. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No 41. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

- McKenzie, N.L., Rolfe, J.K., Hall, N.J. and Youngson, W.K. (1993). Vertebrate Fauna. Pp. 33–55 in *The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia. Part 9. Norseman – Balladonia study area. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement No 42.* General; Marsupials; Bats; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- McKenzie, R.A. (1978). The caecum of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*: Light, scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations on its epithelium and flora. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 249–56. Marsupials;
- McKenzie, R.A. (1981). Observations on diseases of free-living and captive koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **57**: 243–46. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McKenzie, R.A., Fay, F.R. and Prior, H.C. (1979). Poxvirus infection of the skin of an eastern grey kangaroo. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **55**: 188–90. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McKenzie, R.A., Green, P.E. and Wood, A.D. (1978). *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* infection of the brain of a captive Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **54**: 86–88. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McKenzie, R.A., Wood, A.D. and Blackall, P.J. (1979). Pneumonia associated with *Bordetella bronchiseptica* in captive koalas. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **55**: 427–30. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McLaren, A. (1977). Embryo-maternal interactions. Pp. 365–69 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction.* Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials;
- McLaren, W.D. (1966). The Flinders Island wombat. *Wildlife in Australia* **3**: 110–113. Marsupials;
- McLaren, W.D. (1968). Status of the Flinders Island wombat. *Journal of Mammalogy* **49**: 840. (Title only. Paper read to 48th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists) Marsupials;
- McLaughlin, A. (1992). Red kangaroos can set back range regeneration. *Journal of Agriculture – Western Australia* **33** (4th series): 62–65. Marsupials;
- McLean, I.G., Lundie-Jenkins, G., Jarman, P.J. and Kean, L.E. (1993). Copulation and associated behaviour in the rufous hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 77–79. Marsupials;
- McLean, S., Foley, W. J., Davies, N. W., Brandon, S., Li, D. and Blackman, A. J. (1993). Metabolic fate of dietary terpenes from *Eucalyptus radiata* in common ringtail possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **19**: 1625–1643. Marsupials;
- McLeod, L.J. and Cobbold, A.F. (1979). Control of the microcirculation in the hind limb skeletal muscle vascular bed of the possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **64C**: 91–100. Marsupials;

- McLeod, L.J. and Cobbold, A.F. (1979). Hind limb blood flow in the brush possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **64C**: 83–90. Marsupials;
- McIntosh, D.L. (1966). The digestibility of two roughages and the rates of passage of their residues by the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest), and the merino sheep. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **11**: 125–35. (Dated Dec.1966, but issued May 1967). Marsupials;
- McManus, J.J. and Standora, E.J. (1971). Relative brain size in monotremes and marsupials. *Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science* **16**(1–2): 24–26. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- McManus, M.E., McGeachie, J.K. and Ilett, K.F. (1978). Development of the hepatic mixed function oxidase system in a marsupial, the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* **46**: 117–24. Marsupials;
- McManus, T.J. (1979). Native fauna and liver fluke. *Journal of Agriculture, Tasmania* **50**: 43–45 (Marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McMichael, D.F. (ed.) (1967). *A treasury of Australian wildlife*. Ure Smith Pty. Ltd : London 354 pp. (Collection of articles reprinted from *Australian Natural History*, brought up-to-date in some cases. Articles on mammals are: Egg-laying mammals – the monotremes", by E. Troughton (pp. 22–31); "Bandicoots – rare and otherwise", by E. Troughton (pp. 32–) 41); "Kangaroos and wallaroos", by E. Troughton (pp. 42–53); "The Koala", by E. Troughton (pp. 54–60); "The thylacine", by E.R. Guiler (pp. 61–64); "Marsupial native and tiger cats", by E. Troughton (pp. 65–71); "The numbat of south-western Australia", by J . H. Calaby I (pp. 72–75); "Dingoes", by B.J. Marlow (pp. 76–80); "Dog ticks", by A. Musgrave (pp. 264–73). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Dingo; Land Carnivores; Parasites and Diseases;
- McMichael, D.F. (1970). The future of wildlife in Australia. *Australian Natural History* **16**: 321–5. (Describes N.S.W. Government policy on kangaroos) General; Marsupials;
- McMillan, B. and Walker, J.C. (1969). The marsupial mouse, *Antechinus stuartii*, as an intermediate host of *Spirometra erinacei* (Cestoda: Diphyllbothriidae). *Australian Journal of Science* **32**: 207. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McMillan, P. (1962). A record of the euro near Toodyay. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 101. Marsupials;
- McNab, A.K. (1987). The reproduction of marsupial and eutherian mammals in relation to energy expenditure. Pp. 29–39 in Loudon, A.I.S. and Racey, P.A. (eds) *Reproductive energetics in mammals*. Clarendon Press: Oxford. General; Marsupials;
- McNab, A.K. (1988). Complications inherent in scaling the basal rate of metabolism in mammals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **63**: 25–54. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;
- McNab, B. and Eisenberg, J. (1989). The brain size and its relation to the rate of metabolism in mammals. *American Naturalist* **133**: 157–167. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- McNab, B.K. (1978). Energetics of arboreal folivores: Physiological problems and ecological consequences of feeding on an ubiquitous food supply. Pp. 153–162 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. General; Marsupials;

- McNab, B.K. (1983). Energetics, body size, and the limits to endothermy. *Journal of Zoology, London* **199**: 1–29. General; Marsupials;
- McNab, B.K. (1984). Physiological convergence amongst ant-eating and termite-eating mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **203**: 485–510. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- McNab, B.K. (1986). Food habits, energetics, and the reproduction of marsupials. *Journal of Zoology, London* **A208**: 595–614 Marsupials;
- McNab, B.K. (1988). Energy conservation in a tree-kangaroo (*Dendrolagus matschiei*) and the red panda (*Ailurus fulgens*). *Physiological Zoology* **61**: 280–292. Marsupials;
- McNab, B.K. The evolution of endothermy in the phylogeny of mammals. *American Naturalist* **112**: 1–21. . General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- McNabb, E.G. (1982). Ring-tailed possum's nest destroyed by a superb lyrebird. *Australian Bird Watcher* **9**: 268. Marsupials;
- McNabb, E.G. (1994). Predator calls and prey response. *Victorian Naturalist* **111**: 190–195. Marsupials;
- McNally, J. (1960). Koala management in Victoria. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 178–81. Marsupials;
- McNally, J. (1963). Victoria's koalas are flourishing. *Victoria's Resources* **5**(1): 8, 11. Marsupials;
- McNamara, G.C. (1990). The Wyandotte Local Fauna: a new, dated, Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from northern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 285–297. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- McNamara, J.A. (1994). A new fossil wallaby (Marsupialia; Macropodidae) from the southeast of South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 111–115. (*Congruus congruus* n.g. n.sp.). Marsupials;
- McNamara, K. (1986). Managing kangaroos-striking a balance. *Landscape* **2**(1): 26–30. Marsupials;
- McNamara, K. and Murray, P. (1985). *Prehistoric mammals of Western Australia*. Western Australian Museum : Perth 32 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- McNamara, K.J. and Prince, R.I.T. (1986). *Kangaroo management in Western Australia*. Wildlife Management Program No. 3, Department of Conservation and Land Management : Western Australia 32 pp. Marsupials;
- McNamara, K.J., Long, J. and Brimmell, K. (1991). Catalogue of type fossils in the Western Australian Museum. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No. 39: 1–106. Marsupials; General; Rodents; Seals;

- McNee, A. (1989). Trials of *Isoodon obesulus*: forests, farms and foxes. *Bogong* **10**(3): 14–15. Marsupials;
- McNee, A. and Cockburn, A. (1992). Specific identity is not correlated with behavioural and life-history diversity in *Antechinus stuartii* sensu lato. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 127–133. Marsupials;
- McNiven, I., Marshall, B., Allen, J., Stern, N. and Cosgrove, R. (1993). The southern forests archaeological report: an overview. Pp. 213–224 in Smith, M.A., Spriggs, M. and Fankhauser, B. (eds) *Sahul in review. Pleistocene archaeology in Australia, New Guinea and island Melanesia*. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University : Canberra. General; Marsupials;
- McOrist, S. and Thomas, K.W. (1984). Levels of trace elements in the liver and diet of free-living koalas, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **20** : 220–25. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- McOrist, S., Kitchener, A. C. and Obendorf, D. L. (1993). Skin lesions in two preserved thylacines, *Thylacinus cynocephalus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 81–82. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- McQuade, L.R. (1984). Taxonomic relationship of the greater glider, *Petauroides volans*, and the lemur-like possum, *Hemibelideus lemuroides*. Pp. 303–10 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- McQuade, L.R. (1985). β -chromosome systems in the greater glider (*Petauroides volans volans*) (Marsupialia: Petauridae). I. β - chromosome distribution. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **38**: 189–95. Marsupials;
- McQuade, L.R., Hill, R.J. and Francis, D. (1994). B-chromosome systems in the greater glider, *Petauroides volans* (Marsupialia, Pseudocheiridae). 2. Investigation of B-chromosome DNA sequences isolated by micromanipulation and PCR. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **66**: 155–176. Marsupials;
- McQueen, R. (1960). Native cats on Wilson's Promontory. *Victorian Naturalist* **77**: 206–7. (Sight records and tracks of *Dasyurus quoll*). Marsupials;
- Mead, R.J., Feldwick, M.G. and Bunn, J.T. (1991). 1,3-difluoro-2-propanol: a potential replacement for 1080 in fauna management programs in Australia. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 27–37. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Mead, R.J., Moulden, D.L. and Twigg, L.E. (1985). Significance of sulphhydryl compounds in the manifestation of fluoroacetate toxicity to the rat, brush-tailed possum, woylie and western grey kangaroo. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **38**: 139–49. Marsupials;
- Mead, R.J., Oliver, A.J. and King, D.R. (1979). Metabolism and defluorination of fluoroacetate in the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **32**: 15–26. Marsupials;

- Mead, R.J., Twigg, L.E., King, D.R. and Oliver, A.J. (1985). The tolerance to fluoroacetate of geographically separated populations of the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 503–11. Marsupials;
- Meads, M.J. (1976). Effects of opossum browsing in northern rata trees in the Orongorongo Valley, Wellington, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **3**: 127–39. Marsupials;
- Meagher, S.J. (1974). The food resources of the Aborigines of the south-west of Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **3**: 14–65. General; Marsupials;
- Meagher, S.J. and Ride, W.D.L. (1979). Use of natural resources by the Aborigines of south-western Australia. Pp. 66–80 in Berndt, R.M. and Berndt, C.H. (eds) *Aborigines of the West. Their past and their present*. University of Western Australia Press : Nedlands, Perth. General; Marsupials;
- Medlin, G.C. (1993). *Field guide to Chambers Gorge Flinders Ranges*. South Australian Museum : Adelaide 116 pp. (Pp. 69–82, Past and present mammals). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Meek, P. and Nazer, C. (1995). Vertebrate pests and weeds. Pp. 115–122 in Cho, G., Georges, A., Stoutjesdijk, R. and Longmore, R. (eds) *Jervis Bay A place of cultural, scientific and educational value. Kowari* **5**. Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra General; Marsupials;
- Meggs, R.A., Lindenmayer, D.B., Linga, T. and Morris, B.J. (1991). An improved design for trap brackets used for trapping small mammals in trees. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 589–591. General; Marsupials;
- Megirian, D. (1967). A gating role for primary afferents and motoneuronal output in the lumbosacral spinal cord of the phalanger, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **45**(3): P. 21. (Abstract of paper read to meeting of Aust. Physiol. Soc). Marsupials;
- Megirian, D. (1968). Centrifugal discharges in cutaneous nerve fibers evoked by cutaneous afferent volleys in the acutely spinal phalanger, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Archives Italiennes de Biologie* **106**: 343–52. Marsupials;
- Megirian, D. (1970). Longitudinal conducting system serving centrifugal cutaneous nerve discharges in the decerebrate – decerebellate phalanger, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Archives Italiennes de Biologie* **108**: 577–90. Marsupials;
- Megirian, D. (1986). The dentary of *Wakaleo vanderleueri* (Thylacoleonidae: Marsupialia). *Beagle* **3**: 71–79. Marsupials;
- Megirian, D. (1992). Interpretation of the Miocene Carl Creek limestone, northwestern Queensland. *Beagle* **9**: 219–248. Marsupials; General;
- Megirian, D. (1994). Approaches to marsupial biochronology in Australia and New Guinea. *Alcheringa* **18**: 259–274. Marsupials;

- Megirian, D., Johnson, J.I. and Haight, J.R. (1973). Le rapport entre les cerconvolutions due cortex cerebral et les projections sensorielles chez le wombat *Vombatus ursinus*. *Journal of Physiology (Paris)* **65**: 448. Marsupials;
- Megirian, D., Murray, P.F. and Wells, R.T. (1994). The Late Miocene Ongeva Local Fauna from the Waite Formation of central Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 225. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Megirian, D., Weller, L., Martin, G.F. and Watson, C.R.R. (1977). Aspects of laterality in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula* (brush-tailed possum). *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* **299**: 197–212. Marsupials;
- Megirian, D., Weller, W.L., Martin, G.F. and Watson, C.R.R. (1977). Aspects of laterality in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Brush-tailed possum). *Annals of the New York Academy of Science* **299**: 197–212. Marsupials;
- Meissner, K. (1985). Ontogeny of social behaviour of the kowari, *Dasyuroides byrnei* Spencer, 1896 (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) II. Development of initiation, maintenance and termination of social contacts. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipsig* **215**: 1–8. Marsupials;
- Meissner, K. and Ganslosser, U. (1985). Development of young in the kowari, *Dasyuroides byrnei* Spencer, 1896. *Zoo Biology* **4**: 351–360. Marsupials;
- Meissner, K. and Ganslosser, U. (1985). Ontogeny of social behaviour of the kowari, *Dasyuroides byrnei* Spencer, 1896 (Marsupialia: Oasyuridae) I. A comparison of the behavioural repertoire of juvenile and adult kowaris. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipsig* **214**: 291 –308. Marsupials;
- Melrose, W.D., Pearse, A.M., Jupe, D.M.D., Baikie, M.J., Turin, J.E. and Bryant, S.L. (1987). Haematology of the Australian eastern quoll, *Dasyurus viverrinus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **88A**: 239–241. Marsupials;
- Melzer, A. and Lamb, D. (1994). Low density populations of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) in central Queensland. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **104**: 89–93. Marsupials;
- Mendonça, M.J. de. (1983). Bertiella deblocki nouveau cestode anoplocephalidae d'un marsupial (*Phalanger orientalis* Storr) de Timor Leste. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée, Paris* **58**: 203–10. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Menkhorst, K. and Mansergh, I. (1977). *Report on the mammalian fauna of Gippsland Lakes hinterland*. Vertebrate Department : National Museum of Victoria 82 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Menkhorst, K. and Mansergh, I. (1977). *Report on the mammalian fauna of South Gippsland Study Area (District 2)*. Vertebrate Department : National Museum of Victoria 116 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Menkhorst, K. and Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1992). Distribution of mammals in monsoon rainforests of the Northern Territory. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 295–316. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

- Menkhorst, P.W. (1983). Working list of Victorian mammals. Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 7, Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research, Department of Conservation, Forestry and Lands, Victoria 8 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Menkhorst, P.W. (1984). The application of nest boxes in research and management of possums and gliders. Pp. 517–25 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Menkhorst, P.W. (1984). Use of nest boxes by forest vertebrates in Gippsland: acceptance, preference and demand. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 255–64. General; Marsupials;
- Menkhorst, P.W. (1987). Working list of Victorian mammals. Second edn. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series* No. 50: 1–13. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Menkhorst, P.W. (ed.) (1995). *Mammals of Victoria. Distribution, ecology and conservation*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne 359 pp. (A handbook containing accounts of the 139 species of land mammals, including exotic species, known or believed to have occurred in the State in historical times, and also the marine mammals recorded in the State. Authors of the various accounts are A. Bennett, S. Henry, L. Lumsden, I. Mansergh, P. Menkhorst, J. Seebeck, R. Warneke and L. Williams). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Beardsell, C.M. (1982). Mammals of southwestern Victoria from the Little Desert to the coast. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **94**: 221–47. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Bennett, A.F. (1990). Vertebrate fauna of mallee vegetation in southern Australia. Pp. 39–60 in Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Collier, M. (1988). Diet of the squirrel glider, *Petaurus norfolcensis* (Marsupialia: Petauridae), in Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 109–116. Marsupials;
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Gilmore, A.M. (1979). Mammals and reptiles of north central Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 40: 1–33. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Menkhorst, P.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (1990). Distribution and conservation status of bandicoots in Victoria. Pp. 51–60 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Menkhorst, P.W., Emison, W.B. and Marcius, J.M. (1984). A survey of mammals and birds in the Whitfield area of north-eastern Victoria. *Fisheries and Wildlife, Victoria, Arthur Rylah Institute Technical Report Series* No. 14: 1–53. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Menkhorst, P.W., Weavers, A.W. and Alexander, J.S.A. (1988). Distribution habitat and conservation status of the squirrel glider *Petaurus norfolcensis* (Petauridae: Marsupialia) in Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 59–71. Marsupials;
- Menzies, J. (1991). *A handbook of New Guinea marsupials and monotremes*. Kristen Pres Inc : Madang, P.N.G. 138. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Menzies, J.I. (1972). Notes on a hand-reared spotted cuscus. *International Zoo Yearbook* **12**: 97–98. Marsupials;
- Menzies, J.I. (1972). The relative abundance of *Planigale novaeguineae* and other small mammals in the south Papuan savannas. *Mammalia* **36**: 400–05. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Menzies, J.I. (1987). Reflections on the Ambun stones. *Science in New Guinea* **13**: 170–173. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Menzies, J.I. (1989). Observations on a captive forest wallaby (*Dorcopsis luctuosa*) colony. Pp. 629–631 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Menzies, J.I. (1990). Notes on spiny bandicoots, *Echymipera* spp. (Marsupialia; Peramelidae) from New Guinea and description of a new species. *Science in New Guinea* **16**: 86–98. (New: *E. echinista*). *Marsupials*;
- Menzies, J.I. (1993). *A history of mammalogy in New Guinea from 1726 to 1993*. *Science in New Guinea* **19**: 115 – 122. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Menzies, J.I. and Ballard, C. (1994). Some new records of Pleistocene megafauna from New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **20**: 113–139. *Marsupials*;
- Menzies, J.I. and Pernetta, J.C. (1986). A taxonomic revision of cuscuses allied to *Phalanger orientalis* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **B1**: 551–618. (New subsp.: *P. o. kori*; *P.o. timorensis*; *P. sericeus occidentalis*; New sp. *P. permixtio*). *Marsupials*;
- Menzies, J.I. and Pernetta, J.C. (1987). An annotated bibliography of keys to the genera and species of vertebrates in New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **13**: 37–44. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Merchant, J.C. (1990). Aspects of lactation in the northern brown bandicoot *Isodon macrourus*. Pp. 219–228 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Merchant, J. (1991). In a genus all its own. *Wildlife Australia* **28(1)**: 11–13. (on the swamp wallaby). Marsupials;
- Merchant, J.C. (1976). Breeding biology of the agile wallaby, *Macropus agilis* (Gould) (Marsupialia: Macropodidae), in captivity. *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 93–103. Marsupials;

- Merchant, J.C. (1979). The effect of pregnancy on the interval between one oestrus and the next in the tamar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **56**: 459–63. Marsupials;
- Merchant, J.C. (1983). Agile wallaby *Macropus agilis*. Pp. 242–43; swamp wallaby *Wallabia bicolor*. Pp. 261–62 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Merchant, J.C. (1989). Lactation in macropodoid marsupials. Pp. 355–366 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Merchant, J.C. and Calaby, J.H. (1981). Reproductive biology of the red-necked wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus banksianus*) and Bennett's wallaby (*M.r. rufogriseus*) in captivity. *Journal of Zoology, London* **194**: 203–17. Marsupials;
- Merchant, J.C. and Libke, J.A. (1988). Milk composition in the northern brown bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus* (Peramelidae, Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* **41**: 495–505. Marsupials;
- Merchant, J.C. and Sharman, G.B. (1966). Observations on the attachment of marsupial pouch young to the teats and on the rearing of pouch young by foster-mothers of the same or different species. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **14**: 593–609. Marsupials;
- Merchant, J., Green, B., Messer, M. and Newgrain, K. (1989). Milk composition in the red-necked wallaby, *Macropus rufogriseus banksianus* (Marsupialia). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **93A**: 483–488. Marsupials;
- Merchant, J.C., Libke, J.A. and Smith, M.J. (1994). Lactation and energetics of growth in the brush-tailed bettong, *Bettongia penicillata* (Marsupialia: Potoroidae) in captivity. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 267–277. Marsupials;
- Merchant, J.C., Newgrain, K. and Green, B. (1984). Growth of the eastern quoll, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Shaw), (Marsupialia) in captivity. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 21–29. Marsupials;
- Meredith, C. (1984). Observations of native mammals wintering above the snowline in the Victorian Alps. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**: 95–96. General; Marsupials;
- Meredith, C. (1991). Vertebrate fossil faunas from islands in Australasia and the Southwest Pacific. Pp. 1345–1381 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Meredith, C.W. (1984). Possums or poles? – The effects of silvicultural management on the possums of Chiltern State Park, northeast Victoria. Pp. 575–77 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Merilan, C.P., Read, B.W., and Boever, W.J. (1982). Semen collection procedures for captive wild animals. *International Zoo Yearbook* **22**: 241–44. (includes red kangaroo). General; Marsupials;
- Meritt, D.A. (1970). Observations on the short-nosed bandicoot *Thylacis macrourus macrourus* at Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago. *International Zoo Yearbook* **10**: 130–1. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1961). Fossils and farmers. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* (4th series) **2**: 713–715. (About fossil marsupials. The second part is subtitled “2. The ice age”). Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1965). Fossil wombat from Fremantle. *Western Australian Naturalist* **9**: 197. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1965). Quokka at Yanchep in historic time. *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**: 18. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1965). Time and the marsupial. *Wildlife in Australia* **3** (1): 20–3. (Illustrated popular article on fossils). Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1965). Two species of the extinct genus *Sthenurus* Owen (Marsupialia, Macropodidae) from south-eastern Australia, including *Sthenurus gilli* sp.nov. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **48**: 22–32. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1967). Cranial and mandibular characters of modern mainland wombats (Marsupialia, Vombatidae) from a palaeontological viewpoint, and their bearing on the fossils called *Phascolomys parvus* by Owen (1872). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **15**: 399–418. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1967). Fossil bandicoots (Marsupialia, Peramelidae) from Mammoth Cave, Western Australia, and their climatic implications. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **50**: 121–8. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1967). South Western Australian occurrences of *Sthenurus* (Marsupialia, Macropodidae), including *Sthenurus browni* sp. nov. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **50**: 65–79. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1968). Man the destroyer: late Quaternary changes in the Australian marsupial fauna. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **51**: 1–24. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1968). Remains of pig-footed bandicoot in Nullarbor caves. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 19. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1969). A newly discovered bone-bearing deposit in Labyrinth Cave, near Augusta, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 86–7. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1970). A check on the radiocarbon dating of desiccated thylacine (marsupial “wolf”) and dog tissue from Thylacine Hole, Nullarbor region, Western Australia. *Helictite* **8**: 39–42. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1970). Resurrection of a wombat. *Wildlife in Australia* **7**: 5–8. Marsupials;

- Merrilees, D. (1970). Two new fossil finds representing the large extinct diprotodontid marsupial *Zygomaturus*. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 111–3. Marsupials;
- Merrilees, D. (1973). Fossiliferous deposits at Lake Tandou, New South Wales, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **34**: 177–82. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Merrilees, D. (1979). Prehistoric rock wallabies (Marsupialia, Macropodidae, *Petrogale*) in the far south-west of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **61**: 73–96. (Appendix 1: *Canis* and *Thylacinus* in Yallingup Cave; Appendix 2: *Lagorchestes* in the South-west). Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Merrilees, D. (1979). The prehistoric environment in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **62**: 109–128. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Merrilees, D. and Porter, J.K. (1979). *Guide to the identification of teeth and some bones of native land mammals occurring in the extreme south west of Western Australia*. Western Australian Museum : Perth 152 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Merrilees, D. and Ride, W D.L. (1965). *Procoptodon goliah* (Macropodidae, Marsupialia) from western Eyre Peninsula, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **89**: 139–42. Marsupials;
- Messer, M. (1978). Comments on the feeding of young marsupials. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 61 Marsupials;
- Messer, M. and Czolij, R. (1984). Histochemical localisation of β -galactosidase activity in the small intestine of suckling tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*). *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **9** 114. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Messer, M. and Elliott, C. (1987). Changes in α -lactalbumin, total lactose, UDP-galactose hydrolase and other factors in tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) milk during lactation. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **40**: 37–46. Marsupials;
- Messer, M. and Green, B. (1979). Milk carbohydrates of marsupials II. Quantitative and qualitative changes in the milk carbohydrates during lactation in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **32**: 519–31. Marsupials;
- Messer, M. and Mossop, G.S. (1977). Milk carbohydrates of marsupials I. Partial separation and characterization of neutral milk oligosaccharides of the eastern grey kangaroo. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **30**: 379–88. Marsupials;
- Messer, M., Crisp, E.A. and Czolij, R. (1989). Lactose digestion in suckling macropods. Pp. 217–221 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

- Messer, M., Fitzgerald, P.A., Merchant, J.C. and Green, B. (1987). Changes in milk carbohydrates during lactation in the eastern quoll, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Marsupialia). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **88B**: 1083–1086. Marsupials;
- Messer, M., Griffiths, M. and Green, B. (1984). Changes in milk carbohydrates during early lactation in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **37**: 1–6. Marsupials;
- Messer, M., Trifonoff, E., Stern, W., Collins, J.G. and Bradbury J.H. (1980). Structure of a marsupial-milk trisaccharide. *Carbohydrate Research* **83**: 327–334. Marsupials;
- Meyer, J. (1981). A quantitative comparison of the parts of the brains of two Australian marsupials and some eutherian mammals. *Brain, Behaviour, Evolution* **18**: 60–71. Marsupials;
- Meyer, J. (1981). The relative size and constitution of the quokka brain. *Journal of Anatomy* **132**: 300.(Abstract). Marsupials;
- Meyer, J. (1984). Quantitative aspects of the fine structure of the amygdaloid subnuclei in rats and in quokkas. *Journal of Anatomy* **139**: 188. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Meyer, J., Fan, A. and Mackin, K. (1985). Variations in mitochondrial content of the brain between structures and species. *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 221. (Abstract). General; Marsupials;
- Miao, D. (1993). Cranial morphology and multituberculate relationships. Pp. 63–74 in Szalay, F.S., Novacek, M.J. and McKenna, M.C. (eds) *Mammal phylogeny. Mesozoic differentiation, multituberculates, monotremes, early therians, and marsupials*. Springer-Verlag : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Michener, G.R. (1969). Notes on the breeding and young of the crest-tailed marsupial mouse, *Dasyercus cristicauda*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**: 633–5. Marsupials;
- Micherdzinski, W. (1980). *Eine taxonomische analyse der familie Macronyssidae Oudemans, 1936 I. Subfamilie Ornithonyssinae Lange, 1958 (Acarina, Mesostigmata)*. Panstwowe Wydawnicturo Naukowe : Warsaw, Krakow 264 pp. (Includes occasional records of these parasites from Australian marsupials, bats and rodents) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Milewski, A.V. and Cowling, R.M. (1985). Anomalies in the plant and animal communities in similar environments at the Barrens, Western Australia and the Caledon Coast, South Africa. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **14**: 199–212. General; Marsupials;
- Milewski, A.V., Abensberg-Traun, M. and Dickman, C.R. (1994). Why are termite- and ant-eating mammals smaller in Australia than in southern Africa: history or ecology? *Journal of Biogeography* **21**: 529–543. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Milledge, D. (1991). A survey of the terrestrial vertebrates of coastal Byron Shire. *Australian Zoologist* **27**: 66–90. Monotremes; Marsupials; General;
- Milledge, D.R., Palmer, C.L. and Nelson, J.L. (1991). "Barometers of change": the distribution of large owls and gliders in mountain ash forests of the Victorian central highlands and their potential

as management indicators. Pp. 53–65 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials;

Miller, C.J. (1993). An evaluation of two possum trap types for catch-efficiency and humaneness. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **23**: 5–12. Marsupials;

Miller, D.A., Miller, O.J., Francis, D., Little, P.F.R. and Graves, J.A.M. (1994). Seven genes on the short arm of chromosome-3 map to two regions on *Macropus eugenii* (tammar wallaby) chromosome-2. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **65**: 228–232. Marsupials;

Miller, J.H. (1985). Renal slice uptake of organic acid and sugar in pouch young of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **12**: 353–356. Marsupials;

Miller, J.H. and Morris, L.L. (1982). Mechanisms of organic acid and monosaccharide transport in the kidney of the brushtailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **35**: 363–72. Marsupials;

Miller, M. (1988). Koala management at Healesville Sanctuary. *Thylacinus* **13**(4): 6–12 Marsupials;

Miller, W.A. (1977). Extreme tooth loss in a specimen of *Isoodon macrourus* (Peramelidae: Marsupialia). *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 229–32. Marsupials;

Miller, W.A. (1980). Radiographic pathology in mandibles of *Antechinomys laniger* from Horseshoe Cave, Western Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **20**: 121–171 = Marsupials;

Miller, W.A. and Beighton, D. (1979). Bone abnormalities in two groups of macropod skulls: a clue to the origin of lumpy jaw. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 681–689. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Mills, K. Threatened terrestrial fauna. (1995). Pp. 107–110 in Cho, G., Georges, A., Stoutjesdijk, R. and Longmore, R. (eds) *Jervis Bay A place of cultural, scientific and educational value*. *Kowari* **5**. Australian Nature Conservation Agency : Canberra General; Marsupials;

Milner, A.R., Wilks, C.R., Spratt, D.M. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1981). The prevalence of anti-leptospiral agglutinins in sera of wildlife in southeastern Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **17**: 197–202. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Milton, C.W., Hingson, D.J. and George, E.P. (1968). The secretory capacity of the stomach of the wombat (*Vombatus hirsutus*) and the cardiogastric gland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **93**: 60–8. Marsupials;

Milton, G.W. (1962) The behaviour of gastric epithelium under various circumstances. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* **30**: 351–67. (Contains observations and illustrations on developing gastric epithelium of pouch young of *Trichosurus*, and of gastric gland of *Phascolarctos* and *Vombatus*.) Marsupials;

- Minkoff, E.C. (1976). Mammalian superorders. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **58**: 147–158. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Minson, J.B. and de la Lande, I.S. (1984). Factors influencing the release of noradrenaline from hypothalamic slices of the possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **62**: 341–54. Marsupials;
- Minson, J.B. and de la Lande, I.S. (1984). Metabolism of exogenous noradrenaline in slices of hypothalamus and caudate nucleus of the brush-tail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **62**: 325–40. Marsupials;
- Minta, S.C., Clark, T.W. and Goldstraw, P. (1990). Population estimates and characteristics of the eastern barred bandicoot in Victoria, with recommendations for population monitoring. Pp. 47–75 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. Marsupials;
- Mitchell, C.J. and Strandtmann, R.W. (1964) Three new *Trichosuroloaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the species. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **1**: 119–28 (parasites of marsupials in New Guinea, Australia, and New Zealand.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Mitchell, G.F., Myroniuk, P. O., Kingston, J. L., Slater, G. J. and Seebeck, J.H. (1992). Zoo contributions to the recovery programme for the eastern barred bandicoot *Perameles gunnii* 1988–1991. *1991 International Zoo Yearbook* **31**: 78–81. Marsupials;
- Mitchell, M.J., Woods, D.R., Wilcox, S.A., Graves, J.A.M. and Bishop, C.E. (1992). Marsupial Y chromosome encodes a homologue of the mouse Y-linked candidate spermatogenesis gene *Ube ly*. *Nature* **359**: 528–531. Marsupials;
- Mitchell, P. (1991). Social behaviour and communication of koalas. Pp.151–170 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Mitchell, P. (1991). The home ranges and social activity of koalas –a quantitative analysis. Pp. 171–187 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Mitchell, P. and Johnson, D. (undated; ?1982). The recovery of *Mycobacterium ulcerans* from koalas in east Gippsland. P. 48 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. (Abstract). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Mitchell, P. and Martin, R. (1991). The structure and dynamics of koala populations – French Island in perspective. Pp. 97–108 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Mitchell, P.J., Bilney, R. and Martin, R.W. (1988). Population structure and reproductive status of koalas on Raymond Island, Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 511–514. Marsupials;

Mitchell, P.J., McOrist, S. and Bilney, R. (1987). Epidemiology of *Mycobacterium ulcerans* infection in koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) on Raymond Island, southeastern Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **23**: 386–390. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Mitchell, T.L. (1964). *Three expeditions into the interior of Eastern Australia*. (Facsimile reprint published by the Public Library of South Australia, of the 2nd edition, originally published in 1839. New species of recent mammals were collected by Mitchell which are mentioned and figured in the work, and in a letter from Richard Owen published in Vol.2 (pp.365–369) new species of fossil marsupials are described and figured. The descriptions date from the 1st edition of the work (1838)). General; Marsupials;

Mode, A., Gustafsson, J.–X., Sodersten, P. and Eneroth, P. (1984). Sex differences in behavioural and androgen sensitivity: possible role of androgen metabolism. *Journal of Endocrinology* **100**: 245–48. (Wallabies included in experiments). General; Marsupials;

Moeller, H. (1968). Zur Frage der Parallelerscheinungen bei Metatheria und Eutheria. Vergleichende Untersuchungen an Beutelwolf und Woff. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Leipzig* **177**: 283–392. Marsupials;

Moeller, H. (1970). Comparative studies of the brain of the greater dasyurids (*Thylacinus*, *Sarcophilus* and *Dasyurus*) with regard to their evolutionary status. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung, Frankfurt* **8**: 69–80. Marsupials;

Moeller, H. (1970). Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Evolutionsgrad der Gehirne grosser Raubbeutler (*Thylacinus*, *Sarcophilus* und *Dasyurus*): I. Hirngewicht, 2. Hirnform und Furchenbild. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung, Frankfurt* **8**: 69–80. Marsupials;

Moeller, H. (1973). Zur Evolutionshöhe des Marsupial-gehirns. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* **91**: 434–48. Marsupials;

Moeller, H. (1973). Zur Kenntnis der Schädelform grosser Raubbeutler (Dasyuridae Waterhouse, 1839). Eine allometrische Formanalyse. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* **91**: 257–303. Marsupials;

Moeller, H. (1974). Nagezähne bei Eutheria und Metatheria Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Konvergenzerscheinungen bei Säugern. *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **22**: 112–22. General; Marsupials;

Moeller, H. (1978). Sind die Marsupialia spezialisiert oder höherentwickelt? *Sonderbaende des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg* **3**: 35–40. Marsupials;

Moeller, H. (1980). Growth dependant changings in the skeleton proportions of *Thylacinus cynocephalus* (Harris, 1808). *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **28**: 62–69. Marsupials;

Moeller, H.F. (1994). Über den Schauwert des Beutelwolfs, *Thylacinus cynocephalus* (Harris, 1808). *Der Zoologische Gärten* **64**: 97–109. Marsupials;

Mohr, E. (1964). Eigenartige Verletzungen bei Zootieren. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **28**: 306–7. (includes a note on a wire fragment embedded in a kangaroo tail vertebra). Marsupials;

Mohr, Erna, in collaboration with Th. Haltenorth. *Säugetiere*. This work is a set of 192 coloured plates, each 27 x 19 cm., covering all orders of mammals. The plates were done by .Eigener, F. Murr; K. Grossman and H. Vogel. The work is being issued in 6 parts, 2 each in 1958, 1959 and 1960. A list of contents and a portfolio were issued with the first two parts. The publishers are Kronen-Verlag. Erich Cramer 5 of Hamburg.;[The reproduction is by the offset process and is excellent. Australian mammals represented in the collection are 1. *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, 2. *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*, 5. *Sarcophilus harrisi*, 6. *Thylacinus cynocephalus*, 7. *Phascolarctos cinereus*, 8 *Megaleia rufa*. Pictures 1, 5, 7, 8, were issued in 1958, 6 was issued in 1959, and 2 will be issued in 1960. Printed lightly on the reverse of each plate is a brief description of the animal's habits, behaviour, distribution, etc.; These are very fine pictures. The artists have not only produced good representations of the animals but in most cases have captured the characters of their subjects as well. In fact there is no doubt that the plates of the echidna, devil and red kangaroo (except that its colour is a little too rich) are the best ever published of these species. Monotremes; Marsupials;

Moir, R.J. (1967). The comparative physiology of digestion. *Australian Journal of Science* **9**: 190. (Title only; paper read to A.N. Z.A.A.S. Congress, Melbourne, Jan. 1967; material on Macropodidae included). Marsupials;

Mollison, B. (1960). Progress report on the ecology and control of marsupials in the Florentine Valley. *Journal of Australian Pulp and Paper Industry, Technical Association* **14** (2): xxi – xxvii. (Studies in Tasmania on *Rattus lutreolus velutinus*, *Pseudomys higginsii*, *Protemnodon rufogrisea fruticosa*, *Thylogale billardieri*, *Trichosurus vulpecula fuliginosus*, *Pseudocheirus convolutor*, *Vombatus ursinus*, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*). General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Mollison, B.C. (1960). Food regurgitation in Bennett's wallaby, *Protemnodon rufogrisea* (Desmarest), and the scrub wallaby, *Thylogale billardieri* (Desmarest). *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **5**: 87–8. Marsupials;

Molnar, R.E. and Goldfinch, A.J. (1981). Gait transition in the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Mammalogy* **4**: 59–60. Marsupials;

Molyneux, G.S. (1979). Evidence for sensory receptors in arteriovenous anastomoses in the nose of the bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 647. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Monamy, V. (1991). An observation of free-living dusky antechinuses, *Antechinus swainsonii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) during the breeding season. *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 23–24. Marsupials;

Montague, T. (1994). Wallaby browsing and seedling palatability. *Australian Forestry* **57**: 171–175. Marsupials;

Montague, T.L. (1993). An assessment of the ability of tree guards to prevent browsing damage using captive swamp wallabies. *Australian Forestry* **56**: 145–147. Marsupials;

Mooney, N. (1984). Tasmanian tiger sighting casts marsupial in a new light. *Australian Natural History* **21**: 177–80. Marsupials;

- Mooney, N. (1993). Diet of the masked owl in Tasmania : past and present. Pp. 160–174 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Association : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Moore, B.P. (1978). *Life on forty acres. Some experiences of a naturalist living in the Australian bush*. E.W. Classey : Faringdon, Oxford. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Moore, G.P.M. (1976). Reactivation of RNA synthesis in macropod embryos after diapause. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **46**: 504. (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Moore, G.P.M. (1978). Embryonic diapause in the marsupial *Macropus eugenii*. Stimulation of nuclear RNA polymerase activity in the blastocyst during resumption of development. *Journal of Cellular Physiology* **94**: 31–36. Marsupials;
- Moore, R. and Uren, J. (1966). Permanent cell lines of the marsupial mouse *Antechinus swainsonii*. *Experimental Cell Research* **44**: 273–282. Marsupials;
- Moore, R.C. and Gregory, G. (1963). Biometrics of the karyotype of *Protemnodon bicolor* with reference to the limitations in accuracy of identifying human chromosomes. *Nature* **200**: 234–7. Marsupials;
- Moore, R.C. and Gregory, G. (1963). Chromosome aberrations in *Protemnodon bicolor* after irradiation. *International Journal of Radiation Biology* **7**: 549–60. Marsupials;
- Moore, S.J. and Sanson, G.D. (1995). A comparison of the molar efficiency of two insect-eating mammals. *Journal of Zoology, London* **235**: 175– 192. (*Petaurus breviceps* and *Dasyuroides byrnei*). Marsupials;
- Moorehead, A. (1964). No room for the 'roo? *Animals* **3**: 114–7. (Illustrated popular article on kangaroo conservation.) Marsupials;
- Moorhouse, D.E. (1966). The onset of paralysis caused by the scrub-tick *Ixodes holocyclus* Neumann. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **42**: 311. (Experiment with *Isoodon macrourus*). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Moors, P.J. (1974). The foeto-maternal relationship and its significance in marsupial reproduction: a unifying hypothesis. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 263–66. Marsupials;
- Morahan, R.J. (1968). Isolation of leptospire in the *Tarassovi* (*Hyos*) serogroup from a bandicoot (Marsupialia, Peramelidae) from Koil Island, Territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Medical Journal of Australia* vol. 2, 55th year: 18–19. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Morcombe, I. and Morcombe, M. (1979). *Australian mammals in colour*. A.H. & A.W. Reed : Sydney 96 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Morcombe, M. (1972). *Australian marsupials and other native mammals*. (Melbourne: Lansdowne Press). Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

- Morcombe, M. (1974). *An illustrated encyclopaedia of Australian wildlife*. Macmillan : Melbourne. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents; Seals;
- Morcombe, M. (1974). Swinging with Australia's night set. *International Wildlife* **4**(2): 50–56. (About possums, including photographs). Marsupials;
- Morcombe, M.K. (1967). The rediscovery after 83 years of the dibbler *Antechinus apicalis* (Marsupialia; Dasyuridae). *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**: 103–11. Marsupials;
- Morcombe, M.K. (1967). The dibbler. *Animals* **10**: 272–3. (*Antechinus apicalis*). Marsupials;
- Morell, V. (1993). Australian pest control by virus causes concern. *Science* **261**: 683–684. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Moresby, I. (1960). Kangaroo that climbs trees. *Walkabout* **26**(4): 29–30. (popular article on *Dendrolagus*). Marsupials;
- Morey, G. (1962). *The Lincoln kangaroos*. Hodder & Stoughton : London 79 pp. (Describes the experiences of an English doctor who kept and bred in captivity a small number of red kangaroos. It is well illustrated with photographs of the author's pets. Some of the photographs in the early part of the book acknowledged from other sources, are of grey kangaroos, which is not stated in the text. The description of certain phases of the birth the author claims to have witnessed does not tally with critical observations and reads rather like the descriptions in some popular sources. The absurd statement is made (presumably gleaned from Henry Lamond's novel *Big Red*) that 5 to 6 per cent of kangaroos are hermaphrodite.) Marsupials;
- Morgan, D.G. (1986). Estimating vertebrate population densities by line transect methods. *Melbourne College of Advanced Education, Occasional Paper* No. 11: 1–162. General; Marsupials;
- Morgan, D.L., Proske, U. and Warren, D. (1978). Measurements of muscle stiffness and the mechanism of elastic storage of energy in hopping kangaroos. *Journal of Physiology* **282**: 253–61. Marsupials;
- Morgan, D.R. (1981). Monitoring bait acceptance in brushtailed possum populations: development of a tracer technique. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science* **11**: 271–77. Marsupials;
- Morgan, D.R. (1981). Predation on a sparrow by a possum. *Notornis* **28**: 167–68. Marsupials;
- Morgan, D.R. (1982). Field acceptance of non-toxic and toxic baits by populations of the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr). *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **5**: 36–43. Marsupials;
- Morgan, D.R. (1990). Behavioural response of brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, to baits used in pest control. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 601–613. Marsupials;
- Morgan, D.R. and Sinclair, M.J. (1983). A bibliography of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr). *New Zealand Forest Research Institute, Bulletin* No. 25. 79 pp. Marsupials;
- Morgan, D.R. and Sinclair, M.J. (1983). A bibliography of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr). *New Zealand Forestry Service, Forest Research Institute Bulletin* No. 25. 79 pp. Marsupials;

- Morgan, D.R., Innes, J., Frampton C.M. and Woolhouse, A.D. (1995). Responses of captive and wild possums to lures used in poison baiting. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **22**: 123–130. Marsupials;
- Moriarty, K.M. and Thomas, M.J. (1983). Cell-mediated immunity in opossums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*): the responses to purified protein derivative and an unrelated antigen. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal* **31**: 63. Marsupials;
- Moritz, C. (1982). Some aspects of the ecological and genetical structure of a natural population of *Antechinus stuartii* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). Pp. 685–94 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Moro, D. (1991). The distribution of small mammal species in relation to heath vegetation near Cape Otway, Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 605–618. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Morren, G.E.B. (1989). Mammals of the East Miyanmin area, Telefomin district Papua New Guinea, with notes on folk knowledge and taxonomy. *Science in New Guinea* **15**: 119–135. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Morrin, P. (1989). Possum in a kiwi burrow. *Notornis* **36**: 148. Marsupials;
- Morris, D. (1962). The thylacine re-discovered. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **138**: 668. Marsupials;
- Morris, D. (1965). *The mammals. A guide to the living species*. Hodder and Stoughton : London 448 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Morris, J.L., Gibbins, I.L. and Murphy, R. (1986). Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity is absent from most perivascular noradrenergic axons in a marsupial, the brush-tailed possum (NSL 04270). *Neuroscience Letters* **71**: 264–270. Marsupials;
- Morris, K. (1990). The quoll that came from the west. *Wildlife Australia*. **27(3)**: 10–12. (*Dasyurus geoffroii*). Marsupials;
- Morris, K.D. and Bromilow, R.N. (1991). A record of the euro, *Macropus robustus* in John Forrest National Park. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 166–167. Marsupials;
- Morris, K.D. and Dell, J. (1977). Mammals. Pp. 74–76 in *The natural history of the Wongan Hills*. Handbook No. 11, Western Australian Naturalist's : Perth. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Morris, K.D. and Kitchener, D.J. (1979). Mammals of Yornaning Naturel Reserve. Pp. 29–33 in *Biological survey of the Western Australianl wheatbelt Part 7: Yornaning Nature Reserve. Rec. W. Aust. Mus, Suppl.* No. 8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Morris, K.D. and Rice, G.E. (1981). Some vertebrates recorded on a visit to Queen Victoria Spring in December 1977. *Western Australian Naturalist* **15**: 11–13. General; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Morris, P.A. (1985). An analysis of mammals procured by traditional hunting methods in Papua New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **11**: 119–125. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Morrison, P. and McNab, B.K. (1962). Daily torpor in a Brazilian murine opossum (*Marmosa*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **6**: 57–68. (Brief mention of torpidity in small Australian marsupials). Marsupials;
- Morrison, P.R. (1962). Body temperatures in some Australian mammals II. Peramelidae. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **15**: 386–94. Marsupials;
- Morrison, P.R. (1965). Body temperature in some Australian mammals. IV. Dasyuridae. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 73–87. Marsupials;
- Morrison, R.G.B. (1978). An observation of ground nesting in sugar gliders. *South Australian Naturalist* **52**: 64–65. Marsupials;
- Morrison, R.G.B. (1981). *A field guide to the tracks and traces of Australian animals*. Rigby : Adelaide 192 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Morrison-Scott, T.C.S. (1963). *Yerbu*a Forster, 1778 (Mammalia): Proposed suppression under the plenary powers. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **20**: 137–8. (Of interest to kangaroo nomenclature.) Marsupials;
- Morse, K. (1988). Mandu Mandu Creek rockshelter: Pleistocene human coastal occupation of North West Cape, Western Australia. *Archaeology in Oceania* **23**: 81–88. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Morse, K. (1993). New radiocarbon dates from North West Cape, Western Australia: a preliminary report. Pp 155–163 in Smith, M.A., Spriggs, M. and Fankhauser, B. (eds) *Sahul in review. Pleistocene archaeology in Australia, New Guinea and island Melanesia*. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University : Canberra. General; Marsupials;
- Mortimer, M.D., Woolcock, J.B. and Brown, A.S. (1990). Aerobic bacterial flora of the conjunctivae of *Phascolarctos cinereus* (koala). *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 189–193. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R. (1978). An ecological study of *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) I. Distribution, study areas and methods. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 151–62. Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R. (1978). An ecological study of *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) II. Behaviour and social organization. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 163–82. Marsupials;

- Morton, S.R. (1978). An ecological study of *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) III. Reproduction and life history. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 183–211. Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R. (1978). Torpor and nest-sharing in free living *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Marsupialia) and *Mus musculus* (Rodentia). *Journal of Mammalogy* **59**: 569–75. Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R. (1979). Ecological correlates of caudal fat storage in small mammals *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 81–86. General; Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R. (1980). Field and laboratory studies of water metabolism in *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 213–227. Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R. (1982). Dasyurid marsupials of the Australian arid zone: An ecological review. Pp. 117–130 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R. (1983). Fat-tailed dunnart *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. Pp. 61–62; Stripe-faced dunnart *Sminthopsis macroura*. Pp. 63–64 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R. (1990). The impact of European settlement on the vertebrate animals of arid Australia: a conceptual model. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 201–213. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Morton, S.R. and Baynes, A. (1985). Small mammal assemblages in arid Australia: a reappraisal. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 159–169. (Appendices on microfiche). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Morton, S.R. and Burton, T.C. (1973). Observations on the behaviour of the macropodid marsupial *Thylogale billardieri* (Desmarest) in captivity. *Australian Zoologist*. **18**: 1–14. Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R. and Martin, A.A. (1979). Feeding ecology of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, in arid southern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 191–204. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Morton, S.R., Armstrong, M.D. and Braithwaite, R.W. (1987). The breeding season of *Sminthopsis virginiae* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in the Northern Territory. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 41–42. Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R., Brown, J.H., Kelt, D.A.D. and Reid, J.R.W. (1994). Comparisons of community structure among small mammals of North American and Australian deserts. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 501–525. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Morton, S.R., Denny, M.J.S. and Read, D.G. (1983). Habitat preferences and diets of sympatric *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* and *S. macroura* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 29–34. Marsupials;
- Morton, S.R., Dickman, C.R. and Fletcher, T.P. (1989). Dasyuridae. Pp. 560–582 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;

Morton, S.R., Happold, M., Lee, A.K. and MacMillen, R.E. (1977). The diet of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, in south-western Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 91–97. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Morton, S.R., Wainer, J.W. and Thwaites, T.P. (1980). Distributions and habitats of *Sminthopsis leucopus* and *S. murina* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in southeastern Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 19–30. Marsupials;

Morwood, J. and Hobbs, D.R. (eds) (1995). Quinkan prehistory the archaeology of Aboriginal art in S.E. Cape York Peninsula Australia. *Tempus* **3**: 1–208. Anthropology Museum, University of Queensland : St Lucia. (Papers by various authors in this monograph contain information on mammalian distribution in the deposits). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Morwood, M.J. and L'Oste-Brown, S. (1995). Excavations at Hann River 1, central Cape York Peninsula. *Australian Archaeology* No 40: 21–28. General; Marsupials;

Mosley, G. (1983). National kangaroo management – the need for a review. *Habitat Australia* **11**(5): 9–11. Marsupials;

Moss, G.L. and Croft, D.B. (1988). Behavioural mechanisms of microhabitat selection and competition among three species of arid zone dasyurid marsupial. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 485–493. Marsupials;

Moss, M. and Applebaum, E. (1963). The fibrillar matrix of marsupial enamel. *Acta Anatomica* **53**: 289–97. Marsupials;

Moss, M.L. (1969). Evolution of mammalian dental enamel. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2360: 1–30. (Includes observations on enamel of *Ornithorhynchus* and some marsupials). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Mountain, M.–J. (1993). Bones, hunting and predation in the Pleistocene of northern Sahul. Pp 123–130 in Smith, M.A., Spriggs, M. and Fankhauser, B. (eds) *Sahul in review. Pleistocene archaeology in Australia, New Guinea and island Melanesia*. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University : Canberra. General; Marsupials;

Mountford, C.P. (1963). Australian aboriginal skin rugs. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **14**: 523–43. ("kangaroo", " opossum" .) Marsupials;

Moyal, A.M. (1976). Sir Richard Owen and his influence on Australian zoological and palaeontological science. *Records of the Australian Academy of Science* **3**: 41–56. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Moyle, D.L., Hume, I.D. and Hill, D.M. (1995). Digestive performance and selective digesta retention in the long-nosed bandicoot *Perameles nasuta*, a small omnivorous marsupial. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **164**: 552–560. Marsupials;

- Muir, B.G. (1985). The dibbler (*Parantechinus apicalis*: Dasyuridae) found in Fitzgerald River National Park, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **16**: 48–51. Marsupials;
- Muir, E.C. (1961). Tracks of the Thylacine. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 69–70. Marsupials;
- Muirhead, J. (1992). A specialized thylacinid, *Thylacinus macknessi* (Marsupialia: Thylacinidae) from Miocene deposits of Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 67–76. Marsupials;
- Muirhead, J. (1992). Tertiary bandicoots. *Beagle* **9**: 258. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Muirhead, J. and Archer, M. (1990). *Nimbacinus dicksoni* a plesiomorphic thylacine (Marsupialia: Thylacinidae) from Tertiary deposits of Queensland and the Northern Territory. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 203–221. Marsupials;
- Muirhead, J. and Filan, S.L. (1995). *Yarala burchfieldi*, a plesiomorphic bandicoot (Marsupialia, Peramelemorphia) from Oligo-Miocene deposits of Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland. *Journal of Paleontology* **69**: 127–134. Marsupials;
- Muirhead, L., Mann, A., Seebeck, J. and Clark, T. (1990). The status of the eastern barred bandicoot (*Perameles gunnii*) conservation program at Hamilton, Vic. *Bulletin of Zoo Management* No 28: 22–32. Marsupials;
- Müller, F. (1968). Die transitorischen Verschlüsse in der postnatalen Entwicklung der Marsupialia. *Acta Anatomica* **71**: 581–624. Marsupials;
- Müller, F. (1969). Zur frühen Evolution de Sauger – Ontogenesetypen Versuch einer Rekonstruktion aufgrund der Ontogenese – Verhältnisse bei den Marsupialia. *Acta Anatomica* **74**: 297–404. Marsupials;
- Müller, F. (1972). Zur stammesgeschichtlichen Veränderung der *Eutheria* Ontogenesen Versuch einer Übersicht aufgrund vergleichend morphologischer Studien an *Marsupialia* und *Eutheria*. Einführung und 1. Teil. Zur Evolution der Geburtsgestalt: Gestaltstadien der Eutheria. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **79**: 1–97. General; Marsupials;
- Müller, F. (1973). Zur stammesgeschichtlichen Veränderung der *Eutheria* Ontogenesen Versuch einer Übersicht aufgrund vergleichend morphologischer Studien an *Marsupialia* und *Eutheria*. 4. Spezieller Teil. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **79**: 1599–1685. General; Marsupials;
- Muller, G., Hayman, D. and Schempp, W. (1988). Studies on early replication patterns in the marsupial *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*: no evidence for XY replication homologies. *Cytogenetics and Cell Cenetics* **48**: 164–166. Marsupials;
- Muller, M.J., Murray, M.D. and Edwards, J.A. (1981). Bloodsucking midges and mosquitoes feeding on mammals at Beatrice Hill, N.T. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 573–88. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;

- Mulvaney, D.J. (1960). Archaeological excavations at Fromm's Landing on the lower Murray river, South Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 5 new ser. **72**: 53–85. (Lists mammals found, mostly by generic name only). General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Mulvaney, D.J. and Calaby, J.H. (1985). *'So much that is new' Baldwin Spencer, 1860–1929 .A biography*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne 492 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Munday, B.L (1976). Diseases of native land mammals of Australia. Pp. 11–18 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course for Veterinarians Proceedings* No. 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. (1966). Laboratory investigation of specimens from diseased and apparently normal free-living wild animals in Tasmania. *Tasmanian Department of Agricultural Research Bulletin* **5**: 1–29. (Results of studies on a variety of marsupials, bats, murids, introduced mammals, and birds). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. (1972). A serological study of some infectious diseases of Tasmanian wildlife. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **8**: 169–75. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Munday, B.L. (1972). Myonecrosis in free-living and recently-captured macropods. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **8**: 191–92. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Munday, B.L. (1978). Diseases of native land mammals of Australia. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 11–18. (Reprinted from Proceedings No. 29, 1976). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. (1978). Further notes on diseases of native land mammals of Australian together with comments on other papers. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 119–20. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. (1978). Marsupial diseases. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 335–85. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Munday, B.L. (1988). Marsupial diseases. Pp. 299–365 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians*. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science. University of Sydney: Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Munday, B.L. and Green, R.H. (1972). Parasites of Tasmanian native and feral fauna Part II, Helminthes. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* 15 pp. (Includes monotremes, marsupials, and murids.) Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. and Gregory, G.G. (1974). Demonstration of larval forms of *Baylisascaris tasmaniensis* in the wombat (*Vombatus ursinus*). *Journal of Wildlife Disease* **10**: 241–42. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Munday, B.L. and Mason, R.W. (1980). *Sarcocystis* and related organisms in Australian wildlife: III. *Sarcocystis murinotechis* sp.n. life cycle in rats (*Rattus*, *Pseudomys* and *Mastacomys* spp.) and tiger snakes (*Notechis ater*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **16**: 83–87. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Munday, B.L. and Obendorf, D.L. (1983). Cytomegalic lesions in Australian marsupials. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **19**: 132–35. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Munks, S. (1995). The breeding biology of *Pseudocheirus peregrinus viverrinus* on Flinders Island, Bass Strait. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 521–534. Marsupials;
- Munks, S.A., Green, B., Newgrain, K. and Messer, M. (1991). Milk composition in the common ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* (Petauridae: Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 403–416. Marsupials;
- Munks, S.A. and Green, B. (1995). Energy allocation for reproduction in a marsupial arboreal folivore, the common ringtail possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*). *Oecologia* **101**: 94–104. Marsupials;
- Munn, N.L. (1964). Discrimination – reversal learning in kangaroos. *Australian Journal of Psychology* **16**: 1–8. Marsupials;
- Munro, D. (1974). Mammal Survey Group Contributions VII. Mammals of the Cardinia Creek reservoir site. *Victorian Naturalist* **91**: 246–51. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Munson, C. (1994). Post-cranial descriptions of *Ilaria* and *Ngapakaldia* (Vombatiformes, Marsupialia) and the phylogeny of the vomatiforms based on post cranial morphology. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 226. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Murböck, A. (1979). Welchen Einfluss haben Gehegegröße und Tierdichte auf das Verhalten des Bennettwallabis, *Macropus rufogriseus fruticus* Ogilby, 1838? *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **27**: 216–240. Marsupials;
- Murphy, C.R. and Smith, J.R. (1970). Age determination of pouch young and juvenile Kangaroo Island wallabies. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **94**: 15–20. Marsupials;
- Murphy, J.A. (1993). Behaviour of eastern barred bandicoots, *Perameles gunnii* (Marsupialia : Peramelidae), breeding in captivity. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 89–92. Marsupials;
- Murphy, J.A. and Serena, M. (1993). Results of radio tracking eastern barred bandicoots, *Perameles gunnii*, (Marsupialia : Peramelidae) at Gellibrand Hill Park, Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 51–54. Marsupials;
- Murray, J.D. (1977). Nonrandom sex–chromosome association and constitutive heterochromatin in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **18**: 90–96. Marsupials;
- Murray, J.D. and McKay, G.M. (1979). Chromosome mosaicism in the marsupial greater glider (Marsupialia, Petauridae). *Chromosoma* **72**: 329–34. Marsupials;

- Murray, J.D. and McKay, G.M. (1982). Interpopulation variation in G6PD phenotype in greater gliders (*Petauroides volans*) (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 147–48. Marsupials;
- Murray, J.D., Donnellan, S., McKay, G.M., Rofe, R.H., Baverstock P.R., Hayman, D.L. and Gelder, M. (1990). The chromosomes of four genera of possums from the family Petauridae (Marsupialia: Diprotodonta). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 33–39. Marsupials;
- Murray, J.D., McKay, G.M. and Sharman, G.B. (1979). Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. IX. Sex chromosomes of the greater glider (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **32**: 375–86. Marsupials;
- Murray, J.D., McKay, G.M., Winter, J.W. and Ingleby, S. (1989). Cytogenetics of the Herbert river ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus herbertensis* (Diprotodonta: Pseudocheiridae): evidence for two species. *Genome* **32**: 1119–1123. Marsupials;
- Murray, J.D., Sharman, G.B., McKay, G.M. and Calaby, J.H. (1980). Karyotypes, constitutive heterochromatin and taxonomy of ringtail opossums of the genus *Pseudocheirus* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **27**: 73–81. Marsupials;
- Murray, M.D. and Snowdon, W.A. (1976). The role of wild animals in the spread of exotic diseases in Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **52**: 547–54. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Murray, P. (1977). Insect predation in the brushtail possum. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. **49**: 5–6. Marsupials;
- Murray, P. (1978). Life during the late Pleistocene. Pp. 126–28 in Gee, H. and Fenton, J. (eds) *The South West book. A Tasmanian wilderness*. Australian Conservation Foundation. General; Marsupials;
- Murray, P. (1990). *Alkwertatherium webbi*, a new zygomaturine genus and species from the late Miocene Alcoota Local Fauna, Northern Territory (Marsupialia: Diprotodontidae). *Beagle* **7**: 53–80. Marsupials;
- Murray, P. (1990). Primitive marsupial tapirs (*Propalorchestes novaculacephalus* Murray and P. *ponticulus* sp. nov.) from the mid-Miocene of north Australia (Marsupialia: Palorchestidae). *Beagle* **7**: 39–51. Marsupials;
- Murray, P. (1991). The Pleistocene megafauna of Australia. Pp. 1071–1164 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Monotremes; Marsupials; General;
- Murray, P. (1991). The sthenurine affinity of the Late Miocene kangaroo, *Hadronomas puckridgi* Woodburne (Marsupialia, Macropodidae). *Alcheringa* **15**: 255–283. Marsupials;

- Murray, P. and Chaloupka, G. (1984). The Dreamtime animals: extinct megafauna in Arnhem Land rock art. *Archaeology in Oceania* **19**: 105–16. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Murray, P. and Goede, A. (1977). Pleistocene vertebrate remains from a cave near Montague, N.W. Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 60: 1–30. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;
- Murray, P. and Megirian, D. (1990). Further observations on the morphology of *Wakaleo vanderleuri* (Marsupialia: Thylacoleonidae) from the mid-Miocene Camfield Beds, Northern Territory. *Beagle* **7**: 91–102. Marsupials;
- Murray, P. and Megirian, D. (1992). Continuity and contrast in Middle and Late Miocene vertebrate communities from the Northern Territory. *Beagle* **9**: 195–217. Marsupials; General; Bats;
- Murray, P., Megirian, D. and Wells, R. (1993). *Kolopsis yperus* sp. nov. (Zygomaturinae, Marsupialia) from the Ongeva Local Fauna : new evidence for the age of the Alcoota fossil beds of central Australia. *Beagle* **10**: 155–172. Marsupials;
- Murray, P., Wells, R. and Plane, M. (1987). The cranium of the Miocene thylacoleonid, *Wakaleo vanderleuri*: Click go the shears-a fresh bite at thylacoleonid systematics. Pp. 433–466 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Murray, P.F. (1978). Australian megamammals: restorations of some late Pleistocene fossil marsupials and a monotreme. *The Artefact* **3**: 77–99. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Murray, P.F. (1986). *Propalorchestes novaculacephalus* gen. et. sp. nov., a new palorchestid (Diprotodontoidae: Marsupialia) from the middle Miocene Camfield beds, Northern Territory, Australia. *Beagle* **3**: 195–211. Marsupials;
- Murray, P.F. (1989). The cranium of *Hadronomus puckridgi* Woodburne, 1967 (Macropodoidea: Macropodidae) a primitive macropodid kangaroo from the Late Miocene Alcoota fauna of the Northern Territory. *Beagle* **6**: 115–132. Marsupials;
- Murray, P.F. (1992). The smallest New Guinea zygomaturines – derived dwarfs or relict plesiomorphs. *Beagle* **9**: 89–110. Marsupials;
- Murray, P.F. (1992). Thinheads, thickheads and airheads – functional craniology of some diprotodontian marsupials. *Beagle* **9**: 71–88. Marsupials;
- Murray, P.F. (1995). The postcranial skeleton of the Miocene kangaroo, *Aladronomas puckridgi* Woodburne (Marsupialia, Macropodidae). *Alcheringa* **19**: 119– 170. Marsupials;
- Murray, P.F. and Megirian, D. (eds). (1992). Proceedings of the 1991 conference on Australasian vertebrate evolution, palaeontology and systematics, Alice Springs. *Beagle* **9**(1): 1–270. (The abstracts issued before the conference are given on pp 255–269. The earlier abstracts for the papers published in full or extended abstract in these proceedings are not referred to in this bibliography,

even though these may be somewhat different). Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Whales; Seals; Dugong;

Musgrave, A. (1959). The zoology of the "Australian Encyclopaedia". *Australian Zoologist* **12**: 385–970. (This is a catalogue of the zoological articles in the "Australian Encyclopaedia"; a 10 vol. work published by Angus & Robertson Ltd. in 1958, and edited by A.H. Chisholm. Many articles are listed, which are of interest to students of Australian mammals: Ticks (Musgrave); Lice, Louse-flies (both Anon.), Fleas (K.C. McKeown); Flukes (Anon.); Tapeworms (T.C. Backhouse); Acanthocephala (S.J. Edmonds); Roundworms (P.M Thomas); Banded-Anteater or Numbat, Bandicoots, Bats, Cats, marsupial, Dolphins, Dugong, Kangaroos and Wallabies, Koala, Mammals, Marsupials, Mice, marsupial, Monotremes, Platypus, Possums, Rats and Mice, Seals, Spiny Anteaters, Tasmanian Devil, Thylacine, Water-rats, Whales, Wombats (all by E. Le G. Troughton); Mole, marsupial (Anon.); Whaling Industry (Anon.); Sealing (T. Dunbabin) Fossils (H.O. Fletcher); Cave Lion, Lion, marsupial (Anon.); Protection of Fauna (F. Lewis and A.H. Chisholm). Under "Obituaries" there are the names of many people who contributed to Australian mammalogy in the past. Marsupials; Bats; Carnivores; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Parasites and Diseases;

Musser, G.G. and Sommer, H.G. (1992). Taxonomic notes on specimens of the marsupials *Pseudocheirus schlegelii* and *P. forbesi* (Diprotodontia, Pseudocheiridae) in the American Museum of Natural History. *American Museum Novitates* No 3044, 16 pp. Marsupials;

Myers, K. (1976). CSIRO research in the Western Division. *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* **87**(3): 58–59. General; Lagomorphs; Marsupials;

Myers, K., Bailey, P.J , and Dudzinski, M.L. (1976). The effects of a severe drought on the morphology of the adrenal glands and other indices of health in the red kangaroo *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest) in north-western New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **1**: 289–302. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Myers, K., Denton, D.A. and Junqueira, C.L. (1968). Behavioural and physiological adaptation to a sodium deficient environment in natural populations of native and introduced mammals in Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **49**: 839. (Title only. Paper read to the 48th Annual Meeting of American Society of Mammalogists). Marsupials;

Myers, K., Margules, C.R. and Musto, I. (eds) (1984). *Survey methods for nature conservation. Proceedings of a workshop held at Adelaide University, 31 August – 2 September 1983*. CSIRO Division of Water & Land Research : Canberra 2 vols, 399 pp., 405 pp. (Vol. 1 contains 19 papers by 27 authors, vol. 2, 25 papers by 43 authors; some are relevant to mammal studies). General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Mykytowycz, R. (1964). A survey of the endoparasites of the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest). *Parasitology* **54**: 677–93. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Mykytowycz, R. (1964). Coccidia in wild populations of the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest), and the grey kangaroo, *Macropus kanguru* (Müller). *Parasitology* **54**: 105–15. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Mykytowycz, R. (1964). Occurrence of bot-fly larvae *Tracheomyia macropi* Froggatt (Diptera:Oestridae) in wild red kangaroos *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest). *Proceedings of the Linnean*

Society of New South Wales **88**: 307–12. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Mykytowycz, R. (1970). The role of skin glands in mammalian communication. Pp. 327–360 in Johnson, J.W., Moulton, D.G. and Yurk, A. (eds) *Advances in Chemoreception, Vol. 1. Communication by chemical signals*. Appleton-Century-Crofts : New York. (Some remarks on monotremes and marsupials). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Mykytowycz, R. (1972). The behavioural role of the mammalian skin glands. *Naturwissenschaften, Berlin* **59**: 133–39. General; Marsupials;

Mykytowycz, R. (1973). Reproduction of mammals in relation to environmental odours. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Supplement* **19**: 433–46. General; Marsupials;

Mykytowycz, R. (1978). They follow their nose. *South Australian Natural Hist.* **19**: 142–49. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

Mykytowycz, R. and Dudzinski, M.L. (1965). Sex ratio, weight, length and numbers of *Labiostromylus longispicularis* (Wood), the large stomach worm of the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest)), in relation to age of the host and season. *Parasitology* **55**: 527–541. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Mykytowycz, R. and Nay, T. (1964). Studies on the cutaneous glands and hair follicles of some species of Macropodidae. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **9**: 200–17. Marsupials;

Myroniuk, P. (1988). A survey of mammals on Hinchinbrook Island north Queensland. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 6–10. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Dugong;

Myroniuk, P. (1995). Captive management of the threatened eastern barred bandicoot; zoos and cooperative conservation. Pp. 63–67 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials;

Myroniuk, P. O. and Seebeck, J.H. (1992). In situ and ex situ conservation of Leadbeater's possum *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*. *1991 International Zoo Yearbook* **31**: 82–90. Marsupials;

Myroniuk, P., Grusovin, J. and Thompson, R. (1993). Mammal survey of Sunday Island, South Gippsland, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **110**: 165–169. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Naarding, J.A. (1979). A simple mechanical device for counting animals. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 63–67. General; Marsupials;

Nachtigall, W. (1979). Gleitflug des Flugbeutlers *Petaurus breviceps papuanus* II. Filmanalysen zur Einstellung von Gleitbahn und Rumpf sowie zur Steuerung des Gleitflugs. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **A133**: 89–95. Marsupials;

Nachtigall, W. (1979). Gleitflug des Flugbeutlers *Petaurus breviceps papuanus* III. Modellmessungen zum Einfluss des Fellbesatzes auf Emstromung und Luftkraftherzeugung *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **A133**: 339–50. Marsupials;

- Nachtigall, W., Grosch, R. and Schultze-Westrum, T. (1974). Gleitflug des Flugbeutlers *Petaurus breviceps papuanus* (Thomas) I. Flugverhalten und Flugsteuerung. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **92**: 105–15. Marsupials;
- Nadchatram, M. (1970). A review of intranasal chiggers with descriptions of twelve species from east New Guinea (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **7**: 1–29 (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rats.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Nadchatram, M. and Domrow, R. (1964). The intranasal species of *Laurentella* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **1**: 29–39. (One Australian species from "a variety of rainforest rodents, and even a marsupial".) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Nadchatram, M. and Traub, R. (1969). Three new species of *Guntherana* Womersley and Heaslip (Prostigmata: Trombiculidae) from east New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **6**: 263–8. (Parasites of marsupials and rodents.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Nadchatram, M., Goff, M.L. and Thanalukshumi, P. (1980). The genus *Schoengastia* (Acari: Trombiculidae) in the Asiatic-Pacific region. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **17**: 268–281. (Parasites of marsupials, rodents, etc.). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Nagy, K. A., Bradley, A.J. and Morris, K. D. (1990). Field metabolic rates, water fluxes, and feeding rates of quokkas, *Setonix brachyurus*, and tammaras, *Macropus eugenii*, in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**: 553–560. Marsupials;
- Nagy, K., Meienberger, C. Bradshaw, S.D. and Wooller, R.D. (1995). Field metabolic rate of a small marsupial mammal, the honey possum (*Tarsipes rostratus*). *Journal of Mammalogy* **76**: 862–866. Marsupials;
- Nagy, K., Sanson, G. D. and Jacobsen, N. K. (1990). Comparative field energetics of two macropod marsupials and a ruminant. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 591–599. Marsupials;
- Nagy, K.A. (1987). Field metabolic rate and food requirement scaling in mammals and birds. *Ecological Monographs* **57**: 111–128. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Nagy, K.A. (1994). Field bioenergetics of mammals: what determines field metabolic rates. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 43–53.79. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Seals;
- Nagy, K.A. and Martin, R.W. (1985). Field metabolic rate, water flux, food consumption and time budget of koalas, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Marsupialia: Phascolarctidae) in Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 655–65. Marsupials;
- Nagy, K.A. and Suckling, G.C. (1985). Field energetics and water balance of sugar gliders, *Petaurus breviceps* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 683–91. Marsupials;
- Nagy, K.A., Bradshaw, S. D. and Clay, B. T. (1991). Field metabolic rate, water flux, and food requirements of short-nosed bandicoots, *Isoodon obesulus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 299–305. Marsupials;

- Nagy, K.A., Foley, W. J., Kaplan, I. R., Meredith, D. and Minagawa, M. (1990). Doubly labelled water validation in the marsupial *Petauroides volans*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 469–477. Marsupials;
- Nagy, K.A., Lee, A.K., Martin, R.W. and Fleming, M.R. (1988). Field metabolic rate and food requirement of a small dasyurid marsupial, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 293–299. Marsupials;
- Nagy, K.A., Seymour, R.S., Lee, A.K. and Braithwaite, R. (1978). Energy and water budgets in free-living *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **59**: 60–68. Marsupials;
- Nakajima, K. and Townsend, G. (1994). A morphometric study of the skulls of two species of wombats (*Vombatus ursinus* and *Lasiorhinus latifrons*). *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 65–72. Marsupials;
- Nakamata, M. (1963). [Note on hand-rearing of kangaroo]. *International Zoo Yearbook* **4** (1962): 302. Marsupials;
- National Capital Development Commission. (1984). The ecological resources of the A.C.T. Technical Paper 42. National Capital Development Commission 141 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- National Parks and Wildlife Service, NSW. (1982). A safer home for the yellow-footed rock wallaby. *Habitat Australia* **10**(6): 8–9 Marsupials;
- National Parks and Wildlife Service, N.S.W. (1984). Kangaroo management in N.S.W. Pp. 33–59 in *Kangaroo management programs of the Australian states*. Canberra. Marsupials;
- Nature Conservation Society of South Australia. (1969). The hundred of Blesing. *South Australian Naturalist* **43**: 52–98 (Biological survey of that part of South Australia. Species of mammals are listed). Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Neave, H.M. and Norton, T.W. (1991). Integrated management of forest wildlife: comments on new ways to research habitat. Pp. 229–236 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General;
- Neave, H.M. and Tanton, M.T. (1989). The effects of grazing by kangaroos and rabbits on the vegetation and the habitat of other fauna in the Tidbinbilla Nature Reserve, Australian Capital Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 337–351. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Nedin, C. (1991). The dietary niche of the extinct Australian marsupial lion *Thylacoeo carnifex* Owen. *Lethaia* **24**(1): 115–118. Marsupials;
- Needham, A.D., Dawson, T.J. and Hales, J.R.S. (1974). Forelimb blood flow and saliva spreading in the thermoregulation of the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **49A**: 555–565. Marsupials;

- Negus, N.C. and Berger, P.J. (1987). Mammalian reproductive physiology Adaptive responses to changing environments. Pp. 149–173 in Genoways, H.H. (ed.) *Current mammalogy Vol. I*. Plenum Press : New York. General; Marsupials;
- Nelson, J. (1968). The tiger cat and the native cat. Pp. 59–65 in Dempster, J.K. (ed.) *Wildlife in southeastern Australia*. Australian Broadcasting Commission : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Nelson, J. (1987). The early development of the eye of the pouch-young of the marsupial *Dasyurus hallucatus*. *Anatomy and Embryology* **175**: 387–398. Marsupials;
- Nelson, J.E. (1988). Growth of the brain. Pp. 86–100 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Nelson, J.E. (1992). Development staging in a marsupial *Dasyurus hallucatus*. *Anatomy and Embryology* **185**: 335–354. Marsupials;
- Nelson, J.E. and Goldstone, A. (1986). Reproduction in *Peradorcas concinna* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 501–505. Marsupials;
- Nelson, J.E. and Kerle, J.A. (1983). Rock ringtail possum *Pseudocheirus dahli*. P. 132 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Nelson, J.E. and Stephan, H. (1982). Encephalization in Australian marsupials. Pp. 699–706 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Nelson, J.E., Yuemin, L. and Gemmell, R.T. (1992). Development of the urinary system of the marsupial native cat *Dasyurus hallucatus*. *Acta Anatomica* **144**: 336–342. Marsupials;
- Nelson, L. S., Storr, R. F. and Robinson, A. C. (1992). Plan of management for the brush-tailed bettong, *Bettongia penicillata* Gray, 1837 (Marsupialia, Potoroidae) in South Australia. National Parks and Wildlife Service : South Australia. Marsupials;
- Neumann, G-H. (1961). Die visuelle Lernfähigkeit primitiver Säugetiere. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **18**: 70–83. (*Macropus rufus*) Marsupials;
- Nevo, E. (1979). Adaptive convergence and divergence of subterranean mammals. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **10**: 269–308. (Includes *Notoryctes*). General; Marsupials;
- Newell, G.R. and Wilson, B.A. (1993). The relationship between cinnamon fungus (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*) and the abundance of *Antechinus stuartii* (Dasyuridae : Marsupialia) in the Brisbane Ranges, Victoria. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 251–259. Marsupials;
- Newman, P. (1983). Hand raising a sugar glider. *Thylacinus*, March 1983: 35–36 Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1962). Rabbit-eared bandicoots or bilbies. *Australian Natural History* **14**: 97–8. Marsupials;

- Newsome, A.E. (1964). Anoestrus in the red kangaroo *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest) *Australian Journal of Zoology* **12**: 9–17. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1964). Oestrus in the lactating red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **12**: 315–21. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1965). Reproduction in natural populations of the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest), in central Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 735–59. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1965). The abundance of red kangaroos, *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest), in Central Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 269–87. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1965). The distribution of red kangaroos, *Megaleia rufa* (Desmarest), about sources of persistent food and water in Central Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 289–99. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1966). Estimating severity of drought. *Nature* **209**: 904. (*Megaleia rufa*). Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1970). The red kangaroo in Central Australia. *Australian Journal of Science* **32**: 315. (Title only. Paper read to ANZAAS Congress, Aug. 1969). Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1966). The influence of food on breeding in the red kangaroo in central Australia. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **11**: 187–96. (Dated Dec. 1966, but issued May 1967). Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1973). Cellular degeneration in the testis of red kangaroos during hot weather and drought in central Australia. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Supplement* **19**: 191–201. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1977). Imbalance in the sex ratio and age structure of the red kangaroo, *Macropus rufus*, in central Australia. Pp. 221–33 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1971). The research and practical experience gained in the development of semi-arid areas in Australia and the possible role of the endemic fauna in raising the productivity of those areas. *Botswana Notes and Records. Special Edition No. 1*: 202–19. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Newsome, A.E. (1973). The adequacy and limitations of flora conservation for fauna conservation in Australia and New Zealand. Pp. 93–110 in Costin, A.B. and Groves, R.H. (eds) *Nature conservation in the Pacific*. Australian National University Press : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Newsome, A.E. (1977). The ages of non-breeding red kangaroos. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 7–11. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1977). The red kangaroo – an example of biological indicators of environmental change. Pp. 27–48 in Messel, H. and Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian animals and their environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Newsome, A.E. (1980). Differences in the diets of male and female red kangaroos in central Australia. *African Journal of Ecology* **18**: 27–31. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1980). The eco-mythology of the red kangaroo in central Australia. *Mankind* **12**: 327–333. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1983). Native fauna as indicators of range conditions. Pp. 124–42 in Crook, G. (ed.) *Man in the Centre*. CSIRO Division of Groundwater Research : Perth. General; Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1983). The grazing Australian marsupials. Pp. 441–61 in Bourliere, F. (ed.) *Tropical savannahs. Ecosystems of the world, Vol. 13*. Elsevier : Amsterdam. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E. (1989). Large vertebrate pests. Pp. 406–417 in Noble, J.C. and Bradstock, R.A. (eds) *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia. Mallee ecosystems and their management*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Newsome, A.E. (1990). The control of vertebrate pests by vertebrate predators. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **5**: 187–191. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Newsome, A.E. (1994). Vertebrate pests versus wildlife conservation in semi-arid New South Wales : a profound imbalance. Pp. 43–51 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) *Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Newsome, A.E. and Catling, P.C. (1979). Habitat preferences of mammals inhabiting heathlands of warm temperate coastal, montane and alpine regions of southeastern Australia. Pp. 301–319 in Specht, R.L. (ed.) *Heathlands and related shrublands. Descriptive studies. Ecosystems of the world 9A*. Elsevier : Amsterdam. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Newsome, A.E. and Corbett, I.K. (1977). The effect of native, feral and domestic animals on the productivity of the Australian rangeLands. Pp. 331–56 in *The impact of herbivores on arid and semi-arid rangelands. Proc. 2nd U.S./Aust. Rangeland Panel, Adelaide, 1972*. Australian Rangeland Society : Perth. General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Newsome, A.E. and Rochow, K.A. (1964). Vertebrate fossils from Tertiary sediments in central Australia. *Australian Journal of Science* **26**: 352. General; Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E., Catling, P.C. and Corbett, L.K. (1983). The feeding ecology of the dingo II. Dietary and numerical relationships with fluctuating prey populations in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **8**: 345–66. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Newsome, A.E., Corbett, L.K., Catling, P.C. and Burt, R.J. (1983). The feeding ecology of the dingo I. Stomach contents from trapping in south-eastern Australia, and the non-target wildlife also caught in dingo traps. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 477–96 Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Newsome, A.E., Merchant, J.C., Bolton, B.L., and Dudzinski, M.L. (1977). Sexual dimorphism in molar progression and eruption in the agile wallaby. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 1-5. Marsupials;
- Newsome, A.E., Stephens, D.R. and Shipway, A. K. (1967). Effect of a long drought on the abundance of red kangaroos in central Australia. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **12**: 1-8. (Dated Dec. 1967, issued Jan. 1968). Marsupials;
- Neylon, L. and Haight, J.R. (1977). Neocortical projections of the ventromedial thalamic nucleus in the brush-tailed possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Anatomy* **124**: 530-31. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Neylon, L. and Haight, J.R. (1983). Neocortical projections of the supragenulate and posterior thalamic nuclei in the marsupial brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Phalangeridae), with a comparative commentary on the organization of the posterior thalamus in marsupial and placental mammals. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **217**: 357-375. Marsupials;
- Nias, R. (1990). The return of the bilby. *Wildlife Australia* **27(3)**: 22-23. Marsupials;
- Nicholas, K., Loughnan, M., Messer, M., Munks, S., Griffiths, M. and Shaw, D. (1989). Isolation, partial sequence and asynchronous appearance during lactation of lysozyme and α -lactalbumin in the milk of a marsupial, the common ringtail possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **94B**: 775-778. Marsupials;
- Nicholas, K.R. (1988). Control of milk protein synthesis in the marsupial *Macropus eugenii*: a model system to study prolactin-dependent development. Pp. 68-85 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Nicholas, K.R. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1985). Prolactin-dependant accumulation of α -lactalbumin in mammary gland explants from the pregnant tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **106**: 337-42. Marsupials;
- Nicholas, K.R., Collet, C., Joseph, R. and Sankaran, L. (1991). Hormone-responsive survival of mammary gland explants from the pregnant tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) in the absence of exogenous hormones and-growth factors. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **100A**: 163-167. Marsupials;
- Nicholls, D. and Meredith, C. (1984). Native mammals of the Mt. Timbertop Region, north-eastern Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**: 67-73. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Nicholls, E.M. and Rienits, K.G. (1971). Tryptophan derivatives and pigments in the hair of some Australian marsupials. *International Journal of Biochemistry* **2**: 593-603. Marsupials;
- Nichols, O.G. and Muir, B. (1989). Vertebrates of the jarrah forest. Pp. 133-153 in Dell, B., Havel, J.J. and Malajczuk, N. (eds) *The jarrah forest. A complex mediterranean ecosystem*. Kluwer Academic Publishers : Dordrecht. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

- Nicholson, P. (1986). Among wombats. *Bogong* 7(5–6): 6–7. Marsupials;
- Nicholson, P. (1987). Among wombats Part 11. *Bogong* 8(1): 18–19. Marsupials;
- Nicholson, P.H. (1981). Fire and the Australian Aborigine – an enigma. Pp. 55–76 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the Australian biota*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials;
- Nicol, S.C. (1978). Non-shivering thermogenesis in the potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 59C: 33–38. Marsupials;
- Nicol, S. and Maskrey, M. (1986). Arterial blood acid-base regulation in the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii*, during exercise. *Physiological Zoology* 59: 212–219 Marsupials;
- Nicol, S.C. (1976). Oxygen consumption and nitrogen metabolism in the potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 55A: 215–18. Marsupials;
- Nicol, S.C. (1977). Thyroid function of the potoroo, *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 25 : 419–21. Marsupials;
- Nicol, S.C. (1978). Rates of water turnover in marsupials and eutherians: a comparative review with new data on the Tasmanian devil. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 26: 465–73. Marsupials;
- Nicol, S.C. (1982). Physiology of the Tasmanian devil *Sarcophilus harrisii* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). Pp. 273–278 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Nicol, S.C. and Maskrey, M. (1980). Thermoregulation, respiration and sleep in the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* B140: 241–248 Marsupials;
- Nicol, S.L. (1978). A mammal study of the Kinglake Area, Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* 5: 123–34. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Nicoll, M.E. and Thompson, S.D. (1987). Basal metabolic rates and energetics of reproduction in therian mammals: marsupials and placentals compared. Pp. 7–27 in Loudon, A.I.S. and Racey, P.A. (eds) *Reproductive energetics in mammals*. Clarendon Press: Oxford. General; Marsupials;
- Niven, B.S. (1970). Mathematics of populations of the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Marsupialia). 1. A simple deterministic model for quokka populations. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 18: 209–14. Marsupials;
- Nix, H. (1982). Environmental determinants of biogeography and evolution in Terra Australis. Pp. 47–66 in Barker, W. and Greenslade, P.T.M. (eds) *Evolution of the flora and fauna of arid Australia*. Peacock Publications : Adelaide General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Nix, H.A. (1991). Biogeography: pattern and process. Pp. 11–39 in Nix, H.A. & Switzer, M.A. (eds) *Rainforest animals. Atlas of vertebrates endemic to Australia's wet tropics*. Kowari No 1. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Nix, H.A. and Switzer, M. A. (eds). (1991). *Rainforest animals. Atlas of vertebrates endemic to Australia's wet tropics*. Kowari No 1. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra 111 pp. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Noble, J.C. and Bradstock, R.A. (eds) (1989). *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia. Mallee ecosystems and their management*. CSIRO: Melbourne 485 pp. General; Marsupials;
- Noble, J.C., Joss, P.J. and Jones, G.K. (eds) (1990). *The mallee lands: A conservation perspective. Proceedings of the National Mallee Conference, Adelaide, April 1988*. CSIRO : Melbourne 322 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Nolan, J. (1969). Eucalypts not koalas' only food. *Wildlife in Australia* **6**: 76. Marsupials;
- Norbury, G.L. (1987). Diet selection by western grey kangaroos in relation to declining food availability. Pp. 75–76 in Rose, M. (ed.) *Herbivore nutrition research*. Australian Society for Animal Production : Brisbane. Marsupials;
- Norbury, G.L. (1987). Twins in the western grey kangaroo, *Macropus fuliginosus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae), in north-western Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 33. Marsupials;
- Norbury, G.L. (1988). A comparison of stomach and faecal samples for diet analysis of grey kangaroos. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 249–255. Marsupials;
- Norbury, G.L. (1988). Diet selection and demography of the western grey kangaroo *Macropus fuliginosus melanops* Desmarest (*sic*) in Hattah-Kulkyne National Park, Victoria. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 346–347. (Thesis abstract). Marsupials;
- Norbury, G.L. (1992). An electrified watering trough that selectively excludes kangaroos. *Rangeland Journal* **14**: 3–8. Marsupials;
- Norbury, G.L. and Norbury, D.C. (1992). The impact of red kangaroos on the rangelands. *Journal of Agriculture – Western Australia* **33** (4th series): 57–61. Marsupials;
- Norbury, G.L. and Norbury, D.C. (1993). The distribution of red kangaroos in relation to range regeneration. *Rangeland Journal* **15**: 3–11. Marsupials;
- Norbury, G.L. and Sanson, G.D. (1992). Problems with measuring diet selection of terrestrial, mammalian herbivores. *Australian Journal of Ecology*. **17**: 1–7. Marsupials; General;
- Norbury, G.L., Coulson, G.M. and Walters, A.L. (1988). Aspects of the demography of the western grey kangaroo, *Macropus fuliginosus melanops* in semi-arid north-west Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 257–266. Marsupials;
- Norbury, G.L., Norbury, D.C. and Hacker, R.B. (1993). Impact of red kangaroos on the pasture layer in the Western Australian arid zone. *Rangeland Journal* **15**: 12–23. Marsupials;

- Norbury, G.L., Norbury, D.C. and Oliver, A.J. (1994). Facultative behaviour in unpredictable environments : mobility of red kangaroos in arid Western Australia. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **63**: 410–418. Marsupials;
- Norbury, G.L., Sanson, G.D. and Lee, A.K. (1989). Feeding ecology of the Macropodoidea. Pp. 169–178 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Norman, R.J. De B. and Chilton, N.B. (1994). An electrophoretic comparison of *Physaloptera* Rudolphi, 1819 (Nematoda: Physalopteridae) from two species of Australian bandicoots. (Marsupialia Peramelidae). *Systematic Parasitology* **29**: 223–228. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Norris, C. and Pickering, J. (1995). *A catalogue of the Monotremata and Marsupialia in the zoological collections of the University Museum, Oxford*. The University Museum : Oxford. 61 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Norris, C.A. (1993). Changes in the composition of the auditory bulla in southern Solomon Islands populations of the grey cuscus, *Phalanger orientalis breviceps* (Marsupialia, Phalangeridae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **107**: 93–106. Marsupials;
- Norris, C.A. (1994). The periotic bones of possums and cuscuses: cuscus polyphyly and the division of the marsupial family Phalangeridae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **111**: 73–98. Marsupials;
- Norris, K.C., Gilmore, A.M. and Menkhorst, P.W. (1979). Vertebrate fauna of South Gippsland, Victoria. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 40: 105–99. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Norris, K.C., Mansergh, I.M., Ahern, L.D., Belcher, C.A., Temby, I.D. and Walsh, N.G. (1983). Vertebrate fauna of the Gippsland Lakes catchment Victoria. Victorian Ministry of Conservation, Fisheries and Wildlife Division, Occasional Papers No. 1: 1–158. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Norris, K.R. (1991). General biology. Pp. 68–108 in Division of Entomology CSIRO (ed.) *The insects of Australia. A textbook for students and research workers*. Melbourne University Press: Melbourne. Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Parasites and Diseases;
- Norton, J.H. and Hartley, W. J. (1993). Amoebic meningoencephalitis in a young grey kangaroo. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **70**: 421. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Norton, T.W. (1989). Ecology of greater gliders, *Petauroides volans* Kerr 1792, in relation to variations in habitat quality in eucalypt forests in south-east New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 251–254. (Thesis abstract). Marsupials;
- Norton, T.W. (1989). Ecology of greater gliders, *Petauroides volans* Kerr 1792, in relation to variations in habitat quality in eucalypt forests in south-east New South Wales. *Australian Forestry* **52**: 173–174. (Thesis abstract) Marsupials;

- Norton, T.W. and Lindenmeyer, D.B. (1991). Integrated management of forest wildlife. towards a coherent strategy across state borders and land tenures. Pp. 237–244 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General;
- Nouvel, I., Chauvier, G. and Strazielle, L. (1969). Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées à la Ménagerie du Jardin des Plantes pendant l'année 1967. *British Museum of Natural History, Nature* **40**: 857–73. (Two Bennett's wallabies died of disease). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Nouvel, J., Rinjard, J. and Pasquier, M.A. (1961). Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées au parc zoologique pendant l'année 1959. *Bulletin Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* **32**: 453–68. (A few macropodids of different species died from various causes). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Nouvel, J., Rinjard, J. and Pasquier, M.A. (1962). Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées au parc zoologique pendant l'année 1960. *Bulletin Mus. nat. d'Hist. nat.* **33** (ser. 2): 549–62. (A few macropodids died from various causes). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Nouvel, J., Rinjard, J. and Pasquier, M.A. (1963). Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées au parc Zoologique de Paris pendant l'année 1961. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelles, Paris* **35** (ser 2): 123–35 (Three macropodids died from various causes). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Novacek, M.J. (1977). Aspects of the problem of variation, origin and evolution of the eutherian auditory bulla. *Mammal Review* **7**: 131–50. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Novacek, M.J. (1990). Morphology, paleontology, and the higher clades of mammals. Pp. 507–543 in Genoways, H.H. (ed.) *Current mammalogy* Vol. 2. Plenum Press : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Novacek, M.J. (1991). Aspects of the morphology of the cochlea in microchiropteran bats; an investigation of character transformation. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 206: 84–100. Bats; Marsupials;
- Novacek, M.J. (1992). Mammalian phylogeny: shaking the tree. *Nature* **356**: 121–125. Monotremes; Marsupials; General;
- Noyce, L. and Piper, A.A. (1994). Isolation of a potentially functional HPRT processed pseudogene from the hill kangaroo *Macropus robustus*. *Gene* **150**: 361–366. Marsupials;
- Nurse, S.C. and Renfree, M.B. (1994). Pubertal development of the pouch and teats in the marsupial *Macropus eugendi*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **101**: 279–285. Marsupials;
- Nutting, W. and Woolley, P. (1965). Pathology in *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia) due to *Demodex* sp. *Parasitology* **55**: 383–9. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Nutting, W.B. (1970). *Demodex antechini* sp. nov. (Acari, Demodicidae) parasitic on *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia). *Parasitology* **60**: 425–9. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Nutting, W.B. (1986). Histopathology of benign tumours due to *Demodex antechini* in *Antechinus stuartii*. Pp. 95–108 in Cremin, M., Dobson, C. and Moorhouse, D.E (eds.) *Parasite lives. Papers on parasites, their hosts and their associations to honour J. E A. Sprent*. University of Queensland Press : St Lucia, Queensland. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Nutting, W.B. and Beerman, H. (1965). Atypical giant cells in *Antechinus stuartii* due to demodicid mites. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology* **45**: 504–9. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Nutting, W.B. and Desch, C.E. (1979). Relationships between mammalian and demodicid phylogeny. Pp. 339–345 in Rodriguez, J.G. (ed.) *Recent advances in acarology. Vol. 2*. Academic Press : New York. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- O’Dea, K. (1988). Kangaroo meat – polyunsaturated and low in fat: ideal for cholesterol-lowering diets. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 140–143. Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. (1980). Candidiasis in young hand-reared kangaroos. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **16**: 135–140. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. (1981). Pathology of the female reproductive tract in the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss), from Victoria, Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **17**: 587–92. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. (1983). Causes of mortality and morbidity of wild koalas, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss), in Victoria, Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **19**: 123–31. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. (1984). The macropodid oesophagus I. Gross anatomical, light microscopic, scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations of its mucosa. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 415–35. Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. (1984). The macropodid oesophagus II. Morphological studies of its adherent bacteria using light and electron microscopy. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **37**: 99–116. Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. (1984). The macropodid oesophagus III. Observations on the nematode parasites. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 437–45. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. (1984). The macropodid oesophagus IV. Observations on the protozoan fauna of the macropodid stomach and oesophagus. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **37**: 117–22. Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. (1988). The pathogenesis of urogenital tract disease in the koala. Pp. 649–655 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney: Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. (1993). Experimental infections with the Tasmanian isolate of *Trichinella pseudospiralis* using a non-enzymatic recovery technique. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* **60**: 266–268. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Obendorf, D.L. and Hanasyde, K.A. (1991). Pathology of chlamydial infection in the reproductive tract of the female koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). Pp. 255–259 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. and Munday, B.L. (1983). Toxoplasmosis in wild Tasmanian wallabies. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **60**: 62. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. and Munday, B.L. (1990). Toxoplasmosis in wild eastern barred bandicoots, *Perameles gunnii*. Pp. 193—197 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L. and Smith, S.J. (1989). A re-examination of *Dithyridium cynocephali* Ransom, 1905, a metacestode parasite from the thylacine *Thylacinus cynocephalus*. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **123**: 133–136. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L., Beveridge, I. and Andrews, R.H. (1991). Cryptic species in populations of *Globocephaloides trifidospicularis* (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea), parasitic in macropodid marsupials. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **115**: 213–216. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Obendorf, D.L., Handlinger, J.H., Mason, R.W., Clarke, K. P. Forman, A.J., Hooper, P.T., Smith, S.J. and Holdsworth, M. (1990). *Trichinella pseudospiralis* infection in Tasmanian wildlife. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 108–110. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- O'Brien, M. and Gowans, R.M.. (1985). The distribution of boulder streams and *Podocarpus* heath, components of the preferred habitat of *Burrhamys parvus*, in alpine and sub-alpine areas of eastern Victoria. *Department of Conservation, Forestry and Lands, Victoria. Arthur Rylah Institute of Environmental Research Technical Report Series No. 8*: 1–22 + maps on fiche. Marsupials;
- O'Brien, P. (1990). Managing Australian wildlife. *Search* **21**: 24–27. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- O'Brien, P.H. (1990). Commercial use of wild animals in Australia. *Proceedings of the Australian Society of Animal Production* **18**: 101–102. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;
- O'Brien, S.J. and Graves, J.A.M. (1990). Geneticists converge on divergent mammals: an overview of comparative mammalian genetics. Pp. 147–154 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- O'Brien, T.P., Lomdahl, A. and Sanson, G. (1986). Preliminary microscopic investigations of the digesta derived from foliage of *Eucalyptus ovata* (Labill.) in the digestive tract of the common ringtail possum *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 157–176. Marsupials;

- O'Callaghan, M.G. and Moore, E. (1986). Parasites and serological survey of the common brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) from Kangaroo Island, South Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **22**: 589–591. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- O'Callaghan, M.G., Carmichael, I.H., Finnie, J.W. and Conaghty, S. (1994). Lesions associated with infestation of a yellow-footed rock-wallaby (*Petrogale xanthopus xanthopus*) with larvae of *Odontacarus (Leogonius) adelaideae* (Womersley) (Acarina : Trombiculidae) in South Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **30**: 257–259. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- O'Connor, C.E. and Matthews, L.R. (1995). Cyanide induced aversions in the possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*): effect of route of administration, dose and formulation. *Physiology and Behaviour* **58**: 265–272. Marsupials;
- Oddie, C.J., Blaine, E.H., Bradshaw, E.D., Coghlan, J.P., Denton, D.A., Nelson, J.F. and Scoggins, B.A. (1976). Blood corticosteroids in Australian marsupial and placental mammals and one monotreme. *Journal of Endocrinology* **69**: 341–48. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- O'Donoghue, P.J. (1985). *Cryptosporidium* infections in man, animals, birds and fish. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **62**: 253–58. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- O'Donoghue, P.J., Obendorf, D.L., O'Callaghan, M.G., Moore, E. and Dixon, B.R. (1987). *Sarcocystis mucosa* (Blanchard 1885) Labbe 1889 in unadorned rock wallabies (*Petrogale assimilis*) and Bennett's wallabies (*Macropus rufogriseus*). *Parasitol. Res.* **73**: 113–120. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Odorico, D.M., Spencer, P.B.S. and Miller, D.J. (1992). Improved DNA fingerprints generated with a (CA)_n-containing satellite fragment derived from the allied rock-wallaby, *Petrogale assimilis*. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 397–404. Marsupials;
- Oftedal, O.T. (1980). Milk and mammalian evolution. pp. 31–42 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Oftedal, O.T. (1984). Milk composition, milk yield and energy output at peak lactation: a comparative review. Pp. 33–85 in M. in Peaker, M., Vernon, R.G. and Knight, C.H. (eds) *Physiological strategies in lactation. The proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 11 and 12 November 1982. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 51. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Oglesby, R. (1978). Notes on breeding the Tasmanian devil in captivity. *Thylacinus* (Asian Society of Animal Management) **3**(3/4): 17–20. Marsupials;
- Okoh, A.E.J. (1980). An outbreak of pasteurellosis in Kano Zoo. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **16**: 3–5. (Red kangaroos affected). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Okoh, A.E.J. and Onazi, M. (1980). Notes on salmonellae isolated from wildlife in Kano Zoological Gardens. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **16**: 7–10. (Red kangaroos affected). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Olds, T.J. and Collins, L.R. (1973). Breeding Matschie's tree kangaroo *Dendrolagus matschiei* in captivity. *International Zoo Yearbook* **13**: 123–25. Marsupials;
- Oliver, A.J. (1966). Grey kangaroos near Wiluna. *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**: 74–75. Marsupials;
- Oliver, A.J. and King, D.R. (1983). The influence of ambient temperatures on the susceptibility of mice, guinea-pigs and possums to compound 1080. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 297–301. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Oliver, A.J., King, D.R. and Mead, R.J. (1977). The evolution of resistance to fluoroacetate intoxication in mammals. *Search* **8**: 130–32. General; Marsupials;
- Oliver, A.J., King, D.R. and Mead, R.J. (1979). Fluoroacetate tolerance, a genetic marker in some Australian mammals. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 363–72. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Oliver, J.H. (1966). Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 1. Karyotypes of the two *Ornithodoros* species (Argasidae) restricted to Australia. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **59**: 144–7. (One species is a kangaroo parasite). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- O'Loughlin, P.M. (1967). Houtman's Abrolhos. *Australian Natural History* **15**: 413–7. (Few remarks on the species of wallaby and rat occurring on those islands.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Olsen, P. (ed.) (1993). *Australian raptor studies. Proceedings 10th Anniversary Conference Australasian Raptor Association Canberra, September 21–22, 1989*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithologists Union : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Oorschot, R.A.H. Van and Cooper, D.W. (1988). Inheritance of red cell glucose phosphate isomerase in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 163–164. Marsupials;
- Oorschot, R.A.H. Van and Cooper, D.W. (1989). Twinning in the genus *Macropus*, especially *M. eugenii* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 83–84. Marsupials;
- Oorschot, R.A.H. Van, Cooper, D.W. and Moore, D.S. (1989). The origin of the feral dama (tammar) wallabies *Macropus eugenii*, in the Rotorua area of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **16**: 427–430. Marsupials;
- Oosterzee, P. Van and Morrison, R. (1991). *The Centre. The natural history of Australia's desert regions*. Reed Books : Balgowlah, New South Wales. 176 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents;

- Opie, A., Gullan, P. and Mansergh, I. (1990). Prediction of the geographic range and habitat-preferences of *Isoodon obesulus* and *Perameles nasuta* in Gippsland. Pp. 327–334 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Orchiston, D.W., Miller, R.N. and Glenie, R.C. (1977). A history of nineteenth century investigations at the Lancefield megafaunal site. *Artefact* **2**: 105–22. Marsupials;
- O'Reilly, H.M. and Willig, R. (1986). Daily pattern of activity of a captive Mountain Pygmy-possum, *Burramys parvus* (Broom) (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 53–55. Marsupials;
- O'Reilly, H.M., Armstrong, S.M. and Coleman, G.J. (1984). Response to variations in lighting schedules on the circadian activity rhythms of *Sminthopsis macroura froggatti* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 89–99. Marsupials;
- Orr, R.T. (1976). Australia's rain forests. *Pacific Discovery* **29**(2): 28–33. General; Marsupials;
- Ortman, R. and Griesbach, W.E. (1958). The cytology of the pars distalis of the wallaby pituitary. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **36**: 609–18. *Wallabia rufogrisea*; New Zealand; Marsupials;
- Osawa, R. (1989). Road-kills of the swamp wallaby, *Wallabia bicolor*, on North Stradbroke Island, south-east Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 95–104. Marsupials;
- Osawa, R. (1990). Feeding strategies of the swamp wallaby, *Wallabia bicolor*, on North Stradbroke Island, Queensland. I: composition of diets. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 615–621. Marsupials;
- Osawa, R. (1993). Dietary preference of koalas, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Marsupialia : Phascolarctidae) for *Eucalyptus* spp. with a specific reference to their simple sugar contents. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 85–87. Marsupials;
- Osawa, R. and Carrick, F.N. (1990). Use of a dietary supplement in koalas during systemic antibiotic treatment of chlamydial infection. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 305–307. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Osawa, R. and Mitsuoka, T. (1990). Faecal microflora of captive koalas, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Marsupialia: Phascolarctidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 141–147. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Osawa, R. and Woodall, P.F. (1990). Feeding strategies of the swamp wallaby, *Wallabia bicolor*, on North Stradbroke Island, Queensland. II: Effects of seasonal changes in diet quality on intestinal morphology. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 623–632. Marsupials;
- Osawa, R. and Woodall, P.F. (1992). A comparative study of macroscopic and microscopic dimensions of the intestine in five macropods (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). I. Allometric relationships. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 91–98. Marsupials;

- Osawa, R. and Woodall, P.F. (1992). A comparative study of macroscopic and microscopic dimensions of the intestine in five macropods (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). II. Relationship with feeding habit and fibre content of the diet. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 99–113. Marsupials;
- Osawa, R., Bird, P. S., Harbrow, D. J., Ogimoto, K. and Seymour, G. J. (1993). Microbiological studies of the intestinal microflora of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*. I. Colonisation of the caecal wall by tannin-protein-complex-degrading enterobacteria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 599–609. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Osawa, R., Blanshard, W.H. and O'Callaghan, P.G. (1992). Microflora of the pouch of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **28**: 276–280. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Osawa, R., Blanshard, W.H. and O'Callaghan, P.G. (1993). Microbiological studies of the intestinal microflora of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*. II. Pap, a special maternal faeces consumed by juvenile koalas. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 611–620. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Osawa, R., Carrick, F. N., Hashimoto, N., Takashima, I. and Takahasi, T. (1991). Application of a blood sampling paper method for complement fixation test detection of anti-chlamydial antibody in koalas *Phascolarctos cinereus*. Pp. 277–279 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Osborne, W., Preece, M., Green, K. and Green, M. (1978). Gungartan: a winter fauna survey above 1500 metres. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 226–34. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Ossinsky, P.A. (1959). On the character of conjugate movements of the pelvis and vertebral column in some mammals. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **38**: 1711–1718. (In Russian, short English summary. Australian mammals included in the study are *Macropus giganteus*, *Macropus ruficollis*, *Macropus fuliginosus*, *Phascolomys ursinus*, *Echidna aculeata*). General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Osunkoya, O.O. (1994). Postdispersal survivorship of north Queensland rainforest seeds and fruits : effects of forest, habitat and species. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 52–64. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Ough, K., Handasyde, K.A., Martin, R.W. and Lee, A.K. (1988). Koalas in tea-tree. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 17–18. Marsupials;
- Overton, M. (1988). Kangaroo harvesting and the conservation of arid lands: a grazier's viewpoint. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 149–151. Marsupials;
- Owen, H.J. and Norton, D.A. (1995). The diet of introduced brushtail possums *Trichosurus vulpecula* in a low-diversity New Zealand *Nothofagus* forest and possible implications for conservation management. *Biological Conservation* **71**: 339–346. Marsupials;
- Owen, W.H. and Thomson, J.A. (1964). Variant haemoglobins in the mountain possum (*Trichosurus caninus* Ogilby). *Australian Journal of Science* **26**: 222–3. Marsupials;

- Owen, W.H. and Thomson, J.A. (1965). Notes on the comparative ecology of the common brushtail and mountain possums in eastern Australia. *Victorian Naturalist* **82**: 216–7. Marsupials;
- Oxenford, C.J., Canfield, P.J. and Dickens, R.K. (1986). Cholecystitis and bronchopneumonia associated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in a koala. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **63**: 338–339. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Oxlee, T.R. (1969). Victorian koala survey 1968. *Wildlife in Australia* **6**: 56. Marsupials;
- Packer, W. C. (1966). Wheel-running behaviour in the marsupial *Sarcophilus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**: 698–701. Marsupials;
- Packer, W.C. (1963). Homing behaviour in the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy and Gaimard) (Marsupialia). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **46**: 28–32. Marsupials;
- Packer, W.C. (1965). Environmental influences on daily and seasonal activity in *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy and Gaimard) (Marsupialia). *Animal Behaviour* **13**: 270–83. Marsupials;
- Packer, W.C. (1968). Eosinophils and population density in the marsupial *Setonix*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **49**: 124–6. Marsupials;
- Packer, W.C. (1969). Observations on the behaviour of the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy and Gaimard) in an enclosure. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**: 8–20. Marsupials;
- Packer, W.C. (1972). Wheel-running preferences in the small Australian marsupial *Antechinus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 20–26. Marsupials;
- Packer, W.C. (1977). A metabolic study of the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus*, in varying regimes of temperature and humidity. Pp. 379–91 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Paddle, R.N. (1992). Last resting place of a thylacine. *Nature* **360**: 215. Marsupials;
- Paddle, R.N. (1993). Thylacines associated with the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 97–101. Marsupials;
- Padykula, H.A , and Taylor, J.M. (1976). Ultrastructural evidence of loss of the trophoblastic layer in the chorioallantoic placenta of Australian bandicoots (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Anatomical Record* **186**: 357–86 Marsupials;
- Padykula, H.A. and Taylor, J.M. (1977). Uniqueness of the bandicoot chorioallantoic placenta (Marsupialia: Peramelidae) Cytological and evolutionary interpretations. Pp. 303–23 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Padykula, H.A. and Taylor, J.M. (1982). Marsupial placentation and its evolutionary significance. in Heap, R.B., Perry, J.S. and Weir, B.J. (eds) *Placenta. Structure and function. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Supplement* 31: 95–104. Marsupials;

- Pahl, L. (1984). Diet preference, diet composition and population density of the ringtail possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus cooki*) in several plant communities in southern Victoria. Pp. 253–60 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Pahl, L.I. (1987). Feeding behaviour and diet of the common ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*, in *Eucalyptus* woodlands and *Leptospermum* thickets in southern Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 487–506. Marsupials;
- Pahl, L.I. (1987). Survival, age determination and population age structure of the common ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*, in a *Eucalyptus* woodland and a *Leptospermum* thicket in southern Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 625–639. Marsupials;
- Pahl, L.I. and Hume, I.D. (1991). Preferences for *Eucalyptus* species of the New England Tablelands and initial development of an artificial diet for koalas. Pp. 123—128 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Pahl, L.I. and Lee, A.K. (1988). Reproductive traits of two populations of the common ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*, in Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 83–97. Marsupials;
- Pahl, L.I., Winter, J.W. and Heinsohn, G. (1988). Variation in responses of arboreal marsupials to fragmentation of tropical rain forest in north eastern Australia. *Biological Conservation* **46**: 71–82. Marsupials;
- Pahl, L., Wylie, R. and Fisher, R. (1989). Koalas: The prospects for survival. *Habitat Australia* **17**(2): 20–23. Marsupials;
- Painter, J., Krajewski, C. and Westerman, M. (1995). Molecular phylogeny of the marsupial genus *Planigale* (Dasyuridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **76**: 406–413. Marsupials;
- Palamara, J., Phakey, P.P., Rachinger, W.A. and Orams, H.J. (1981). Electron-microscope study of the dentine-enamel junction of kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*) teeth using selected-area argon- ion-beam thinning. *Cell Tissue Research* **221**: 405–20. Marsupials;
- Palamara, J., Phakey, P.P., Rachinger, W.J. and Orams, H.J. (1981). The ultrastructure of enamel from the kangaroo *Macropus giganteus*: tubular enamel and its "black spots" defect. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 643–52. Marsupials;
- Palamara, J., Phakey, P.P., Rachinger, W.A., Sanson, G.D. and Orams, H.J. (1984). On the nature of the opaque and translucent enamel regions of some Macropodinae (*Macropus giganteus*, *Wallabia bicolor* and *Peradorcas concinna*). *Cell and Tissue Research* **238**: 329–37. Marsupials;
- Palmer, R.H. (1994). A miracle of recovery. Pp. 193–200 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) *Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials;

- Panyaniti, W., Carpenter, S.M. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1985). Effects of hypophysectomy on folliculogenesis in the tammar *Macropus eugenii* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 303–11. Marsupials;
- Papadimitriou, J.M. and Ashman, R.B. (1972). A poxvirus in a marsupial papilloma. *Journal of General Virology* **16**: 87–89. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Papavero, N. (1977). *The world Oestridae (Diptera), mammals and continental drift. Series Entomologica* **14**. Dr W. Junk B.V. : The Hague. 240 pp. (One species parasitises the red kangaroo and euro). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Paramonov, S.J. (1967). Is the Tasmanian tiger (*Thylacinus*) extinct on the Australian mainland? *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**: 171–2. Marsupials;
- Parish, F. (1977). Cleland Park koalas. *Wildlife in Australia* **14**: 110–15. Marsupials;
- Parker, P. (1977). An ecological comparison of marsupial and placental patterns of reproduction. Pp. 273–86 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Parker, S.A. (1973). An annotated checklist of the native land mammals of the Northern Territory, *Records of the South Australian Museum* **16**(11): 1–57. Bats; General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Parker, T.J. and Haswell, W.A. (1962). *A text-book of zoology*. 7th edn, revised and largely rewritten by A.J.Marshall. 2 vols. 952 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Parkinson, A.L., Whittington, A.T., Spencer, P.B.S., Grigg, G., Hinds, L., Gallagher, C., Kuchel, P. and Agar, N.S. (1995). Comparative erythrocyte metabolism in marsupials and monotremes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **C110**: 261 –266. General; Marsupials;
- Parliament of the Commonwealth. (1977). *Woodchips and the environment. Report from the Senate Standing Committee on Science and the Environment*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 454 pp. (Contains information from a number of biologists, on forest mammals.) General; Marsupials;
- Parodi, P.W. (1982). Positional distribution of fatty acids in triglycerides from milk of several species of mammals. *Lipids* **17**: 437–42. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Parra, R. (1978). Comparison of foregut and hindgut fermentation in herbivores. Pp. 205–229 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. General; Marsupials;
- Parry, L.J. and Renfree, M.B. (1993). Immunohistochemical localisation of relaxin in a marsupial, the tammar wallaby. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Abstract Series* No 11: 10. Marsupials;
- Parry, L.J. and Renfree, M.B. (1994). Ultrastructural localization of relaxin in luteal cells of the pregnant tammar wallaby. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Abstract Series* No 14: 11. Marsupials;

- Parsons, R.S. and Guiler, E.R. (1972). Observations on the blood of the marsupial tiger cat, *Dasyurops maculatus* (Kerr)(Dasyuridae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **43A**: 935–39. Marsupials;
- Parsons, R.S., Heddle, R.W.L., Flux, W.G. and Guiler, E.R. (1970). Studies on the blood of the Tasmanian devil. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **32**: 345–51. Marsupials;
- Partridge, J. (1967). A 3,300 year old thylacine (Marsupialia: Thylacinidae) from the Nullabor Plain, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **50**: 57–9. Marsupials;
- Pass, M.A. and Brown, A.S. (1990). Liver function in normal koalas and macropods. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 151–152. Marsupials;
- Pass, M.A. and Brown, A.S. (1991). Liver function in normal koalas and macropods. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **67**: 151–152. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Pate, F.D. and Schoeninger, M.J. (1993). Stable carbon isotope ratios in bone collagen as indicators of marine and terrestrial dietary composition in southeastern South Australia: a preliminary report. Pp. 38–44 in Fankhauser, B.L. and Bird, J.R. (eds). *Archaeometry: current Australasian research Occasional Papers In Prehistory* No 22. Australian National University : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Whales; Seals; Ungulates;
- Paterson, A.M., Brinklow, B.R. and Loudon, A.S.I. (1993). The role of photoperiodic history in the reproductive response to photoperiod during seasonal quiescence in the Bennett's wallaby. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Abstract Series* No 11: 52. Marsupials;
- Paterson, A., Chong, N.W.S., Brinklow, B.R., Loudon, A.S.I. and Sugden, D. (1992). Characterization of 2-[¹²⁵I] iodomelatonin binding sites in the brain of a marsupial, Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **102A**: 55–58. Marsupials;
- Paton, B.C. and Janssens, P.A. (1981). Hepatic glycogen metabolism and its regulation by hormones in pouch young of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **44**: 497–507. Marsupials;
- Paton, B.C. and Janssens, P.A. (1981). Metabolic changes associated with the switch from a milk to a vegetable diet in the tammar wallaby *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **B70**: 105–14. Marsupials;
- Patterson, C. (1981). Methods of paleobiogeography. Pp. 446–500 in Nelson, G. and Rosen, D.E. (eds) *Vicariance biogeography A critique*. Columbia University Press : New York. (Review of palaeogeography of marsupials). Marsupials;
- Patterson, M.R. and Spencer, T.L. (1983). A rapid on-site test for speciation of meat. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **60**: 381–82. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;

- Patterson, S.D., Bell, K. and Poole, W. E. (1987). Tammar wallaby plasma protease inhibitory (Pi) proteins. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* **40**: 355–364. Marsupials;
- Paull, D. (1995). The distribution of the southern brown bandicoot (*Isoodon obesulus obesulus*) in South Australia. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 585–600. Marsupials;
- Pavaux, C. (1962). L'Appareil urinaire et genital male de *Macropus ruficollis bennetti*. *Mammalia* **26**: 72–83. Marsupials;
- Pavey, C.R. (1993). The distribution and conservation status of the powerful owl *Ninox strenua* in Queensland. Pp. 144–154 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Association : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Pavey, C.R. (1994). Records of the food of the powerful owl *Ninox strenua* from Queensland. *Sunbird* **24**: 30–39. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Pavey, C.R., Smyth, A.K. and Mathieson, M.A. (1994). The vertebrate fauna of the J.C. Slaughter Falls and Simpson Falls area, Mt. Coot-tha, Brisbane Forest Park. *Queensland Naturalist* **32**: 101–109. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Pawlowski, R.R. (1973). Pal Joey. *Walkabout* June 1973: 61–63. (Hand-rearing young wallaby.) Marsupials;
- Payne, D. and Breed, W.G. (1985). Why so few spermatozoa in the epididymides of dasyurid marsupials? *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 240. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Peacock, W.J., Dennis, E.S., Elizur, A. and Calaby, J.H. (1981). Repeated DNA sequences and kangaroo phylogeny. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **34**: 325–340. Marsupials;
- Peaker, M. (1977). The aqueous phase of milk: ion and water transport. Pp. 113–34 in Peaker, M. (ed.) *Comparative aspects of lactation. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 41. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Peaker, M., Vernon, R.G. and Knight, C.H. (eds) (1984). *Physiological strategies in lactation. The proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 11 and 12 November 1982. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 51. Academic Press : London 432 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Pearce-Kelly, A.S., Loudon, A.S.I. and Curlewis, J.D. (1992). Seasonal and lactational effects on the prolactin response to a dopamine antagonist and TRH in the Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **86**: 323–331. Marsupials;
- Pearse, R.J. (1971). Should the wombat be protected in New South Wales. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 61–63. Marsupials;
- Pearse, R.J. (1981). Notes on breeding, growth and longevity of the forester or eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus* Shaw, in Tasmania. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 229–35. Marsupials;

- Pearse, R.J. and Eberhard, I.H. (1978). Conservation of koalas. Pp. 213–22 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Pearson, B.J. (1992). Past and present distribution and abundance of the black-footed rock-wallaby in the Warburton region of Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 605–622. Marsupials;
- Pearson, D. (1991). First records of the mulgara, *Dasyercus cristicauda*, from the Gibson Desert and Queen Victoria Spring Nature Reserves. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 159–161. Marsupials;
- Pearson, D.J. (1989). The diet of the rufous hare-wallaby (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in the Tanami Desert. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 527–535. Marsupials;
- Pearson, D.J. and Robinson, A.C. (1990). New records of the sandhill dunnart, *Sminthopsis psammophila* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in South and Western Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 57–59. Marsupials;
- Pearson, J. and de Bavay, J.M. (1959). The female urogenital system of *Pseudocheirus convolutor* (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **7**: 13–21. Marsupials;
- Pearson, L.T., Sanderson, K.J. and Wells, R.T. (1976). Retinal projections in the ringtailed possum *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **170**: 227–40. Marsupials;
- Pech, R.P., Sinclair, A.R.E. and Newsome, A.E. (1995). Predation models for primary and secondary prey species. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 55–64. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Peet, R.L., Dickson, J. and Nickels, D. *Mycobacterium intracellulare* infection in wallabies. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **58**: 215. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Pekelharing, C.J. (1970). Cementum deposition as an age indicator in the brushtailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **18**: 71–6. Marsupials;
- Pekelharing, C.J. (1979). Fluctuation in opossum populations along the north bank of the Taramakau catchment and its effect on the forest canopy. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science* **9**: 212–224. Marsupials;
- Pekelharing, C.J. and Reynolds, R.N. (1983). Distribution and abundance of browsing mammals in Westland National Park in 1978, and some observations on their impact on the vegetation. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science* **13**: 247–65. (Includes possums). General; Marsupials;
- Pekelharing, C.J. and Batcheler, C.L. (1990). The effect of control of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) on condition of a southern rata/ kamahi (*Metrosideros umbellata*/*Weinmannia racemosa*) forest canopy in Westland, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **13**: 73–82. Marsupials;

- Pellis, S.M. and Nelson, J.E. (1984). Some aspects of predatory behaviour of the quoll, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 5–15. Marsupials;
- Pellis, S.M. and Officer, R.C.E. (1987). An analysis of some predatory behaviour patterns in four species of carnivorous marsupials (Dasyuridae), with comparative notes on the eutherian cat (*Felis catus*). *Ethology* **75**: 177–196. Marsupials;
- Pellis, S.M., Vanderlely, R. and Nelson, J.E. (1992). The roles of vision and vibrissae in the predatory behaviour of northern quolls *Dasyurus hallucatus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 55–60. Marsupials;
- Pemberton, D. and Gales, N. (1991). Field immobilisation of Tasmanian devil (*Sarcophilus harrisii*) with ketamine-hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 695–698. Marsupials;
- Pemberton, D. and Renouf, D. (1993). A field study of communication and social behaviour of the Tasmanian devil at feeding sites. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 507–526. Marsupials;
- Pernetta, J.C. (1983). The wildlife of the Purari catchment. Pp. 253–68 in Petr, T. (ed.) *The Purari tropical environment of a high rainfall river basin. Monographiae Biologiae* **51**. Dr. W. Junk : The Hague. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Perrers, C. (1965). Notes on a plgmy possum, *Cercartetus nanus* Desmarest. *Australian Zoologist*. **13**: 126. Marsupials;
- Perrott, J.W. (1966). The peritoneum of *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Anatomical Record* **154**: 295–304. Marsupials;
- Perry, D.H. (1973). Some notes on the decline and subsequent recovery of mammal populations in the south-west. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 128–30. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Perry, J., Bridgwater, D.D. and Horsemen, D.L. (1973). Captive propagation: a progress report. *Zoologica* **57**: 109–17. (Three Macropodidae included.) General; Marsupials;
- Perry, R.A. (1983). Successful treatment of sarcoptic mange in the common wombat (*Vombatus ursinus*). *Australian Veterinary Practitioner* **13**: 169. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Perry, R.J. and Braysher, M. L. (1986). A technique for estimating the numbers of eastern grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus*, grazing a given area of pasture. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 335–338. Marsupials;
- Peters, D.G. and Rose, R.W. (1979). The oestrous cycle and basal body temperature in the common wombat (*Vombatus ursinus*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **57**: 453–60. Marsupials;
- Pfeffer, A., Buddle, B.M. and Aldwell, F.E. (1994). Tuberculosis in the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) after intratracheal inoculation with a low dose of *Mycobacterium bovis*. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **111**: 353–364. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Phillips, A. and Johnson, S. (1994). The supplementary feeding of two Victorian koala joeys at Melbourne Zoo. *Thylacinus* **19**(1): 6–8. Marsupials;
- Phillips, B. (1990). *Koalas: The little Australians we'd all hate to lose*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 104 pp. Marsupials;
- Phillips, B.T. (1995). Brown antechinus in captivity at Healesville Sanctuary. *Thylacinus* **20**(1): 4–5. Marsupials;
- Phillips, C.J. and Wilson, N. (1965). A partially albino bandicoot from New Guinea. *Journal of Mammalogy* **46**: 698–699. Marsupials;
- Philpott, C.M. and Smyth, D.R. (1967). A contribution to our knowledge of some mammals from inland Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **91**: 115–29. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Pianka, E.R. and Schall, J.J. (1981). Species densities of Australian vertebrates. Pp. 1675–1694 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Pianka, E. and Schall, J. (1984). Species densities of Australian vertebrates. Pp. 119–24 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia General; Marsupials;
- Pickard, J. (1988). Kangaroos on Western Land leases: the Western Lands Commission view. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 151–153. Marsupials;
- Pickering, M. (1992). Garawa methods of game hunting, preparation and cooking, *Records of the South Australian Museum* **26**: 9–23. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats;
- Pike, I.L. (1981). Comparative studies of embryo metabolism in early pregnancy. Pp. 203–213 in Flint, A.P.F., Renfree, M.B. and Weir, B.J. (eds) *Embryonic diapause in mammals. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Supplement No. 29*. General; Marsupials;
- Pilton, P.E. (1961). Reproduction in the great grey kangaroo. *Nature* **189**: 984–5. Marsupials;
- Pilton, P.E. and Sharman, G.B. (1962). Reproduction in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **25**: 119–36. Marsupials;
- Pinder, N.J. and Barkham, J.P. (1978). An assessment of the contribution of captive breeding to the conservation of rare mammals. *Biological Conservation* **13**: 187–245. General; Marsupials;
- Piper, G. (1973). Phascogales galore. *Victorian Naturalist* **90**: 346–47. Marsupials;
- Piper, L.P.S. (1967). Phagocytosis in mammalian hair. *Nature* **213**: 596. (Includes observations on swamp wallaby hair). Marsupials;
- Pizzey, G. (1963). Two in a tree. *Animals* **2**: 50–1. (Photographs, with captions, of koalas.) Marsupials;

Pizzey, G. (1964). The natural wonders of Australia. *Animals* **4**: 538–42. (Illustrated popular article.) General; Marsupials;

Pizzey, G. (1966). *Animals and birds in Australia*. Cassell Australia Ltd : Melbourne 170 pp. (Large format popular book with many fine photographs. Text based on superficial personal observations and the standard popular literature). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Pizzey, G. (1966). Journey into the Outback. Some mammals of the Cairns-Atherton district of North Queensland. *Animals* **9**: 249–53. (Illustrated popular article discussing some marsupials). Marsupials;

Plane, M. (1967). A new vertebrate fauna from the Tertiary of the Northern Territory. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 264. (Title only; paper read to ANZAAS. Congress, Melbourne, Jan. 1967). Marsupials;

Plane, M.D. (1967). Stratigraphy and vertebrate fauna of the Otibanda formation, New Guinea. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **86**: 1–64. (Pliocene fauna containing Macropodidae, Diprotodontidae, Dasyuridae, and a single murid incisor. New: *Protomnodon otibandus*, *P. buloloensis*). Marsupials; Rodents;

Plane, M.D. (1967). Two new diprotodontids from the Pliocene Otibanda formation, New Guinea. Pp. 105–128 in *Tertiary Diprotodontidae from Australia and New Guinea. Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **85**. (New: *Kolopsis rotundus* sp. n., *Kolopsoides cultridens* g. et sp. n). Marsupials;

Plane, M. (1976). The occurrence of *Thylacinus* in Tertiary rocks from Papua New Guinea. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **1**: 78–79. Marsupials;

Plane, M.D. (1983). An ancient Territorian the Bullock Creek *Neohelos*. Pp. 56–57 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;

Plane, M.D. (1985). *Ngapakaldia* Stirton, 1967. A small diprotodontoid. Pp. 230–33 in Rich, P.V. and van Tets, G.F. (eds) *Kadimakara. Extinct vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale, Victoria. Marsupials;

Plane, M.D. (1991). Musings on New Guinea fossil vertebrate discoveries. Pp. 85–109 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Marsupials; General;

Plane, M. and Gatehouse, C.G. (1968). A new vertebrate fauna from the Tertiary of northern Australia. *Australian Journal of Science* **30**: 272–3. Marsupials;

Platt, S. and Ahern, L. (1995). Voluntary nature conservation on private land in Victoria – evaluating the land for wildlife programme. Pp. 211–216 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1976). A new species of *Thylacoleo* (Marsupialia: Thylacoleonidae) with notes on the occurrences and distribution of Thylacoleonidae in South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **17**(16): 227–83. Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1976). Vertebrate type-specimens in the South Australian Museum. VI. Fossils. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **17**(7–12): 205–19. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Pledge, N.S. (1980). Macropodid skeletons, including: *Simosthenurus* Tedford, from an unusual "drowned cave" deposit in the south east of South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **18**(6): 131–141. Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1981). The giant rat-kangaroo *Propleopus oscillans* (De Vis), (Potoroidae: Marsupialia) in South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **105**: 41–47. Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1982). Enigmatic *Ektopodon*: a case history of palaeontological interpretation. Pp. 479–88 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1984). A new Miocene vertebrate faunal assemblage from the Lake Eyre Basin: a preliminary report. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 345–55. General; Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1985). *Ektopodon serratus* Stirton, Tedford and Woodburne, 1967 The 'strange-toothed' marsupial. Pp. 214–18 in Rich, P.V. and van Tets, G.F. (eds) *Kadimakara. Extinct vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale, Victoria. Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1986). A new species of *Ektopodon* (Marsupialia; Phalangerioidea) from the Miocene of South Australia. Pp. 43–67 in Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (eds) Revision of the Ektopodontidae (Mammalia: Marsupialia: Phalangerioidea) of the Australian Neogene. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* **131**. (*E stirtoni* n. sp.) Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1987). A new species of *Burramys* Broom (Marsupialia: Burramyidae) from the Middle Miocene of South Australia. Pp. 725–728 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (New species: *B. wakefieldi*). Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1987). *Kuterintja ngama*, a new genus and species of primitive vombatoid marsupial from the Medial Miocene Ngama Local Fauna of South Australia. Pp. 419–422 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1987). *Muramura williamsi*, a new genus and species of Swynyardiid (Marsupialia: Vombatoidea) from the Middle Miocene Etadunna formation of South Australia. Pp. 393–400 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1987). *Phascolarctos maris*, a new species of koala (Marsupialia: Phascolarctidae) from the Early Pliocene of South Australia. Pp. 327–330 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and*

opossums: studies in evolution. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1987). Pseudocheirids (Marsupialia: Pseudocheiridae) from the Middle Miocene Ngama Local Fauna of northern South Australia. Pp. 681–688 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (New species: *Pildra magnus*). Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1989). The occurrence of a diprotodontid marsupial referable to *Euowenia grata* De Vis in western New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **113**: 163–168. Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1990). The upper fossil fauna of the Henschke Fossil Cave, Naracoorte, South Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 247–262. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Pledge, N.S. (1991). Occurrences of *Palorchestes* species (Marsupialia: Palorchestidae) in South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **25**: 161–174. Marsupials;

Pledge, N. (1991). Reconstructing the natural history of extinct animals: *Ektopodon* as a case history. Pp. 247–266 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1992). The Curramulka Local Fauna: A new Late Tertiary fossil assemblage from Yorke Peninsula, South Australia. *Beagle* **9**: 115–142. (*Cundokoala yorkensis* n. g. n. sp.: *Corracheirus curramulkensis* n. g. n. sp.; *Simosthenurus cegsai* n. sp.). Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1992). The weird wonderful wombat *Warendja wakefieldi* Hope & Wilkinson. *Beagle* **9**: 111–114. (Extended Abstract). Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1994). Fossils of the lake: a history of the Lake Callabonna excavations. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 65–77. General; Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. (1994). Recent *Diprotodon* discoveries in South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 226. (Abstract only). Marsupials;

Pledge, N.S. and Tedford, R.H. (1990). Vertebrate fossils. Pp. 199–209 in Tyler, M.J., Twidale, C.R., Davies, M. and Wells, C.B. (eds) *Natural history of the north east deserts*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

Plomley, B., Cornell, C. and Banks, M. (1990). Francois Peron's natural history of Maria Island, Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No 99: 1–50. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Plomley, N.J.B. (1972). Some notes on plagues of small mammals in Australia. *Journal of Natural History* **6**: 363–84. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Plowman, K. (1987). To die so young. Another Australian mystery? *Wildlife Australia* **24**(2): 22–25. (*Antechinus*). Marsupials;
- Poignant, A. (1965). *The improbable kangaroo and other Australian animals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. (A collection of 200 photographs and reproductions of historical drawings, with accompanying text. Popular work but historical sections useful and interesting). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Poignant, R. (1962). The improbable kangaroo. *Geographical Magazine, London* **34** (12): 671–9. April. (Largely on discovery and early descriptions of kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Poljanskaya, G.G. (1988). Karyological characteristics of cell sublines derived from kangaroo rat's kidney and Indian muntjac skin fibroblasts. *Tsitologiya (Leningrad)* **30**: 732–738. (In Russian with English summary). Marsupials;
- Pollard, J.S. and Lysons, A.M. (1967). Possums in the closed field test. *Animal Behaviour* **15**: 129–33. (*Trichosurus*; New Zealand). Marsupials;
- Pollock, D.C. and Montague, T.L. (1991). A new trap trigger mechanism for the capture of swamp wallabies, *Wallabia bicolor* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Wildlife Research* **18**: 459–461. Marsupials;
- Pollock, H.J. (1968). *Bird and animal calls of Australia*. Jacaranda Press : Brisbane 24 pp. (Includes a 7 in. EP record with calls of koalas, two other marsupials, a fruit bat, and dingoes). General; Marsupials; Bats; Dingoes; Land Carnivores;
- Poole, W.E. (1973). A study of breeding in grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus* Shaw and *M. fuliginosus* (Desmarest), in central New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 183–212. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E. (1976). Breeding biology and current status of the grey kangaroo, *Macropus fuliginosus fuliginosus*, of Kangaroo Island, South Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **24**: 169–87. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E. (1977). The eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*, in south-east South Australia: its limited distribution and need of conservation. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Paper No. 31*: 1-15. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E. (1978). Management of kangaroo harvesting in Australia. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Occasional Paper No. 2*: 1–29. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E. (1982). Kangaroos and large wallabies Genera *Macropus Wallabia*. Pp. 27–34 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated). Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E. (1982). *Macropus giganteus*. *Mammalian Species No. 187*: 1–8. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E. (1982). Management of captive Macropodidae. Pp. 91–99 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the*

Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Poole, W.E. (1983). Breeding in the grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*, from widespread locations in eastern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 453–66. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E. (1983). Eastern grey kangaroo *Macropus giganteus*. Pp. 244–47; Western grey kangaroo *Macropus fuliginosus*. Pp. 248–49; Common wallaroo *Macropus robustus*. Pp. 250–51 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E. (1984). Management of kangaroo harvesting in Australia (1984). *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service Occasional Papers* No. 9: 1–25. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E. (1986). Kangaroos. Pp. 180–193 in Wallace, H.R (ed.) *The ecology of the forests and woodlands of South Australia*. Government Printer : Adelaide. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E. (1987). Australian marsupials. Pp. 207–228 in Poole, T.B. (ed.) *The UFAW handbook on the care and management of laboratory animals* 6th Edition. Longman Scientific and Technical : Harlow, England. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E. and Brown, G.D. (1988). Further records of life-spans of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae), on Kangaroo Island, South Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 165–166. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E. and Carpenter, S.M. (1980). Species determination by multivariate analysis of measurements from the skulls of historic specimens of grey kangaroos, attributed to *Macropus fuliginosus fuliginosus* (Desmarest), from Kangaroo Island, South Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 607–613. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E. and Catling, P.C. (1974). Reproduction in two species of grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus* Shaw and *M. fuliginosus* (Desmarest). I. Sexual maturity and oestrus. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **22**: 277–302. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E. and Merchant, J.C. (1987). Reproduction in captive wallaroos: the eastern wallaroo, *Macropus robustus robustus*, the euro, *M. r. erubescens* and the antilopine wallaroo, *M. antilopinus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 225–242. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E. and Pilton, P.E. (1964). Reproduction in the grey kangaroo, *Macropus canguru*. in captivity. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **9**: 218–34. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E., Carpenter, S.M. and Simms, N.G. (1980). Multivariate analyses of skull morphometrics from the two species of grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus* Shaw and *M. fuliginosus* (Desmarest). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 591–605. Marsupials;

Poole, W.E., Carpenter, S.M. and Simms, N.G. (1990). Subspecific separation in the western grey kangaroo, *Macropus fuliginosus*. a morphometric study. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 159–168. Marsupials;

- Poole, W.E., Carpenter, S.M. and Wood, J.T. (1982). Growth of grey kangaroos and the reliability of age determination from body measurements I. The eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 9–20. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E., Carpenter, S.M. and Wood, J.T. (1982). Growth of grey kangaroos and the reliability of age determination from body measurements II. The western grey kangaroos, *Macropus fuliginosus fuliginosus*, *M. f. melanops* and *M. f. ocydromus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 203–12. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E., Carpenter, S.M. and Wood, J.T. (1984). Growth of grey kangaroos and the reliability of age determination from body measurements III. Interspecific comparisons between eastern and western grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus* and *M. fuliginosus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 11–19. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E., Carpenter, S.M. and Wood, J.T. (1985). Growth of grey kangaroos and the reliability of age determination from body measurements II. The western grey kangaroos *Macropus fuliginosus fuliginosus*, *M. f. melanops* and *M. f. ocydromus*: a correction. *Australian Wildlife Research* **12**: 561–62. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E., Sharman, G.B., Scott, K.J, and Thompson, S.Y. (1982). Composition of milk from red and grey kangaroos with particular reference to vitamins. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **35**: 607–15. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E., Simms, N.G., Wood, J.T. and Lubulwa, M. (1991). Tables for age determination of the Kangaroo Island wallaby (tammar), *Macropus eugenii*, from body measurements. CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology Technical Memorandum No 32. 37 pp. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E., Westcott, M. and Simms, N. G. (1992). Determination of oestrus in the female tammar, *Macropus eugenii*, by analysis of cellular composition of smears from the reproductive tract. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 35–46. Marsupials;
- Poole, W.E., Wood, J.T. and Simms, N.G. (1991). Distribution of the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*, and the relationships of populations as determined by cranial morphometrics. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 625–639. Marsupials;
- Pope, J.H. and Scott, W. (1960). A survey for antibodies to encephalomyocarditis virus in man and animals. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **38**: 447–50 (Bandicoots, kangaroos, rats). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats;
- Pople, A. (1989). Habitat associations of Australian Macropodoidea. Pp. 755–766 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Poradowski, S. (1968). Birth and wandering to the pouch of a young red giant kangaroo *Macropus (Megaleia) rufus* (Desmarest, 1822). *Przegląd Zoologiczny* **12**: 427–33. (In Polish; review of literature and personal observation of a birth in Wrocław Zoo). Marsupials;

- Porter, J.K. (1979). Vertebrate remains from a stratified Holocene deposit in Skull Cave, Western Australia, and a review of their significance. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **61**: 109–17. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Poskitt, D.C., Barnett, J., Duffey, K., Kimpton, W.G. and Muller, H.K. (1984). A novel structure in the stomach and intestine of two species of Australian marsupial mice. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **94**: 481–85. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Poskitt, D.C., Duffey, K., Barnett, J., Kimpton, W.G. and Muller, H.K. (1984). The gut-associated lymphoid system of two species of Australian marsupial mice, *Antechinus swainsonii* and *Antechinus stuartii*. Distribution, frequency and structure of Peyer's patches and lymphoid follicles in the small and large intestine. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **62**: 81–88. Marsupials;
- Possingham, H. (1991). The role of population viability analysis in forest management. Pp. 35–39 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Possingham, H.P. and Davies, I. (1995). ALEX: a model for the viability analysis of spatially structured populations. *Biological Conservation* **73**: 143– 150. General; Marsupials;
- Possingham, H.P., Lindenmayer D.B., Norton, T.W. and Davies, I. (1994). Metapopulation viability analysis of the greater glider *Petauroides volans* in a wood production area. *Biological Conservation* **70**: 227–236. Marsupials;
- Post-Graduate Committee in Veterinary Science University of Sydney. (1988). *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians, 15–19 February 1988. Proceedings* **104**. University of Sydney : Sydney. 952 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Parasites and Diseases;
- Potkay, S. (1977). Diseases of marsupials. Pp 415–506 in Hunsaker, D. (ed.) *The biology of marsupials*. Academic Press : New York. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Pournelle, G.H. (1958). From reptiles to marsupials in 180,000,000 years. *Zoonooz* (Zoological Society of San Diego) **31**(1): 10–14. (Marsupials in San Diego zoo). Marsupials;
- Pournelle, G.H. (1961). Notes on reproduction of the koala. *Journal of Mammalogy* **42**: 396. Marsupials;
- Pracy, L.T. (1962). Introduction and liberation of the opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) into New Zealand. *New Zealand Forest Service Information Series* No.45. 28 pp. Marsupials;
- Pralomkarn, T., Nelson, J. and Gemmell, R.T. (1990). Postnatal development of the skin of the marsupial native cat *Dasyurus hallucatus*. *Journal of Morphology* **205**: 233–242. Marsupials;
- Prasad, H. (1960). A new species of coccidia of the red kangaroo *Macropus rufus*, *Mamm. Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* **20**: 385–90. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Prasad, J. (1960). The cranial peculiarities of didelphs, opossum (*Didelphis crassicaudata*) and bandicoot (*Peragale lagotis*). *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress* **47**(3): 489. Marsupials;
- Preen, A.R. (1991). Rainforest logging and wildlife in north-eastern Australia. Pp. 213–215 in *The Rainforest legacy* Vol 3. Special Australian Heritage Publication Series No. 7. AGPS: Canberra. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Prescott, C.W. (1972). Excision arthroplasty in possum. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **48**: 624–25. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Presidente, P.J.A. (1978). Diseases seen in free-ranging marsupials and those held in captivity. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney, Post-graduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 457–71. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Presidente, P.J.A. (1982). Common brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*: maintenance in captivity, blood values, diseases and parasites. Pp. 55–66 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Presidente, P.J.A. (1982). Common wombat *Vombatus ursinus*: maintenance in captivity, blood values, infectious and parasitic diseases. Pp. 133–43 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Presidente, P.J.A. (1984). Parasites and diseases of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus* spp.): occurrence and significance. Pp. 171–90 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Presidente, P.J.A. and Beveridge, I. (1978). Cholangitis associated with species of *Progamotaenia* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in the bile ducts of marsupials. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **14**: 371–77. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Presidente, P.J.A. and Correa, J. (1981). Haematology, plasma electrolytes and serum biochemical values of *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr) (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 507–17. Marsupials;
- Presidente, P.J.A. and Durfee, P.T. (1977). Playing possum. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **53**: 604. (On the names 'opossum' and 'possum'). Marsupials;
- Presidente, P.J.A., Barnett, J.L., How, R.A. and Humphreys, W.F. Effects of habitat, host sex and age on the parasites of *Trichosurus caninus* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) in north-eastern New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 33–47. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Press, A.J. (1988). The distribution and status of macropods (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in Kakadu National Park, Northern Territory. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 103–108. Marsupials;

- Press, A.J. (1989). The abundance and distribution of black wallaroos *Macropus bernardus* and common wallaroos *Macropus robustus* on the Arnhem Land Plateau, Australia. Pp. 783–786 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Press, T., Brock, J. and Andersen, A. (1995). Fauna. Pp. 167–216 in Press, T., Lea, D., Webb, A. and Graham, A. (eds) *Kakadu. Natural and cultural heritage and management*. Australian Nature Conservation Agency and North Australia Research Unit : Australian National University: Darwin. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Pressey, R.L. (1994). Land classifications are necessary for conservation planning but what do they tell us about fauna. Pp. 31–41 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) *Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials;
- Preston, A.C. and Kirkby, R.J. (1969). Behaviour of the marsupial *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*, albino laboratory mice, and wild mice in a T-maze. *Australian Psychologist* 4(1): unpagged. (Abstract of paper given at symposium "Behaviour in marsupials", at 4th Annual Conference of the Australian Psychological Society, Sydney 1969.) Marsupials;
- Preuss, P. (1986). The kangaroo industry: not a tool for management. *Habitat Australia* 14(3): 38–39. Marsupials;
- Prevett, P.T. (1991). Movement paths of koalas in the urban-rural fringes of Ballarat, Victoria: implications for management. Pp. 259–272 in *Nature Conservation 2: the role of corridors* ed. by D. A. Saunders and R. J. Hobbs. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Priddel, D. (1984). On the hop. *Australian Natural History* 21: 130–34. (On movements in kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Priddel, D. (1986). The diurnal and seasonal patterns of grazing of the red kangaroo, *Macropus rufus*, and the western grey kangaroo, *M. fuliginosus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* 13: 113–120. Marsupials;
- Priddel, D. (1988). Habitat utilisation by sympatric red kangaroos *Macropus rufus*, and western grey kangaroos *M. fuliginosus*, in western New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* 15: 413–421. Marsupials;
- Priddel, D., Shepherd, N. and Ellis, M. (1988). Homing by the red kangaroo, *Macropus rufus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* 11: 171–172. Marsupials;
- Priddel, D., Shepherd, N. and Wellard, G. (1988). Home ranges of sympatric red kangaroos *Macropus rufus*, and western grey kangaroos *M. fuliginosus*, in western New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* 15: 405–411. Marsupials;
- Priddel, D., Wellard, G. and Shepherd, N. (1988). Movements of sympatric red kangaroos, *Macropus rufus*, and western grey kangaroos, *M. fuliginosus*, in western New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* 15: 339–346. Marsupials;

- Prideaux, G.J. (1994). A small sthenurine kangaroo from a Pleistocene cave deposit, Nullarbor Plain, Western Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **118**: 133–138. (New subsp.: *Simosthenurus maddocki nullarborensis*). Marsupials;
- Prideaux, G.J. and Wells, R.T. (1994). A new extinct sthenurine kangaroo (Marsupialia, Macropodidae). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 227. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Pridmore, P.A. (1994). Locomotion in *Dromiciops australis* (Marsupialia: Microbiotheriidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **42**: 679–699 Marsupials;
- Prince, R.I.T. (1983). Banded hare-wallaby *Lagostrophus fasciatus*. Pp. 201–02 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Prince, R.I.T. (1985). Nutrition of wild herbivores. Pp. 33–43 in Baker, S. K., Gawthorne, J. M., MacKintosh, J. B. and Purser, D. B. (eds) *Ruminant physiology concepts and consequences. A tribute to R. J. Moir. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the University of Western Australia 7–10 May 1984*. School of Agriculture, Animal Science : University of Western Australia. General; Marsupials;
- Procter-Gray, E. (1984). Dietary ecology of the coppery brushtail possum, green ringtail possum and Lumholtz's tree-kangaroo in north Queensland. Pp. 129–35 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Procter-Gray, E. (1990). Kangaroos up a tree. *Natural History* January 1990: 60–67. Marsupials;
- Procter-Gray, E. and Ganslosser, U. (1986). The individual behaviours of Lumholtz's tree-kangaroo: repertoire and taxonomic implications. *Journal of Mammalogy* **67**: 343–352. Marsupials;
- Proske, U. (1980). Energy conservation by elastic storage in kangaroos. *Endeavour* **4**: 148–153. Marsupials;
- Prothero, J.W. (1980). Scaling of blood parameters in mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **67A**: 649–657. (Includes data on monotremes and marsupials). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Provis, J. (1977). The organization of the facial nucleus of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **172**: 177–88. Marsupials;
- Pumphrey, R.S.H. (1977). A comparative study of plasma cells in the mammary gland in pregnancy and lactation. Pp. 261–76 in Peaker, M. (ed.) *Comparative aspects of lactation. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 41. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Purohit, K.G. (1972). Influence of salt water and dietary nitrogen levels on digestibility and energy intakes of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Marsupialia). *Mammalia* **36**: 668–82. Marsupials;
- Purohit, K.G. (1974). Observations on size and relative medullary thickness in kidneys of some Australian mammals and their ecophysiological appraisal. *Z. Angewandte Zool.* **61**: 495–505.

General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Purohit, K.G. (1974). Observations on the role of kidney in survival of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*, Marsupialia) on sea water. *Zoologische Angewandte Zoologie* **61**: 223–38. Marsupials;

Purves, H.D. and Sirett N.E. (1959). A study of the hormone contents of the rostral and caudal zones of the pars anterior of the wallaby pituitary. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **37**: 271–80. (*Wallabia rufogrisea*; New Zealand). Marsupials; Macropodidae;

Putnam, S.J., Megirian, D. and Manning, J.W. (1968). Marsupial interhemispheric relation. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **132**: 227–33. Marsupials;

Pye, M. and Wakefield, N. (1961). Sugar gliders at Mooroolbark. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 168–9. Marsupials;

Pyke, G.H. and O'Connor, P.J. (1991). Wildlife conservation in the south-east forests of New South Wales. *Technical Report of the Australian Museum No 5*: 1–37. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;

Quay, W.B. and Baker, P.C. (1965). Form, weight and indole content of pineal organs of red and grey kangaroos. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 727–733. Marsupials;

Queensland National Parks and Wildlife Service (1984). Kangaroo conservation and management in Queensland. Pp. 1–31 in *Kangaroo management programs of the Australian states*. Canberra. Marsupials;

Quentin, J.C. and Beveridge, I. (1986). Comparative morphogenesis of the cephalic structures of the acuariid nematodes *Stammerinema soricis* (Tiner, 1951), *Antechiniella suffodiata* (Beveridge & Barker, 1975) n.g., n. comb. and *Skrjabinoclava tharapi* (Teixeira de Freitas, 1953). *Systematic Parasitology* **8**: 163–171. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Quin, D.G. (1988). Observations on the diet of the southern brown bandicoot, *Isodon obesulus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae), in southern Tasmania. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 15–25. Marsupials;

Quin, D.G. (1989). Age structures, reproduction and mortality of the eastern grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus* Shaw) from Yan Yean, Victoria. Pp. 787–794 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Quin, D.G. (1992). Observations on prey detection by the bandicoots, *Isodon obesulus* and *Perameles gunnii* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 131–133. Marsupials;

Quin, D.G. (1995). Population ecology of the squirrel glider (*Petaurus norfolcensis*) and the sugar glider (*P. breviceps*) (Marsupialia: Petauridae) at Limeburners Creek, on the central north coast of New South Wales. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 471–505. Marsupials;

- Quin, D.G., Smith, A.P., Green, S.W. and Hines, H.B. (1992). Estimating the home ranges of sugar gliders (*Petaurus breviceps*) (Marsupialia: Petauridae), from grid-trapping and radiotelemetry. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 471–487. Marsupials;
- Quinn, R.D. (1986). Mammalian herbivory and resilience in Mediterranean-climate ecosystems. Pp. 113–128 in Dell, B., Hopkins, A.J.M. and Lamont, B.B. (eds) *Resilience in Mediterranean-type ecosystems*. Dr W. Junk : Dordrecht. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) (1983). *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney 80 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;
- Radovsky, F.J. (1969). Adaptive radiation in the parasitic Mesostigmata. *Acarologia* **11**: 450–83. (Parasites of marsupials, bats, rodents etc.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Rahmann, H., Hilbig, R. and Geiser, F. (1986). Brain gangliosides in monotremes, marsupials and placentals: phylogenetic and thermoregulatory aspects. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **83B**: 151–157. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Raines, J.A. (1982). Daily estimates of three herbivores on Rotamah Island, Gippsland. *Victorian Naturalist* **99**: 142–43. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Rakhawy, M.T., Asker, O., El-Eishi, E.I. and Rizk, N.N. (1974). The ventral abdominal wall of Marsupialia. *Acta Anatomica* **89**: 535–45. Marsupials;
- Ralls, K. (1977). Sexual dimorphism in mammals: avian models and unanswered questions. *American Naturalist* **111**: 917–38. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Ralston, G.B. (1985). Proteins of marsupial erythrocyte membranes. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **38**: 121–29. Marsupials;
- Ramsay, B.J. (1994). *Commercial use of wild animals in Australia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 185 pp. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Ramsey, D.S.L. and Engeman, R.M. (1994). Patterns of grazing on coastal dune systems by insular populations of two species of macropod. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 107–114. Marsupials;
- Randall, D., Gannon, B., Runciman, S. and Baudinette, R.V. (1984). Gas transfer by the neonate in the pouch of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. Pp. 423– in Seymour, R.S. (ed.) *Respiration and metabolism of embryonic vertebrates*. Dr W. Junk : Dordrecht. Marsupials;
- Raphael, K.A. and Cooper, D.W. (1978). Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes VIII. Evidence for an absence of dosage compensation at the Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase locus in cultured cells of *Macropus rufogriseus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **31**: 425–31. Marsupials;
- Ratcliffe, F.N. (1969). The conservation of kangaroos. *Australian Conservation Federation Newsletter* **9**:1–2. Marsupials;

- Rathore, A.K. (1985). Influence of 1080 bait colour on acceptability by target species and removal by non-target animals. *Australian Rangelands Journal* **7**: 140–142. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Rattner, J.B. and Berns, M.W. (1976). Distribution of microtubules during centriole separation in rat kangaroo (*Potorous*) cells. *Cytobios* **15**: 37–44. Marsupials;
- Rattner, J.B. and Berns, M.W. (1976). Centriole behavior in early mitosis of rat kangaroo cells (PTK2). *Chromosoma* **54**: 387–95. Marsupials;
- Rau, M. (1978). *The gray kangaroo at home*. Knopf : New York. Marsupials;
- Rauscher, B. (1987). *Priscileo pitikantensis*, a new genus and species of thylacoleonid marsupial (Marsupialia: Thylacoleonidae) from the Miocene Etadunna Formation, South Australia. Pp. 423–432 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Rawlinson, P.A. (1988). Kangaroo conservation and kangaroo harvesting: intrinsic value versus instrumental value of wildlife. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 129–137. Marsupials;
- Rawlinson, P.A. and Brown, P.R. (1977). The fairy possum. Early pessimism – recent optimism – future realism. *Wildlife in Australia* **14**: 74–79. Marsupials;
- Read, D. (1982). Observations on the movements of two arid zone planigales (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). Pp. 227–231 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G. (1983). Narrow-nosed planigale *Planigale tenuirostris*. Pp. 77–78; Paucident planigale *Planigale gilesi*. Pp. 79–80 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G. (1984). Movements and home ranges of three sympatric dasyurids, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*, *Planigale gilesi*, and *P. tenuirostris* (Marsupialia), in semiarid western New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 223–34. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G. (1984). Reproduction and breeding season of *Planigale gilesi* and *P. tenuirostris* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 161–73. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G. (1985). Development and growth of *Planigale tenuirostris* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in the laboratory. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 69–78. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G. (1985). Notes on capture techniques for small mammals of the arid zone. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 545–50. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Read, D.G. (1987). A comparison of growth rates in dependent juveniles of *Planigale gilesi* and *P. tenuirostris* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 161–171. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G. (1987). Diets of sympatric *Planigale gilesi* and *P. tenuirostris* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae): relationships of season and body size. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 11–21. Marsupials;

- Read, D.G. (1987). Habitat use by *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*, *Planigale gilesi* and *P. tenuirostris* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in semiarid New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 385–395. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G. (1987). The von Bertalanffy growth model fitted to *Planigale gilesi* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) post-weaning data. *Journal of Zoology, London* **212**: 1–5. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G. (1988). Weather and trap response of the dasyurid marsupials *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*, *Planigale gilesi* and *P. tenuirostris*. *Australian Wildlife Marsupials*;
- Read, D.G. (1989). Microhabitat separation and diel activity patterns of *Planigale gilesi* and *P. tenuirostris* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 45–53. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G. and Fox, B.J. (1991). Assessing the habitat of the parma wallaby, *Macropus parma* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Wildlife Research* **18**: 469–478. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G. and Fox, B.J. (1991). Viability of using faecal pellet counts for estimating parma wallaby, *Macropus parma* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) density. *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 29–32. Marsupials;
- Read, D.G., Fox, B.J. and Whitford, D. (1983). Notes on breeding in *Sminthopsis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **6**: 89–92. Marsupials;
- Read, J.L. (1992). Influence of habitats, climate, grazing and mining on terrestrial vertebrates at Olympic Dam, South Australia. *Rangeland Journal* **14**: 143–156. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Read, R.A., Reynolds, W.T., Griffiths, D.J. and Reilly, J.S. Vaginal prolapse in a South Australian sea lion (*Neophoca nove hollandia*) (sic). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **58**: 269–71. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Seals;
- Read, V.T. (1987). Trap disturbance during the survey of small mammal communities. *Victorian Naturalist* **104**: 150–154. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Read, V.T., Malafant, K.W.J. and Myers, K. (1988). A comparison of grid and index–line trapping methods for small mammal surveys. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 673–687. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Recher, H.F. (1981). Nectar-feeding and its evolution among Australian vertebrates. Pp. 1637–1648 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Recher, H.F. and Christensen, P.E. (1981). Fire and the evolution of the Australian biota. Pp. 135–162 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Recher, H.F. and Lim, L. (1990). A review of current ideas of the extinction, conservation and management of Australia's terrestrial vertebrate fauna. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 287–301. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Recher, H.F., Hutchings, P.A. and Rosen, S. (1993). The biota of the Hawkesbury – Nepean catchment : reconstruction and restoration. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 3–41. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Recher, H.F., Lunney, D. and Dunn, I. (eds). (1986). *A natural legacy. Ecology in Australia*. Pergamon Press: Sydney 2nd edn 443 pp. (18 chapters by 14 authors. Much of this book is relevant to studies of Australian mammals). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Recher, H.F., Rohan-Jones, W. and Smith, P. (1980). Effects of the Eden woodchip industry on terrestrial vertebrates with recommendations for management. *Forestry Commission, New South Wales RPS. Note No 42*. 83 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;

Reddacliff, G. and Spielman, D. (1990). Diseases and parasites of Australian fauna – a brief introduction. Pp. 191–197 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Reddy, S., Bibby, N.J., Fisher, S.L. and Elliott, R.B. (1986). Immunolocalization of insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide, and somatostatin in the pancreatic islets of the possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **64**: 157–162. Marsupials;

Reddy, S., Bibby, N.J., Fisher, S.L. and Elliott, R.B. (1986). Immunolocalization of insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide and somatostatin in the pancreatic islets of the possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **64**: 157–162. Marsupials;

Reddacliff, G.L., Parker, S.J., Dubey, J.P., Nicholls, P.J., Johnson, A.M. and Cooper, D.W. (1993). An attempt to prevent acute toxoplasmosis in macropods by vaccination with *Hammondia hammondi*. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **70**: 33–35. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Redford, K.H. (1987). Ants and termites as food. Patterns of mammalian myrmecophagy. Pp. 349–399 in Genoways, H.H. (ed.) *Current mammalogy Vol. I*. Plenum Press : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Redhead, T.D. (1983). Common planigale *Planigale maculata*. P. 75 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

Redhead, T.D., Singleton, G.R., Myers, K. and Coman, B.J. (1991). Mammals introduced to southern Australia. Pp. 293–308 in Groves, R.H. and Di Castri, F. (eds) *Biogeography of Mediterranean invasions*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. Marsupials; General; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Reed, P. (1991). An historical analysis of the changes to the forests and woodlands of New South Wales. Pp. 393–406 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents;

Reed, P.C., Lunney, D. and Walker, P. (1991). A 1986–1987 survey of the koala *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss) in New South Wales and an ecological interpretation of its distribution. Pp. 55–

74 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Rees, R.G. (1967). Keratinophilic fungi from Queensland – I. Isolations from animal hair and scales. *Sabouraudia (Journal of the International Society for Human and Animal Mycology)*. **5**: 165–172. (Fungi isolated from several species of marsupials and murids none isolated from one *Tachyglossus* nor a number of bats of two species). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Rees, S. and Hore, J. (1970). The motor cortex of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*): motor representation, motor function and the pyramidal tract. *Brain Research* **20**: 439–51. Marsupials;

Reeves, P.R. (1972). Big Heath Conservation Park. A guide to its natural history. Mammals. *South Australian Naturalist* **47**: 40–41. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Reichman, O.J. and Smith, S.C. (1990). Burrows and burrowing behaviour by mammals. Pp. 197–244 in Genoways, H.H. (ed.) *Current mammalogy* Vol. 2. Plenum Press : New York. General; Marsupials;

Reid, D. (1968). Occurrence of numbat near Jarrahdale. *Western Australian Naturalist* **11**: 18–9. Marsupials;

Reid, I.A. (1967). The effects of adrenalectomy in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **45** (3): P4–PS. (Abstract of paper read to meeting of the Australian Physiological Society). Marsupials;

Reid, I.A. (1968). Renin – angiotensin system in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **46**(4): P.42. (Abstract of paper read to 11th meeting of the Australian Physiological and Pharmacological Society, May 1968). Marsupials;

Reid, I.A. (1977). Some aspects of renal physiology in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. Pp. 393–410 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;

Reid, I.A. and McDonald, I.R. (1968). Bilateral adrenalectomy and steroid replacement in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **26**: 613–25. Marsupials;

Reid, I.A. and McDonald, I.R. (1968). Renal function in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **25**: 1071–9. Marsupials;

Reid, I.A. and McDonald, I.R. (1969). The clearance of renin from the peripheral plasma of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula* *Journal of Endocrinology* **45**: 121–9. Marsupials;

Reid, I.A. and McDonald, I.R. (1969). The renin-angiotensin system in a marsupial (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **44**: 231–40. Marsupials;

Reid, J.R.W., Kerle, J.A. and Baker, L. (1993). Mammals. Pp. 6–27 in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds). *Uluru fauna*. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. *Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J.A. and Morton, S.R. (eds). (1993). Ecological patterns and processes of importance (eds). Pp. 79–132 in Reid, J.R. W., Kerle, J. A. and Morton, S. R. (eds). *Uluru fauna*. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. *Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Reid, J.R.W., Kerle, J.A. and Morton, S.R. (eds). (1993). *Uluru fauna*. The distribution and abundance of vertebrate fauna of Uluru (Ayers Rock – Mount Olga) National Park, N.T. *Kowari* **4**. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. 152 pp. (Recommendations Pp. xv–xxiii; Historical survey of the vertebrate fauna in the vicinity of Uluru and Kata Tjuta, by J. A. Kerle, Pp. 6–27; Mammals, by J. R. W. Reid, J. A. Kerle and L. Baker, Pp. 69–78; Anangu knowledge of vertebrates and the environment, by L. Baker, S. Woenne-Green and the Mutitjulu Community, Pp. 79–132; Ecological patterns and processes of importance (eds)). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Reig, O.A., Fernandez, R. and Spotorno, O.A. (1972). Further occurrence of a karyotype of $2N=14$ chromosomes in two species of Chilean didelphoid marsupials. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **37**: 37–42. Marsupials;

Reig, O.A., Gardner, A.L., Bianchi, N.O. and Patton, J.L. (1977). The chromosomes of the Didelphidae (Marsupialia) and their evolutionary significance. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **9** 191–216. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. (1970). An analysis of yolk sac fluids and of maternal blood in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **21**: 375. (Title only. Paper read to First Meeting of the Australian Society for Reproductive Biology 1969). Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. (1970). Protein, amino acids and glucose in the yolk-sac fluids and maternal blood sera of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **22**: 483–92. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. (1972). Functions of the yolk-sac in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 63. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. (1972). Influence of the embryo on the marsupial uterus. *Nature* **240**: 475–77. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. (1973). Enzymes of intermediary metabolism in the fetal fluids of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **32**: 330–31. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. (1973). Proteins in the uterine secretions of the marsupial *Macropus eugenii*. *Developmental Biology* **32**: 41–49. Marsupials;

- Renfree, M.B. (1974). Yolk sac fluid and yolk sac membrane enzymes in the marsupial, *Macropus eugenii*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B*. **49**: 273–80. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1977). Feto-placental influences in marsupial gestation. Pp. 325–31 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1980). Embryonic diapause in the honey possum *Tarsipes spencerae*. *Search* **11**: 81. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1980). Endocrine activity in marsupial placentation. Pp. 83–86 in Cumming, I.A., Funder, J.W. and Mendelsohn, F.A.O. (eds) *Endocrinology 1980. Proc. VI International Congress of Endocrinology, Melbourne, Australia, Feb. 10–16, 1980*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1980). Placental function and embryonic development in marsupials. Pp. 269–84 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1980). Signals exchanged between the blastocyst and endometrium in the period leading to implantation. *Progress in Reproductive Biology* **7**: 1–13. Karger : Basel. General; Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1981). Embryonic diapause in marsupials. Pp. 67–78 in Flint, A.P.F., Renfree, M.B. and Weir, B.J. (eds) *Embryonic diapause in mammals. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Supplement No. 29*. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1981). Marsupials: alternative mammals. *Nature* **293**: 100–101. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1992). The role of genes and hormones in marsupial sexual differentiation. *Journal of Zoology, London* **226**: 165–173. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1988). Reproductive physiology of marsupials. Pp. 543–562 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1993). Diapause, pregnancy and parturition in Australian marsupials. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **266**: 450–462. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. (1993). Ontogeny, genetic control, and phylogeny of female reproduction in monotreme and therian mammals. Pp. 4–20 in Szalay, F.S, Novacek, M.J. and McKenna, M.C. (eds) *Mammal phylogeny. Mesozoic differentiation, multituberculates, monotremes, early therians, and marsupials*. Springer-Verlag : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B. and Calaby, J.H. (1981). Background to delayed implantation and embryonic diapause. Pp. 1–9 in Flint, A.P.F., Renfree, M.B. and Weir, B.J. (eds) *Embryonic diapause in mammals. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Suppl. No. 29*. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;

Renfree, M.B. and Heap, R.B. (1977). Steroid metabolism by the placenta, corpus luteum and endometrium during pregnancy in the marsupial *Macropus eugenii*. *Theriogenology* **8**(4): 164. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. and Short, R.V. (1988). Sex determination in marsupials: evidence for a marsupial-eutherian dichotomy. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B-Biological Sciences* **322**: 41–54. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1973). Intrauterine development after diapause in the marsupial *Macropus eugenii*. *Developmental Biology* **32**: 28–40. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1973). Transferrin variation between mother and fetus in the marsupial, *Macropus*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **32**: 113–15. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1974). Does transferrin cross the placenta of the tammar wallaby. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 300. (Title only). Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1978). Manipulation of marsupial embryos and pouch young. Pp. 307–31 in Daniel, J.C. (ed.) *Methods in mammalian reproduction*. Academic Press : New York. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B. and Wooller, R.D. (1983). Honey-possum *Tarsipes rostratus*. Pp. 173–74 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B., Fletcher, T.P., Blanden, D.R., Lewis, P.R., Shaw, G., Gordon, K., Short, R.V., Parer-Cook, E. and Parer, D. (1989). Physiological and behavioural events around the time of birth in macropodid marsupials. Pp. 323–337 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B., Fletcher, T.P., Cehun, S. and Shaw, G. (1995). Dexamethasone advanced parturition in a marsupial. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Abstract Series No 15*: 12. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B., Flint, A.P.F., Green, S.W. and Heap, R.B. (1984). Ovarian steroid metabolism and oestrogens in the corpus luteum of the tammar wallaby. *Journal of Endocrinology* **101**: 231–40. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B., Green, S.W. and Young, I.R. (1979). Growth of the corpus luteum and its progesterone content during pregnancy in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **57**: 131–36. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B., Holt, A.B., Green, S.W., Carr, J.P. and Cheek, D.B. (1982). Ontogeny of the brain in a marsupial (*Macropus eugenii*) throughout pouch life I. Brain growth. *Brain, Behaviour, Evolution* **20**: 57–71. Marsupials;

Renfree, M.B., Lincoln, D.W., Almeida, O.F.X. and Short, R.B. (1981). Abolition of seasonal embryonic diapause in a wallaby by pineal denervation. *Nature* **293**: 38–39 Marsupials;

- Renfree, M.B., Parry, L.J. and Shaw, G. (1993). Infusion with an oxytocin receptor antagonist delays parturition in the tammar wallaby. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Abstract Series* No 11: 43. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B., Russell, E.M. and Wooller, R.D. (1984). Reproduction and life history of the honey possum, *Tarsipes rostratus*. Pp. 427–37 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B., Shaw, G. and Fletcher, T.P. (1994). Evidence for the essential role of prostaglandins for parturition in a marsupial, *Macropus eugenei*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **102**: 433–446. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B., Shaw, G. and Fletcher, T.P. (1995). Evidence for the essential role of prostaglandins for parturition in a marsupial, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **102**: 433–446. Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B., Wilson, J.D., Shaw, G., George, F.W. and Short, R.V. (1989). Developmental pattern of gonadal hormone content in the tammar wallaby. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Abstract Series* No 3: 28. (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Renfree, M.B., Wilson, J.D., Short, R.V., Shaw, G. and George, F.W. (1992). Steroid hormone content of the gonads of the tammar wallaby during sexual differentiation. *Biology of Reproduction* **47**: 644–647. Marsupials;
- Reuther, R.T. and Doherty, J. (1968). Birth seasons of mammals at San Francisco zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* **8**: 97–101. (Few birth records of Australian marsupials.) Marsupials;
- Reynolds, M.L. and Saunders, N.R. (1988). Differentiation of the neocortex. Pp. 101–116 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Reynolds, M.L., Cavanagh, M.E., Dziegielewska, K.M., Hinds, L.A., Saunders, N.R. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1985). Postnatal development of the telencephalon of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) An accessible model of neocortical differentiation. *Anatomy and Embryology* **173**: 81–94. Marsupials;
- Reynolds, W. and Hulbert, A.J. (1982). Cold acclimation in a small dasyurid marsupial: *Antechinus stuartii*. Pp. 279–283 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Rezakhani, A., Atwell, R.B. and Webster, J.D. (1986). The electrocardiogram of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **63**: 264–266. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Rezakhani, A., Webster, J.D. and Atwell, R.B. (1986). The electrocardiogram of the eastern grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **63**: 310–312. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Rhind, S. (1994). Fascinating phascogales. *Landscape* **10**(2): 35–40. (on *Phascogale tapoatafa*). Marsupials;
- Rice, M., Wilks, C.R., Pfeiffer, D. and Jackson, R. (1991). Adenovirus precipitating antibodies in the sera of brush-tailed possums in New Zealand. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal* **39**: 58–60. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) (1982). *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria xiii 759 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Rich, P.V. and van Tets, G.F. (eds) (1985). *Kadimakara. Extinct vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale, Victoria 284 pp. General; Marsupials;
- Rich, P.V., Long, J., Warren, A., Rich, T., Molnar, R. and Molnar, B. (1982). An all too brief and superficial history of Australian vertebrate paleontology. Pp. 1–26 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. General; Marsupials;
- Rich, P.V., Rich, T. and Bearlin, R. (1982). Systematic and geographic index of Australian fossil vertebrates. Mammalia (mammals). Pp. 709–12 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;
- Rich, T.H.V. (1976). Recent fossil discoveries in Victoria. Five late Cenozoic fossil marsupial sites in Victoria: a progress report. *Victorian Naturalist* **93**: 198–206. Marsupials;
- Rich, T.H. (1982). Monotremes, placentals, and marsupials: their record in Australia and its biases. Pp. 385–477 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Rich, T.H.V. (1983). The largest marsupial *Diprotodon optatum*. Pp. 62–63 in Quirk, S. and Archer, M. (eds) *Prehistoric animals of Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Rich, T. (1984). Australia's largest marsupial, *Diprotodon*: its ancestry, palaeobiology and extinction. Pp. 995–97 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Marsupials;
- Rich, T.H. (1985). *Diprotodon* Owen, 1838 *Diprotodon*. Pp. 240–44 in Rich, P.V. and van Tets, G.F. (eds) *Kadimakara. Extinct vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale, Victoria. Marsupials;
- Rich, T.H.V. (1986). *Darcius duggani*, a new ektopodontid (Marsupialia; Phalangerioidea) from the Early Pliocene Hamilton Local Fauna. Pp. 68–74 in Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (eds) Revision of the Ektopodontidae (Mammalia: Marsupialia: Phalangerioidea) of the Australian Neogene. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* **131**. (n. g., n. sp.) Marsupials;

Rich, T.H. (1991). Monotremes, placentals and marsupials: their record in Australia and its biases. Pp. 893–1070 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Rich, T.H.V. and Archer, M. (1979). *Namilamadeta snideri*, a new diprotodontan (Marsupialia, Vombatoidea) from the medial Miocene of South Australia. *Alcheringa* **3**: 197–208. Marsupials;

Rich, T.H.V. and Rich, P.V. (1987). New specimens of *Ngapakaldia* (Marsupialia: Diprotodontoidea) and taxonomic diversity in Medial Miocene palorchestids. Pp. 467–476 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Rich, T., Archer, M., Plane, M., Flannery, T., Pledge, N., Hand, S. and Rich, P. (1982). Australian Tertiary mammal localities. Pp. 525–72 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

Rich, T.H., Archer, M. and Tedford, R.H. (1978). *Raemeotherium yatkolai*, gen. et. sp. nov., a primitive diprotodontid from the medial Miocene of South Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 39: 85–91. Marsupials;

Rich, T.H.V., Fortelius, M., Rich, P.V. and Hooijer, D.A. (1987). The supposed *Zygomaturus* from New Caledonia is a rhinoceros: a second solution to an enigma and its palaeogeographic consequences. Pp. 768–778 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;

Rich, T., Hope, J., Martin, H., New, J., Oviden, F. and Thompson, B. (1982). Literature references to the fossil terrestrial mammals of Australia and New Guinea. Pp. 573–94 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Richardson, A.J. (1988). A new view of the relationships of Australian and American marsupials. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 71–73. Marsupials;

Richardson, A.M.M., Rounsevell, D.E. and Hocking, G.J. (1991). Status of Tasmanian rainforest fauna. Pp. 141–153 in *The rainforest legacy* Vol. 2. Special Australian Heritage Publication Series No. 7. AGPS : Canberra. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;

Richardson, B.J. and Czappon, A.B. (1969). Geographical variation in quantitative red blood cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the euro (*Macropus robustus*; Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Science* **32**: 106–107. Marsupials;

Richardson, B.J. and Czappon, A.B. (1970). Interpopulation differences in red blood cell enzyme levels of the wallaroo *Macropus robustus* (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **23**: 617–21. Marsupials;

- Richardson, B.J. and Czappon, A.B. (1970). Some properties of red blood cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from three species of kangaroo. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **23**: 1305–6. Marsupials;
- Richardson, B.J. and Czappon, A.B. (1971). Inheritance of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variation in kangaroos. *Nature, New Biology* **230**: 154–55. Marsupials;
- Richardson, B.J. and McDermid, E.M. (1978). A comparison of genetic relationships within the Macropodidae as determined from allozyme, cytological and immunological data. *Australian Mammalogy* **2**: 43–51. Marsupials;
- Richardson, B.J. and Russel, E.M. (1969). Changes with ages in the proportion of nucleated red blood cell types and in the type of haemoglobin in kangaroo pouch young. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **47**: 573–80. Marsupials;
- Richardson, B.J. and Sharman, G.B. (1976). Biochemical and morphological observations on the wallaroos (Macropodidae: Marsupialia) with a suggested new taxonomy. *Journal of Zoology, London* **179**: 499–513. Marsupials;
- Richardson, B.J., Baverstock, P.R. and Adams, M. (1986). *Allozyme electrophoresis. A handbook for animal systematics and population studies*. Academic Press : Sydney. 410pp. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Richardson, B.J., Inglis, B., Poole, W.E. and Rolfe, B. (1979). Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase deficiency in the western grey kangaroo (*Macropus fuliginosus*; Marsupialia): a model system for gene therapy studies. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **57**: 43–49. Marsupials;
- Richardson, B.J., Johnston, P.G., Clark, P. and Sharman, G.B. (1973). An evaluation of electrophoresis as a taxonomic method using comparative data from the Macropodidae (Marsupialia). *Biochemical Systematics* **1**: 203–09. Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C. (1980). The structure and radiographic anatomy of the alimentary tract of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Marsupialia) I. The stomach. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 367–379 Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C. (1981). Radiographic anatomy of the abdomen of three species of Macropodinae (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). Pp. 291–315 in Chapman, J.A. and Pursley, D. (eds) *World Furbearer Conference Proceedings August 3–11, 1980, Vol. 1*. Frostburg : Maryland. Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C. (1985). Anatomical correlates with the electromyographic events of the tammar wallaby's gastrointestinal tract. *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 239. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C. (1985). Forestomach motility in non-ruminant herbivores. Pp. 45–55 in Baker, S.K., Gawthorne, J.M., MacKintosh, J.B. and Purser, D.B. (eds) *Ruminant physiology concepts and consequences. A tribute to R. J. Moir. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the University of Western Australia 7–10 May 1984*. School of Agriculture, Animal Science : University of Western Australia. General; Marsupials;

- Richardson, K.C. (1989). Radiographic studies on the form and function of the gastrointestinal tract of the woylie (*Bettongia penicillata*). Pp. 205–215 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C. and Cullen, L.K. (1981). Anesthesia of small kangaroos. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medicine Association* **179**: 1162–1165. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Richardson, K.C. and Cullen, L.K. (1984). Physical and chemical restraint of small macropods. *International Zoo Yearbook 1983* **23**: 215–18. Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C. and Read, R.A. (1986). Tuberculous osteomyelitis caused by *Mycobacterium intracellulare* in the brush-tailed bettong. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **22**: 425–429. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C. and Wyburn, R.S. (1980). The structure and radiographic analysis of the alimentary tract of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Marsupialia) II. The intestines. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 499–509. Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C. and Wyburn, R.S. (1983). Electromyographic events in the stomach and small intestine of a small kangaroo, the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Physiology* **342**: 453–64. Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C. and Wyburn, R.S. (1988). Electromyography of the stomach and small intestine of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* and the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 363–371. Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C., Bowden, T. and Myers, P. (1985). Glandular follicles in the stomach of caenolestids. *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 237. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C., Grandage, J. and Robinson, W.F. (1987). Radiological signs of strongylosis in tammar wallabies. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **64**: 86–87. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C., Wooller, R.D. and Collins, B.G. (1984). The diet of the honey possum *Tarsipes rostratus*. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **9**: 110–13. Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C., Wooller, R.D. and Collins, B.G. (1985). Morphological adaptations of the honey possum (*Tarsipes rostratus*) to a diet of nectar and pollen. *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 235. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Richardson, K.C., Wooller, R.D. and Collins, B.G. (1986). Adaptations to a diet of nectar and pollen in the marsupial *Tarsipes rostratus* (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **A208**: 285–297. Marsupials;
- Richardson, M. (1970). Farming – one way to save the kangaroo. *Walkabout* **36**(2): 28–31. Marsupials;
- Richardson, S. J., Bradley, A. J., Wei Duan, Southwell, B. R., Selwood, L. and Schreiber, G. (1993). The expression of the transthyretin gene in liver evolved during the radiation of

diprotodont marsupials in Australia. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **90**: 177–182. Marsupials;

Richie, A. (1977). Fossils. Vertebrates. Pp. 103–08 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 3*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1958). Taxonomic characters and systematics of the Macropodidae. *ANZAAS Report, Australian Journal of Science* **21**: 88 (title only). Marsupials; Macropodidae;

Ride, W.D.L. (1959). Mastication and taxonomy in the macropodine skull. Pp. 33–59 in *Function and taxonomic importance*. (Systematics Association publication No. 3). Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1960). The fossil mammalian fauna of the *Burramys parvus* breccia from the Wombeyan Caves, New South Wales. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **43**: 74–80. General; Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1961). The cheek-teeth of *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus* Ramsay 1876 (Macropodidae : Marsupialia). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **44**: 53–60. Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1962). On the evolution of Australian marsupials. Pp. 281–306 in Leeper, G.W. (ed.) *The evolution of living organisms.; a symposium to mark the centenary of Darwin's "Origin of species" and of the Royal Society of Victoria, held in Melbourne, December, 1959*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1962). On the use of generic names for kangaroos and wallabies (subfamily Macropodinae). *Australian Journal of Science* **24**: 367–72. Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1963). The effect of the suppression by the International commission on Zoological Nomenclature of Zimmermann 1777 upon the stability of the generic name *Macropus* Shaw 1790. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **46**: 126–8. Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1964). A review of Australian fossil marsupials. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **47**: 97–131. Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1964). *Antechinus rosamondae*, a new species of dasyurid marsupial from the Pilbara district of Western Australia; with remarks on the classification of *Antechinus*. *Western Australian Naturalist* **9**: 58–65. Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1964). Locomotion in the Australian marsupial *Antechinomys*. *Nature* **205**: 199. Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1967). On *Sceparnodon ramsayi* Owen, 1884: The selection of a lectotype, the clarification of its type locality, and on its identity with *Phascolonus gigas* (Owen, 1859). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **15**: 419–25. Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1968). On the past, present and future of Australian mammals. *Australian Journal of Science* **31**: 1–11. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Ride, W.D.L. (1978). An historical introduction to studies on the evolution and phylogeny of the Macropodidae. *Australian Mammalogy* **2**: 1–1t. Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1979). A background to conservation in Australia. Pp. 113–39 in *A vanishing heritage: the problem of endangered species and their habitat*. Nature Conservation Council : Wellington, New Zealand. (ANZAAS Symposium). General; Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1993). *Jackmahoneya* gen. nov. and the genesis of the macropodiform molar. *Association of Australasian Palaeontologists Memoir* **15**: 441–459. (*J. toxoniensis* n.sp.). Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. (1994). The molar/premolar boundary in the macropodiforms: cracking the code of molar cusp patterns in the transitional zone. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 227. (Abstract only). Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. and others. (1966). *National parks and nature reserves in Western Australia*. Australian Academy of Science and National Parks Board of Western Australia : Perth 266 pp. (Compiled by a committee under chairmanship of W.D.L. Ride. All reserves are described and mammal fauna listed where known). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Ride, W.D.L. and Serventy, D.L. (1961). The fauna of Western Australia. Pp. 59–70 in *Official Year Book of Western Australia* 1960 No. 2 (New Ser.). Commonwealth Bureau for Census and Statistics, Western Australian Office : Perth. (Includes sections on zoogeography and mammals). General; Marsupials;

Ride, W.D.L. and Serventy, D.L. (1962). The fauna of Western Australia. Pp. 60–72 in *Official Yearbook of Western Australia* 1962 No. 3 (N. S.) General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals;

Ride, W.D.L. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1962). Mammals. Pp. 54–97 in Ride, W.D.L., Mees, G.F., Douglas, A.M., Royce, R.D. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *The results of an expedition to Bernier and Dorre Islands Shark Bay, Western Australia in July 1959. Fauna Bulletin, Fisheries Department, Western Australia* No 2. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

Ride, W.D.L. and Wilson, G.R. (1982). The conservation status of Australian animals. Pp. 27–44; Appendix 1. Australian animals at risk. Pp. 191–203 in Groves, R.H. and Ride, W.D.L. (Eds) *Species at risk: research in Australia. Proceedings of a symposium on the biology of rare and endangered species in Australia, sponsored by the Australian Academy of Science and held in Canberra, 25 and 26 November 1981*. Australian Academy of Science: Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Ride, W.D.L., Crawford, I.M., Storr, G.M., Bemdt, R.M. and Royce, R.D. (1964). Report on the aboriginal engravings and flora and fauna of Depuch Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Museum, Special Publication* No. 2. (Introduction and General Narrative (pp.13–22) by Ride; The Mammals of Depuch Island (pp.75–78) by Ride.) Bats; Dingo; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Ride, W.D.L., Mees, G.F., Douglas, A.M., Royce, R.D. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1962). The results of an expedition to Bernier and Dorre Islands Shark Bay, Western Australia in July 1959. *Fauna Bulletin, Fisheries Department, Western Australia* No 2: 1–131. (These islands are important refuges for several

mammals which are now rare or extinct on the mainland. Several chapters are relevant to mammal studies particularly that entitled *Mammals* [Pp. 54–97] by Ride and Tindale-Biscoe). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

Ride, W.D.L., Taylor, G., Walker, P.H. and Davis, A.C. (1989). Zoological history of the Australian Alps – the mammal fossil-bearing deposits of the Monaro. Pp. 79–110 in Good, R. (ed.) *The scientific significance of the Australian Alps. The proceedings of the First Fenner Conference on the environment, Canberra, September 1988*. Australian Alps National Parks Liaison Committee : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Ridley, M F. (1961). The isolation of keratinophilic fungi from animals and soil in Queensland. *Australian Journal of Dermatology* **6**: 29–32. (Fungi isolated from few native and introduced rats. None isolated from majority of rats, one bat, and several marsupials tested). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Bats; Rodents;

Ridley, M.F. (1961). Soil as a source of pathogenic fungi. The saprophytic occurrence of fungi causing chromoblastomycosis. Pp. 312–6 in *Recent Advances in Botany*. University of Toronto Press : Toronto. (Proposes to use "*Thylacis obesulus*" as a test animal. This should have been called *Isoodon macrourus*). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Ridpath, M.G. and Moreau, R.E. (1966). The birds of Tasmania: Ecology and Evolution. *Ibis* **108**: 348–93. (Brief mention of the mammals and their interactions with birds). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Ridpath, P. (1967). *Possum moods*. Ure Smith Pty. Ltd : Sydney 72 pp. (Account of a group of *Trichosurus* that parasitized the author at her home in the Tasmanian bush). Marsupials;

Ridpath, P. (1969). The elders. *Animals* **12**: 348–53. (Reprint of chapter from book *Possum moods* (1967)). Marsupials;

Riek, E.F. (1970). Lower Cretaceous fleas. *Nature* **227**: 746–7. (Comments on early dispersal of marsupials). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Rigby, R.G. (1972). A study of the behaviour of caged *Antechinus stuartii*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **31**: 15–25. Marsupials;

Rigg, K.J., Finlayson, R., Symons, C. and Hill, K.R. (1960). Degenerative arterial disease of animals in captivity with special referenee to the comparative pathology of atherosclerosis. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **135**:157–64. (mentions "wallabies"). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Riggs, R.D. (1990). Marsupials and mechanisms of X chromosome inactivation. Pp. 419–441 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. Australian Journal of Zoology **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials; Monotremes;

Riley, J., Spratt, D.M. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1985). Pentastomids (Arthropoda) parasitic in Australian reptiles and mammals. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 39–53. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Riney, T. (1982). *Study and management of large mammals*. Wiley : New York 552 pp. General; Marsupials;
- Riney, T. (ed.). (1982). *Wildlife management in the '80s. Proceedings of a conference organized by Field and Game Federation of Australia and Graduate School of Environmental Science, Monash University, November 27–29, 1981*. 346 pp. (Contains a number of general papers on wildlife management in various countries and the Australian States, and other subjects, and some more specialized papers on techniques, and management of particular Australian species of mammals and birds). General; Marsupials;
- Riordan, D.V. (1973). Notes on kowaris (Byrne's marsupial mouse –*Dasyuroides byrnei*). *Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, Annual Report* **10**: 39–40. Marsupials;
- Risbridger, G.P. and Weiss, M. (1985). Gonadotrophin and steroid binding to adrenal cortex tissue of female brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 831–35. Marsupials;
- Rishworth, C., McIlroy, J.C. and Tanton, M.T. (1995). Diet of the common wombat, *Vombatus ursinus* in plantations of *Pinus radiata*. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 333–339. Marsupials;
- Rix, C.E. (1978). *Royal Zoological Society of South Australia 1878–1978*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia Inc. : Adelaide xv 247 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;
- Roach, K. and Krueger, B. (1989). The release of captive sugar gliders into Coranderrk Reserve, Healesville. *Thylacinus* **14**(2): 9–12. Marsupials;
- Robbins, M. and Russell, E. (1978). Observations on movements and feeding activity of the koala in a semi-natural situation. Pp. 29–41 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Roberts, C.T. and Breed, W.G. (1994). Embryonic-maternal cell interactions at implantation in the fat-tailed dunnart, a dasyurid marsupial. *Anatomical Record* **240**: 59–76. Marsupials;
- Roberts, C.T. and Breed, W.G. (1994). Placentation in the dasyurid marsupial, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*, the fat-tailed dunnart, and notes on placentation of the didelphid, *Monodelphis domestica*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **100**: 105–113. Marsupials;
- Roberts, C.T., Breed, W.G. and Mayrhofer, G. (1994). Origin of the oocyte shell membrane of a dasyurid marsupial: an immunohistochemical study. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **270**: 321–331. Marsupials;
- Roberts, E.D., Williams, J.C. and Pirie, G. (1973). Naturally occurring gastric amebiasis in the wallaroo. *Veterinary Pathology* **10**: 323–29. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1960). A systematic study of the Australian species of the genus *Ixodes* (Acarina : Ixodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **8**: 392–485. (Wide variety of mammal hosts). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land carnivores; Dingo;

- Roberts, F.H.S. (1962). *Ixodes (Sternalixodes) myrmecobii* sp. n. from the numbat, *Myrmecobius fasciatus fasciatus* Waterhouse, in Western Australia (Ixodidae: Acarina). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **1**: 42–3. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1962). On the status of morphologically divergent tick populations of *Amblyomma triguttatum* Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **10**: 367–81. (Native hosts recorded are macropodids and the dingo). Dingo; Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1963). A systematic study of the Australian species of the genus *Haemaphysalis* Koch (Acarina : xodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **11**: 35–80. (Native hosts are monotremes, marsupials, rats, and a bat). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1964). Further observations on the Australian species of *Aponomma* and *Amblyomma* with descriptions of the nymphs of *Amblyomma moreliae* (L. Koch) and *Amb. loculosum* Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **12**: 288–313. (monotremes, marsupials.) Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1964). The males of *Ixodes pterodromae* Arthur and *Ixodes australiensis* Neumann (Acarina : Ixodidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **3**: 75–8. (Latter species from *Setonix*.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1964). The tick fauna of Tasmania. *Records of the Queen Victorian Museum, Launceston N.S.* No.17. 8 pp. (Monotremes, marsupials, bats, rats). Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1965). The taxonomic status of the species of the genera *Rhipicephalus* Koch and *Boophilus* Curtice (Acarina: Ixodidae) occurring in Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 491–523. (Some discussion of the occurrence of *Boophilus* on macropodids.) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Roberts, F.H.S. (1969). The larvae of Australian Ixodidae (Acarina: Ixodoidea). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **8**: 37–78. (Parasites of all major groups of native land mammals). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Roberts, M. and Kohn, F. (1991). A technique for obtaining early life history data in pouched marsupials. *Zoo Biology* **10**: 81–86. Marsupials;
- Roberts, M., Phillips, L. and Kohn, F. (1990). Common ringtail possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*) as a management model for the Pseudocheiridae: reproductive scope, behaviour, and biomedical values on a browse-free diet. *Zoo Biology* **9**: 25–42. Marsupials;
- Roberts, R.C. and Seal, U.S. (1965). Sedimentation analysis of vertebrate serum proteins. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **16**: 327–31. (Includes *Tachyglossus* and *Macropus rufus*). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Robertshaw, J.D. and Harden, H.R. (1986). The ecology of the dingo in north-eastern New South Wales IV. Prey selection by dingoes, and its effect on the major prey species, the swamp wallaby,

- Wallabia bicolor* (Desmarest). *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 141–163. Land Carnivores; Dingo; Marsupials;
- Robertshaw, J.D. and Harden, R.H. (1989). Predation on Macropodoidea: a review. Pp. 735–753 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Robertson, G. (1976). The bridled nail-tail wallaby. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 158–59. Marsupials;
- Robertson, G. (1980). Bridled nail-tailed wallaby *Onychogalea fraenata*. *Parks and Wildlife* (N.S.W.) August, 1980: 41–44 Marsupials;
- Robertson, G. (1982). Bettongs Genera *Bettongia Aepyprymnus Caloprymnus*. Pp. 9–14 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated). Marsupials;
- Robertson, G. (1982). Bridled nail-tailed wallaby *Onychogalea fraenata*. Pp. 15–17 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated). Marsupials;
- Robertson, G. (1982). Eastern hare wallaby *Lagorchestes leporides*. P. 8 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated). Marsupials;
- Robertson, G. (1982). Long-nosed potoroo *Potorous tridactylus*. P. 7 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated) Marsupials;
- Robertson, G. (1986). The mortality of kangaroos in drought. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 349–354. Marsupials;
- Robertson, G. (1988). Effect of rainfall on biomass, growth and dieback of pastures in an arid grazing system. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **13**: 519–528. General; Marsupials;
- Robertson, G.G. and Gepp, B. (1982). Capture of kangaroos by "stunning". *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 393–96. Marsupials;
- Robertson, P., Bennett, A.F., Lumsden, L.F., Silveira, C.E., Johnson, P.G., Yen, A.L., Milledge, G.A., Lillywhite, P.K. and Pribble, H.J. (1989). *Fauna of the Mallee study area north-western Victoria. Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research, Technical Report Series No. 87*: 1–91. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Robinson, A.C. (1978). The koala in South Australia. Pp. 132–43 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Robinson, A.C. (1980). Notes on the mammals and reptiles of Pearson, Dorothee and Greenly Islands, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **104**: 93–99. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;
- Robinson, A.C. and Smyth, M.E.B. (1976). The vertebrate fauna of Nuyts Archipelago, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **100**: 171–76. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;

- Robinson, A.C., Casperson, K.D., Canty, P.D. and MacDonald, C.A. (1988). Mammals. Pp. 119–130 Appendix 3, Mammals recorded from the Gawler Ranges study area. Pp. 261–263 in *A biological survey of the Gawler Ranges, South Australia in October 1985*. National Parks & Wildlife Service, Department of Environment and Planning, South Australian Museum, Department for the Arts : Adelaide. 276 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Robinson, A.C., Lim, L., Canty, P.D., Jenkins, R.B. and MacDonald, C.A. (1994). Studies of the yellow-footed rock-wallaby, *Petrogale xanthopus* Gray (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). Population studies at Middle Gorge, South Australia. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 473–481. Marsupials;
- Robinson, A.C., Robinson, J.F., Watts, C.H.S. and Baverstock, P.R. (1976). The Shark Bay Mouse *Pseudomys praeconis* and other mammals on Bernier Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **13**: 149–55. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Robinson, A.C., Spark, R. and Halstead, C. (1989). The distribution and management of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) in South Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **64**: 4–24. Marsupials;
- Robinson, A.H. (1977). The need of joining Illawarra wilderness areas. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 125–32. General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Robinson, E.S., Johnston, P.G. and Sharman, G.B. (1977). X chromosome activity in germ cells of female kangaroos. Pp. 89–94 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Robinson, E.S. (1974). Chromocentres in nuclei of the ovary and brain of some Australian marsupials. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 289. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Robinson, J.F., Robinson, A.C., Watts, C.H.S. and Baverstock, P.R. (1978). Notes on rodents and marsupials and their ectoparasites collected in Australia in 1974–75. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **102**: 59–70. General; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Robinson, N.A. (1995). Implications from mitochondrial DNA for management to conserve the eastern barred bandicoot (*Perameles gunnii*). *Conservation Biology* **9**:114–125. Marsupials;
- Robinson, N.A., Sherwin, W.B. and Brown, P.R. (1991). A note on the status of the eastern barred bandicoot, *Perameles gunnii*, in Tasmania. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 451–457. Marsupials;
- Robinson, N.A., Sherwin, W.B., Murray, N.D. and Graves, J.A.M. (1990). Applications of conservation genetics to the eastern barred bandicoot, *Perameles gunnii*. Pp. 109–129 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. Marsupials;
- Robinson, N.H. (1976). Mammals and expressways. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 173. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Robinson, N.H. (1978). Mammals of Tasmania and Illawarra compared. *Parks and Wildlife* **2**(2): 62–64. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Robinson, N.H. (1985). *Mammals of the Barren Grounds Nature Reserve*. University of Wollongong, Department of Biology and General Technical Research Reports No. 2: 1–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Robinson, N.H. (1985). *Mammals of the Illawarra escarpment between Stanwell Park and Cambewarra*. Illawarra Heritage Committee : Wollongong 15 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Robinson, N.H. (1985). *Mammals of the Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board catchments*. University of Wollongong, Department of Biology and General Technical Research Reports No. 3: 1–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Robinson, N.H. (1987). *Mammals of the National Parks and Nature Reserves between Port Hacking and the Shoalhaven River*. Illawarra Heritage Committee: Wollongong. 21pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Robinson, P.T. (1978). Koala management and medicine at the San Diego Zoo. Pp. 166–73 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Robinson, P.T. (1981). A review of 33 Queensland koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus adustus*) immobilization procedures. *Journal of Zoo Animal Medicine* **12**: 121–23. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Robinson, S.R. (1982). Interocular transfer in a marsupial: the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Brain, Behaviour, Evolution* **21**: 114–24. Marsupials;
- Robinson, S.R. and Dreher, B. (1990). The visual pathways of eutherian mammals and marsupials develop according to a common timetable. *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **36**: 177–195. General; Marsupials;
- Robinson, S.R. and Webster, M.J. (1984). The morphology of the LGNd in the brush-tailed possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*: an HRP study. *Journal of Anatomy* **139**: 198. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Robinson, S.R. and Webster, M.J. (1985). The morphology of relay neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the marsupial brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **235**: 196–206. Marsupials;
- Robson, S.K. and Young, W.G. (1990). A comparison of tooth microwear between an extinct marsupial predator, the Tasmanian tiger *Thylacinus cynocephalus* (Thylacinidae) and an extant scavenger, the Tasmanian devil *Sarcophilus harrisii* (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**: 575–589. Marsupials;

- Rochel, A.J., Heath, C.J., and Jones, E.G. (1972). Afferent connections to the diencephalon in the marsupial phalanger and the question of sensory convergence in the "posterior group" of the thalamus. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **145**: 105–29. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. (1976). Comparative aspects of the accessory sex glands and seminal biochemistry of mammals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **55B**: 1–8. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Rodger, J.C. (1978). Male reproduction – its usefulness in discussions of Macropodidae evolution. *Australian Mammalogy* **2**: 73–80. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. (1990). Prospects for the artificial manipulation of marsupial reproduction and its application in research and conservation. Pp. 249–258 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. (1994). Prefertilization gamete maturation events in marsupials. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **6**: 473–483. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and Hughes, R.L. (1973). Studies of the accessory glands of male marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 303–20. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and Mate, K.E. (1988). A PMSG/GnRH method for the superovulation of the monovulatory brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **83**: 885–891. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and Pollitt, C.C. (1981). Radiographic examination of electroejaculation in marsupials. *Biological Reproduction* **24**: 1125–34. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and White, I.G. (1972). Marsupial semen. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 64. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C., and White, I.G. (1973). Carbohydrates of the prostate of marsupials. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **32**: 339–40. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and White, I.G. (1974). Free N-acetylglucosamine in marsupial semen. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **39**: 383–86. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and White, I.G. (1974). Sugars in the semen of Australian marsupials. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **36**: 453. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and White, I.G. (1974). Carbohydrates of the prostate of two Australian Marsupials, *Trichosurus vulpecula* and *Megaleia rufa*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **39**: 267–73. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and White, I.G. (1976). Source of seminal N-acetylglucosamine in Australian marsupials and further studies of free sugars of the marsupial prostate gland. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **46**: 467–69. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and White, I.G. (1976). Oxygen consumption and sugar utilization by the spermatozoa

- of a marsupial, the brush-tailed possum. *Theriogenology* **6**: 659. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and White, I.G. (1976). Comparison of sperm numbers in the urine and in ejaculates of the brush-tailed possum. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **46**: 502–03. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and White, I.G. (1978). The collection, handling and some properties of marsupial semen. Pp. 289–301 in Watson, P.F.(ed.) Artificial breeding of non-domestic animals. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 43. Academic Press : London. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C. and White, I.G. (1980). Glycogen not N-acetylglucosamine the prostatic carbohydrate of three Australian and American marsupials, and patterns of these sugars in Marsupialia. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **67B**: 109–115. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C., Breed, W.G. and Bennett, J.H. (1992). Gonadotrophin-induced oestrus and ovulation in the polyovulatory marsupial *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **4**: 145–152. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C., Cousins, S.J. and Mate, K.E. (1991). A simple glycerol-based freezing protocol for the semen of a marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*, the common brushtail possum. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **3**: 119–125. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C., Cousins, S.J., Mate, K.E. and Hinds, L.A. (1993). Ovarian function and its manipulation in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **5**: 27–38. Marsupials;
- Rodger, J.C., Giles, I. and Mate, K.E. (1992). Unexpected oocyte growth after follicular antrum formation in four marsupial species. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **96**: 755–763. Marsupials;
- Rofe, R. and Hayman, D. (1985). G-banding evidence for a conserved complement in the Marsupialia. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **39**: 40–50. Marsupials;
- Rofe, R.M. (1978). G-banded chromosomes and the evolution of Macropodidae. *Australian Mammalogy* **2**: 53–63. Marsupials;
- Roff, C. (1962). Here's a possum you don't often see. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **88**: 629. (Record of *Dactylopsila picata* from Atherton). Marsupials;
- Roff, C. and Kirkpatrick, T. (1962). The kangaroo industry in Queensland. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science* **19**: 385–401. Marsupials;
- Roff, C. and Kirkpatrick, T. (1966). The kangaroo industry in Queensland. First supplement, 1961–1965. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Science* **23**: 467–73. (Dated Sept. 1966 but issued Aug. 1967). Marsupials;
- Roff, C. and Vaughan, L. (1977). The kangaroo industry in Queensland. Third supplement 1971–1975 and 1976. *National Parks and Wildlife Service Information Leaflet* No. 3: 1–9. Marsupials;

- Rolls, E.C. (1969). *They all ran wild. The story of pests on the land in Australia*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 444 pp. (Well written popular history largely devoted to introduced species, particularly the rabbit, but including chapters on the dingo and kangaroos). General; Marsupials; Dingoes; Land Carnivores;
- Romero-Herrera, A.E., Lehmann, H., Joysey, K.A. and Friday, A.E. (1978). On the evolution of myoglobin. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* **B283**: 61–163. (Some information on red kangaroo). General; Marsupials;
- Roos, U.–P. (1973). Light and electron microscopy of rat kangaroo cells in mitosis. I. Formation and breakdown of the mitotic apparatus. *Chromosoma* **40**: 43–82. Marsupials;
- Roos, U.–P. (1973). Light and electron microscopy of rat kangaroo cells in mitosis. II. Kinetochore structure and function. *Chromosoma* **41**: 195–220. Marsupials;
- Roos, U.–P. (1976). Light and electron microscopy of rat kangaroo cells in mitosis. III. Patterns of chromosome behavior during prometaphase. *Chromosoma* **54**: 363–85. Marsupials;
- Roots, C. (1976). *Animal invaders*. David and Charles : Newton Abbott 203 pp.. General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rose, A. (1995). The effects of rainfall on the abundance and species richness of small vertebrates in the Stirling Range National Park. *Western Australian Naturalist* **20**: 53–59. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rose, A. B. (1993). Notes on the powerful owl in New South Wales. *Australian Birds* **26**: 134–136. (Possums and gliders in prey remains). Marsupials;
- Rose, A.B. (1976). Fauna food study. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 162–67. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rose, A.B. (1976). Small mammals trapped in Dorrigo National Park, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 103–05. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rose, A.B., Pekelharig, C.J. and Platt, K.H. (1992). Magnitude of canopy dieback and implications for conservation of southern rata-kamahi (*Metrosideros umbellata* – *Weinmannia racemosa*) forests, central Westland, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **16**: 23–32. Marsupials; General;
- Rose, M. (ed.) (1987). *Herbivore nutrition research. Research papers presented at the Second International Symposium on the Nutrition of Herbivores held at the University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia July 6–10, 1982* Australian Society of Animal Production: Brisbane 236 pp. General; Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. (1978). Reproduction and evolution in female Macropodidae. *Australian Mammalogy* **2**: 65–72 Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. (1982). Tasmanian bettong *Bettongia gainmardi*: maintenance and breeding in captivity. Pp. 108–10 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Rose, R.W. (1986). The control of pouch vacation in the Tasmanian bettong, *Bettongia gaimardi*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 485–491. Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. (1986). The habitat, distribution and conservation status of the Tasmanian bettong, *Bettongia gaimardi* (Desmarest). *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 1–6. Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. (1987). Reproductive biology of the Tasmanian bettong (*Bettongia gaimardi*: Macropodidae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **212**: 59–67. Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. (1987). Reproductive energetics of two Tasmanian rat-kangaroos (Potoroinae: Marsupialia). Pp. 149–165 in Loudon, A.I.S. and Racey, P.A. (eds) *Reproductive energetics in mammals*. Clarendon Press: Oxford. Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. (1989). Age estimation of the Tasmanian bettong (*Bettongia gaimardi*) (Marsupialia: Potoroidae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 251–261. Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. (1989). Comparative growth in the Macropodoidea with particular reference to *Bettongia gaimardi* Pp. 423–431 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. (1989). Embryonic growth rates of marsupials with a note on monotremes. *Journal of Zoology, London* **218**: 11–16. Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Rose, R.W. (1989). Reproductive biology of rat-kangaroos Pp. 307–315 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. (1992). Maternal recognition of pregnancy in the Tasmanian bettong, *Bettongia gaimardi* (Marsupialia: Macropodoidea). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **4**: 35–41. Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. and Bradley, A.J. (1991). Testosterone levels in the Tasmanian bettong (*Bettongia gaimardi*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **84**: 121–128. Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. and McCartney, D.J. (1982). Growth of the red-bellied pademelon, *Thylogale billardierii*, and age estimation of pouch young. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 33–38. Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W. and McCartney, D.J. (1982). Reproduction of the red-bellied pademelon, *Thylogale billardierii* (Marsupialia). *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 27–32. Marsupials;
- Rose, R. and Walker, M.T. (1979). Prenatal growth in the marsupial *Macropus rufogriseus fruticus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 643. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Rose, R.W., Swain, R. and Bryant, S.L. (1990). Body temperature: rhythm and regulation in the Tasmanian bettong (*Bettongia gaimardi*) (Marsupialia: Potoroidae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **A97**: 573–576. Marsupials;

- Rosenberg, H.L. and Richardson, K.C. (1995). Cephalic morphology of the honey possum *Tarsipes rostratus* (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae); an obligate nectarivore. *Journal of Morphology* **223**: 303–324. Marsupials;
- Rosenfeld, A. (1982). Style and meaning in Laura art: a case study in the formal analysis of style in prehistoric art. *Mankind* **13**: 199–217. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Roth, E. and Roth, H.H. (1959). Mitteilung über die künstliche Aufzucht eines Bennett-Känguruhs (*Macropus bennetti* Gould). *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **220**: 233–238. Marsupials;
- Rothschild, Lord. (1961). *A classification of living animals*. Longmans Green and Co. Ltd. : London vii + 106 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Rothwell, J.T., Canfield, P.J. and Wilks, C.R. (1988). Death due to a probable herpesvirus infection in a common wombat (*Vombatus ursinus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **65**: 360–361. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Rothwell, J.T., Harper, P.A.W., Hartley, W.J., Gumbrell, R.C. and Meischke, H.R.C. (1990). Suspected lysosomal storage disease in kangaroos. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **26**: 275–278. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Rothwell, T.L.W., Keep, J.M., Fu-Nan Xu, and Middleton, D.J. (1984). Poxvirus in marsupial skin lesions. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **61**: 409–10. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Rouille, Y., Chauvet, M.–T., and Acher, R. (1988). Dual duplication of neurohypophyseal hormones in an Australian marsupial: mesotocin, oxytocin, lysine vasopressin and arginine vasopressin in a single gland of the northern bandicoot (*Isodon macrourus*). *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **154**: 346–350. Marsupials;
- Rounsevell, D.E. (1983). Thylacine *Thylacinus cynocephalus*. Pp. 82–83 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Rounsevell, D.E. and Smith, S.J. (1982). Recent alleged sightings of the thylacine (Marsupialia, Thylacinidae) in Tasmania. Pp. 233–236 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Rourke, J. and Wiens, D. Convergent floral evolution in South African and Australian Proteaceae and its possible bearing on pollination by nonflying mammals. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Gardens* **64**: 1–17. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rowlatt, U. (1990). Comparative anatomy of the heart of mammals. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **98**: 73–110. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Rowley, I. (1989). Predation of feather-tailed glider by grey shrike-thrushes. *Australian Bird Watcher* **13**: 126. Marsupials;
- Rowley, M. (1991). Preservation of biomolecular information in fossils from Australasia. Pp. 311–335 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology*

of Australasia. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Monotremes; Marsupials; General;

Roy, A.B. (1963). The arylsulphatases and related enzymes in the livers of some lower vertebrates. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology* **41**: 331–41. (Data on *Trichosurus vulpecula*, *Phascolomis mitchelli*, *Echidna aculeata*.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Roy, A.B. (1971). The type 2 arylsulphatases of the red kangaroo. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **227**: 129–38. Marsupials;

Royce, G.J., Ward, J.P. and Harting, J.K. (1976). Retinofugal pathways in two marsupials. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **170**: 391–414. Marsupials;

RSPCA Australia. (1987). Incidence of cruelty to wallabies in commercial and non-commercial operations in Tasmania. Report to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service. RSPCA Australia : Canberra 143pp. Marsupials;

RSPCA. (1985). Incidence of cruelty to kangaroos. Report to the Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service by RSPCA Australia. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra 143 pp. Marsupials;

Rubsamen, K., Hume, I.D., Foley, W.J. and Rubsamen, V. (1984). Implications of the large surface area to body mass ratio on the heat balance of the greater glider (*Petauroides volans*: Marsupialia). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B154**: 105–11. Marsupials;

Rudall, S.G.J. (1969). *Petrogale xanthopus*. *South Australian Naturalist* **44**: 20. Marsupials;

Rudd, C.D. (1994). Sexual behaviour of male and female tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*) at post-partum oestrus. *Journal of Zoology, London* **232**: 151–162. Marsupials;

Ruhen, O. (1976). *The day of the Diprotodon*. Hodder and Stoughton : Sydney 32 pp.. (Juvenilia; An imaginative fictional account of the extinction of the *Diprotodon* at Lake Callabonna. A highly unlikely tale). Marsupials;

Runciman, S.I.C., Baudinette, R.V. and Gannon, B.J. (1992). The anatomy of the adult marsupial heart: an historical review. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 21–34. Marsupials;

Runnegar, B. (1983). A *Diprotodon* ulna chewed by the marsupial lion, *Thylacoleo carnifex*. *Alcheringa* **7**: 23–25. Marsupials;

Russell, E.G. and Straube, E.F. (1979). Streptobacillary pleuritis in a koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **15**: 391–94. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Russell, E.M. (1969). Mother-young relationships in the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*). *Australian Psychologist* **4**(1) unpaginated. (Abstract of paper given at symposium *Behaviour in marsupials*, at the 4th Annual Conference of the Australian Psychological Society, Sydney 1969). Marsupials;

Russell, E.M. (1969). Summer and winter observations on the behaviour of the euro *Macropus robustus* (Gould). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 655–64. Marsupials;

- Russell, E.M. (1970). Agonistic interactions in the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*). *Journal of Mammalogy* **51**: 80–8. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. (1973). Mother-young relations and early behavioural development in the marsupials *Macropus eugenii* and *Megaleia rufa*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **33**: 163–203. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. (1974). Recent ecological studies on Australian marsupials. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 189–211. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. (1974). The biology of kangaroos (Marsupialia-Macropodidae). *Mammal Review* **4**(1–2): 1–59. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. (1982). Parental investment and desertion of young in marsupials. *American Naturalist* **119**: 744–48. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. (1982). Patterns of parental care and parental investment in marsupials. *Biological Reviews* **57**: 423–86. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. (1984). Social behaviour and social organization of marsupials. *Mammal Review* **14**: 101–54. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. (1986). Observations on the behaviour of the honey possum, *Tarsipes rostratus* (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae) in captivity. *Australian Journal of Zoology Suppl. Ser. No. 121*: 1–63. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. (1989). Maternal behaviour in the Macropodoidea. Pp. 549–569 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. and Giles, D.C. (1974). The effects of young in the pouch on pouch cleaning in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii* Desmarest (Marsupialia). *Behaviour* **51**: 19–37. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. and Harrop, C J.F. (1976). The behaviour of red kangaroos (*Megaleia rufa*) on hot summer days. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **40**: 396–426. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. and Nicholls, D.G. (1972). Drinking behaviour in the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*) and the euro (*Macropus robustus*). *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **37**: 311–15. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. and Nicholls, D.G. (1974). Distress vocalizations of young of the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 251–54. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. and Pearce, G.A. (1971). Exploration of novel objects by marsupials, *Behaviour* **40**: 312–22. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M. and Renfree, M.B. (1989). Tarsipedidae. Pp. 769–782 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;

- Russell, E.M. and Richardson, B.J. (1971). Some observations on the breeding, age structure, dispersion and habitat of populations of *Macropus robustus* and *Macropus antilopinus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Zoology, London* **165**: 131–42. Marsupials;
- Russell, E.M., Lee, A.K. and Wilson, G.R. (1989). Natural history of the Metatheria. Pp. 505–526 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Russell, R. (1979). Interactions between various individuals of a fluffy glider (*Petaurus australis*) colony on the Atherton Tablelands. *North Queensland Naturalist* **45**(175): 4–5. Marsupials;
- Russell, R. (1979). The Herbert River ringtail possum *Pseudocheirus herbertensis* in open forest on the Atherton Tablelands. *North Queensland Naturalist* **45**(174): 6–7. Marsupials;
- Russell, R. (1980). A note on mother-offspring relationship in the Herbert River ringtail possum, *Pseudocheirus herbertensis*. *North Queensland Naturalist* **45**(176): 6. Marsupials;
- Russell, R. (1980). *Spotlight on possums*. University of Queensland Press : St Lucia 99 pp. Marsupials;
- Russell, R. (1980). Spotlight on possums. *Wildlife in Australia* **17**: 36–37. Marsupials;
- Russell, R. (1981). Out after dark in the rainforest. *Habitat Australia* **9**(4): 3. Marsupials;
- Russell, R. (1983). Yellow-bellied glider *Petaurus australis*. Pp. 136–37; Feathertail glider *Acrobates pygmaeus*. Pp. 170–71 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Russell, R. (1984). Social behaviour of the yellow-bellied glider, *Petaurus australis reginae* in north Queensland. Pp. 343–53 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Ryan, G.E. and Croft, J.D. (1974). Observations on the food of the fox, *Vulpes vulpes* (L.), in Kinchega National Park, Menindee, N.S.W. *Australian Wildlife Research* **1**: 89–94. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Ryan, R.M. (1963). Feeding habits of Leadbeater's possum. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**: 275. Marsupials;
- Ryan, R.M. (1963). Occurrence of the western pigmy possum, *Cercaërtus concinnus*, in Victoria and New South Wales. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**: 337–40. Marsupials;
- Rymer, L. (1981). Pine plantations in Australia as a habitat for native animals. *Environmental Conservation* **8**: 95–96. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Rymer, W.Z. (1968). Characteristics of muscle receptors in the phalanger (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **46**(4): P4. (Abstract of paper read to 11th meeting of Australian Physiological and Pharmacological Society, May 1968). . Marsupials;

- Sadleir, R.M. and Shield, J.W. (1960). Delayed birth in a hill-kangaroo, the euro (*Macropus robustus*). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **135**: 642–3. Marsupials;
- Sadleir, R.M. and Shield, J.W. (1960). Delayed birth in marsupial macropods – the euro, the tammar and the marloo. *Nature* **185**: 335. Marsupials;
- Sadleir, R.M.E.S. (1969). The role of nutrition in the reproduction of wild mammals. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Supplement* **6**: 39–48. (Reviews knowledge of *Setonix* and *Megaleia*). Marsupials;
- Sadleir, R.M.F.S. (1963). Age estimation by measurement of joeys of the euro *Macropus robustus* Gould in Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **11**: 241–249. Marsupials;
- Sadleir, R.M.F.S. (1965). Reproduction in two species of kangaroo *Macropus robustus* and *Megaleia rufa* in the arid Pilbara region of Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London* **145**: 239–261. Marsupials;
- Sadleir, R.M.F.S. (1968). Reproductive responses to the environment in mammals. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* **12**: 3–9. (Mention of *Megaleia rufa*). Marsupials;
- Sadleir, R.M.F.S. (1969). *The ecology of reproduction in wild and domestic mammals*. 321 pp. (London: Methuen and Co. Ltd.) (Includes information on Macropodidae) General; Marsupials;
- Sadleir, R.M.F.S. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1977). Photoperiod and the termination of embryonic diapause in the marsupial *Macropus eugenii*. *Biological Reproduction* **16**: 605–08. Marsupials;
- Sadleir, R.M.F.S. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1977). The influence of photoperiod on embryonic diapause in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Theriogenology* **8**(4): 177. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Sahni, A. and Lester, K.S. (1988). The nature and significance of enamel tubules in therapsids and mammals in *Teeth revisited: Proceedings of the 7th International Symposium on Dental Morphology* ed by D.E. Russell, J.-P. Santoro and D. Sigogneau-Russell, Paris 1986. *Memoires de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (ser. C) **53**: 85–99. General; Marsupials;
- Sakai, T. and van Lennep, E.W. (1984). The Harderian gland in Australian marsupials. *Journal of Mammalogy* **65**: 159–62. Marsupials;
- Sakai, T., Yamada, H., Ohba, H. and Sato, A. (1989). Morphology of the upper molar in Australian marsupial Polyprotodonta. *Journal of Growth* **28**: 39–60. (In Japanese with English summary). Marsupials;
- Sallis, J.D , and Guiler, E.R. (1977). Acid phosphatase in the Tasmanian devil: characterization through immuno-electrophoresis and thin-layer isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **56B**: 189–94. Marsupials;
- Sallis, J.D. and Guiler, E R (1977). Unusual plasma acid phosphatase activity in two species of Tasmanian marsupials. Pp. 327–35 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;

- Sallis, J.D., Nicol, S.C., Perrone, P. and Brown, P.R. (1984). High performance liquid chromatographic profiles of nucleosides, bases and tryptophan in the plasma of the Tasmanian devil and four other marsupial species. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **79B**: 391–94. Marsupials;
- Salminen, S., Pridmore, P.A., Adnams, E. and Ahokas, J.T. (1992). A comparison of the faecal microflora in wild and laboratory-held feathertail gliders, *Acrobates pygmaeus* (Marsupialia: Acrobatidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 61–65. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Samarasinghe, D. and Delahunt, B. (1980). The ependyma of the saccular pineal gland in the non-eutherian mammal *Trichosurus vulpecula*. A scanning electron microscopic study. *Cellular Tissue Research* **213**: 417 Marsupials;
- Samarasinghe, D.D. (1980). An ultrastructural study of possible secretory routes in the pineal organ of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Anatomy* **130**: 201. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Samollow, P.B., Johnston, P.G., Ford, A.L. and Vandeberg, J.L. (1989). X linked gene expression in cultured fibroblasts: evidence from the Gpd and PGK-A loci of the Virginia opossum and the red-necked wallaby. *Biochemical Genetics* **27**: 313–320. Marsupials;
- Samuel, J. (undated; ?1982). Bacterial flora of the mouth and of lesions of the jaw in macropods. Pp. 56–58 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Samuel, J. (undated; ?1982). Salmonella in macropods. Pp. 61–63 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Samuel, J.L. (1983). Jaw disease in macropod marsupials: bacterial flora isolated from lesions and from the mouths of affected animals. *Veterinary Microbiology* **8**: 373–87. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Samuel, J. (1988). Peculiarities of marsupials. Pp. 51–52 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Sanderson, K. (1984). Development of the visual system in the brushtailed possum. *Journal of Anatomy* **139**: 177. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Sanderson, K.J. (1984). Development of the visual system in the brushtailed possum. Pp. 145–54 in Stone, J., Dreher, B. and Rapaport, D.H. (eds) *Development of visual pathways in mammals*. Alan R. Liss Inc. : New York. Marsupials;

- Sanderson, K.J. and Aitkin, L.M. (1990). Neurogenesis in a marsupial: the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). I. visual and auditory pathways. *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **35**: 325–338. Marsupials;
- Sanderson, K.J. and Weller, W.L. (1990). Neurogenesis in a marsupial: the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). II. sensorimotor pathways. *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **35**: 339–349. Marsupials;
- Sanderson, K.J. and Haight, J.R. (1980). Retinal projections in the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii*. *Journal of Anatomy* **130**: 208. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Sanderson, K.J. and O'Driscoll, M. (1986). Breeding season of Brushtail Possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae), in Adelaide. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 139–140. Marsupials;
- Sanderson, K.J. and Pearson, L.J. (1977). Retinal projections in the native cat *Dasyurus viverrinus*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **174**: 347–58. Marsupials;
- Sanderson, K.J. and Pearson, L.J. (1981). Retinal projections in the hairy-nosed wombat, *Lasiorhinus latifrons* (Marsupialia: Vombatidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 473–81. Marsupials;
- Sanderson, K.J., Nelson, J.E., Crewther, D.P., Gillard Crewther, S. and Hammond, V.E. (1987). Retinogeniculate patterns in diprotodont marsupials. *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **30**: 22–41. Marsupials;
- Sanderson, K.J., Pearson, L.J. and Dixon, P.G. (1978). Altered retinal projections in brushtailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, following removal of one eye. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **180**: 841 et seq. Marsupials;
- Sanson, G.D. (1978). The evolution and significance of mastication in the Macropodidae. *Australian Mammalogy* **2**: 23–28. Marsupials;
- Sanson, G.D. (1980). The morphology and occlusion of the molariform cheek teeth in some Macropodinae (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 341–365. Marsupials;
- Sanson, G.D. (1983). Nabarlek *Peradorcas concinna*. P. 223 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Sanson, G. (1982). Evolution of feeding adaptations in fossil and recent Macropodids. Pp. 489–506 in Rich, P.V. and Thompson, E.M. (eds) *The fossil vertebrate record of Australasia*. Monash University Printing Unit : Clayton, Victoria. Marsupials;
- Sanson, G.D. (1985). Functional dental morphology and diet selection in dasyurids (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 239–247. Marsupials;

Sanson, G.D. (1989). Morphological adaptations of teeth to diets and feeding in the Macropodoidea. Pp. 151–168 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Sanson, G.D. (1991). Predicting the diet of fossil mammals. Pp. 201–228 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Marsupials; General; Bats;

Sanson, G.D. and McArthur, C. (1987). Tooth wear and food processing in herbivorous mammals. Pp. 61–62 in Rose, M. (ed.) *Herbivore nutrition research*. Australian Society for Animal Production : Brisbane. General; Marsupials;

Sanson, G.D., Nelson, J.E. and Fell, P. (1985). Ecology of *Peradorcas concinna* in Arnhemland in a wet and a dry season. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* . **13**: 65–72. Marsupials;

Sanson, G.D., Riley, S.J. and Williams, M.A.J. (1980). A late Quaternary *Procoptodon* fossil from Lake George, New South Wales. *Search* **11**: 39–40. Marsupials;

Sapsford, C.S. and Rae, C.A. (1968). Sertoli cell-spermatid relationships: ultrastructural studies of the movement of mature spermatids into the lumen of the seminiferous tubule. *Journal of Anatomy* **103**: 214–5. Marsupials;

Sapsford, C.S. and Rae, C.A. (1969). Ultrastructural studies on Sertoli cells and spermatids in the bandicoot and ram during the movement of mature spermatids into the lumen of the seminiferous tubule. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 415–445. Marsupials;

Sapsford, C.S. and Rae, C.A. (1969). Residual bodies and lipid content of Sertoli cells in the bandicoot. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **19**: 391. (Abstract of paper read to Meeting of Australian Society of Reproductive Biology, Aug. 1968). Marsupials;

Sapsford, C.S., Rae, C.A. and Cleland, K.W. (1966). The development of the principal piece sheath of the bandicoot spermatozoon: an electron microscope study. *Journal of Anatomy* **100**: 950. Marsupials;

Sapsford, C.S., Rae, C.A. and Cleland, K.W. (1967). Ultra-structural studies on spermatids and Sertoli cells during early spermiogenesis in the bandicoot *Perameles nasuta* Geoffroy (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 881–909. Marsupials;

Sapsford, C.S., Rae, C.A. and Cleland, K.W. (1969). The fate of residual bodies and degenerating germ cells and the lipid cycle in Sertoli cells in the bandicoot *Perameles nasuta* Geoffroy (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 729–53. Marsupials;

Sapsford, C.S., Rae, C.A. and Cleland, K.W. (1969). Ultrastructural studies on maturing spermatids and on Sertoli cells in the bandicoot *Perameles nasuta* Geoffroy (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 195–292. Marsupials;

- Sapsford, C.S., Rae, C.A. and Cleland, K.W. (1970). Ultrastructural studies on the development and form of the principal piece sheath of the bandicoot spermatozoon. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **18**: 21–48. Marsupials;
- Sarich, V., Lowenstein, J.M. and Richardson, B.J. (1982). Phylogenetic relationships of the thylacine (*Thylacinus cynocephalus*, Marsupialia) as reflected in comparative serology. Pp. 707–709 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Saroja, S. (1979). Melioidosis in wallabies. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **55**: 439–40. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Sault, T. and Taylor, M. (1974). Fluffy gliders abroad in daylight. *Victorian Naturalist* **91**: 203–04. Marsupials;
- Saunders, D.A. (1994). The effects of habitat reduction and fragmentation on the mammals and birds of the Western Australian central wheatbelt : lessons for western New South Wales. Pp. 99–105 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (eds) *Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials;
- Saunders, D.A., Hopkins, A.J.M. and How, R.A. (eds) (1990). *Australian ecosystems: 200 years of utilization, degradation and reconstruction. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Geraldton, Western Australia 28 August-2 September, 1988. Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 1–602. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Saunders, G., Coman, B., Kinnear, J. and Braysher, M. (1995). *Managing vertebrate pests: foxes*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 141 pp. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Saunders, G.M. and St. John, A.J. (1987). Bettongs and tammar wallabies on Eyre Peninsula. *South Australian Naturalist* **62**: 20–35. Marsupials;
- Savage, D.E. and Russell, D.E. (1983). *Mammalian paleofaunas of the world*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Co. : Reading, Massachusetts 432 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Sawyer, W.H., Munsick, R.A., and Van Dyke, H.B. (1960). Pharmacological characteristics of neurohypophysial hormones from a marsupial (*Didelphis virginiana*) and a monotreme (*Tachyglossus (Echidna) aculeatus*) (sic). *Endocrinology* **67**: 137–8. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Saxon, E.C. and Dudzinski, M.L. (1984). Biological survey and reserve design by Landsat mapped ecoclines – a catastrophe theory approach. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **9**: 117–23. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Saxon, M.J., Henry, S.R. and Seebeck, J.H. (1994). Management strategy for the conservation of the long-footed potoroo (*Potorous longipes*) in Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research. Technical Report Series No 127*: 1–27. Marsupials;

- Sayles, J. (1973). Track of the tiger. *Walkabout*, August, **1973**: 22–27. Marsupials;
- Sayles, J. (1980). Stalking the Tasmanian tiger. *Animal Kingdom* **82**(6) 35–40. Marsupials;
- Scarborough, T.J. and Green, R.H. (1989). Swamp antechinus – extension to recorded distribution, habitat preference and body size. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 97: 2–4. Marsupials;
- Scarlett, G. and Woolley, P.A. (1980). The honey possum, *Tarsipes spencerae* (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae): a non-seasonal breeder? *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 97–103. Marsupials;
- Scarlett, N. (1969). The bilby, *Thylacomys lagotis* in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **86**: 292–294. Marsupials;
- Scarlett, N.H. (1988). Tajerr and Tarrn-nin-two squirrel brothers in Woiwurru mythology. *Victorian Naturalist* **105**: 146–149. Marsupials;
- Schmid, K.L., Schmid, L.M., Wildsoet, C.F. and Pettigrew, J.D. (1992). Retinal topography in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **39**: 8–16. Marsupials;
- Schmid, L. M., Schmid, K.L. and Brown, B. (1991). Behavioural determination of visual function in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Wildlife Research* **18**: 367–374. Marsupials;
- Schmidt, G.D. and Edmonds, S.J. (1989). *Australiformis semoni* (Linstow, 1898) n. gen., n. comb. (Acanthocephala: Moniliformidae) from marsupials of Australia and New Guinea. *Journal of Parasitology* **75**: 215–217. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Schmidt, R.E. and Toft, J.D. (1981). Ophthalmic lesions in animals from a zoological collection. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **17**: 267–75. (Includes a tree-kangaroo with retinal degeneration). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Schmidt, W. and Mason, M. (1973). Fire and fauna in the northern jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 162–64. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents;
- Schmidt-Nielsen, K. and Newsome, A.E. (1962). Water balance in the mulgara (*Dasyercus cristicauda*), a carnivorous desert marsupial. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **15**: 683–9. Marsupials;
- Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R.(eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Schmitt, L.H., Bradley, A.J., Kemper, C.M., Kitchener, D.J, Humphreys, W.F. and How, R.A. (1989). Ecology and physiology of the northern quoll, *Dasyurus hallucatus* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae), at Mitchell Plateau, Kimberley, Western Australia. *Journal of Zoology, London* **217**: 539–558. Marsupials;
- Schneider, C. (1968). Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Gehirnes von *Notoryctes typhlops*. *Anatomica Anzeiger* **123**: 1–24. Marsupials;
- Schneider, L.K. (1977). Marsupial chromosomes, cell cycles, and cytogenetics. Pp. 51–93 in

- Hunsaker, D. (ed.) *The biology of marsupials*. Academic Press : New York. Marsupials;
- Schneider, S., Vincek, V., Tichy, H., Figueroa, F. and Klein, J. (1991). MHC class-II genes of a marsupial, the red-necked wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus*) – identification of new gene families. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **8**: 753–766. Marsupials;
- Schodde, R. and Mason, I.J. (1980). *Nocturnal birds of Australia*. Lansdowne Editions : Melbourne 136 pp. (Observations on mammalian prey). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Schoon, H.A., Schoon, D., Kirpal, G., Richter, E., Gerdes, J., Weiss, R. and Dressen, W. (1993). Enzootic *Mycobacterium avium* infection in captive parma wallabies (*Macropus parma*) with unusual spinal cord manifestations. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **108**: 311–316. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Schoon, H.A., Rosenbrunch, M. and Ruempler, G. (1985). Systemic arterial calcinosis in a grey tree kangaroo *Dendrolagus inustus* resembling Monckeberg type arteriosclerosis in man. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **95**: 319–24. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Schöps, P., Häse, K., König, K., de Beaux, O., Mohr, E. and Weigel, I. (1965). Australische Pelztiere und ihr Fellwerk. *Pelzgewerbe* **16** (N.F.): 151–165, 221–222. (Discusses the platypus and a number of marsupials; brief mention of fur seals). General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Seals;
- Schrire, C. (1982). The Alligator Rivers. Prehistory and ecology in western Arnhem Land. *Terra Australis* No. 7: 1–277 (Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Schultz, W. (1976). Der Magen-Darm-Kanal der Monotremen und Marsupialier. *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8**(3)(2–3): 1–117. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Schultze-Westrum, T. (1964). Nachweis differenzierter Duftstoffe beim Gleitbeutler *Petaurus breviceps papuanus* Thomas (Marsupialia, Phalangeridae). *Naturwissenschaften, Berlin* **51**: 226–7. Marsupials;
- Schultze-Westrum, T. (1965). Innerartliche Verständigung durch dufte beim Gleitbeutler *Petaurus breviceps papuanus* Thomas (Marsupialia, Phalangeridae). *Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie, Berlin* **50**: 151–220. Marsupials;
- Schultze-Westrum, T.G. (1967). Biologische Grundlagen zur Populationsphysiologie der Wirbeltiere. *Naturwiss* **54**: 576–9. (Information from *Petaurus* included). Marsupials;
- Schultze-Westrum, T. (1968). Ergebnisse einer zoologisch-völker-kundlichen Expedition zu den Papuas. *Umschau Wiss. Tech. Jahrg.* **68**: 295–300. (Information on *Petaurus* etc). General; Marsupials;
- Schultze-Westrum, T.G. (1969). Social communication by chemical signals in flying phalangers (*Petaurus breviceps papuanus*). Pp. 268–77 in Pfaffman, C. (ed.) *Olfaction and Taste*. Rockefeller University Press. Marsupials;

- Schulz, M. (1986). The swamp antechinus *Antechinus minimus* as prey of the black-shouldered kite *Elanus notatus*. *Australian Bird Watcher* **11**: 168–169. Marsupials;
- Schürer, U. (1976). Das Putzverhalten des Bennettskänguruhs, *Macropus rufogriseus* (Desmarest, 1817). *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **24**: 139–47. Marsupials;
- Schürer, U. (1980). Unterschiede in der Häufigkeit von Kieferkrankungen bei Riesenkänguruhs. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **50**: 433–437. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Schürer, U. (1980). Wiederkäuähnliche Verhaltensweisen von Känguruhs (Macropodidae *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **45**: 1–12. Marsupials;
- Schürer, U. (1981). Beobachtungen an Kletterbeutlern. *Bongo, Berlin* **5**: 61–72. Marsupials;
- Schürer, U. (1981). Freilandbeobachtungen an Felskänguruhs. *Zeitschrift für Kölner Zoo.***23**(4): 129–37. Marsupials;
- Schürer, U. (1982). In the rainforests of north eastern Australia. *Koolewong* **11**(2): 5–10. General; Marsupials;
- Schürer, U. (1985). Das Moschusrattenkänguruh, *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus* –Beobachtungen im Freiland und im Gehege. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **55**: 257–267. Marsupials;
- Scoggins, B.A. (1978). Adrenal steroid production by the koala. Pp.198–99 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Scott, G.G. and Richardson, K.C. (1988). Appendicular osteological differences between *Lasiorhinus latifrons* (Owen, 1845) and *Vombatus ursinus* (Shaw, 1800) (Marsupialia: Vombatidae). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **22**: 95–102. Marsupials;
- Scott, G.G. and Richardson, K.C. (1988). Osteological differences of the axial skeleton between *Lasiorhinus latifrons* (Owen, 1845) and *Vombatus ursinus* (Shaw, 1800) (Marsupialia: Vombatidae). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **22**: 29–39. Marsupials;
- Scott, G.G., Richardson, K.C. and Groves, C.P. (1988). Osteological differences of the skulls of *Lasiorhinus latifrons* Owen, 1845 and *Vombatus ursinus* Shaw, 1800 (Marsupialia: Vombatidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 599–609. Marsupials;
- Scott, G.G., Richardson, K.C. and Groves, C.P. (1989). Skull morphometrics of *Lasiorhinus latifrons* (Owen, 1845) (Marsupialia: Vombatidae). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **23**: 1–5. Marsupials;
- Scott, M.P. (1986). The timing and synchrony of seasonal breeding in the marsupial, *Antechinus stuartii*: interaction of environmental and social cues. *Journal of Mammalogy* **67**: 551–560. Marsupials;

Scott, M.P. (1987). The effect of mating and agonistic experience on adrenal function and mortality of male *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Mammalogy* **68**: 479–486. Marsupials;

Scott, M.P. and Tan, T.N. (1985). A radiotracer technique for the determination of male mating success in natural populations. *Behavioural and Ecological Sociobiology* **17**: 29–33. (*Antechinus stuartii*). Marsupials;

Scott, W.B. (1962). *A history of land mammals in the Western Hemisphere*. Hafner Publishing Co. : New York xiv + 786 pp. (Facsimile reprint of the Revised edition of 1937. Ch. 24 History of the Marsupialia.) General; Marsupials;

Scotts, D.J. (1991). Old-growth forests: their ecological characteristics and value to forest-dependent vertebrate fauna of south-east Australia. Pp. 147–159 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents;

Scotts, D.J. and Craig, S.A. (1988). Improved hair-sampling tube for the detection of rare mammals. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 469–472. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Scotts, D. and Seebeck, J.H. (1989). Ecology of *Potorous longipes* (Marsupialia: Potoroidae); and preliminary recommendations for management of its habitat in Victoria. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research Technical Report Series No. 62*: 1–129. Marsupials;

Seamark, R.F. (1977). Ovarian cycles and luteal function. Chairman's address. Pp. 265–68 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials;

Seddon, H.R. and Albiston, H.E. (1967). *Diseases of domestic animals in Australia. Part 2 Arthropod infestations (Flies, Lice and Fleas)*. 2nd Edition. Commonwealth Department of Health Service Publications. (Veterinary Hygiene) No. 6. 152 pp. (First edition by Seddon, revised by Albiston. Mentions occasional parasites of marsupials that have become parasites of domestic animals.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Seddon, H.R. and Albiston H.E. (1968). *Diseases of domestic animals in Australia Part 3 Arthropod infestations (Ticks and mites), together with a section on animals, insects and other agents harmful to stock*. 2nd Edition. Commonwealth Department of Health Service Publications (Veterinary Hygiene) No. 7. 170 pp. (First edition by Seddon, revised by Albiston. Mentions occasional parasites of marsupials that have become parasites of domestic animals. Also contains some notes on dingoes and dasyurid marsupials as pests of domestic animals.) Dingo; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Seebeck, J. (1967). *Burrmys*. *Animals* **10**: 271–2. Marsupials;

Seebeck, J.H. (1968). The potoroo. Pp. 29–34 in Dempster, J.K. (ed.) *Wildlife in southeastern Australia*. Australian Broadcasting Commission : Sydney. (*Potorous*). Marsupials;

Seebeck, J.H. (1976). Mammals in the Pomonal area, The Grampians. *Victorian Naturalist* **93**: 138–47. General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

- Seebeck, J.H. (1977). Mammals in the Melbourne metropolitan area. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 165–71. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1978). Diet of the fox *Vulpes vulpes* in a western Victorian forest. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **3**: 105–08. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1979). Some problems in the conservation of small mammals in Victoria. *Victoria's Resources* **21**(2): 2–5, 11. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1981). *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr) (Marsupialia: Macropodidae): its distribution, status and habitat preferences in Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 285–306. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1982). Long-nosed potoroo *Potorous tridactylus*: husbandry and management of a captive colony. Pp. 111–16 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1983). Eastern barred bandicoot *Perameles gunnii*. P. 100; Long-footed potoroo *Potorous longipes*. P. 183 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1987). The literature of Leadbeater's possum. An annotated bibliography for *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* McCoy, 1867 to 1985. *Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research. Technical Report Series No. 55*: 1–38. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1990). Recovery management of the eastern barred bandicoot in Victoria: statewide strategy. Pp. 165–177 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1992). Breeding, growth and development of captive *Potorous longipes* (Marsupialia: Potoroidae); and a comparison with *P. tridactylus*. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 37–45. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H. (1992). Sub-fossil potoroos in south-eastern Australia; with a record of *Potorous longipes* from New South Wales. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 173–176. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J. (1994). Some urban wombats. *Victorian Naturalist* **111**: 74–75. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H., Bennett, A.W. and Dufty, A.C. (1990). Status distribution and biogeography of the eastern barred bandicoot, *Perameles gunnii*, in Victoria. Pp. 21–32 in Clark, T.W. and Seebeck, J.H. (eds) *Management and conservation of small populations*. Chicago Zoological Society : Brookfield, Illinois. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H. and Johnston, P.G. (1980). *Potorous longipes* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae); a new species from eastern Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 119–34. Marsupials;

- Seebeck, J.H. and Rose, R.W. (1989). Potoroidae. Pp. 716–739 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H., Bennett, A.F. and Scotts, D.J. (1989). Ecology of the Potoroidae – a review. Pp. 67–88 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) (1990). *Bandicoots and bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales 392 pp. Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H., Frankenberg, J. and Hampton, J.W.F. (1968). The mammal fauna of Darlimurla. *Victorian Naturalist* **85**: 184–93. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Seebeck, J.H., Suckling, G.C. and MacFarlane, M.A. (1983). Leadbeater's possum – survey by stag-watching. *Victorian Naturalist* **100**: 92 Marsupials;
- Seebeck, J.H., Warneke, R.M. and Baxter, B.J. (1984). Diet of the bobuck, *Trichosurus caninus* (Ogilby) (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) in a mountain forest in Victoria. Pp. 145–54 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Segall, W. (1969). The auditory ossicles (malleus, incus) and their relationships to the tympanic in marsupials. *Acta Anatomica* **73**: 176–91. Marsupials;
- Segall, W. (1969). The middle ear region of *Dromiciops*. *Acta Anatomica* **72**: 489–501. (Includes comparisons with Australian marsupials). Marsupials;
- Segall, W. (1970). Morphological parallelisms of the bulla and auditory ossicles in some insectivores and marsupials. *Fieldiana Zoology* **51**: 169–205. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. (1980). A timetable of embryonic development of the dasyurid marsupial *Antechinus stuartii* (Macleay). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 649–668. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. (1982). A review of maturation and fertilization in marsupials with special reference to the dasyurid: *Antechinus stuartii*. Pp. 65–76 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. (1982). Brown antechinus *Antechinus stuartii*: management of breeding colonies to obtain embryonic material and pouch young. Pp. 31–37 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. (1983). Factors influencing pre-natal fertility in the brown marsupial mouse, *Antechinus stuartii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **68**: 317–24. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. (1985). Synchronization of oestrus, ovulation and birth in female *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 91–96. Marsupials;

- Selwood, L. (1986). The marsupial blastocyst – a study of the blastocysts in the Hill collection. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 177–187. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. (1987). Embryonic development in culture of two dasyurid marsupials, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Gould) and *Sminthopsis macroura* (Spencer) (sic) during cleavage and blastocyst formation. *Gamete Research* **16**: 355–370. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. (1989). Development in vitro of investment-free marsupial embryos during cleavage and blastocyst formation. *Gamete Research* **23**: 399–413. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. (1994). Development of early cell lineages in marsupial embryos: an overview. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **6**: 507–527. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. and McCallum, F. (1987). Relationship between longevity of spermatozoa after insemination and the percentage of normal embryos in brown marsupial mice (*Antechinus stuarti*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **79**: 495–503. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. and Sathananthan, A.H. (1988). Ultrastructure of the early cleavage and yolk extrusion in the marsupial *Antechinus stuartii*. *Journal of Morphology* **195**: 327–344. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. and Smith, D. (1990). Time-lapse analysis and normal stages of development of cleavage and blastocyst formation in the marsupials, the brown antechinus and the stripe-faced dunnart. *Molecular Reproduction and Development* **26**: 53–62. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. and Woolley, P. A. (1991). A timetable of embryonic development, and ovarian and uterine changes during pregnancy, in the stripe-faced dunnart, *Sminthopsis macroura* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **91**: 213–227. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. and Young, G.J. (1983). Cleavage in vivo and in culture in the dasyurid marsupial *Antechinus stuartii* (Macleay). *Journal of Morphology* **176**: 43–60. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. and Young, G.J. (1983). Cleavage in vivo and in culture in the dasyurid marsupial *Antechinus stuartii*. *Journal of Morphology* **176**: 43–60. Marsupials;
- Selwood, L. (1981). Delayed embryonic development in the dasyurid marsupial, *Antechinus stuartii*. Pp. 79–82 in Flint, A.P.F., Renfree, M.B. and Weir, B.J. (eds) *Embryonic diapause in mammals*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Supplement* No. 29. Marsupials;
- Senate Select Committee On Animal Welfare. (1988). *Kangaroos*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra 235 pp. Marsupials;
- Serena, M. and Soderquist, T.R. (1988). Growth and development of pouch young of wild and captive *Dasyurus geoffroii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 533–543. Marsupials;
- Serena, M. and Soderquist, T.R. (1989). Nursery dens of *Dasyurus geoffroii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), with notes on nest building behaviour. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 35–36. Marsupials;

- Serena, M. and Soderquist, T.R. (1989). Spatial organization of a riparian population of the carnivorous marsupial *Dasyurus geoffroyi*. *Journal of Zoology, London* **219**: 373–383. Marsupials;
- Sernia, C. (1978). Steroid-binding proteins in the plasma of the echidna, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, with comparative data for some marsupials and reptiles. *Australian Zoologist* **20**: 87–98. Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Sernia, C. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1979). Prolactin receptors in the mammary gland, corpus luteum and other tissues of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **83**: 79–89. Marsupials;
- Sernia, C., Bathgate, R. A. D. and Gemmell, R. T. (1994). Mesotocin and arginine – vasopressin of an Australian marsupial, the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **93**: 197–204. Marsupials;
- Sernia, C., Bathgate, R.A.D. and Gemmell, R.T. (1994). Mesotocin and arginine-vasopressin in the corpus luteum of an Australian marsupial, the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **93**: 197–204. Marsupials;
- Sernia, C., Garcia-Aragon, J., Thomas, W.G. and Gemmell, R.T. (1990). Uterine oxytocin receptors in an Australian marsupial, the brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **95A**: 135–138. Marsupials;
- Sernia, C., Hinds, L. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1980). Progesterone metabolism during embryonic diapause in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **60**: 139–147. Marsupials;
- Sernia, C., Lello, P. and Thomas, W.G. (1990). Angiotensin receptors in an Australian marsupial, the brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **77**: 116–126. Marsupials;
- Sernia, C., Thomas, W.G. and Gemmell, R.T. (1991). Oxytocin receptors in the mammary gland and reproductive tract of a marsupial, the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Biology of Reproduction* **45**: 673–679. Marsupials;
- Serventy, D.L. (1964). The unique south-west. *Animals* **4**: 547–50. (Illustrated popular article.) General; Marsupials;
- Serventy, D.L. (1979). History of zoology in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **62**: 33–43. General; Marsupials;
- Serventy, D.L. and Marshall, A.J. (1964). A natural history reconnaissance of Barrow and Montebello Islands, 1958. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Paper.No.6*. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Serventy, D.L. and Shears, K. (compilers) (1959). Bibliography. Pp. 93–95. in Hodgkin, E.P. and Sheard, K. (eds) Rottneest Island : The Rottneest biological station and recent scientific research. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **42**. Marsupials;

- Serventy, V. (1962). The vanishing numbat of Australia. *Pacific Discovery* **15**(2): 15–18. (Illustrated popular article on *Myrmecobius*). Marsupials;
- Serventy, V. (1963). Koala. *Animals* **1**(4): 22–5. (Illustrated popular article). Marsupials;
- Serventy, V. (1966). *A continent in danger*. Andre Deutsch Ltd : London 240 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Serventy, V. (1988). The history of kangaroo conservation since human settlement of Australia. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 180–181. Marsupials;
- Setasuban, P. and Arundel, J.H. (1976). *Hypodontus macropi*, Monnig 1929 from a Bennett's wallaby *Macropus rufogrisea*. *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* **7**: 102–05. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Setchell, B.P. (1970). Fluid secretion by the testes of an Australian marsupial, *Macropus eugenii*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **36**: 411–14. Marsupials;
- Setchell, B.P. (1970). Testicular blood supply, lymphatic drainage, and secretion of fluid. Pp. 101–239 in A.D. Johnson, W R. Gomes and N.L. Vandemark (eds). *The Testis*. Academic Press : New York. General; Marsupials;
- Setchell, B.P. (1977). Reproduction in male marsupials. Pp. 411–57 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Setchell, B.P. and Carrick, F.N. (1973). Spermatogenesis in some Australian marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 491–99. Marsupials;
- Setchell, B.P. and Hinks, N.T. (1969). Absence of countercurrent exchange of oxygen, carbon dioxide, hydrogen ions or glucose between the arterial and venous blood in the spermatic cords of rams and two marsupials {*Macropus eugenii* and *Megaleia rufa*}. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **20**: 179–81. Marsupials;
- Setchell, B.P. and Thorburn, C.D. (1969). The effect of local heating on blood flow through the testes of some Australian marsupials. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **31**: 675–7. Marsupials;
- Setchell, B.P. and Waites, G.M.H. (1969). Pulse attenuation and countercurrent heat exchange in the internal spermatic artery of some Australian marsupials. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **20**: 165–9. Marsupials;
- Setchell, P.J. (1974). The development of thermoregulation and thyroid function in the marsupial *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **47A**: 1115–21. Marsupials;
- Settle, G.A. (1978). The quiddity of tiger quoll. *South Australian Natural History* . **9**: 164–69. Marsupials;

- Settle, G.A. and Croft, D.B. (1982). Maternal behaviour of *Antechinus stuartii* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) in captivity. Pp. 365–381 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Settle, G.A. and Croft, D.B. (1982). The development of exploratory behaviour in *Antechinus stuartii* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) young in captivity. Pp. 383–396 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Shah, S.K.H., Nicol, S.C. and Swain, R. (1986). Functional morphology of the cranial vasculature and the nasal passage in the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae): a marsupial carotid rete? *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 125–133. Marsupials;
- Shammaa, Z A. (1962). El Das Haar des Kanguruhs. *Das Pelzgewerbe* Leipzig N.F. **13**: 10–11. (Not seen by Calaby) Marsupials;
- Sharland, M. (1960). Hunting the thylacine. *Hemisphere* (Commonwealth Office of Education, Sydney) **4** (5): 7–11 (Popular article on disappearance of thylacine and recent attempts to find it). Marsupials;
- Sharland, M. (1962). *Tasmanian wild life*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne xiii + 86 pp. (Covers native and introduced land mammals and snakes. A slight contribution containing many errors). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Sharman, G.B. (1958). The marsupial placenta. *ANZAAS Report, Australian Journal of Science* **21**: 88 (title only). Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1959). Evolution of marsupials. *Australian Journal of Science* **22**: 40–45. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1959). Marsupial Reproduction. Pp. 332–368 in Keast, A., Crocker, R.L. & Christian, C.S. (eds) *Biogeography and ecology in Australia. Monographiae Biologicae* **8**. W. Junk : Den Haag. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1959). Some effects of x-rays on dividing cells in the testis and bone marrow of the marsupial *Potorous tridactylus*. *International Journal of Radiation Biology* **1**: 115–130. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1959). The red kangaroo. *81st Annual Report, Royal Zoological Society of South Australia*. **1958–59**: 20–2. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1961). The embryonic membranes and placentation in five genera of diprotodont marsupials. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **137**: 197–200. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1961). The mitotic chromosomes of marsupials and their bearing on taxonomy and phylogeny. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **90**: 38–60. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1962). The initiation and maintenance of lactation in the marsupial, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **25**: 375–85. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1963). Delayed implantation in marsupials. Pp. 3–14 in Enders, A.C. (ed.) *Delayed*

- Implantation*. Rice University and University of Chicago Press : Chicago. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1965). Die Geburt eines roten Kanguruhs. *Tier (Bern)* April 1965: 14–17. (Illustrated popular article). Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1965). Marsupials and the evolution of viviparity. Pp. 1–28 in Carthy, J.D. and Duddington, C.L. (eds) *Viewpoints in Biology. Vol. 4*. Butterworths : London. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1965). The effects of the suckling stimulus and oxytocin injection on the corpus luteum of delayed implantation in the red kangaroo. *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Endocrinology, London 1964*: 669–74. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1965).[various contributions – pp. 52–53 on hybrid kangaroos; pp. 177 *et seq.* implantation in marsupials; etc. in *Fetal homeostasis. Vol. 1. Proceedings of the first conference, Princeton, New Jersey, June 28–July 1964*. New York Academy of Sciences : New York. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1967). The effects of suckling on normal and delayed cycles of reproduction in the red kangaroo. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde, Berlin* **30**: 10–20. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1967). Feeding on fibre. *Australian Journal of Science* **30**: 10–12. (Report of ANZAAS Symposium entitled *Digestion in wild and domestic herbivores*. Kangaroos were among the animals discussed). Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1967). The red kangaroo. *Science Journal* **3**(3): 53–60. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1969). Gestation, naissance et progression du jeune vers la poche marsupiale dans la famille des kangourous. *Zoo (Societe Royale de Zoologie d'Anvers)* 34th year (3): 124–32. (Also in a Flemish version). Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1969). The sex chromosomes of intersexual marsupials. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **19**: 388–9. (Abstract of paper read to Meeting of Australian Society of Reproductive Biology, Aug. 1968). Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1970). Observations upon animals made by the naturalists of the *Endeavour*. *Queensland Heritage* **2**(2): 3–7. General; Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1970). Reproductive physiology of marsupials. *Science* **167**: 1221–28. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1970). The biology of sex in marsupials. *Australian Journal Science* **32**: 307–14. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1973). Adaptations of marsupial pouch young for extrauterine existence. Pp. 67–90 in Austin, C.R. (ed.) *The mammalian fetus in vitro*. Chapman and Hall : London. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1973). The chromosomes of non-eutherian mammals. Pp. 485– 530 in Chiarelli, A.B. and Capanna, E. (eds) *Cytotaxonomy and vertebrate evolution*. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

- Sharman, G.B. (1974). Marsupial taxonomy and phylogeny. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 137–54. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1976). Evolution of viviparity in mammals. Pp 32–70 in Austin, C.R. and Short, R.V. (eds) *Reproduction in mammals Book 6. The evolution of reproduction*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Sharman, G. (1977). Groote Eylandt mammals. *BHP Journal* Jan. 1977: 28–37. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Sharman, G.B. (1977). Sex determination and X chromosome inactivation in marsupials. Pp. 127–42 in Messel, H. and Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian animals and their environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1979). They're a marvellous mob. Those kangaroos. *National Geographic Magazine* **155**: 192–209. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1982). Karyotypic similarities between *Dromiciops australis* (Microbiotheriidae, Marsupialia) and some Australian marsupials. Pp. 711–14 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1983). Kangaroos and wallabies. **6**: 7–12; Marsupials. **6**: 217–19. *Australian Encyclopaedia*, 4th ed. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1983). Red kangaroo *Macropus rufus*. Pp. 255–57 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1989). Opening address – A chromosome phylogeny of kangaroos. Pp. v–vii in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. (1989). Some German contributions to Australian zoology: marsupium, mammary glands and cremaster muscle. Pp. 99–122 in Menzel, R. (ed.) *Australian-German cooperation in the life sciences. Symposia on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of Australia*. Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft : Bonn. (Undated). Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. and Berger, P.J. (1969). Embryonic diapause in marsupials. Pp. 211–240 in McLaren, A. (ed.) *Advances in Reproductive Physiology, Vol. 4*. Logos Press : London. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. and Calaby, J.H. (1964). Reproductive behaviour in the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa*, in captivity. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **9**: 58–85. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. and Clark, M.J. (1967). Inhibition of ovulation by the corpus luteum in the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **14**: 129–37. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. and Frith, H.J. (1964). The kangaroo situation. *Animals* **4**: 566–71. Marsupials;
- Sharman, G.B. and Johnston, P.G. (1974). Paternal X chromosome inactivation and X linked gene

expression in kangaroos. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 290. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Sharman, G.B. and Johnston, P.G. (1977). X chromosome inactivation in kangaroos (Marsupialia). Pp. 67–68 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;

Sharman, G.B. and Maynes, G.M. (1983). Rock wallabies *Petrogale*, *Peradorcas*. Pp. 207–08; Black-footed rock-wallaby *Petrogale lateralis*. Pp. 209–10; Unadorned rock-wallaby *Petrogale inornata*. Pp. 213–14; Short-eared rock-wallaby *Petrogale brachyotis*. P. 221 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

Sharman, G.B. and Pilton, P.E. (1964). The life history and reproduction of the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London* **142**: 29–48. Marsupials;

Sharman, G.B., Calaby, J.H. and Poole, W.E. (1965). Patterns of reproduction in female diprotodont marsupials. (Abstract). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **9**: 375–6. Marsupials;

Sharman, G.B., Calaby, J.H. and Poole, W.E. (1966). Breeding kangaroos and wallabies in captivity – Comments on an article in volume 5 of the yearbook. Pp.138–40 in Jarvis, C. (ed.) *International Zoo Yearbook Volume 6*. Zoological Society of London : London. Marsupials;

Sharman, G.B., Calaby, J.H. and Poole, W.E. (1966). Patterns of reproduction in female diprotodontid marsupials. Pp.205–32 in Rowlands, I.W. (ed.) *Comparative biology of reproduction in mammals. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 15. Academic Press : London. Marsupials;

Sharman, G.B., Close, R.L. and Maynes, G.M. (1990). Chromosome evolution, phylogeny and speciation of rock wallabies (*Petrogale*: Macropodidae). Pp. 351–363 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;

Sharman, G.B., Frith, H.J. and Calaby, J.H. (1964). Growth of the pouch young, tooth eruption, and age determination in the red kangaroo, *Megaleia rufa*. With a statistical appendix by G. A. McIntyre. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **9**: 20–49. Marsupials;

Sharman, G.B., Hughes, R.L. and Cooper, D.W. (1990). The chromosomal basis of sex differentiation in marsupials. Pp. 451–466 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;

Sharman, G.B., Murtagh, C.E., Johnson, P.M. and Weaver, C.M. (1980). The chromosomes of a rat-kangaroo attributable to *Bettongia tropica* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 59–63. Marsupials;

- Sharman, G.B., Robinson, E.S., Walton, S.M. and Berger, P.J. (1970). Sex chromosomes and reproductive anatomy of some intersexual marsupials. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **21**: 57–68. Marsupials;
- Sharp, A. (1994). Yellow-footed rock weasels? *Wildlife Australia* **31**(3): 4–7. Marsupials;
- Sharp, P. (1982). Sex chromosome pairing during male meiosis in marsupials. *Chromosoma* **86**: 27–47. Marsupials;
- Sharp, P.J. and Hayman, D.L. (1988). An examination of the role of chiasma frequencies in the genetic system of marsupials. *Heredity* **60**: 77–85. Marsupials;
- Sharpe, L.L. (1992). Fostering phascogales. *Wildlife Australia* **29**(3): 10–12. Marsupials;
- Sharpe, L. (1993). The return of a little predator. *Australian Natural History* **24**(7): 22–29. (Phascogale tapoatafa). Marsupials;
- Shaw, F.D., Deane, E.M. and Cooper, D.W. (1983). An immunodiffusion method for the identification of the species of origin of meat samples. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **60**: 25. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Shaw, G. (1983). Effect of PGF-2a on uterine activity, and concentrations of 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF-2a in peripheral plasma during parturition in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **69**: 429–36. Marsupials;
- Shaw, G. (1989). Control of parturient behaviour by prostaglandin-F₂ α in the tammar wallaby. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Abstract Series No. 3*: 31. (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Shaw, G. (1990). Control of parturient behaviour by prostaglandin –F₂ α in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **88**: 335–342. Marsupials;
- Shaw, G. and Renfree, M.B. (1984). Concentrations of oestradiol- β in plasma and corpora lutea throughout pregnancy in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **72**: 29–37. Marsupials;
- Shaw, G. and Renfree, M.B. (1986). Uterine and embryonic metabolism after diapause in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **76**: 339–347. Marsupials;
- Shaw, G. and Rose, R.W. (1979). Delayed gestation in the potoroo *Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 901–912. Marsupials;
- Shaw, G., Renfree, M.B. and Short, R.V. (1990). Primary genetic control of sexual differentiation in marsupials. Pp. 443–450 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;

- Shaw, G., Renfree, M.B., Short, R.V. and O, W.-S. (1988). Experimental manipulation in wallaby pouch young treated with exogenous steroids. *Development* **104**: 689–701. Marsupials;
- Shaw, J.F. (1979). Kangaroo shooter at work. *International Wildlife* **9**(3): 4–11. Marsupials;
- Shaw, M.W. and Krooth, R.S. (1964). The chromosomes of the Tasmanian rat-kangaroo (*Potorous tridactylus apicalis*). *Cytogenetics* **3**: 19–33. Marsupials;
- Shaw, W.W. (1983). Integrating wildlife conservation and timber production objectives in Australian forests. *Australian Forestry* **46**: 132–35. General; Marsupials;
- Shea, G.M. (1986). Three Western Australian snake venoms on blood coagulation of the dog, cat, horse and wallaby. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **63**: 352. General; Marsupials;
- Shea, S.R., Peet, G.B. and Cheney, M.P. (1981). The role of fire in forest management. Pp. 443–470 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the Australian biota*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials;
- Shelly, D.A (1993). 1990–91 survey of the brush-tailed rock-wallaby *Petrogale penicillata* in the Warrumbungle National Park Coonabarabran, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 79–84. Marsupials;
- Sheng, X.M., Marotte, L.R and Mark, R.F. (1990). Development of connections to and from the visual cortex in the wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **300**: 196–210. Marsupials;
- Sheng, X.M., Marotte, L.R. and Mark, R.F. (1991). Development of the laminar distribution of thalamocortical axons and corticothalamic cell bodies in the visual cortex of the wallaby. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **307**: 17–38. Marsupials;
- Shennan, J.P. (1960). 50 years war on animal pests. Opossum. *New Zealand Journal of Agriculture* **101**: 145. Marsupials;
- Shepherd, N.C. (1976). Legal aspects of wildlife management in New South Wales pp 63–70 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course for Veterinarians Proceedings* No. 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. General; Marsupials;
- Shepherd, N.C. (1978). The legal status of the Koala in the eastern states of Australia. Pp. 203–12 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Shepherd, N.C. (1981). Predation of red kangaroos, *Macropus rufus*, by the dingo, *Canis familiaris* (Blumenbach), in north-western New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 255–62. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;

- Shepherd, N.C. (1982). Extension of the known range of western grey kangaroos, *Macropus fuliginosus*, and eastern grey kangaroos, *M. giganteus*, in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 389–91. Marsupials;
- Shepherd, N.C. (undated; ?1982). Capture myopathy in the red kangaroo (*Macropus rufus*). Pp. 239–47 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Shepherd, N.C. (1983). The feasibility of farming kangaroos. *Australian Rangelands Journal* **5**(1): 35–44. Marsupials;
- Shepherd, N. and Giles, J. (1982). Kangaroo management in New South Wales. Pp. 50–55 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated). Marsupials;
- Shepherd, N.C., Hopwood, P.R. and Dostine, P.L. (1988). Capture myopathy: two techniques for estimating its prevalence and severity in red kangaroos, *Macropus rufus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 83–90. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Shepherd, R.C.H. and Edmonds, J.W.(1976). The European rabbit flea *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* as a straggler on mammals other than the wild rabbit *Oryctolagus cuniculus*. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **52**: 389–90. Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Shepherd, S.A. (1969). Pearson Isles beautiful and remote. *Wildlife in Australia* **6**: 117–9. (*Petrogale*, *Rattus*, hair seal). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;
- Sherwin, W.B. (1990). Posttranslational modification of α_1 -antitrypsin (protease inhibitor) and alkaline phosphatase in the marsupial, *Perameles gunnii* *Biochemical Genetics* **28**: 111–115. Marsupials;
- Sherwin, W.B. and Brown. P.R. (1990). Problems in the estimation of the effective population size of the eastern barred bandicoot *Perameles gunnii* at Hamilton, Victoria. Pp. 367–374 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Sherwin, W.B. and Murray, N.D. (1990). Population and conservation genetics of marsupials. Pp. 161–180 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Sherwin, W.B., Murray, N.D., Graves, J.A.M. and Brown, P.R. (1992). Measurement of genetic variation in endangered populations: bandicoots (Marsupialia: Peramelidae) as an example. *Conservation Biology* **5**: 103–108. Marsupials;
- Sherwin, W.B., Murray, N.D., Graves, J.A.M. and Brown, P.R. (1993). Measurement of genetic variation in endangered populations : bandicoots (Marsupialia : Peramelidae) as an example. *Conservation Biology* **5**: 103–108. Marsupials;

- Shield, J.W. (1959). Rottneest field studies concerned with the quokka. Pp. 76–78. in Hodgkin, E.P. and Sheard, K. (eds) Rottneest Island : The Rottneest biological station and recent scientific research. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **42**. Marsupials;
- Shield, J. (1961). The development of certain external characters in the young of the macropod marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*. *Anatomical Record* **140**: 289–94. Marsupials;
- Shield, J. (1962). The sex–ratio of pouch young, yearlings and adults of the macropod marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* **4**: 161–4. Marsupials;
- Shield, J. (1965). A breeding season difference in two populations of the Australian macropod marsupial (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Journal of Mammalogy* **45**: 616–625. Marsupials;
- Shield, J. (1966). Oxygen consumption during pouch development of the macropod marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of Physiology* **187**: 257–70. Marsupials;
- Shield, J. (1968). Reproduction of the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus*, in captivity. *Journal of Zoology, London* **155**: 427–44. Marsupials;
- Shield, J. (1971). A seasonal change in blood cell volume of the Rottneest Island quokka, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of Zoology, London* **165**: 343–54. Marsupials;
- Shield, J.W. and Woolley, P. (1963). Population aspects of delayed birth in the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. **141**: 783–9. Marsupials;
- Shield, J.W. and Woolley, P. (1960). Gestation time for delayed birth in the quokka. *Nature* **188**: 163–4. (*Setonix*). Marsupials;
- Shield, J.W. and Woolley, P. (1961). Age estimation by measurement of pouch young of the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **9**: 14–23. Marsupials;
- Shields, J. (1983). Pine forests, farms and fauna: wildlife on intensively managed land. *Forest and Timber* **19**(1): 20–24. 29 General; Marsupials;
- Shields, J.M., York, A. and Binns, D. (1992). Flora and fauna survey, Mt. Royal Management area, Newcastle region. *Forestry Commission of New South Wales Forest Resources Series* No. 16, 111 pp. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Shimamura, M. (1973). Spino-bulbo-spinal and propriospinal reflexes in various vertebrates. *Brain Research* **64**: 141–65. (Information on kangaroos). General; Marsupials;
- Shimizu, T., Yasuda, N., Kono, I. and Sakamoto, H. (1989). Diabetes mellitus in a koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Veterinary Pathology* **26**: 528–529. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Shine, R. (1989). Ecological causes for the evolution of sexual dimorphism: a review of the evidence. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **64**: 419–461. General; Marsupials; Dugong;

- Shoemaker, A.H. and Croxton, J.M. (1982). Husbandry and reproduction of the ground cuscus *Phalanger gymnotis* in captivity. *International Zoo Yearbook* **22**: 176–80. Marsupials;
- Shorey, C.D. and Hughes, R.L. (1972). Endometrial response to ovariectomy in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 62. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Shorey, C.D. and Hughes, R.L. (1972). Ultrastructural observations on the luteal cells in the corpus luteum of the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 62–63. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Shorey, C.D. and Hughes, R.L. (1972). Uterine glandular regeneration during the follicular phase in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **20**: 235–47. Marsupials;
- Shorey, C.D. and Hughes, R.L. (1973). Cyclical changes in the uterine endometrium and peripheral plasma concentrations of progesterone in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 1–19. Marsupials;
- Shorey, C.D. and Hughes, R.L. (1973). Development, function, and regression of the corpus luteum in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 477–89. Marsupials;
- Short, J. (1982). Habitat requirements of the brush-tailed rock-wallaby, *Petrogale penicillata*, in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 239–46. Marsupials;
- Short, J. (1985). The functional response of kangaroos, sheep and rabbits in an arid grazing system. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **22**: 435–47. Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Short, J. (1986). The effect of pasture availability on food intake, species selection and grazing behaviour of kangaroos. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **23**: 559–571. Marsupials;
- Short, J. (1989). The diet of the brush-tailed rock-wallaby in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 11–18. Marsupials;
- Short, J. (1994). Burrowing bettong. *Australian Natural History* **24**(9): 22–23. Marsupials;
- Short, J. and Bayliss, P. (1985). Bias in aerial survey estimates of kangaroo density. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **22**: 415–22. Marsupials;
- Short, J. and Grigg, G.C. (1982). The abundance of kangaroos in suboptimal habitats: wheat, intensive pastoral, and mallee. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 221–27. Marsupials;
- Short, J. and Hone, J. (1988). Calibrating aerial surveys of kangaroos by comparison with drive counts. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 277–284. Marsupials;
- Short, J. and Milkovits, G. (1990). Distribution and status of the brush-tailed rock-wallaby in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 169–179. Marsupials;
- Short, J. and Smith, A. (1994). Mammal decline and recovery in Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **75**: 288–297. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Short, J. and Turner, B. (1991). Distribution and abundance of spectacled hare-wallabies and euros on Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 421–429. Marsupials;
- Short, J. and Turner, B. (1992). The distribution and abundance of the banded and rufous hare-wallabies, *Lagostrophus fasciatus* and *Lagorchestes hirsutus*. *Biological Conservation* **60**: 157–166. Marsupials;
- Short, J. and Turner, B. (1993). The distribution and abundance of the burrowing bettong (Marsupialia : Macropodoidea). *Wildlife Research* **20**: 525–534. Marsupials;
- Short, J., Bradshaw, S.D., Giles, J., Prince, R.I.T and Wilson, G. (1992). Reintroduction of macropods (Marsupialia: Macropodoidea) in Australia – a review. *Biological Conservation* **62**: 189–204. Marsupials;
- Short, J., Caughley, G., Grice, D. and Brown, B. (1983). The distribution and abundance of kangaroos in relation to environment in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 433–51. Marsupials;
- Short, R.V. (1972). Species differences. Pp. 1–33 in Austin, C.R. and Short, R.V. (eds) *Reproduction in mammals Book 4 Reproductive patterns*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Marsupials;
- Short, R.V. (1984). Hopping mad. Pp. 371–86 in Garlick, D.G. and Korner, P.I. (eds) *Frontiers in physiological research*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Dugong;
- Short, R.V. (1984). Species differences in reproductive mechanisms. Pp. 24–61 in C.R. Austin and R.V. Short (eds) *Reproduction in mammals. Book 4 Reproductive mechanisms*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Marsupials;
- Short, R.V. and Drife, J.O. (1977). The aetiology of mammary cancer in man and animals. Pp. 211–30 in M. Peaker (ed.) *Comparative aspects of lactation. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 41. Academic Press : London. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Short, R.V., Flint, A.P.F. and Renfree, M.B. (1985). Influence of passive immunization against GnRH on pregnancy and parturition in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **75**: 567–75. Marsupials;
- Short, R.V., Renfree, M.B. and Shaw, G. (1988). Sexual development in marsupial pouch young. Pp. 200–210 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Shrivastava, R.K. (1962). The deltoid musculature of the Marsupialia. *American Midland Naturalist* **67**: 305–20. Marsupials;
- Shugg, H. (1983). Ravens harrying a ring-tailed possum. *Western Australian Naturalist* **15**: 168. Marsupials;
- Shurcliff, A.A. and Woolston, M.E. (1976). A night with the wombats. *South Australian Naturalist*

51: 18, 20–21, 24. Marsupials;

Sillitoe, P. (1984). Natural resources exploited by the Wola in the manufacture of artifacts. *Science in New Guinea* **10**: 111–32. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;

Simmons, G.C., Connole, M.D. and Elder, J.K. (1963). Salmonella species isolated from animals and birds in Queensland during the period 1951–60 *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science* **20**: 173–9. (One species isolated from a "kangaroo"). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Simms, N.G. (1981). Handling techniques for captive kangaroos and wallabies. *Journal of the Australian Animal Technicians Association* **6**: 83.(Abstract) Marsupials;

Simon, D.E. (1979). Fruit diversity and dispersal in *Solanum* in Australia. *Journal of the Adelaide Botanical Gardens* **1**: 321–33. (Some observations on seed dispersal by mammals). General; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores;

Simon, N. (compiler) (1966). *Red Data Book Vol.1–Mammalia*. Survival Service Commission, International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources : Morges, Switzerland. (loose-leaf, unpagged; handbook of basic data on threatened species; contains material on a considerable number of Australian marsupials). Marsupials;

Simpson, G.G. (1961). Historical zoogeography of Australian mammals. *Evolution* **15**: 431–46. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;

Simpson, G.G. (1965). Evolution and geography. Pp. 69–131 in *The geography of evolution. Collected essays*. Chilton Books : Philadelphia. (Reprint of article published in 1953, Condon Lectures, Oregon State System of Higher Education). General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Simpson, G.G. (1965). Historical zoogeography of Australian mammals. Pp. 133–63 in *The geography of evolution. Collected essays*. Chilton Books : Philadelphia. (Reprint of article published in *Evolution* **15** (1961)). Bats; Dingo; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Simpson, G.G. (1965). Mammalian evolution on the southern continents. Pp. 209–34 in *The geography of evolution. Collected essays*. Chilton Books : Philadelphia. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Simpson, G.G. (1977). Too many lines: the limits of the Oriental and Australian zoogeographic regions. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* **121**: 107–20. General; Marsupials;

Simpson, G.G. (1980). Historical analysis of a continental mammalian fauna Pp. 242–55 in *Why and how. Some problems and methods in historical biology*. Pergamon Press : Oxford. (An abbreviated version of the author's paper on the historical zoogeography of Australian mammals – *Evolution* **15**: 431–46, 1961 with new introductory comment). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;

Simpson, K.N.G. (1973). Amphibians, reptiles and mammals of the Murray River region between Mildura and Renmark, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **34**: 275–79. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Simpson, P.A. and Blair-West, J.R. (1970). Renin estimation in several marsupial species. *Proceedings of the Australian Physiological and Pharmacological Society* **1**:48–9 (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Simpson, P.A., and Blair-West, J.R. (1972). Estimation of marsupial renin using marsupial renin-substrate. *Journal of Endocrinology* **53**: 125–30. Marsupials;
- Sinclair, A.H. and Graves, J.A.M. (1991). Gene mapping in marsupials – detection of an ancient autosomal- gene cluster. *Genomics* **9**: 581–586. Marsupials;
- Sinclair, A.H., Foster, J.W., Spencer, J.A., Page, D.C., Palmer, M., Goodfellow, P.N. and Graves, J.A.M. (1988). Sequences homologous to ZFY, a candidate human sex-determining gene, are autosomal in marsupials. *Nature* **336**: 780–783. Marsupials;
- Sinclair, A.J. (1988). Nutritional properties of kangaroo meat. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 146–148. Marsupials;
- Sinclair, A.J. and Slattery, W. (1980). Polyunsaturated fatty acids in meat from eight mammalian species. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **5**: 194. (Includes "kangaroo"). General; Marsupials;
- Sinclair, A.J. and Slattery, W.J. (1982). Identification of meat according to species by isoelectric focusing. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **58**: 79–80. (Includes buffalo and kangaroo). General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Sinclair, R.G. (1976). Preliminary results on the distribution and abundance of red and grey kangaroos in western N.S.W. Pp. 47–54 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. Marsupials;
- Sinclair, R.G. (1977). Harvesting kangaroos in New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 207–18. Marsupials;
- Sinclair, R.G. and Bird, P.L. (1984). The reaction of *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* to meat baits containing 1080: implications for assessing risk to non-target species. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 501–07. Marsupials;
- Singer, E. and Rodda, G.M.J. (1961). Non-specific sensitization to old tuberculin: The ubiquity of acid-fast organisms. *Tubercle (London)* **42**: 325–32. (Included in the examinations were 2 bandicoots of different species and 5 rats of 3 different species. A strain of *Nocardia* was isolated from an *Isoodon macrourus* and two strains of Mycobacteria were isolated from a *Rattus assimilis*). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Sinnott, N.H. (1977). Blackfellows' bread. Edibility and possible zoochory of the fungus, *Polyporus mylittae*. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 96–98. (Possible dispersal by marsupials.) General; Marsupials;

- Sinnott, P.J. (1973). Chemical methods used for determination of fluorine phosphorus and nitrogen in fossil bones from west of Mildura, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. **34**: 175–76. General; Marsupials;
- Sistina, Y., Lin, M. and Rodger, J. C. (1993). Lysophosphatidylcholine disrupts the acrosome of tamar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) spermatozoa. *Molecular Reproduction and Development* **35**: 219–226. Marsupials;
- Sistina, Y., Lin, M., Mate, K.E., Robinson, E.S. and Rodger, J. C. (1993). The unique stability of the marsupial sperm acrosomal membranes examined by unprotected freeze-thawing and treatment with the detergent Triton X-100. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **5**: 1–14. Marsupials;
- Slater, G. (1985). Handrearing five feathertail gliders. *Thylacinus* **10**(2): 6–8. Marsupials;
- Slater, G. (1987). Maintaining the mountain pygmy-possum *Burramys parvus* in captivity at Healesville Sanctuary. *Thylacinus* **12**(4): 2–5. Marsupials;
- Slater, G. (1987). The long-footed potoroo – a new species in captivity. *Thylacinus* **12**(1): 24–28. Marsupials;
- Slatter, D.H., Mann, I.C. and Mills, J.N. (1980). Cataracts and depressed galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase activity in a cuscus (*Phalanger maculatus*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **56**: 141–144 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Slattery, W.J. and Sinclair, A.J. (1983). Differentiation of meat according to species by the electrophoretic separation of muscle lactate dehydrogenase and esterase isoenzymes and isoelectric focusing of soluble muscle proteins. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **60**: 47–51. (Includes some kangaroos and feral ungulates). General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Slattery, W.J., Sinclair, A.J. and Hooper, P.T. (1984). Identification of possum meat. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **61**: 127–28. Marsupials;
- Slaven, M.R. and Richardson, K.C. (1988). Aspects of the form and function of the kidney of the honey possum, *Tarsipes rostratus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 465–471. Marsupials;
- Slee, K. (1995). Hog deer hunting on private property and its potential for conservation. Pp. 188–190 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Sloan, C A. (1968). Mortality in sheep due to *Ixodes* species. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **44**: 527. (Some information on distribution of marsupials in eastern Victoria.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Smales, I.J. (1994). The discovery of Leadbeater's possum, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* McCoy, resident in a lowland swamp woodland. *Victorian Naturalist* **111**: 178–181. Marsupials;
- Smales, L.R. (1977). The life history of *Labiostrogylus eugenii*, a nematode parasite of the Kangaroo Island wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*): development and hatching of the egg and the

freeliving stages. *International Journal of Parasitology* **7**: 449–56. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Smales, L.R. (1977). The life history of *Labiostrongylus eugenii*, a nematode parasite of the Kangaroo Island wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*) the parasitic stages. *International Journal of Parasitology* **7**: 457–61. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Smales, L.R. (1982). A new genus and three new species of nematode parasites (Strongyloidea, Cloacininae) from macropodid marsupials from Papua New Guinea. *Systematic Parasitology* **4**: 361–72. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Smales, L.R. (1982). *Dorcopsistrongylus* new genus (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from the grey scrub-wallay *Dorcopsis veterum* Lesson, 1827 from Papua New Guinea. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **106**: 31–34. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Smales, L.R. (1983). Helminth type specimens in the South Australian Museum. I. Nematoda. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **18**(17): 385–413. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;

Smales, L.R. (1984). Helminth type-specimens in Australian Museum II. Acanthocephala and Cestoda. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **18**: 493–501. (among mammals, parasites of most orders). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Rodents; Marsupials;

Smales, L.R. (1984). Helminth type-specimens in the South Australian Museum III. Trematoda. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **18**: 503–11. (Parasites of several orders of mammals, among other vertebrate classes). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Dugong;

Smales, L. (1987). Parasites of the wombat *Vombatus ursinus* from the Gippsland region, Victoria. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **111**: 129–130. (Errata: p.213). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Smales, L.R. (1991). A new species of *Antechiniella* Quentin & Beveridge, 1986 (Nematoda: Acuariidae) from the Australian water rat, *Hydromys chrysogaster* Geoffroy, 1804. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **115**: 217–220. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Smales, L.R. (1994). A taxonomic revision of *Labiostrongylus* (*Labiostrongylus*) (Yorke and Maplestone, 1926) and *Labiostrongylus* (*Labiomultiplex*) n. subg. (Nematoda: Cloacinidae) from macropodid and potoroid marsupials. *Systematic Parasitology* **29**: 181–216. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Smales, L.R. (1994). Parasite extinctions – why care? *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **36**: 203–206. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;

Smales, L.R. (1995). A revision of the subgenus *Labiostrongylus* (*Labiosimplex*) (Nematoda: Cloacinidae) from macropodid marsupials, with descriptions of twelve new species and a key to the species of the subgenus. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **9**: 181–242. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Smales, L.R. (1995). *Mastophorus muris* (Nematoda : Spirocercidae) from the musky rat-kangaroo *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **119**: 95–96. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Smales, L.R. and Mawson, P.M. (1978). Cross-transmission of strongyle nematodes between macropods and domestic stock. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **54**: 181–82. (Also includes information on possums and feral goats). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Smales, L.R. and Mawson, P.M. (1978). Nematode parasites of the Kangaroo Island Wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest) 1. Seasonal and geographical distribution. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **102**: 9–15. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Smales, L.R. and Mawson, P.M. (1978). Nematode and other helminth parasites of the Kangaroo Island Wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest). 2. Site selection within the stomach. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **102**: 79–83. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Smales, L.R. and Sommerville, R.I. (1977). Exsheathment of the infective larva of *Labiostrongylus eugenii*, a nematode parasite of the Kangaroo Island wallaby *Macropus eugenii*. *International Journal of Parasitology* **7**: 205–09. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Smeller, J.M., Bush, M. and Custer, R.W. (1977). The immobilization of marsupials. *Journal of Zoo and Animal Medicine* **8**(3): 16–20. Marsupials;
- Smit, F.G.A.M. (1962) A description of the male of *Idilla caelebs*, with a discussion of the relationships of this species (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **31**: 109–114. (from *Antechinus flavipes*). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Smit, F.G.A.M. (1979). Fleas (Siphonaptera) from some Western Australian mammals. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **7**: 325–27. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats;
- Smith, A. (1978). On the trail of the rare Leadbeater's possum. *Habitat Australia* **6**(6); 3–5. Marsupials;
- Smith, A. (1982). Is the striped possum (*Dactylopsila trivirgata*: Marsupialia, Petauridae) an arboreal anteater? *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 229–34. Marsupials;
- Smith, A. (1983). Leadbeater's possum *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*. Pp. 142–43 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Smith, A. (1984). Demographic consequences of reproduction, dispersal and social interaction in a population of Leadbeaters possum (*Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*). Pp. 359–73 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Smith, A. (1984). Diet of Leadbeaters possum, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* (Marsupialia). *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 265–73. Marsupials;

- Smith, A. (1984). The species of living possums and gliders. Pp. xiii–xv in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) (1984). *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney 598 pp. Marsupials;
- Smith, A. and Lee, A. (1984). The evolution of strategies for survival and reproduction in possums and gliders. Pp. 17–33 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Smith, A. and Russell, R. (1982). Diet of the yellow-bellied glider *Petaurus australis* (Marsupialia: Petauridae) in north Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 41–45. Marsupials;
- Smith, A. and Winter, J. (1984). A key and field guide to the Australian possums, gliders and koala. Pp. 579–94 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Smith, A.M.A. (1983). The subspecific biochemical taxonomy of *Antechinus minimus*, *A. swainsonii* and *Sminthopsis leucopus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 753–62. Marsupials;
- Smith, A.P. (1982). Diet and feeding strategies of the marsupial sugar glider in temperate Australia. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **51**: 149–66. Marsupials;
- Smith, A.P. (1982). Leadbeaters possum and its management. Pp. 129–454 in Groves, R.H. and Ride, W.D.L. (eds) *Species at risk: research in Australia. Proceedings of a symposium on the biology of rare and endangered species in Australia, sponsored by the Australian Academy of Science and held in Canberra, 25 and 26 November 1981*. Australian Academy of Science: Canberra Marsupials;
- Smith, A.P. (1986). Stomach contents of the Long-tailed Pygmy-possum, *Cercartetus caudatus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 135–137. Marsupials;
- Smith, A.P. and Broome, L. (1992). The effects of season, sex and habitat on the diet of the mountain pygmy-possum (*Burramys parvus*) *Wildlife Research* **19**: 755–768. Marsupials;
- Smith, A.P. and Green, S.W. (1987). Nitrogen requirements of the sugar glider (*Petaurus breviceps*), an omnivorous marsupial, on a honey-pollen diet. *Physiological Zoology* **60**: 82–92. Marsupials;
- Smith, A.P. and Lindenmayer, D. (1988). Tree hollow requirements of Leadbeater's possum and other possums and gliders in timber production ash forests of the Victorian central highlands. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 347–362. Marsupials;
- Smith, A.P. and Phillips, K. (1984). A systematic technique for census of sugar gliders and other small arboreal mammals. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 83–87. Marsupials;

- Smith, A.P., Lindenmayer, D., Begg, R.J., MacFarlane, M.A., Seebeck, J.H. and Suckling, G.C. (1989). Evaluation of the stagwatching technique for census of possums and gliders in tall open forest. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 575–580. Marsupials;
- Smith, A.P., Nagy, K.A., Fleming, M.R. and Green, B. (1982). Energy requirements and water turnover in free-living Leadbeater's possums, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **30**: 737–49. Marsupials;
- Smith, B.K. and Dawson, T.J. (1984). Changes in the thermal balance of a marsupial (*Dasyuroides byrnei*) during cold and warm acclimation. *Journal of Thermal Biology* **9**: 199–204. Marsupials;
- Smith, B.K. and Dawson, T.J. (1985). Use of helium-oxygen to examine the effect of cold acclimation on the summit metabolism of a marsupial, *Dasyuroides byrnei*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **81A**: 445–49. Marsupials;
- Smith, F.D.M., May, R.M. and Harvey, P.H. (1994). Geographical ranges of Australian mammals. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **63**: 441–450. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Smith, G.C. (1984). The biology of the yellow-footed antechinus, *Antechinus flavipes* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), in a swamp forest on Kinaba Island, Coolooloa, Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 465–80. Marsupials;
- Smith, G.R. (1988). Anaerobic bacteria as pathogens in wild and captured animals. Pp. 159–173 in Smith, G.R. and Hearn, J.P. (eds) *Reproduction and disease in captive and wild animals. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 60. Clarendon Press : Oxford. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Smith, I.D. and Munday, B.L. (1965). Observations on the incidence of *Toxoplasma gondii* in native and introduced feral fauna in eastern Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **41**: 285–6. (Marsupials, bats, rodents.) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Smith, J.D.B. and Cole, J. (1989). Diet of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, in the Tanami Desert, Northern Territory. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 611–624. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Smith, J.M.B. (1974). Southern biogeography on the basis of continental drift: a review. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 213–29. General; Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1976). The koalas of Lone Pine – Part one. *Wildlife in Australia* **13**: 57–60. Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1977). Koalas. Part two. *Wildlife in Australia* **13**: 93–97. Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1978). The koala – some corrections of the February issue *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 162. Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1979). Behaviour of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* Goldfuss, in captivity I. Non-social behaviour. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 117–29. Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1979). Behaviour of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* Goldfuss, in captivity II. Parental and infantile behaviour. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 131–40. Marsupials;

- Smith, M. (1979). Notes on reproduction and growth in the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss). *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 5–12. Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1980). Behaviour of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss), in captivity III. Vocalizations. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 13–34. Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1980). Behaviour of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss), in captivity IV. Scent-marking. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 35–40. Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1980). Behaviour of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss), in captivity V. Sexual behaviour. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 41–51. Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1980). Behaviour of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Goldfuss), in captivity. VI. Aggression. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 177–190. Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1982). Review of the thylacine (Marsupialia, Thylacinidae). Pp. 237–253 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Smith, M. (1982). Whispers, screeches, gurgles, screams. Possums of Australia Part 1 – the south. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 413–18. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.A. (1982). Devon Downs reconsidered: changes in site use at a lower Murray Valley rockshelter. *Archaeology in Oceania* **17**: 109–116. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Smith, M.A., Spriggs, M. and Fankhauser, B. (eds) (1993). *Sahul in review. Pleistocene archaeology in Australia, New Guinea and island Melanesia*. Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University : Canberra 312 pp. (Contains papers with information on Pleistocene mammals: see M.–J. Mountain; K. Morse; J.H. Furby *et al.*; I. McNiven, *et al.*; S. Brown). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Smith, M.J. (1972). Small fossil vertebrates from Victoria Cave, Naracoorte. South Australia. II. Peramelidae, Thylacinidae and Dasyuridae (Marsupialia). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **96**: 125–37. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. (1973). *Petaurus breviceps*. *Mammalian Species* No. **30**: 1–5. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. (1977). Remains of mammals, including *Notomys longicaudatus* (Gould) (Rodentia: Muridae), in owl pellets from the Flinders Ranges, S.A. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 159–70. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Smith, M.J. (1979). Observations on growth of *Petaurus breviceps* and *P. norfolcensis* (Petauridae: Marsupialia) in captivity. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 141–50. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. (1980). *Marsupials of Australia. Volume 1 Possums, the koala and wombats*. Lansdowne Editions : Melbourne 202 pp. Marsupials;

- Smith, M.J. (1981). Morphological observations on the diapausing blastocyst of some acropodid marsupials. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **61**:483–486. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. (1983). Koala. **6**: 34–35; Possums. **8**: 120–23. *Australian Encyclopaedia*, 4th ed. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. (1983). Western pygmy-possum *Cercartetus concinnus*. Pp. 162–63; Desert rat-kangaroo *Caloprymnus campestris*. P. 192; Tammar wallaby *Macropus eugenii*. Pp. 232–33; Toolache wallaby *Macropus greyi*. P. 234 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. (1984). Observations on the reproductive systems and paraclonal glands of *Cercartetus lepidus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **7**: 175–78. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. (1984). The reproductive system and paraclonal glands of *Petaurus breviceps* and *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* (Marsupialia: Petauridae). Pp. 321–30 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. (1989). Mammals from the Dalhousie Springs area, with notes on some reptiles and frogs. Pp. 119–121 in Zeidler, W. and Ponder, W.F. (eds) *Natural history of Dalhousie Springs*. South Australian Museum : Adelaide. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Smith, M.J. (1989). Release of embryonic diapause in the brush-tailed bettong, *Bettongia penicillata*. Pp. 317–321 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. (1992). Evidence from the oestrous cycle for male-induced ovulation in *Bettongia penicillata* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **95**: 283–289. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. (1994). Male-induced oestrus and ovulation in female brush tailed bettongs (*Bettongia penicillata*) suckling a young in the pouch. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **6**: 445–449. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. and Godfrey, G.K. (1970). Ovulation induced by gonadotrophins in the marsupial, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Gould). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **22**: 41–7. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. and How, R.A. (1973). Reproduction in the mountain possum, *Trichosurus caninus* (Ogilby), in captivity. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 321–29. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. and Medlin, G.C. (1982). Dasyurids of the northern Flinders Ranges before pastoral development. Pp. 563–572 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. and Rogers, P.A.W. (1981). Skulls of *Bettongia lesueur* (Mammalia: Macropodidae) from a cave in the Flinders Ranges, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **105**: 217. Marsupials;

- Smith, M.J. and Sharman, G.B. (1969). Development of dormant blastocysts induced by oestrogen in the ovariectomized marsupial, *Macropus eugenii*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **22**: 171–80. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J. and Sharman, G.B. (1969). Development of dormant blastocysts induced by oestrogen in the ovariectomized marsupial, *Macropus eugenii*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **22**: 171 –80. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J., Bennett, J.H. and Chesson, C. (1978). Photoperiod and some other factors affecting reproduction in female *Sminthopsis crassicaudata* (Gould) (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in captivity. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 449–63. Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J., Brown, B.K. and Frith, H.J. (1969). Breeding of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr, in New South Wales. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **14**: 181–93. (Dated 1969 but issued March 1970). Marsupials;
- Smith, M.J., Hayman, D.L. and Hope, R.M. (1979). Observations on the chromosomes and reproductive systems of four macropodine inter specific hybrids (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 959–972.~ Marsupials;
- Smith, P. and Smith, J. (1990). Decline of the urban koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) population in Warringah Shire, Sydney. *Australian Zoologist* **26**: 109–129. Marsupials;
- Smith, P. and Smith, J. (1991). The role of the zoologist in environmental impact assessment. Pp. 271–279 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General;
- Smith, R.F.C. (1969). Studies on the marsupial glider, *Schoinobates volans* (Kerr) 1. Reproduction. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 625–36 Marsupials;
- Smith, R.J. (1984). Allometric scaling in comparative biology: problems of concept and method. *American Journal of Physiology. Regulatory Integrative and Comparative Physiology* **15**: R152–60. General; Marsupials;
- Smith, S.J. (1981). The Tasmanian tiger – 1980. A report on investigation of the current status of the thylacine *Thylacinus cynocephalus*, funded by The World Wildlife Fund Australia. *Tasmanian National Parks and Wildlife Service, Report 81/1*, 133 pp. Marsupials;
- Smith, V.W. (1990). The terrestrial vertebrate fauna of the Torndirrup National Park. *Western Australian Naturalist* **18**: 82–92. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Smolenski, A.J. and Rose, R.W. (1988). Comparative lactation in two species of rat-kangaroo (Marsupialia). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **90A**: 459–463. Marsupials;
- Smyth, D.R. and Philpott, C.M. (1968). Field notes on rabbit bandicoots, *Macrotis lagotis* Reid (Marsupialia), from central Western Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **92**: 3–18. Marsupials;

- Smyth, G.B. (1977). Surgical repair of ruptured stifle joint ligaments in a young red kangaroo. *Bulletin of Zoo Management, Melbourne* **8**(1): 42. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Smyth, M. (1967). Mammals, in Bonython, C.R. and Preiss, K.A. (eds) *Hambridge wild life reserve, a survey by the Nature Conservation Society of South Australia*. *South Australian Naturalist* **42**: 35–63. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Snipes, R.L., Snipes, H. and Carrick, F.N. (1993). Surface enlargement in the large intestine of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) : morphometric parameters. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 393–397. Marsupials;
- Snowdon, W.A. (1967). Foot and mouth disease virus infection in Australian fauna. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 197. (Title only; Paper read to ANZAAS Congress, Melbourne Jan. 1967). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Snowdon, W.A. (1968). The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus, *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **46**: 667–87. Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Snyder, G.K., Gannon, B., Baudinette, R.V. and Nelson, J. (1989). Functional organization of cerebral microvasculature in a marsupial, the northern quoll (*Dasyurus hallucatus*). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **251**: 349–354. Marsupials;
- Sobbe, I.H. (1990). Devils on the Darling Downs – the tooth mark record. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 299–322. Marsupials;
- Sobey, W.R. and Menzies, W. (1969). Myxomatosis: The introduction of the European rabbit flea, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* (Dale) into Australia. *Australian Journal of Science* **31**: 404–406. (Refers to tests of susceptibility of a few species of marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Soderquist, T.R. (1993). Maternal strategies of *Phascogale tapoatafa* (Marsupialia : Dasyuridae) I. Breeding seasonality and maternal investment. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 549–566. Marsupials;
- Soderquist, T. (1993). Maternal strategies of *Phascogale tapoatafa* (Marsupialia : Dasyuridae) II. Juvenile thermoregulation and maternal attendance. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 567–576. Marsupials;
- Soderquist, T.R. (1993). An expanding break-away radio-collar for small mammals. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 383–386. General; Marsupials;
- Soderquist, T. (1995). Ontogeny of sexual dimorphism in size among polytocous mammals: tests of two carnivorous marsupials. *Journal of Mammalogy* **76**: 376–390. Marsupials;
- Soderquist, T.R. and Dickman, C.R. (1988). A technique for marking marsupial pouch young with fluorescent pigment tattoos. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 561–563. Marsupials;

Soderquist, T.R. and Ealey, L. (1994). Social interactions and mating strategies of a solitary carnivorous marsupial, *Phascogale tapoatafa*, in the wild. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 527–542. Marsupials;

Soderquist, T. and Lill, A. (1995). Natal dispersal and philopatry in the carnivorous marsupial *Phascogale tapoatafa* (Dasyuridae). *Ethology* **99**: 297–312. Marsupials;

Soderquist, T.R and Serena, M. (1990). Occurrence and outcome of polyoestry in wild western quolls, *Dasyurus geoffroii* (Marsupialia: Vasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 205–208. Marsupials;

Soderquist, T.R. and Serena, M. (1993). Predicted susceptibility of *Dasyurus geoffroii* to canid baiting programmes : variation due to sex, season and bait type. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 287–296. Marsupials;

Soderquist, T.R. and Serena, M. (1994). An experimental reintroduction programme for brush-tailed phascogales (*Phascogale tapoatafa*): the interface between captivity and the wild. Pp. 431–438 in Olney, P.J.S., Mace, G.M. and Feistner, A.T.C (eds) *Creative conservation. Interactive management of wild and captive animals*. Chapman and Hall : London. Marsupials;

Soderquist, T.R. and Serena, M. (1994). Dietary niche of the western quoll, *Dasyurus geoffroii*, in the jarrah forest of Western Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 133–136. Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs;

Sorenson, M.W. (1970). Observations on the behaviour of *Dasyercus cristicauda* and *Dasyuroides byrnei* in captivity. *Journal of Mammalogy* **51**: 123– 130. Marsupials;

South Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service (1983). *Kangaroo Management. Proceedings of a Public Forum Adelaide, 28 June 1983*. Department of Environment and Planning : Adelaide. (Opening address D.J. Hopgood; M.P. McBride – Kangaroo harvesting and conservation; J.G. Mosley – National kangaroo management the need for a review; J.D. Ovington – Kangaroo management and the Australian Government; A. Newsome – Kangaroos are the species endangered?; P.A. Rawlinson – Questions regarding the legality and morality of the kangaroo industry; L.W. Best – Kangaroo management in South Australia; A. Black – Community values for the kangaroo – a conservationist perspective; P. Jesser – The importance of the kangaroo industry in relation to kangaroo conservation; A. Crompton Kangaroo skins – a useful tanning material; W. Donald Kangaroos – pests or victims; N. Stain – The kangaroo as a moral consideration; M.J. Harries – The humane aspects of kangaroo management; W. McNamara – untitled paper). Marsupials;

South Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service (1984). *Kangaroo conservation in South Australia* 23 pp. (undated). Marsupials;

South Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service (1984). The macropod conservation programme in South Australia. Part A Management of the large kangaroos. Pp. 81–119 in *Kangaroo management programs of the Australian states*. South Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. Marsupials;

- Southcombe, D. (1988). Eastern barred bandicoot (*Perameles gunnii*). *Ceelong Naturalist* **25**(1): 29–30. Marsupials;
- Southgate, R.I. (1990). Distribution and abundance of the greater bilby *Macrotis lagotis* Reid (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). Pp. 293–302 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Southgate, R.I. (1990). Habitats and diet of the greater bilby *Macrotis lagotis* Reid (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). Pp. 303–309 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Southgate, R. and Adams, M. (1993). Genetic variation in the greater bilby. *Pacific Conservation Biology* **1**: 46–51. Marsupials;
- Southgate, R. and Possingham, H. (1995). Modelling the reintroduction of the greater bilby *Macrotis lagotis* using the metapopulation model analysis of the likelihood of extinction (ALEX). *Biological Conservation* **73**: 151–160. Marsupials;
- Southwell, C.J. (1984). Variability in grouping in the eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus* I. Group density and group size. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 423–35. Marsupials;
- Southwell, C.J. (1984). Variability in grouping in the eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus* II. Dynamics of group formation. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 437–49. Marsupials;
- Southwell, C. (1987). Macropod studies at Wallaby Creek II. Density and distribution of macropod species in relation to environmental variables. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 15–33. Marsupials;
- Southwell, C. (1989). Techniques for monitoring the abundance of kangaroo and wallaby populations. Pp. 659–693 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Southwell, C. and Fletcher, M. (1990). The use of roads and tracks as transect routes for surveying the abundance of whiptail wallabies, *Macropus parryi* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 223–226. Marsupials;
- Southwell, C. and Fletcher, M. (1993). Repeatability and standardisation of roadside spotlight counts of mammals in Tasmania. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 73–76. General; Marsupials;
- Southwell, C.J. and Fletcher, M.S. (1988). Diurnal and nocturnal habitat utilisation by the whiptail wallaby, *Macropus parryi* *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 595–603. Marsupials;
- Southwell, C.J. and Jarman, P.J. (1987). Macropod studies at Wallaby Creek III. The effect of fire on pasture utilisation by macropodids and cattle. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 117–124. Marsupials;
- Southwell, C. and Weaver, K. (1993). Evaluation of analytical procedures for density estimation from line-transect data : data grouping, data truncation and the unit of analysis. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 383–386. General; Marsupials;

- Southwell, I.A. (1978). Essential oil content of koala food trees. Pp. 62–74 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zool.ogical Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Southwell, I.A. (1978). The koala – addicted to eucalyptus oil? *Museum of Applied Arts and Science, Sydney, Year Book* **1978**:13–21. Marsupials;
- Spanner, G. (1994). Possums of Hypipamee. *Habitat* **31**(1): 18–19. (Atherton Tableland). Marsupials;
- Spasskii, A.A. (1987).[New genus of linstowiid (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea).] *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Moldavskoi SSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh i Khimicheskikh Nauk* 1987 No 5: 35–37. (In Russian. Parasites of echidna and bandicoots). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Spasskii, A.A. (1987).[The recent genera of Linstowiidae.] Pp. 3–27 in [*Parasites and parasitocoenoses of animals and plants of the Dnestrovsk-Prutsk interfluvium*] ed by A.A. Spasskii. AN Moldavsk SSR, 'Shtüntsa': Kishinev, Moldavian SSR. (In Russian. In Australia, parasites of monotremes, marsupials and bats). Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats;
- Spasskii, A.A. (1988).[New genus of anoplocephalid *Beveridgia*, gen. n. (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea).] *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Moldavskoi SSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh i Khimicheskikh Nauk* 1988 No 4: 68–69. (In Russian. Refers to a parasite of *Petauroides volans*). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Spatz, H. and Stephan, H. (1961). Adaptive Konvergenz von Schädel und Gehirn bei Kopfwühlern. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig* **166**: 402–23. (About mammals which use their head in burrowing, including *Notoryctes*; see also further discussion on this – presumed *Zoologischer Anzeiger* but not stated [compilers]–Starck, D. Bemerkungen über Grabanpassungen bei Säugetieren und über die äussere Form des Gehirns von *Notoryctes typhlops* Stirling 1889 (Marsupialia, Notoryctidae). Marsupials;
- Speare, R. (1983). Comparative morphology of the eggs of paramphistomid trematodes of the agile wallaby, *Macropus agilis* (Gould, 1842). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **19**: 368–70. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Speare, R. (1988). Clinical assessment, diseases and management of the orphaned macropod joey. Pp. 211–296 in *Australian Wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science*. University of Sydney: Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Speare, R. and Banks, D. (1987). A trichoepithelioma in a wild eastern grey kangaroo (*Macropus giganteus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **23**: 508–509. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Speare, R. and Spratt, D.M. (undated; ?1982). Pathology of a remarkable nematode parasitic in the portal veins of Macropodidae. Pp. 113–17 in Fowler, M.E. (ed.) *Wildlife diseases of the Pacific Basin and other countries. A Proceedings of the 4th International Conference of the Wildlife Disease Association. Sydney, Australia, August 25–28, 1981*. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Speare, R. and Thomas, A.D. (1985). Kangaroos and wallabies as carriers of *Basidiobolus haptosporus*. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **62**: 209–210 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Speare, R., Beveridge, I., Johnson, P.M. and Corner, L.A. (1983). Parasites of the agile wallaby, *Macropus agilis* (Marsupialia). *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 89–96. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Speare, R., Donovan, J.A., Thomas, A.D. and Speare, P.J. (1989). Diseases of free-ranging Macropodoidea. Pp. 705–734 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Speare, R., Haffenden, A.T., Daniels, P.W., Thomas, A.D. and Seawright, C.D. (1984). Diseases of the Herbert River ringtail, *Pseudocheirus herbertensis*, and other north Queensland rainforest possums. Pp. 283–302 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Specht, R.L. (1981). Responses to fires in heathlands and related shrublands. Pp. 395–415 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the Australian biota*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Spencer Jones, M.E. and Gibson, D.I. (1987). A list of old and recently erected genus-group names not included in the 'CIH Keys' to nematode parasites of vertebrates and invertebrates. *Systematic Parasitology* **9**: 125–136. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Spencer, A.J. and Canfield, P.J. (1993). Renal failure in a koala. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **70**: 309. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Spencer, J.A., Watson, J.M. and Graves, J.A.M. (1991). The X–chromosome of marsupials shares a highly conserved region with eutherians. *Genomics* **9**: 598–604. Marsupials;
- Spencer, J.A., Watson, J.M., Lubahn, D.B., Joseph, D.R., French, F.S., Wilson, E.M. and Graves, J.A.M. (1991). The androgen receptor gene is located on a highly conserved region of the X chromosomes of marsupial and monotreme as well as eutherian mammals. *Journal of Heredity* **82**: 134–139. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Spencer, P.B.S. (1991). Evidence of predation by a feral cat, *Felis catus* (Carnivora: Felidae) on an isolated rock-wallaby colony in tropical Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 143–144. Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Spencer, P.B.S. and Speare, R. (1992). Haematology of wild allied rock-wallabies, *Petrogale assimilis* Ramsay, 1877 (Marsupialia: Macropodidae), in north Queensland. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 355–364. Marsupials;
- Spira, A.W. and Marotte, L.R. (1989). Histological and electron microscopic milestones in the development of the retina of a marsupial wallaby, *Macropus eugendi* *Anatomy and Embryology* **179**: 571–585. Marsupials;

- Spratt, D.M. (1972). Aspects of the life-history of *Dirofilaria roemeri* in naturally and experimentally infected kangaroos, wallaroos and wallabies. *International Journal of Parasitology* **2**: 139–56. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Spratt, D.M. (1972). Histological morphology of adult *Dirofilaria roemeri* and anatomy of the microfilaria. *International Journal of Parasitology* **2**: 193–200. (Parasite of kangaroos.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Spratt, D.M. (1972). Natural occurrence, histopathology and developmental stages of *Dirofilaria roemeri* in the intermediate host. *International Journal of Parasitology* **2**: 201–208. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Spratt, D.M. (1972). Transplantation of adult *Dirofilaria roemeri* to grey kangaroos and laboratory rats. *Journal of Helminthology* **46**: 81–89. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Spratt, D.M. (1974). Distribution of third-stage *Dirofilaria roemeri* (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in the tissues of Tabanidae (Diptera). *International Journal of Parasitology* **4**: 477–80. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Spratt, D.M. (1978). Note on the cestode (*Bertiella obesa*) in the koala. P. 200 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Spratt, D.M. (1980). *Metathelazia naghienensis* sp. n. (Nematoda: Pneumospiruridae) from the long-nosed bandicoot, *Perameles nasuta* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Parasitology* **66**: 1032–1035. (Published in 1981). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Spratt, D.M. (1981). *Antechinostromylus disgubernaculus* gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Angiostrongylidae) from the marsupial mouse, *Antechinus swainsonii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of Parasitology* **67**: 90–93. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Spratt, D.M. (1984). Further studies of lung parasites (Nematoda) from Australian marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 283–310. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Spratt, D.M. (1985). Redescription of two trichurid nematode parasites of vertebrates in Australia and Papua New Guinea. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **109**: 143–50. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Spratt, D.M. (1985). *Spirura aurangabadensis* (Ali & Lovekar) (Nematoda: Spiruridae) from small Dasyuridae (Marsupialia). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **109**: 25–29. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Spratt, D.M. *Anatrichosoma haycocki* sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichuridae) from the paracloacal glands of *Antechinus* spp. with notes on *Skrjabinocapillaria* Skarbilovitsch. *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **57**: 63–71. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Spratt, D.M. and Presidente, P.J.A. (1981). Prevalence of *Fasciola hepatica* infection in native mammals in southeastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **59**: 713–21. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Spratt, D.M. and Singleton, G.R. (1986). Studies on the life cycle, infectivity and clinical effects of *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft) (Nematoda) in mice. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 663–675. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Spratt, D.M. and Speare, R. *Durikainema macropi* gen. et sp. nov. (Muspiceoidea: Robertdollfusidae), a remarkable nematode from Macropodidae (Marsupialia). *Annales de Parasitologie, Paris* **57**: 53–62. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Spratt, D.M., Beveridge, I. and Walter, E.L. (1991). A catalogue of Australian monotremes and marsupials and their recorded helminth parasites. *Records of the South Australian Museum Monograph Series No 1*: 1–105. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1963). The life history and development of *Amplichaecum robertsi*, an ascaridoid nematode of the carpet python (*Morelia spilotes variegatus*) II. Growth and host specificity of larval stages in relation to the food chain. *Parasitology* **53**: 321–37 (Variety of rats, marsupials, and a bat involved in these observations). Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1970). Studies on ascaridoid nematodes in pythons: the life-history and development of *Ophidascaris moreliae* in Australian pythons. *Parasitology* **60**: 97–122. (Experiments using marsupials and native rats as intermediate hosts.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1970). *Baylisascaris tasmaniensis* sp. nov. in marsupial carnivores: heirloom or souvenir? *Parasitology* **61**: 75–86. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1970). Studies on ascaridoid nematodes in pythons: the life history and development of *Polydelphis anoura* in Australian pythons. *Parasitology* **60**: 375–97. (*Isoodon* and *Rattus fuscipes* as intermediate hosts.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sprent, J.F.A. (1972). *Cotylascaris thylacini*: a synonym of *Ascaridia columbae*. *Parasitology* **64**: 331–32. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Sprent, J.F.A., Lamina, J. and McKeown, A. (1973). Observations on migratory behaviour and development of *Baylisascaris tasmaniensis*. *Parasitology* **67**: 67–B3. (Parasite of large dasyurids.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Springer, M.S. (1987). Lower molars of *Litokoala* (Marsupialia: Phascolarctidae) and their bearing on phascolarctid evolution. Pp. 319–325 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (New species: *L. kanunkaensis*). Marsupials;
- Springer, M.S. (1993). Phylogeny and rates of character evolution among ringtail possums (Pseudocheiridae : Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **41**: 273–291. Marsupials;
- Springer, M.S. and Kirsch, J.A.W. (1989). Rates of single-copy DNA evolution in phalangeriform marsupials. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **6**: 331–341. Marsupials;

- Springer, M.S. and Kirsch, J.A.W. (1991). DNA hybridization, the compression effect, and the radiation of diprotodontian marsupials. *Systematic Zoology* **40**: 131–151. Marsupials;
- Springer, M.S. and Woodburne, M.O. (1989). The distribution of some basicranial characters within the Marsupialia and a phylogeny of the Phalangeriformes. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* **9**: 210–221. Marsupials;
- Springer, M., Kirsch, J.A.W., Aplin, K. and Flannery, T. (1990). DNA hybridization, cladistics and the phylogeny of phalangerid marsupials. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* **30**: 298–311. Marsupials;
- Springer, M., McKay, G., Aplin, K. and Kirsch, J. (1992). Relations among ringtail possums (Marsupialia: Pseudocheiridae) based on DNA-DNA hybridisation. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 423–435. Marsupials;
- Sprinz, R. (1965). A note on the mandibular intra-articular disc in the joints of Marsupialia and Monotremata. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **144**: 327–38. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Spurrs, B. (1982). Macropod research in New South Wales. Pp. 56–69 in *Parks and Wildlife. Kangaroos*. (undated). Marsupials;
- Squires, V. (1981). *Livestock management in the arid zone*. Inkata Press : Melbourne vii 271 pp. (Includes information on feral animals and native mammals as they affect the pastoral industry). General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Squires, V.R. (1982). Competitive interactions in the dietary preference of kangaroos and sheep, cattle and goats in inland Australia. *Journal of Arid Environments* **5**: 337–45. General; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Srb, C. (1993). Genetics of the captive colony of long-footed potoroo at Healesville Sanctuary. *Thylacinus* **18**(1): 10–11. Marsupials;
- St John, B.J. and Saunders, G.M. (1989). Plan of management for the hairy-nosed wombat in South Australia. Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia: Adelaide 88 pp. Marsupials;
- Stacker, L. (1988). The case against free range kangaroo harvesting. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 152–158. Marsupials;
- Stanbury, P. and Phipps, G. (1980). *Australia's animals discovered*. Pergamon Press : Sydney 120 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Stanbury, P.J. (1969). Type specimens in the Macleay Museum, University of Sydney IV. Mammals. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **93**: 462–3. (Lists 5 macropodids. 1 dasyurid, 1 peramelid, 1 pteropodid from Australia and New Guinea). General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Stanley, N.F. (1983). Immunological studies on the quokka. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 28–31. Marsupials;

- Stanley, N.F. and Choo, S.B. (1964). Arbovirus antibody distribution in Western Australia. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* **30**: 221–6. (animals investigated include marsupials and bats.)
Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Stanley, N.F. and Mackenzie, J.S. (1983). Microbiology studies on Rottnest Island. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **66**: 31–34. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Stanley, N.F., Yadav, M., Waring, H. and Eadie, M. (1972). The effect of thymectomy on response to various antigens of a marsupial *Setonix brachyurus* (quokka). *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **50**: 689–702. Marsupials;
- Starbridge, S. (1991). From the Lucky Country to the Golden State. Koalas in California. *Wildlife Australia* **28**(4): 6–8. Marsupials;
- Starr, J. (1991). Management of koalas in an urban environment. Pp. 319–321 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Start, T., Burbidge, A., Sinclair, E. and Wayne, A. (1995). Lost & found. Gilbert's potoroo. *Landscape* **10**(3): 28–33. Marsupials;
- Statham, H.L. (1982). (1982). *Antechinus stuartii* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) diet and food availability at Petroi, northeastern New South Wales. Pp. 151–63 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Statham, H.L. (1982). Trappability of *Antechinus stuartii* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) at Petroi, northeastern New South Wales. Pp. 333–344 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Statham, H. (1984). Browsing damage in Tasmanian forest areas and effects of 1080 poisoning. *Bulletin of the Forestry Commission, Tasmania* No. 7: 1–261. General; Marsupials;
- Statham, H.L. (1984). The diet of *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr) in four Tasmanian forest locations. Pp. 213–19 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Statham, H. and Harden, H.R. (1982). Habitat utilization of *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia) at Petroi, northern New South Wales. Pp. 165–185 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Statham, M. (1989). The use of dyes in bait for wallaby control. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 421–424. Marsupials;
- Statham, M. (1994). Electric fencing for the control of wallaby movement. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 697–707. Marsupials;
- Stearn, W.T. (1960). Franz and Berdinand Bauer, masters of botanical illustration. *Endeavour* **19**: 27–35. (Berdinand was an artist aboard the Investigator with Flinders, and painted the specimens

collected. His drawings of koalas and platypus are reproduced in this article). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Steenberg, J. (and Drake, B.) (1984). Predation on a Nicobar pigeon by a Matschie's tree-kangaroo. *Thylacinus* **9**(3): 14–16. Marsupials;

Stenzel, P. (1974). Opossum Hb chain sequence and neutral mutation theory. *Nature* **252**: 62–63. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Stephens, T. (1976). Nutrition of marsupial young. Pp. 55–61 in *Australian fauna management and disease. Refresher Course for Veterinarians Proceedings* No. 29. Post-graduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney : Sydney. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Stephens, T. (1978). Nutrition of marsupial young. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney Post-graduate Committee on Veterinary Science, Proceedings*. No 36: 55–61. (reprinted from *Proceedings* No. 25, 1976) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Stephens, T., Irvine, S., Mutton, P., Gupta, J.D. and Harley, J.D. (1974). Deficiency of two enzymes of galactose metabolism in kangaroos. *Nature* **248**: 524–25. Marsupials;

Stephens, T., Irvine, S., Mutton, P., Gupta, J.D. and Harley, J.D. (1974). The case of the cataractous kangaroo. *Medical Journal of Australia* **2**: 910. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Stephenson, N.G. (1963). Growth gradients among fossil monotremes and marsupials. *Palaeontology* **6**: 615–24. (*Diarcodon parvus* g. et. sp. nov.) Marsupials;

Stephenson, N.G. (1964). On fossil giant wombats and the identity of *Sceparnodon ramsayi*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **142**: 537–46. Marsupials;

Stephenson, N.G. (1967). Phylogenetic trends and speciation among wombats. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **15**: 873–80. Marsupials;

Sterba, O. (1969) Pectoral muscles in lower mammals. *Zoologické Listy* **18**: 309–316. (Platypus and some marsupials) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Stevens, C. (1981). The husbandry of quokkas (*Setonix brachyurus*) at the Royal Melbourne Zoo. *Thylacinus* **6**(2): 21–26. Marsupials;

Stevens, C.E. (1980). The gastrointestinal tract of mammals: major variations. pp. 52–62 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Stewart, A.P. (1979). Trapping success in relation to trap placement with three species of small mammals, *Rattus fuscipes*, *Antechinus swainsonii* and *A. stuartii*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **6**: 165–72. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Stewart, F. (1984). Mammogenesis and changing prolactin receptor concentrations in the mammary glands of the tamar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **71**: 141–48. Marsupials;

- Stewart, F., Evans, S. and Sutherland, R.L. (1977). Radioimmunoassay and radioreceptor assay for wallaby follicle stimulating hormone. *Theriogenology* **8**(4): 176. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Stewart, F., Sutherland, R.L. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1981). Macropodid marsupial testicular gonadotrophin receptors and their use in assays for marsupial gonadotrophins. *Journal of Endocrinology* **89**: 213–23. Marsupials;
- Stewart, I.C.P. and Setchell, P.J. (1974). Seismic recording of kangaroo activity. *Search* **5**: 107–08. Marsupials;
- Stewart, N.P. and de Vos, A.J. (1984). Ticks and the diseases they carry. *Queensland Agricultural Journal* **110**: 295–99. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Stirton, R.A. (1960). Marsupialia fossils. *McGraw Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology*. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc : New York. Marsupials;
- Stirton, R.A. (1963). A review of the macropodid genus *Protemnodon*. *University of California Publications in Geological Science* **44**(2): 97–162. Marsupials;
- Stirton, R.A. (1963). Fossil marsupials and drifting sands. *Australian Natural History* **14**: 180–4. Marsupials;
- Stirton, R.A. (1965). A classification of the marsupials. *Journal of Mammalogy* **45**: 666. (Title only; paper read to 44th. Annual Meeting of American Society of Mammalogists, June 1964.) Marsupials;
- Stirton, R.A. (1966). Relationship of the marsupials, *Acrobates*, *Distoechurus*, *Cercartetus*, and *Tarsipes*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**: 765. (Title only; paper read to 46th Annual meeting of American Society of Mammalogists). Marsupials;
- Stirton, R.A. (1967). A diprotodontid from the Miocene Kutjamarpu fauna, South Australia. Pp. 45–51 in *Tertiary Diprotodontidae from Australia and New Guinea*. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **85**. (New: *Neohelos tirarensis* g. et sp. n). Marsupials;
- Stirton, R.A. (1967). The Diprotodontidae from the Ngapakaldi fauna, South Australia. Pp.1–44 in *Tertiary Diprotodontidae from Australia and New Guinea*. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **85**. (New: *Ngapakaldia tedfordi* g. et sp. n., *N. bonythoni*, *Pitikantia dailyi* g. et sp. n). Marsupials;
- Stirton, R.A. and Marcus, L.F. (1966). Generic and specific diagnoses in the gigantic macropodid genus *Procoptodon*. *Records of the Australian Museum* **26**: 349–359. Marsupials;
- Stirton; R.A., Tedford, R.H. and Miller, A.H. (1961). Cenozoic stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of the Tirari Desert, South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **14**: 19–61. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Stirton, R.A., Tedford, R.H. and Woodburne, M. (1967). Review of Tertiary mammal-bearing deposits of Australia. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 264. (Title only; paper read to ANZAAS Congress, Melbourne, Jan. 1967). Marsupials;
- Stirton, R.A., Tedford, R.H. and Woodburne, M.O. (1967). A new Tertiary formation and fauna from the Tirari Desert, South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **15**: 427–62. (?Monotremata, Ektopodontidae fam. nov., *Ektopodon serratus* g. et sp. nov.; Phascolarctidae, *Litokoala kutjamarpenssis* g. et sp. nov.; Vombatidae, *Rhizophascolonus crowcrofti* g. et sp. nov.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Stirton, R.A., Tedford, R.H. and Woodburne, M.O. (1968). Australian Tertiary deposits containing terrestrial mammals. *University of California Publications in Geological Science* **77**: 1–30. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Stirton, R.A., Woodburne, M.O. and Plane, M.D. (1965). A phylogeny of the Diprotodontidae and its significance in correlation. *Australian Journal of Science* **28**: 113. (Title only; Paper read to Section D, ANZAAS) Marsupials;
- Stirton, R.A., Woodburne, M.O. and Plane, M.D. (1967). A phylogeny of the Tertiary Diprotodontidae and its significance in correlation. Pp. 149–160 in *Tertiary Diprotodontidae from Australia and New Guinea. Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **85**. Marsupials;
- Stivens, D. (1963). The koala is being rescued. *Walkabout* **29**(5): 30–1. (Popular article on koala conservation.) Marsupials;
- Stivens, D. (1973). The thylacine mystery. *Animal Kingdom* **76**(3): 18–23. Marsupials;
- Stivens, D. Acrobats of the rain forest. *Walkabout* **31**(4): 38–9. (Illustrated popular article on *Dendrolagus*.) Marsupials;
- Stock, A.D. and Mengden, G.A. (1982). The origin of mitotic sexchromosome association in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **34**: 305–09. Marsupials;
- Stodart, E. (1966). Management and behaviour of breeding groups of the marsupial *Perameles nasuta* Geoffroy in captivity. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **14**: 611–623. Marsupials;
- Stodart, E. (1966). Observations on the behaviour of the marsupial *Bettongia lesueuri* (Quoy and Gaimard) in an enclosure. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* **11**: 91–9. Marsupials;
- Stodart, E. (1977). Breeding and behaviour of Australian bandicoots. Pp. 179–91 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Stodart, E. (1983). Long-nosed bandicoot *Perameles nasuta*. P. 99 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Stoddart, D.M. (1980). Observations on the structure and function of cephalic skin glands in bandicoots (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 33–41. Marsupials;
- Stoddart, D.M. (1981). The bandicoot – a marsupial strategy for survival. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **16**: 359–60. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Stoddart, D.M. and Bradley, A.J. (1991). Measurement of short-term changes in heart rate and in-plasma concentrations of cortisol and catecholamine in a small marsupial. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **17**: 1333–1341. Marsupials;
- Stoddart, D.M. and Bradley, A.J. (1991). The frontal and gular scent organs of the marsupial sugar glider (*Petaurus breviceps*). *Journal of Zoology, London* **225**: 1–12. Marsupials;
- Stoddart, D.M. and Braithwaite, R.W. (1979). A strategy for utilization of regenerating heathland habitat by the brown bandicoot (*Isoodon obesulus*; Marsupialia, Peramelidae). *Journal of Animal Ecology* **48**: 165–79. Marsupials;
- Stoddart, D.M., Bradley, A.J. and Mallick, J. (1994). Plasma testosterone concentration, body weight, social dominance and scent-marking in male marsupial sugar gliders (*Petaurus breviceps*; Marsupialia: Petauridae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **232**: 595–601. Marsupials;
- Stoddart, M., Bradley, A.J. and Hynes K.L. (1992). Olfactory biology of the marsupial sugar glider – a preliminary study. Pp. 523–528 in Doty, R.L. and Muller-Schwarze (eds) *Chemical signals in vertebrates Vol. 6*. Plenum Press : New York. Marsupials;
- Stonehouse, B. (1977). Introduction: the marsupials. Pp. 1–5 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Stonehouse, B. (1981). Introduction: mammals and their reproduction. Pp 1–10 in Gilmore, D. and Cook, B. (eds) *Environmental factors in mammal reproduction*. Macmillan : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Storch, D. (1993). The northern bettong – an endangered endemic of far north Queensland. *North Queensland Naturalist* No 196: 15–16. Marsupials;
- Storr, G.M. (1958). Are marsupials "second-class" mammals. *Western Australian Naturalist* **6**: 179–83. Marsupials;
- Storr, G.M. (1960). The physiography, vegetation and vertebrate fauna of North Island, Houtman Abrolhos. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **43**: 59–62. (*Macropus eugenii*, *Neophoca cinerea*, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*). General; Marsupials; Seals;
- Storr, G.M. (1961). Microscopic analysis of faeces, a technique for ascertaining the diet of herbivorous mammals. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **14**: 157–64. (Macropodidae). Marsupials;
- Storr, G.M. (1962). Annotated flora of Rottneest Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* **8**: 109–24. (Comments under each species on intensity of grazing by *Setonix*.) Marsupials;

- Storr, G.M. (1963). Estimation of dry-matter intake in wild herbivores. *Nature* **197**: 307–8. (*Setonix*). Marsupials;
- Storr, G.M. (1963). Notes on Bald Island and the adjacent mainland. *Western Australian Naturalist* **9**: 187–96. (Short observations on marsupials, carnivores, *Neophoca*, *Rattus fuscipes*). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals;
- Storr, G.M. (1963). Some factors inducing change in the vegetation of Rottneest Island. *Western Australian Naturalist* **9**: 15–21. (*Setonix brachyurus*.) Marsupials;
- Storr, G.M. (1964). Studies on marsupial nutrition IV. Diet of the quokka, *Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy & Gaimard), on Rottneest Island, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **17**: 469–81. Marsupials;
- Storr, G.M. (1964). The environment of the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*) in the Darling Range, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **47**: 1–2. Marsupials;
- Storr, G.M. (1964). The physiography, vegetation and vertebrate fauna of the Wallabi Group, Houtman Abrolhos. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Western Australia*. **48**: 1–14. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Storr, G.M. (1966). Determination of relative palatability by microscopic examination of faeces. Pp. 381–383 in *Proceedings of the 4th Pan Indian Ocean Science Congress. B. Biological Sciences 1960*. (Work on *Setonix brachyurus*. Published in Karachi, date ?). Marsupials;
- Storr, G.M. (1968). Diet of kangaroos (*Megaleia rufa* and *Macropus robustus*) and merino sheep near Port Hedland, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **51**: 25–32. Marsupials;
- Storr, G.M., Green, J.W. and Churchill, D.M. (1959). The vegetation of Rottneest Island. Pp. 70–71. in Hodgkin, E.P. and Sheard, K. (eds) *Rottneest Island : The Rottneest biological station and recent scientific research*. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **42**. Marsupials;
- Stott, P. (1994). Climate change and its implications for the terrestrial vertebrate fauna. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **118**: 59–68. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Strahan, R. (1978). What is a koala. Pp. 3–19 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Strahan, R. (1980). Koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*. *South Australian Natural History*. **20**: 123–26. Marsupials;
- Strahan, R. (1981). *A dictionary of Australian mammal names. Pronunciation, derivation, and significance of the names; with biographical and bibliographical notes*. Angus and Robertson Publishers : Sydney. ii 173p. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;

- Strahan, R. (1983). Eastern hare-wallaby *Lagorchestes leporides*. P. 196 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Strahan, R. (ed.) (1983). *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 530 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Strahan, R. (1985). Fifty-seven varieties: kangaroos and their relatives. *Wildlife Australia* **22**(1): 16–23. Marsupials;
- Strahan, R. (ed.) (1995). *The mammals of Australia*. Reed Books : Chatswood, N.S.W. 756 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Strahan, R. (1986). Black man, white man, koala. *Wildlife in Australia* **23**(1): 22–25. Marsupials;
- Strahan, R. (1987). From Woolly to Red: a note on names. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 116. (Red Kangaroo). Marsupials;
- Strahan, R. (1987). *What mammal is that?* Angus and Robertson : North Ryde, New South Wales xxxiv + 270 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Strahan, R. (1987). What's in a (mammal) name? *Wildlife in Australia* **24**(4): 8–10. General; Marsupials;
- Strahan, R. (1992). *Encyclopaedia of Australian animals. Mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Strahan, R. (1994). The dilemma of efficient agriculture practices. Pp. 27–29 in Lunney, D., Hand, S., Reed, P. and Butcher, D. (1994). Future of the fauna of western New South Wales. *Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales*. (unnumbered series), Mosman, NSW. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Strahan, R. and Martin, R. (1982). The koala: little fact, much emotion. Pp. 147–55 in Groves, R.H. and Ride, W.D.L. (eds) *Species at risk: research in Australia. Proceedings of a symposium on the biology of rare and endangered species in Australia, sponsored by the Australian Academy of Science and held in Canberra, 25 and 26 November 1981*. Australian Academy of Science: Canberra. Marsupials;
- Strasman, T., Halata, Z. and Kin Loo, S. (1987). Topography and ultrastructure of sensory nerve endings in the joint capsules of the kowari (*Dasyuroides byrnei*), an Australian marsupial. *Anatomy and Embryology* **176**: 1–12. Marsupials;
- Straube, E.F. and Callinan, R.B. (1980). Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma associated with mammary adenocarcinoma in an eastern quoll *Dasyurus viverrinus*. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **90**: 495–497. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Strom, A.A. (1959). Fauna preservation faces a crucial period. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 9–12. (Mentions kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Strom, A.A. (1960). Wildlife management. *The Living Earth* **5** (2): 20–22, 31. Men of the Land Society : Sydney. (Review of the problems of administration of kangaroo conservation). Marsupials;
- Strong, B.W. and Low, W.A. (1985). Some records of small mammals from the southern Northern Territory. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No. 8: 5–7. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Strong, B.W. and Low, W.A. (1986). Recent observations and habitat preference of the Kultarr, *Antechinomys laniger*, in the Northern Territory. *Northern Territory Naturalist* No. 9: 3–8. Marsupials;
- Stuart-Dick, R.I. and Higginbottom, K. B. (1989). Strategies of parental investment in macropodoids. Pp. 571–592 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Sturm, R.A., Francis, D.I., Cassady, J.L. and Graves, J.A.M. (1994). Identification of a marsupial OTF 1 gene— cross-species STS analysis and *in situ* cross-hybridization to *Macropus eugenii* chromosome-3/4 and chromosome-5. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **65**: 272–277. Marsupials;
- Sturt, C. (1964). *Narrative of an expedition into Central Australia.... during the years 1844, 5, and 6 ...* (Facsimile reprint published by the Public Library of South Australia; first published in 1849. The original description of *Mus conditor* (= *Leporillus conditor*) is given on pp. 120–1 of Vol.1. Some observations on mammals are collected together on pp. 3–9 of an Appendix to Vol.2.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Suckling, G.C. (1976). Flora and fauna research within the Forests Commission, Victoria. Pp. 116–24 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Suckling, G.C. (1978). A hair sampling tube for the detection of small mammals in trees. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 249–52. General; Marsupials;
- Suckling, G. (1982). Value of reserved habitat for mammal conservation in plantations. *Australian FOE* **45**: 19–27. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Suckling, G.C. (1983). Sugar glider *Petaurus breviceps*. Pp. 138–39; Squirrel glider *Petaurus norfolcensis*. Pp. 140–41 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Suckling, G.C. (1984). Population ecology of the sugar glider, *Petaurus breviceps*, in a system of fragmented habitats. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 49–75. Marsupials;

- Suckling, G.C. (1989). The effects of fragmentation and disturbance of forest on mammals in a region of Gippsland, Victoria. *Australian Forestry* **52**: 185–186. (Thesis abstract) General; Marsupials;
- Suckling, G.C. and Goldstraw, P. (1989). Progress of sugar glider, *Petaurus breviceps*, establishment at the Tower Hill State Game Reserve, Vic. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 179–183. Marsupials;
- Suckling, G.C. and Heislars, A. (1978). Populations of four small mammals in radiata pine plantations and eucalypt forests of north-eastern Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 305–15. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Suckling, G.C. and Macfarlane, M.A. (1983). Introduction of the sugar glider, *Petaurus breviceps*, into re-established forest of the Tower Hill State Game Reserve, Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 249–58. Marsupials;
- Suckling, G.C., Backen, E., Heislars, A. and Neumann, F G. (1976). The flora and fauna of radiata pine plantations in north-eastern Victoria. *Forests Commission, Victoria, Bulletin* No. 24: 58 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Suijdendorp, H. (1980). Pastoral development and research in the Pilbara Region of Western Australia. *Australian Rangelands Journal* **2**: 115–123. (Some information on kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Suijdendorp, H. (1981). Responses of the hummock grasslands of northwestern Australia to fire. Pp. 417–424 in Gill, A.M., Groves, R.H. and Noble, I.R. (eds) *Fire and the Australian biota*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. General; Marsupials;
- Sullivan, N.D. (1974). Leptospirosis in animals and man. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **50**: 216–23. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Sussman, R.W. and Raven, P.H. (1978). Pollination by lemurs and marsupials: an archaic evolutionary system. *Science* **200**: 731–36. Marsupials; Bats;
- Sutherland, R.L., Evans, S.M. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1980). Macropodid marsupial luteinizing hormone: validation of assay procedures and changes in concentrations in plasma during the oestrous cycle in the female tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **86**: 1–12. Marsupials;
- Sutton, R.H. (1986). Craniofacial tumours of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **22**: 283–285. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Suzuki, S., Mifune, H., Nishida, T., Matsuzaki, T., Nishinakagawa, H. and Otsuka, J. (1992). Fine structure of the parotid gland in the crest-tailed marsupial-rat (*Dasyuroides byrnei*). *Experimental Animals, Tokyo* **41**: 491–498. Marsupials;
- Suzuki, S., Nishida, T., Matsuzaki, T., Nishinakagawa, H. and Otsuka, J. (1990). Fine structure of the mandibular gland in crest-tailed marsupial rat (*Dasyuroides byrnei*). *Experimental Animals* **39**: 55–64. Marsupials;

- Svoboda, J., Donner, L. and Mach, O. (1974). Virus productive transformation of marsupial cells by Schmidt-Ruppin strain of RSV. *Nature* **248**: 503–04. Marsupials;
- Swart, K.S. and Wilks, C.R. (1982). An immunodiffusion method for the identification of the species of origin of meat samples *Australian Veterinary Journal* **59**: 21–22. General; Marsupials;
- Sweatman, G.K. (1962) Potential role of the possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) as a transport host of *Toxocara canis*. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal* **10**: 108–10. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Sweatman, G.K. (1962). Parasitic mites of non-domesticated animals in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* **3**: 15–23. (Mite parasites of *Trichosurus* listed). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Sweatman, G.K. and Williams, R.J. (1962). Wild animals in New Zealand as hosts of *Echinococcus granulosis* and other taeniid tapeworms. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand Zoology* **2** (26): 221–50. (Data on *Trichosurus vulpecula* and *Protomnodon rufogrisea*). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Switzer, R.C., Johnson, J.I. and Kirsch, J.A.W. (1980). Phylogeny through brain traits. Relation of lateral olfactory tract fibers to the accessory olfactory formation as a palimpsest of mammalian descent. *Brain, Behaviour and Evolution* **17**: 339–63. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Sykes, P.J. and Hope, R.M. (1978). The use of marsupial X eutherian somatic cell hybrids to study marsupial cell surface antigens. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **56**: 703–11. Marsupials;
- Sykes, P.J. and Hope, R.M. (1985). Cross-reaction of a monoclonal antibody with fibroblasts from marsupials of the Macropodidae and Tarsipedidae families. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **63**: 305–11. Marsupials;
- Sykes, P.J. and Hope, R.M. (1985). Provisional mapping of the gene for a cell surface marker, GA-1, in the red-necked wallaby *Macropus rufogriseus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **38**: 365–76. Marsupials;
- Szalay, F.S. (1982). A new appraisal of marsupial phylogeny and classification. Pp. 621–40 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. (New: Ameridelphia n. Cohort, Australidelphia n. Cohort; Didelphida n. Order, Dromiciopsia n. Order, Dasyurida n. Order; Didelphiformes n. Suborder, Borhyaeniformes n. Suborder, Syndactyliformes n. Suborder, Perameliformes n. Suborder, Phalangeriformes n. Suborder). Marsupials;
- Szalay, F.S. (1993). Metatherian taxon phylogeny : evidence and interpretation from the cranioskeletal system. Pp. 216–242 in Szalay, F.S, Novacek, M.J. and McKenna, M.C. (eds) *Mammal phylogeny. Mesozoic differentiation, multituberculates, monotremes, early therians, and marsupials*. Springer-Verlag : New York. General; Marsupials;
- Szalay, F.S. (1994). *Evolutionary history of the marsupials and an analysis of osteological characters*. Cambridge University Press : New York. 481 pp. Marsupials;

- Szalay, F.S., Novacek, M.J. and McKenna, M.C. (eds). (1993). *Mammal phylogeny. Mesozoic differentiation, multituberculates, monotremes, early therians, and marsupials*. Springer-Verlag : New York 249 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- T.–W.–Fiennes, R.N. (1961). Report of the pathologist for the year 1959. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **136**: 489–503. (Cause of death of 3 macropodids and a *Petaurus* in London zoo). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- T.–W.–Fiennes, R.N. (1961). Report of the pathologist for the year 1960. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **137**: 173–96. (Cause of death of 4 Macropodids, a *Petaurus*, and a *Sarcophilus* in London zoo). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- T.–W.–Fiennes, R.N. (1963). Report of the society's pathologist for the year 1961. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **140**: 25–46. (Includes causes of death in some Macropodidae). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- T.–W.–Fiennes, R.N. (1964). Report of the Society's pathologist for the year 1962. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **143**: 53–78. (some Australian marsupials included). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- T.–W.–Fiennes, R.N. (1968). The Zoological Society of London. Report of the Society's pathologist for the year 1965. *Journal of Zoology, London* **154**: 173–91. (Reports a case of death from shock in a grey kangaroo). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Taggart, D.A. (1994). A comparison of sperm and embryo transport in the female reproductive tract of marsupial and eutherian mammals. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **6**: 451–472. Marsupials;
- Taggart, D.A. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1989). Structural features of the epididymis in a dasyurid marsupial (*Antechinus stuartii*). *Cell and Tissue Research* **258**: 203–210. Marsupials;
- Taggart, D.A. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1990). An unusual mode of progressive motility in spermatozoa from the dasyurid marsupial, *Antechinus stuartii*. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **2**: 107–114. Marsupials;
- Taggart, D.A. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1990). Effects of breeding season and mating on total number and distribution of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the brown marsupial mouse, *Antechinus stuartii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **88**: 81–91. Marsupials;
- Taggart, D.A. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1991). Transport and storage of spermatozoa in the female reproductive tract of the brown marsupial mouse, *Antechinus stuartii* (Dasyuridae). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **93**: 97–110. Marsupials;
- Taggart, D.A. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1992). Late postnatal development and differentiation of the ductus epididymis in a dasyurid marsupial (*Antechinus stuartii*). *Anatomy and Development* **186**: 259–270. Marsupials;

- Taggart, D.A. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1994). Comparative studies of epididymal morphology and sperm distribution in dasyurid marsupials during the breeding season. *Journal of Zoology, London* **232**: 365–381. Marsupials;
- Taggart, D.A., Johnson, J. and Temple-Smith, P.D. (1993). Testicular and epididymal development in the brown marsupial mouse, *Antechinus stuartii* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). *Anatomy and Embryology* **188**: 87–100. Marsupials;
- Takagi, C., Yamada, J., Krause, W.J., Kitamura, N. and Yamashita, T. (1990). An immunohistochemical study of endocrine cells in the proximal duodenum of eight marsupial species. *Journal of Anatomy* **168**: 49–56. Marsupials;
- Takahashi, H. (1961). Fetus and infant of kangaroos (on the gestation period). *Journal of the Japanese Association of Gardens & Aquariums, Tokyo* **2**: 23–24 (Japanese). Marsupials;
- Talbot, N.T. (1969). New recordings of animal parasites in Papua and New Guinea. Papua New Guinea Agricultural Journal **20**: 89–94. (Wallaby. Supplement to *The distribution of infectious and parasitic diseases of animals in Papua and New Guinea*, by J.R. Egerton and T.L.W. Rothwell. Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, Konedobu. Territory of Papua New Guinea *Veterinary Science Series, Research Bulletin* No. 1. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Tancred, E. (1981). Ganglion cell topography in the retinas of four Australian marsupials. *Journal of Anatomy* **132**: 310. (Abstract) Marsupials;
- Tancred, E. (1981). The distribution and sizes of ganglion cells in the retinas of five Australian marsupials. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **196**: 585–605. Marsupials;
- Tanton, M.T. and Norton, T.W. (1991). Leadbeaters possum – an uncertain future? *Bogong* **12**(4): 14–17. Marsupials;
- Taplin, L.E. (1980). Some observations on the reproductive biology of *Sminthopsis virginiae* (Tarragon), (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Zoologist* **20**: 407–18. Marsupials;
- Tasmanian Naturalist Parks and Wildlife Service (1984). The status and management of Bennetts wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus*) and rufous wallaby (*Thylogale billardierii*) in Tasmania. Pp. 61–79 in Kangaroo management programs of the Australian states. Canberra. Marsupials;
- Taylor, A.C., Graves, J.A.M., Murray, N.D. and Sherwin, W.B. (1991). Conservation genetics of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). 2. Limited variability in minisatellite DNA sequences. *Biochemical Genetics* **29**: 355–364. Marsupials;
- Taylor, A.C., Sherwin, W.B. and Wayne, R.K. (1994). Genetic variation of microsatellite loci in a bottlenecked species: the northern hairy-nosed wombat *Lasiornhinus krefftii*. *Molecular Ecology* **3**: 277–290. Marsupials;
- Taylor, C.R. (1977). The energetics of terrestrial locomotion and body size in vertebrates. Pp. 127–41 in Pedley, T.J. (ed.) *Scale effects in animal locomotion*. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials;

- Taylor, C.R. (1980). Energetics of locomotion: primitive and advanced mammals. pp. 192–99 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Taylor, C.R. (1980). Evolution of mammalian homeothermy: a two step process? Pp. 100–111 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Taylor, J.M. (1969). Reproduction in the marsupial mouse, *Antechinus bellus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**: 903. (Title only. Paper read to 49th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists). Marsupials;
- Taylor, J.M. (1984). *The Oxford guide to mammals of Australia*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne xii + 148 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Bats; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Taylor, J.M. and Horner, B.E. (1970). Gonadal activity in the marsupial mouse, *Antechinus bellus*, with notes on other species of the genus (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **51**: 659–68. Marsupials;
- Taylor, J.M. and Padykula, H.A. (1978). Marsupial trophoblast and mammalian evolution. *Nature* **271**: 588. Marsupials;
- Taylor, J.M., Calaby, J.H. and Redhead, T.D. (1982). Breeding in wild populations of the marsupial-mouse *Planigale maculata sinualis* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). Pp. 83–87 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.H. and Magnussen, W.B. (1965). Immobilising live-trapped opossums with succinylcholine chloride. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **8**: 531–6. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1991). Fauna management practices in State forests in Tasmania. Pp. 259–264 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General;
- Taylor, R.J. (1991). Plants, fungi and bettongs: a fire dependent co-evolutionary relationship. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **16**: 409–411. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1993). Habitat requirements of the Tasmanian bettong (*Bettongia gaimardi*), a mycophagous marsupial. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 699–710. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1993). Home range, nest use and activity of the Tasmanian bettong, *Bettongia gaimardi*. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 87–95. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1993). Observations on the behaviour and ecology of the common wombat *Vombatus ursinus* in northeast Tasmania. *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 1–7. Marsupials;

- Taylor, R.J. (1980). Distribution of feeding activity of the eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*, in coastal lowland of south-east Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 317–325. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1981). Kangaroo harvesting: marsupial ecology and human psychology. *Search* **12**: 322. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1982). Group size in the eastern grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*, and the wallaroo, *Macropus robustus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 229–37. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1982). Population composition of the wallaroo, *Macropus robustus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in the New England Tablelands of New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 221–23. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1983). Association of social classes of the wallaroo, *Macropus robustus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 39–45. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1983). The comparative ecology of the eastern grey kangaroo and wallaroo in the New England Tablelands of NSW. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **8**: 85–86. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1983). The diet of the eastern grey kangaroo and wallaroo in areas of improved and native pasture in the New England Tablelands. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 203–11. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1984). Foraging in the eastern grey kangaroo and the wallaroo. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **53**: 65–74. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1985). Effects of pasture improvement on the nutrition of eastern grey kangaroos and wallabies. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **22**: 717–725. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1985). Habitat use by the eastern grey kangaroo and wallaroo in an area of sympatry. *Mammalia* **49**: 173–86. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1985). Identification of the hair of Tasmanian mammals. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **119**: 69–82. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Taylor, R.J. (1990). Population structure and condition of *Bettongia gaimardi* in Tasmania. *Australian Zoologist* **26**: 23–25. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1991). The role of retained strips for fauna conservation in production forests in Tasmania. Pp. 265–270 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Taylor, R.J. (1992). Distribution and abundance of fungal sporocarps and diggings of the Tasmanian bettong, *Bettongia gaimardi*. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **17**: 155–160. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. (1992). Fire mycorrhizal fungi and management of mycophagous marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**: 227–228. Marsupials;

- Taylor, R.J. (1992). Seasonal changes in the diet of the Tasmanian bettong (*Bettongia gaimardi*), a mycophagous marsupial. *Journal of Mammalogy*. **73**: 408–414. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J. and McQuillan, P.B. (1994). Fauna of Mount Wellington. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No 116: 2–19. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Taylor, R.J. and Rose, R.W. (1987). Comparison of growth of pouch young of the Tasmanian bettong, *Bettongia gaimardi*, in captivity and in the wild. *Australian Wildlife Research* **14**: 257–262. Marsupials;
- Taylor, R.J., Bryant, S.L., Pemberton, D. and Norton, T.W. (1985). Mammals of the upper Henty River region, western Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **119**: 7–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Tedford, R.H. (1966). A review of the macropodid genus *Sthenurus*. *University of California Publications in Geological Science* **57**: 1–72. Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H. (1967). The fossil Macropodidae from Lake Menindee, New South Wales. *University of California Publications in Geological Science* **64**: vi + 1–156. (New: *Macropus (Macropus) birdselli*). Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H. (1968). Fossil mammal remains from the Tertiary Carl Creek Limestone, north-western Queensland. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **92**: 217–37 (New: *Bematherium angulum* g. and sp. nov.; Diprotodontidae). Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H. (1968). Mammalian remains from the exploratory trench, Puntutjarpa Rockshelter, Warburton Ranges, Western Australia. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **3**: 1845. (Appendix to paper by R.A. Gould, reporting on excavations in the rock shelter.) General; Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H. (1973). The diprotodons of Lake Callabonna. *Australian Natural History* **17**: 349–54. Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H. (1974). Marsupials and the new paleogeography. Pp. 109–26 in Ross, C.A. (ed.) *Paleogeographic provinces and provinceality. Publications of the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Tulsa, Special Publication No. 21*. Marsupials;
- Tedford, R. (1984). The diprotodons of Callabonna. Pp. 999–1002 in Archer, M. and Clayton, G. (eds) *Vertebrate zoogeography and evolution in Australasia (Animals in space and time)*. Hesperian Press : Carlisle, Western Australia Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H. (1991). Vertebrate palaeontology in Australia: the American contribution. Pp. 45–83 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Marsupials; General;

- Tedford, R. (1993). Riversleigh researchers Part 5: Dick Tedford recalls his fossil finds at Riversleigh thirty years ago. *Riversleigh Notes* No 21: 2–3. Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H. (1994). Lake Callabonna: 'veritable necropolis of gigantic extinct marsupials and birds' *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 228–229. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H. (1994). Succession of Pliocene through medial Pleistocene mammal faunas of southeastern Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 79–93. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Tedford, R.H. and Wells, R.T. (1985). *Sthenurus* Owen, 1873. The monodactyl kangaroos. Pp. 249–52 in Rich, P.V. and van Tets, G.F. (eds) *Kadimakara. Extinct vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale, Victoria. Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H. and Wells, R.T. (1990). Pleistocene deposits and fossil vertebrates from the 'Dead Heart of Australia'. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 263–284. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Tedford, R.H. and Woodburne, M.O. (1987). The Ilariidae, a new family of vombatiform marsupials from Miocene strata of South Australia and an evaluation of the homology of molar cusps in the Diprotodontia. Pp. 401–418 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (New genus: *Ilaria*; New spp.: *I. illumidens*, *I. lawsoni*). Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H., Archer, M., Bartholomai, A., Plane, M., Pledge, N.S., Rich, T., Rich, P. and Wells, R.T. (1977). The discovery of Miocene vertebrates, Lake Frome area, South Australia. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **2**: 53–57 General; Marsupials;
- Tedford, R.H., Wells, R.T. and Barghoorn, S.F. (1992). Tirari formation and contained faunas, Pliocene of the Lake Eyre Basin, South Australia. *Beagle* **9**: 173–193. Marsupials; General; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Tedman, R.A. (1990). Some observations on the visceral anatomy of the bandicoot *Isodon macrourus* (Marsupialia: Peramelidae). Pp. 107–116 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Temby, I. (1995). Perception of wildlife as pests: you can teach an old dogma new tricks. Pp. 174–180 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials;
- Temple-Smith, P.D. (1981). Redistribution of intramembranous particles in the midpiece plasma membrane of the brushtailed possum spermatozoon during epididymal transit. *Journal of Anatomy* **132**: 301.(Abstract). Marsupials;
- Temple-Smith, P.D. (1984). Phagocytosis of sperm cytoplasmic droplets by a specialized region in the epididymis of the brushtailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Biological Reproduction* **30**: 707–20. Marsupials;

- Temple-Smith, P.D. (1984). Reproductive structures and strategies in male possums and gliders. Pp. 89–106 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Temple-Smith, P. (1987). Sperm structure and marsupial phylogeny. Pp. 171–193 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Temple-Smith, P.D. (1994). Comparative structure and function of marsupial spermatozoa. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **6**: 421–435. Marsupials;
- Temple-Smith, P.D. and Bedford, J.M. (1976). The features of sperm maturation in the epididymis of a marsupial, the brush-tailed possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *American Journal of Anatomy* **147**: 471–500. Marsupials;
- Temple-Smith, P.D. and Taggart, D.A. (1991). On the male generative organs of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*): an update. Pp. 33–54 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Templeton, S. (1990). A report on the rufous hare-wallaby colony at the Territory Wildlife Park, N.T. *Thylacinus* **15**(1): 19–22. Marsupials;
- Tench, W. (1961). *Sydney's first four years being a reprint of A narrative of the expedition to Botany Bay and A complete account of the settlement at Port Jackson, by Captain Watkin Tench of the Marines, with an introduction and annotations by L.F. Fitzhardinge*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 364 pp. (Tench's two accounts were first published in 1789 and 1793 respectively. Some observations on the animals are included. The authority for the annotations regarding the mammals is Le Souef and Burrell's (1926) *The wild animals of Australasia*, London). General; Marsupials;
- Tenorio, J.M. (1976). Catalog of entomological types in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Subclass Acari. *Pacific Insects* **17**: 7–46 (Hosts include marsupials, bats and rodents from the New Guinea area.) Bats; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Tenorio, J.M. (1979). Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Mallophaga. *Pacific Insects* **20**: 5–17. (Some species from New Guinea marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Tenorio, J.M. and Radovsky, F.J. (1973) Two new species of *Trichosurolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelapidae, Hirstionyssinae) from New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **10**: 147–57. (Parasites of marsupials). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Tenorio, J.M. and Radovsky, F.J. (1974) The genus *Mesolaelaps* (Laelapidae: Mesolaelapinae, n. subfam.) with descriptions of two new species from New Guinea. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **11**: 211–22. (Parasites of marsupials) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Terpstra, J.W. and Wilson, A.D. (1989). Grazing distribution of sheep and kangaroos in a semi-arid woodland. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* **24**: 343–352. Marsupials;
- The Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser. (1963) (Sydney: Trustees of Public Library

of N.S.W. and Angus and Robertson Ltd.). (This is a facsimile reproduction of vol. I (March 5, 1803 to Feb. 26, 1804) of Australia's first newspaper. It contains what is apparently the first (vernacular) description of the koala, odd notes on kangaroos, movements of whaling and sealing ships and information on sealing in Bass Strait.) General; Marsupials; Seals; Whales;

The Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser. Vol. 3. (1966). Public Library of New South Wales and Angus and Robertson : Sydney. (Facsimile reproduction of vol. 3 of Australia's first newspaper; from March 3, 1805 to March 9, 1806. The issue for April 21, 1805 contains what is probably the first description of a thylacine). General; Marsupials;

Thenius, E. (1961). Australien-Kontinent der Beuteltiere. *Zeitschrift für Natur & Technik* **16**: 616–20. (Not seen by Calaby). General; Marsupials;

Thenius, E. (1969). Stammesgeschichte der Säugetiere (einschliesslich der Hominiden). *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8** (Lief. 47): Teil 2 Beitr. **1**: 1–368 (To be completed with a second part, Lief. 48). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Thenius, E. (1989). Zähne und Gebiss der Säugetiere. *Handbuch der Zoologie* **8** Lief. 56. 513pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Dugong;

Thiel, J.E. and Cooper, D.W. (1972). The ontogeny of the immune response of a marsupial, the brush tailed possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 69.(Abstract). Marsupials;

Thiele, K. (1978). Some sightings of the yellow-footed antechinus *Antechinus flavipes* (Waterhouse, 1838) in South Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **52**: 61–63. Marsupials;

Thomas, D.E. (1982). Notes on the behaviour of the mountain pygmy possum *Burramys parvus* in captivity. Pp. 85–86 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials;

Thomas, D.J. and Gilmore, A.M. (1976). An annotated list of the terrestrial vertebrates of the Dartmouth dam inundation area. *Fisheries and Wildlife Paper, Victoria* No. 10, 25 pp.. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Thomas, D.J. and Gilmore, A.M. (1976). The terrestrial vertebrate fauna of the Dartmouth Dam inundation area. *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 189–208. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Thomas, K.W., McOrist, S., Hudson, R.E. and McCaughan, C.J. (1986). Copper metabolism in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) as indicated by a ceruloplasmin stimulation test. *Physiological Zoology* **59**: 29–34. Marsupials;

Thomas, L.N. (1990). Stress and population regulation in *Isoodon obesulus* (Shaw and Nodder). Pp. 335–343 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

Thomas, L.N. and Bradley, A.J. (1990). Physiological effects of glucocorticoid hormones and ACTH in the southern brown bandicoot *Isoodon obesulus* (Shaw and Nodder). Pp. 175–183 in

- Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Thomas, M.D., Warburton, B. and Coleman, J.D. (1984). Brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) movements about an erosion-control planting of poplars. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **11**: 429–36 (issued in 1985). Marsupials;
- Thomas, R.H., Schaffner, W., Wilson, A.C. and Paabo, S. (1989). DNA phylogeny of the extinct marsupial wolf. *Nature* **340**: 465–467. Marsupials;
- Thomas, R.W. (1978). A hole in the fence. *South Australian Naturalist* **53**: 14–15. (Trap site). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Thomas, W.R., Turner, K.J., Eadie, M.E. and Yadav, M. (1972). The immune response of the quokka *Setonix brachyurus*: the production of a low molecular weight antibody. *Immunology* **22**: 401–16. Marsupials;
- Thompson, E.O.P., Hosken, R. and Air, C.M. (1969). Studies on marsupial proteins 1. Polymorphism of haemoglobin of the grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **22**: 449–62. Marsupials;
- Thompson, M.B., Medlin, G., Hutchinson, R. and West, N. (1989). Short-term effects of fuel reduction burning on populations of small terrestrial mammals. *Australian Wildlife Research* **16**: 117–129. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Thompson, R.C.A., Lymbery, A.J, Hobbs, R.P. and Elliot, A.D. (1988). Hydatid disease in urban areas of Western Australia: an unusual cycle involving western grey kangaroos (*Macropus fuliginosus*), feral pigs and domestic dogs. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **65**: 188–190. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Thompson, S.D. (1987). Body size, duration of parental care, and the intrinsic rate of natural increase in eutherian and metatherian mammals. *Oecologia* **71**: 201–209. General; Marsupials;
- Thompson, V.D. (1987). Parturition and development in the Queensland koala *Phascolarctos cinereus adustus* at San Diego Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* **26**: 217–222. Marsupials;
- Thompson, V.D. and Fadem, A.H. (1989). Scent marking in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*): related behaviour and sex differences. *Zoologische Gärten* **59**: 157–165. Marsupials;
- Thomson, D. (1985). *Donald Thomson's mammals and fishes of northern Australia*. Edited and annotated by Joan M. Dixon and Linda Huxley. Nelson : Melbourne 210 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Dugong;
- Thomson, J. (1961). Brush-tailed Possum – a request for information. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 129–129. Marsupials;
- Thomson, J.A. (1961). Marsupialia. Pp. 595–599 in Gray, P. (ed.) *The Encyclopedia of the Biological Sciences*. Reinhold : New York. Marsupials;

- Thomson, J.A. and Owen, W.H. (1963). The ringtail possum in south eastern Australia. *Australian Natural History* **14**: 145–8. Marsupials;
- Thomson, J.A. and Owen, W.H. (1964). A field study of the Australian ringtail possum *Pseudocheirus peregrinus* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Ecological Monographs* **34**: 27–52. Marsupials;
- Thomson, J.A. and Pears, F.N. (1962). The functions of the anal glands of the brushtail possum. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 306–8. Marsupials;
- Thomson, J.M. (1978). Vertebrates of the Brisbane River valley. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **89**: 121–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Thomson, P.C. (1992). The behavioural ecology of dingoes in North-western Australia. III. Hunting and feeding behaviour, and diet. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 531–541. Monotremes; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Thomson, R. (1993). Survey for the yellow-bellied glider *Petaurus australis* at Mount Cole. *Victorian Naturalist* **110**: 244–246. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Thorington, R.W. (1984). Flying squirrels are monophyletic. *Science* **225**: 1048–50. (Comparisons with marsupial gliders). General; Marsupials;
- Thornback, J. and Jenkins, M. (compilers). (1982). *The IUCN mammal red data book Part I: Threatened mammalian taxa of the Americas and the Australasian zoogeographic region (excluding Cetacea)*. International Union for the Conservation of Nature and natural Resources : Gland, Switzerland. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Thorp, B.H. (1990). Absence of cartilage canals in the long bone extremities of four species of skeletally immature marsupials. *Anatomical Record* **226**: 440–446. Marsupials;
- Tibben, E.A., Holland, R.A.B. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1991). Blood oxygen carriage in a marsupial, tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*), at prenatal and neonatal stages. *Respiration Physiology* **84**: 93–104. Marsupials;
- Tidemann, C.R. (1967). Some mammal remains from cave deposits in the south-east of South Australia. *South Australian Naturalist* **42**: 21–7. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Tidemann, C.R. (1978). Mammals. Pp. 71–73 in Austin, M.P. and Cocks, K.D. (eds) *Land use on the South Coast of New South Wales. A study in methods of acquiring and using information to analyse regional land use options. Vol. 2*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Tidemann, C.R. (1988). A survey of the mammal fauna of the Willandra Lakes world heritage region, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 197–204. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

- Tierney, P. (1991). The fringe dwellers. *Wildlife Australia* **28(3)**: 20–21 (Bridled nailtail wallaby). Marsupials;
- Tighe, P.J., Davies, R.J. and Coulson, G.M. (1981). Exploitation and management of wallabies. Pp. 3–36 in Jones, R. (ed.) *Exploited and endangered wildlife. Centre for Environmental Studies, University of Tasmania, Occasional Papers* No. 12. Marsupials;
- Tilden, J. (1994). Glimpses of the mala dreaming. *WildlifeAustralia* **31(2)**: 10–12. Marsupials;
- Tilley, S. (1982). The diet of the powerful owl, *Ninox strenua*, in Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **9**: 157–75. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Timms, M., Westerman, M. and During, B. (1982). Studies on the DNA of some species of *Antechinus* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). Pp. 715–21 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Tindale, N.B. (1959). Ecology of primitive aboriginal man in Australia. Pp. 36–51 in Keast, A., Crocker, R.L. & Christian, C.S. (eds) *Biogeography and Ecology in Australia. Monographiae Biologicae* **8**. W. Junk : Den Haag. (References to distribution in time of fossil marsupials). Marsupials;
- Tindale, N.B. (1981). Desert Aborigines and the southern coastal peoples: some comparisons. Pp. 1853–1884 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Tindale, N.B. (1981). Prehistory of the Aborigines: some interesting considerations. Pp. 1761–1797 in Keast, A. (ed.) *Ecological biogeography of Australia. Monographiae Biologiae* **41**. Dr W. Junk : The Hague. General; Marsupials;
- Tingay, A. and Tingay, S.R. (1982). Seabird islands No. 113. Middle Island, Archipelago of the Recherche, Western Australia. *Corella* **6**: 49–50. (Record of tammar). Marsupials;
- Tipton, V.J. (1960). The genus *Laelaps* with a review of the Laelaptinae and a new subfamily Alphalaelaptinae (Acarina : Laelaptidae). *University of California Publications in Entomology* **16**: 233–356. (Numerous references to laelaptine parasites of Australian mammals.) Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats;
- Tisdall, A.L. (1963). Victoria's wildlife reserve system. *Victoria's Resources* (Natural Resources Conservation League of Victoria, Springvale South, Vic.) **5(1)**: 4–5. 7. General; Marsupials;
- Tobin, M. (1982). Koala population at risk? *Wildlife in Australia* **19**: 38–41. Marsupials;
- Todhunter, R. and Gemmell, R. (1986). Seasonal changes in the morphology of the reproductive tract of the male bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **149**: 259. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Todhunter, R. and Gemmell, R.T. (1987). Seasonal changes in the reproductive tract of the male marsupial bandicoot, *Isodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **154**: 173–186. Marsupials;

- Tomich, P.Q. (1969). Mammals in Hawaii. A synopsis and notational bibliography. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Special Publications* **57**: 1–238. (Includes information on feral *Petrogale penicillata* on Oahu). Marsupials;
- Tomlinson, A.R. (1959). Current comments on vermin control. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* (3rd ser) **8**. (Some remarks on the pest status of kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Tomlinson, A.R. (1960). Vermin control in W.A. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* (4th ser.) **1**: 65–67. Few remarks on pest status of kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Tomlinson., A.R., and Gooding, C.D. (1971). Wildlife hazards from 1080 baiting. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* **12** (4th ser.): 268–70. (Involves marsupials among other animals.) General; Marsupials;
- Tomson, C. and Shepherd, R. (1995). Return to Eden. *Landscape* **10**(3): 22–27. (On native fauna and pest control in a nature reserve). General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Towers, P.A., Shaw, G. and Renfree, M.B. (1986). Urogenital vasculature and local steroid concentrations in the uterine branch of the ovarian vein of the female tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **78**: 37–47. Marsupials;
- Towers, P.A., Shaw, G. and Renfree, M.B. (1986). Urogenital vasculature and local steroid concentrations in the uterine branch of the ovarian vein of the female tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **78**: 37–47. Marsupials;
- Towney, G. and Skira, I.J. (1985). Seabird islands No. 139 Babel Island, Furneaux Group, Tasmania. *Corella* **8**: 103–04. (Records pademelon and feral cat). General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Townsend, S. (1977). A list of vertebrate fauna of the Blackhills Toolern Vale, Victoria, 1968–1976. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 80–82. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Townsend, S. (1977). Fox predation of the brown antechinus. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 25. General; Land Carnivores; Marsupials;
- Traill, B.J. (1991). Box–ironbark forests: tree hollows, wildlife and management. Pp. 119–123 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General;
- Traill, B.J. (1993). Forestry, birds, mammals and management in box and ironbark forests. *Victorian Naturalist* **110**: 11–14. General; Marsupials;
- Traill, B.J. (1993). The diet and movements of a pair of powerful owls *Ninox strenua* in dry forest. Pp. 155–159 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Association : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. General; Marsupials;
- Traill, B.J. and Coates, T. D. (1993). Field observations on the brush-tailed phascogale *Phascogale tapoatafa* (Marsupialia : Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **16**: 61–65. Marsupials;

- Trainor, C.R. (1992). Vertebrate fauna of Paddys Ranges State Park. *Victorian Naturalist* **109**: 38–45. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs;
- Traub, R. (1980). New genera and subgenera of pygiopsyllid fleas. Pp. 1329 in Traub, R. and Starcke, H. (eds) *Fleas. Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas, June 1977*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Traub, R. (1980). Some adaptive modifications in fleas. Pp. 33–67 in Traub, R. and Starcke, H. (eds) *Fleas. Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas, June 1977*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Traub, R. (1980). The zoogeography and evolution of some fleas, lice and mammals. Pp. 93–172 in Traub, R. and Starcke, H. (eds) *Fleas. Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas, June 1977*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Traub, R. and Dunnet, G.M. (1973). Revision of the siphonapteran genus *Stephanocircus* Skuse, 1893 (Stephanocircidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology Supplementary Series No. 20*: 41–128. (Parasites of marsupials and rats.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Traub, R. and Starcke, H. (eds) (1980). *Fleas. Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas, June 1977*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Traynor, M. and Kelly, K. (1980). A method of reconstructing furred mammals both living and extinct. *Victorian Naturalist* **97**: 76–78. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Treacy, G.B., Shaw, D.C., Griffiths, M.E. and Jeffrey, P.D. (1989). Purification of a marsupial insulin: amino-acid sequence of insulin from the eastern grey kangaroo *Macropus giganteus*. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **990**: 263–268. Marsupials;
- Trenery, M.P. and Werren, G.L. (1993). Possum assemblages in rainforest of the Carbine uplands, NEQ, with special reference to *Hemibelideus lemuroides*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **34**: 188. Marsupials;
- Trezise, J. (1970). Bone deposits in Chillagoe – Mungana caves. *Northern Queensland Naturalist* **37**(152):2–4. (Marsupials, rats, bats.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Tribe, A. and Middleton, D. (1988). Anaesthesia of native mammals and birds. Pp. 789–814 in *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians; 15–19 February 1988. Proceedings* **104**. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science, University of Sydney: Sydney. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;
- Tribe, D.E. (1967). The utilization of wild herbivores. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 190. (Title only; paper read to ANZAAS Congress, Melbourne, Jan. 1967; material on kangaroos included). Marsupials;
- Tribe, D.E. and Peel, L. (1963). Body composition of the kangaroo (*Macropus* sp.). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **11**: 273–89. Marsupials;

Triggs, B. (1984). *Mammal tracks and signs A fieldguide for southeastern Australia*. Oxford University Press : Melbourne xii + 193 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Triggs, B. (1988). *The wombat. Common wombats in Australia*. NSW University Press : Kensington, NSW 141 pp. Marsupials;

Triggs, B., Brunner, H. and Cullen, J.M. (1984). The food of fox, dog and cat in Croajingalong National Park, south-eastern Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 491–99. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

Triggs, S.J. (1990). Population genetics of the brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae) in southeastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**: 545–551. Marsupials;

Troughton, E. le G. (1959). The marsupial fauna : its origin and radiation. Pp. 69–88 in Keast, A., Crocker, R.L. & Christian, C.S. (eds) *Biogeography and Ecology in Australia. Monographiae Biologicae* **8**. W. Junk : Den Haag. Marsupials;

Troughton, E. le G. (1965). A review of the marsupial genus *Sminthopsis* (Phascogalinae) and diagnoses of new forms. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* **89**: 307–21. (New: *S. monticola*, *S. murina ooldea*, *S. m.tatei*.) Marsupials;

Troughton, E. le G. (1965). *Furred animals of Australia*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 8th edn xxxii 376 pp. 25 pls. (Members will be interested to hear of the recent publication of the 8th (Revised) edition of the standard work on the Australian mammals, Mr E. Le G. Troughton's "Furred Animals of Australia" (Angus and Robertson Ltd., Sydney). Our veteran member is to be congratulated on the appearance of this new edition and also the fact that his book has been a "best-seller" ever since the first edition appeared in 1941. The book enjoys a wide distribution among Australian country dwellers and there can be no doubt that the author's sympathetic approach has had a profoundly beneficial effect on country people's attitudes to the mammal fauna and its conservation. Ellis Troughton has provided the following note regarding some of the changes in this new edition: "During a recent tour overseas (1964–5), the collections of Australian mammals in the British Museum (Natural History), the Zoological Museum at Oslo, and various famous museums in the United States were studied with the most friendly co-operation of the respective curatorial staffs. The conclusions submitted in the author's recently published review of the pouched-mice of the genus *Sminthopsis* were confirmed, and the genus is now revised accordingly. The genus of broad-footed pouched-mice (*Antechinus*) and the rodent genus *Notomys* are also considerably revised. At the U. S. National Museum in Washington, the collection of mammals recorded by Curator David H. Johnson in the recently published report on the American-Australian Expedition to Arnhem Land (Vol.4, 1964) were examined and all relevant alterations and additions have been included. Another important addition refers to the discovery in 1960 of the left half of the mandible of a thylacine at about 5,000 ft. in the Central Highlands of New Guinea, involving some profound speculation concerning the origin, radiation, and interchange of the marsupials during prehistoric connections across the Torresian shallows). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores; Rodents;

Troughton, E. le G. (1965). Note from an Australian mammalogist on the usage of the common name "possum". *Tuatara* **13**: 192–193. Marsupials;

- Troughton, E. le G. (1967). Bandicoots – rare and otherwise. Pp. 32–41 in McMichael, D.F. (ed.) *A treasury of Australian wildlife*. Ure Smith Pty. Ltd : London General; Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G. (1967). Kangaroos and wallaroos. Pp. 42–53 in McMichael, D.F. (ed.) *A treasury of Australian wildlife*. Ure Smith Pty. Ltd : London General; Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G. (1967). Marsupial native and tiger cats. Pp. 65–71 in McMichael, D.F. (ed.) *A treasury of Australian wildlife*. Ure Smith Pty. Ltd : London General; Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G. (1967). The Koala. Pp. 54–60 in McMichael, D.F. (ed.) *A treasury of Australian wildlife*. Ure Smith Pty. Ltd : London General; Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1967). *Furred animals of Australia*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney 9th edn 384 pp. (Differs from previous editions in that it contains information on additions to fauna, occasional minor textual revisions, and a short appendix entitled *The furred animals of New Guinea*). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals; Dingoes; Land Carnivores;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1968). Broom's pygmy possum. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* **1966–67**: 20–4. (Review of knowledge of *Burramys parvus*). Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Bandicoots. Pp. 254–55 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 1*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Kangaroos and wallabies. Pp. 440–44 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 3*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Koala. Pp.467–68 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 3*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Mammals. Pp. 108–09 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 4*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Marsupials. Pp.130–33 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol.4*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Mice, marsupial. Pp. 180–181 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 4*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Mole, Marsupial. Pp. 210–11 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 4*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Possums. Pp. 86–90 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 5*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Tasmanian devil. Pp. 56–57 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 6*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn. Marsupials;
- Troughton, E. le G.(1977). Wombats. Pp. 349–50 in *The Australian Encyclopaedia. Vol. 6*. Grolier Society of Australia : Sydney 3rd edn Marsupials;

- Troy, S. and Coulson, G. (1993). Home range of the swamp wallaby, *Wallabia bicolor*. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 571–577. Marsupials;
- Tucker, R. (1958). A comparative study of lipomatosis in the salivary glands of mammals with special reference to the Echidna. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **6**: 145–51. (*Isoodon*; *Tachyglossus*). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Tucker, R. (1964). Contributions to the biomechanics of the vertebral column 1. Biomechanical characteristics of the thoraco-lumbar curvature. *Acta Theriologica* **8**: 45–72. (Includes *Diprotodon*). Marsupials;
- Tucker, R. (1969). The submicroscopic structure of the oral mucosa of the phalanger (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **94**: 55–60. Marsupials;
- Tulsi, R.S. (1979). A scanning electron microscope study of the pineal recess of the adult brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Journal of Anatomy* **129**: 521–30. Marsupials;
- Tulsi, R.S. (1979). The subcommisural organ of the adult and pouch-young brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). A scanning electron microscopic study. *Cell and Tissue Research* **203**: 107–14 Marsupials;
- Tulsi, R.S. (1983). Architecture of the basal region of the subcommissural organ in the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Cell and Tissue Research* **232**: 637–50. Marsupials;
- Tulsi, R.S. (1983). Neural elements associated with the subcommissural organ of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Cell and Tissue Research* **234**: 335–50. Marsupials;
- Tulsi, R.S. (1984). Some fine structural features of the filum terminale and adjacent nerve roots of *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Anatomy* **139**: 189–90. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Tulsi, R.S. (1985). An electron microscope study of the fine structure of the developing sub-commissural organ in *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Anatomy* **142**: 219. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Tunbridge, D. (1991). *The story of the Flinders Ranges mammals*. Kangaroo-Press : Kenthurst, New South Wales. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Tunbridge, D. (1992). Flinders Ranges mammals. From the dreamtime to the present. *Habitat Australia* **20**: 26–31. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;
- Turnbull, K.E., Mattner, P.E. and Hughes, R.L. (1981). Testicular descent in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 189–98. Marsupials;
- Turnbull, W.D., Lundelius, E.L. and Tedford, R.H. (1993). Fossil vertebrate locality at Smeaton, Victoria. *Association of Australasian Palaeontologists Memoir* **15**: 429–440. (Contains bones of a large dasyurid (*Glaucodon*), a *Macropus* and a swan-like bird). Marsupials;

- Turnbull, W.D (1971). The Trinity therians: their bearing on evolution in marsupials and other therians. Pp. 151–79 in Dahlberg, A.A. (ed.). *Dental morphology and evolution*. University of Chicago Press : Chicago. General; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Turnbull, W.D. and Lundelius, E.L. (1967). Pliocene mammals from Hamilton, Victoria. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 264. (Title only; paper read to ANZAAS Congress, Melbourne, Jan. 1967). Marsupials;
- Turnbull, W.D. and Lundelius, E.L. (1967). Fossil vertebrate potential at Smeaton, Victoria. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 264. (Title only; paper read to A.N.Z.A.A.S. Congress, Melbourne, Jan. 1967). Marsupials;
- Turnbull, W.D. and Lundelius, E.L. (1970). The Hamilton Fauna A Late Pliocene mammalian fauna from the Grange Burn, Victoria, Australia. *Fieldiana Geology* **19**: 1–163. (New Taxa: *Pseudokoala erlita* n.g.n. sp.; *Pseudocheirus stirtoni* n.sp.; *P. marshalli* n.sp.) Marsupials;
- Turnbull, W.D. and Schram, F.R. (1973). Broom Cave *Cercartetus*, with observations on pygmy possum dental morphology, variation, and morphology. *Records of the Australian Museum* **28**: 437–64. Marsupials;
- Turnbull, W.D., Lundelius, E.L. and McDougall, I. (1965). A potassium/argon dated pliocene marsupial fauna from Victoria, Australia. *Nature* **206**: 816. Marsupials;
- Turnbull, W.D., Lundelius, E.L. and Tedford, R.H. (1990). Fossil mammals of the Coimadai Local Fauna near Bacchus Marsh, Victoria. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 223–245. Marsupials;
- Turnbull, W.D., Lundelius, E.L. and Tedford, R.H. (1992). Pleistocene marsupial fauna from Limeburners Point, Victoria, Australia. *Beagle* **9**: 143–172 (*Simosthenurus mccoysi* n. sp.). Marsupials;
- Turnbull, W.D., Rich, T.H.V. and Lundelius, E.L. (1987). Pseudocheirids (Marsupialia: Pseudocheiridae) of the Early Pliocene Hamilton Local Fauna, southwestern Victoria. Pp. 689–713 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Turnbull, W.D., Rich, T.H.V. and Lundelius, E.L. (1987). Burramyids (Marsupialia: Burramyidae) of the Early Pliocene Hamilton Local Fauna, southwestern Victoria. Pp. 729–739 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (New species: *B. triradiatus*). Marsupials;
- Turnbull, W.D., Rich, T.H.V. and Lundelius, E.L. (1987). The petaurids (Marsupialia: Petauridae) of the Early Pliocene Hamilton Local Fauna, southwestern Victoria. Pp. 629–638 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Turner, E K (1977). Preventive marsupalian (sic) paediatrics. *Victorian Naturalist* **94**: 129–31. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Turner, E.K. (1978). Reply from Elizabeth Turner. *Victorian Naturalist* **95**: 111. (On sugars in marsupial milk). Marsupials;
- Turner, J.C. (1969) Cyanide detoxication in the opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *New Zealand Journal of Science* **12**: 569–75. Marsupials;
- Turner, K. (1970). Breeding Tasmanian devils *Sarcophilus harrisii* at Westbury Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* **10**: 65. Marsupials;
- Turner, S. and Wade, M.J. (1986). The record in the rocks; Geology. In *A time for a museum. The history of the Queensland Museum 1862–1986. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **24**: 128–149. General; Marsupials;
- Turner, V. (1983). Eastern pygmy-possum *Cercartetus nanus*. Pp. 160–61 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Turner, V. (1984). Eucalyptus pollen in the diet of the feathertail glider *Acrobates pygmaeus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 77–81 Marsupials;
- Turner, V. (1986). The ecology of the eastern pygmy-possum, *Cercartetus nanus*, in *Banksia* dominated habitats at Wilson's Promontory. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **11**: 426–427. (Thesis abstract). Marsupials;
- Turner, V. and McKay, G.M. (1989). Burramyidae. Pp. 652–664 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Turton, M. (1993). Notes on skin disease in the tiger quoll (*Dasyurus maculatus*). *Sydney Basin Naturalist* No 2: 13–14. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Tuttle, J. (1973). A simple method of hand-rearing kangaroos. *International Zoo Yearbook* **13**: 173–74. Marsupials;
- Twigg, L.E. and King, D.R. (1991). The impact of fluoroacetate-bearing vegetation on native Australian fauna; A review. *Oikos* **61**: 412–430. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Twigg, L.E., Fox, B. J. and Jia, L. (1989). The modified primary succession following sand mining: a validation of the use of chronosequence analysis. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **14**: 441–447. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Twigg, L.E., King, D.R. and Mead, R.J. (1990). Tolerance to fluoroacetate of populations of *Isoodon* spp. and *Macrotis lagotis* and its implications for fauna management. Pp. 185–192 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Twin, J.E. and Pearse, A.M. (1986). A malignant mixed salivary tumour and a mammary carcinoma in a young wild eastern spotted native cat *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **96**: 301–306. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Tyler, M.J., Gross, G.F., Rix, C.E. and Inns, R.W. (1976). Terrestrial fauna and aquatic vertebrates. Pp. 121–29 in Twidale, C.R., Tyler, M.J. and Webb, B.P. (eds) *Natural history of the Adelaide region*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1963). The role of the corpus luteum in the delayed implantation of marsupials. Pp. 15–32 in Enders, A.C. (ed.) *Delayed Implantation*. Rice University and University of Chicago Press : Chicago. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1960). The possum in New Zealand. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 235–38. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1963). Blastocyst transfer in the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **6**: 41–8. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1963). Effects of ovariectomy in the marsupial *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **6**: 25–40. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1965). The female urogenital system and reproduction of the marsupial *Lagostrophus fasciatus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **13**: 255–67. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1965). The marsupial birth canal. (Abstract). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **9**: 376–7. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1966). The marsupial birth canal. Pp. 233–50 in Rowlands, I.W. (ed.) *Comparative biology of reproduction in mammals. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 15. Academic Press : London. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1968). Reproduction and post-natal development in the marsupial *Bettongia lesueur* (Quoy & Gaimard). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **16**: 577–602. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1969). Relaxin activity during the oestrous cycle of the marsupial, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **19**: 191–3. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1970). Factors in the resumption of development by the macropod blastocyst. *Australian Journal of Science* **32**: 315 (Title only. Paper read to ANZAAS Congress, Aug. 1969). Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1970). Factors in the resumption of development by the quiescent blastocyst of the tammar wallaby. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **21**: 375. (Title only. Paper read to First Meeting of the Australian Society of Reproductive Biology, 1969) Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1970). Resumption of development by quiescent blastocysts transferred to primed, ovariectomized recipients in the marsupial, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **23**: 25–32. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1973). *Life of marsupials*. Edward Arnold : London viii 254 pp. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1974). Reproduction in marsupials. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 175–80. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1974). The role of PUF in tammar conception. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 300. (Abstract). Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1977). Environment and control of breeding in kangaroos and wallabies. Pp. 63–79 in Messel, H. and Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian animals and their environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1977). Marsupial reproduction – an alternate strategy. Pp. 81–93 79 in Messel, H. and Butler, S.T. (eds) *Australian animals and their environment*. Shakespeare Head Press : Sydney. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1979). Ecology of small marsupials. Pp. 343–79 in Stoddart, D.M. (ed.) *Ecology of small mammals*. Chapman and Hall : London. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1979). Hormonal control of embryonic diapause and reactivation in the tammar wallaby. Pp. 173–190 in *Maternal recognition of pregnancy*. CIBA Foundation Series **64**. Excerpta Medica : Amsterdam. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1980). Photoperiod and the control of seasonal reproduction in marsupials. Pp. 277–282 in Cumming, I.A., Funder, J.W. and Mendelsohn, F.A.O. (eds) *Endocrinology 1980. Proceedings of the VI International Congress of Endocrinology, Melbourne, Australia, February 10–16, 1980*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1984). Mammals: Marsupials. Pp. 386–454 in Lamming, G.E. (ed.) *Marshall's physiology of reproduction, 4th ed. Vol. I. Reproductive cycles of vertebrates*. Churchill Livingstone : Edinburgh. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1984). Reproductive physiology of possums and gliders. Pp. 79–87 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1986). Embryonic diapause in a marsupial – roles of the corpus luteum and pituitary in its control. Pp. 137–155 in Ralph, C.L. (ed.) *Comparative endocrinology developments and directions. Progress in clinical and biological research* **205**. Alan R. Liss Inc.: New York. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1989). The adaptiveness of reproductive processes. Pp. 277–285 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1991). Fertility control in wildlife. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **3**: 339–343. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Evans, S.M. (1980). Pituitary ovarian interactions in marsupials. pp. 259–68 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. Marsupials;

- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Hawkins, J. (1976). Corpus luteum inhibition by prolactin in the tammar wallaby. *Theriogenology* **6**: 643. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Hawkins, J. (1976). The summer solstice and the onset of breeding in the tammar wallaby. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **46**: 503. (Title only). Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Hawkins, J. (1977). The corpora lutea of marsupials: aspects of function and control. Pp. 245–52 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Hearn, J.P. (1981). Pituitary and ovarian factors associated with seasonal quiescence of the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **63**: 225–30 Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Hinds, L. (1981). Hormonal control of the corpus luteum and embryonic diapause in macropodid marsupials. Pp. 111–117 in Flint, A.P.F., Renfree, M.B. and Weir, B.J. (eds) *Embryonic diapause in mammals. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Supplement No. 29*. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Hinds, L.A. (1989). Influence of the immature testis on sexual differentiation in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii* (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **1**: 243–254. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Hinds, L.A. (1989). The hormonal milieu during early development in marsupials. Pp. 237–246 in *Development of preimplantation embryos and their environment*. Alan R. Liss: New York. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Hinds, L.A. (1991). Rapid response to photoperiod change in a short day breeder, the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. Pp 225–234 in Foldes, A. and Reitr, R.J. (eds) *Advances in pineal research Vol. 6*. John Libbey: London. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (1986). Biomedical research: a new role for marsupials. *Search* **17**: 267–269. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (1988). Introduction. Pp. 1–7 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) (1988). *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer-Verlag: Berlin 245 pp. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Renfree, M. (1987). *Reproductive physiology of marsupials. on Monographs marsupial biology*. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge. 476 pp. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Rodger, J.C. (1977). Differential distribution of spermatozoa to the two uteri of the tammar wallaby. *Theriogenology*. **8**(4): 197. (Abstract). Marsupials;

- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Rodger, J.C. (1978). Differential transport of spermatozoa into the two sides of the genital tract of a monovular marsupial, the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **52**: 37–43. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Smith, R.F.C. (1969). Studies on the marsupial glider, *Schoinobates volans* (Kerr). II. Population structure and regulatory mechanisms. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **38**: 637–50. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Smith, R.F.C. (1969). Studies on the marsupial glider, *Schoinobates volans* (Kerr) III. Response to habitat destruction. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **38**: 651–9. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H., Hearn, J.P. and Renfree, M.B. (1974). Control of reproduction in macropodid marsupials. *Journal of Endocrinology* **63**: 589–614. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H., Hinds, L.A. and Horn, C.A. (1988). Fetal role in the control of parturition in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii* *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **82**: 419–428. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H., Hinds, L.A. and McConnell, S.J. (1986). Seasonal breeding in a marsupial: opportunities of a new species for an old problem. *Recent Progress Hormone Research* **42**: 471–512. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H., Hinds, L.A., Horn, C.A. and Jenkin, G. (1983). Hormonal changes at oestrus, parturition and postpartum oestrus in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **96**: 155–61. Marsupials;
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H., Stewart, F. and Hinds, L.A. (1984). Some factors in the initiation and control of lactation in the tammar wallaby. Pp. 389–401 in Peaker, M., Vernon, R.G. and Knight, C.H. (eds) *Physiological strategies in lactation. The proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 11 and 12 November 1982. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 51. Academic Press : London. Marsupials;
- Ueno, H., Mizuno, S., Takashima, I., Osawa, R., Blanshard, W., Timms, P., White, N. and Hashimoto, N. (1992). Serological assessment of chlamydial infection in the koala by a slide EIA technique. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **68**: 393–396. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Ullrey, D.E., Robinson, P.T. and Whetter, P.A. (1981). Composition of preferred and rejected *Eucalyptus* browse offered to captive koalas, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 839–46. Marsupials;
- Uka, D. (1980). The breeding performance of species established in the new macropod exhibit at the Royal Melbourne Zoo. *Bulletin of Zoo Management* No. 19: 13–21. Marsupials;
- Uka, D. (1981). Notes on aggression in male quokkas (*Setonix brachyurus*) at the Royal Melbourne Zoo. *Thylacinus* **6**(2): 27. Marsupials;
- Uka, D. (1983). Status of grey *Dorcopsis* wallabies in Australian zoos – an update. *Thylacinus*, March 1983: 19–20. Marsupials;

- Ullmann, S.L. (1977). A paranuclear complex in the primordial oocyte of the bandicoot, *Isoodon macrourus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **51**: 519. (Title only). Marsupials;
- Ullmann, S.L. (1977). Studies on the ooplasm of the bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **124**: 528. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Ullmann, S.L. (1979). Observations on the primordial oocyte of the bandicoot *Isoodon macrourus* (Peramelidae, Marsupialia). *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 619–31. Marsupials;
- Ullmann, S.L. (1981). Observations on the primordial germ cells of bandicoots (Peramelidae, Marsupialia). *Journal of Anatomy* **132**: 581–96. Marsupials;
- Ullmann, S.L. (1981). Observations on bandicoot primordial germ cells. *Proceedings of the Society for the Study of Fertility, Annual Conference, July 1980. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **61**: 252. (Title only). Marsupials;
- Ullmann, S.L. (1982). Sexual differentiation of the gonads in bandicoots. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **64**: 255. (Title only. Paper read at meeting of Society for the Study of Fertility). Marsupials;
- Ullmann, S.L. (1984). Early differentiation of the testis in the native cat, *Dasyurus viverrinus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Anatomy* **138**: 675–678. Marsupials;
- Ullmann, S.L. (1993). Differentiation of the gonads and initiation of mammary gland and scrotum development in the brushtail possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Marsupialia). *Anatomy and Embryology* **187**: 475–484. Marsupials;
- Ullmann, S.L. and Brown, R. (1983). Further observations on the potoroo (*Potorous tridactylus*) in captivity. *Laboratory Animals* **17**: 133–37. Marsupials;
- Ullrey, D.E., Robinson, P.T. and Whetter, P.A. (1981). *Eucalyptus* digestibility and digestible energy requirements of adult male koalas, *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 847–52. Marsupials;
- Underwood, A. (1995). Where have all the malas gone? *International Wildlife* **25**(2): 14–21. Marsupials; Rodents;
- Underwood, G. (1994). Macropod management in the Coranderrk bushland. *Thylacinus* **19**(2): 14–16. Marsupials;
- Vale, T.G., Spratt, D.M. and Cloonan, M.J. (1991). Serological evidence of arbovirus infection in native and introduced mammals on the South Coast of New South Wales. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 1–7. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Valente, A. (1981). Vertebrate remains in pellets of the barn owl, *Tyto alba*, from Planet Downs Station, south-western Queensland. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 181–185. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Valente, A. (1982). Kultarr *Antechinomys laniger*. *Australian Natural History* **20**: 335–38. Marsupials;
- Valente, A. (1983). Kultarr *Antechinomys laniger*. Pp. 73–74 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Valente, A. and Woolley, P.A. (1982). Hair structure of some Western Australian mammals. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **64**: 101–32. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Van de Berg, J.L., Cooper, D.W., and Sharman, G.B. (1973). Phosphoglycerate kinase A polymorphism in the wallaby *Macropus parryi*: activity of C Chromosomes in muscle. *Nature, New Biology* **243**: 47–48. Marsupials;
- van der Feen, P.J. (1963). Catalogue of the Marsupialia from New Guinea, the Moluccas and Celebes in the Museo Civico de Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria" in Genoa. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria, Genova* **73**: 19–70. Marsupials;
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1963). First New Guinea record of *Thylacinus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **44**: 279–80. Marsupials;
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1960). Notes on the marsupial feather-tailed glider of Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy* **41**: 263–4. Marsupials;
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1963). Ecological distribution of *Phalanger* in New Guinea. *Journal of Mammalogy* **44**: 601. (Title only; paper read to 43rd Annual Meeting of American Society of Mammalogists, June 1963). Marsupials;
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1966). The seventh Archbold expedition. *Bioscience* **16**: 456–63. (Collecting expedition to the Huon Peninsula, New Guinea). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1967). In the land of bikpela rat moa Part 1. *Nature and Science* **4**(11): 2–5. (Illustrated article on most recent Archbold expedition to New Guinea; in a young peoples' magazine published by Natural History Press, Garden City, N.Y.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1967). In the land of bikpela rat moa. Part 2. From mountain peaks to seaside caves. *Nature and Science* **4**(12): 2–6. (Illustrated article on most recent Archbold expedition to New Guinea; in a young peoples' magazine published by Natural History Press, Garden City, N.Y.) General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1967). Species of *Dendrolagus*, the tree-climbing kangaroo. *Journal of Mammalogy* **48** : 707. (Title only; paper read to meeting of American Society of Mammalogists). Marsupials;
- Van Deusen, H.M. (1969). Feeding habits of *Planigale* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **50**: 616–8. Marsupials; Rodents;

- Van Deusen, H.M. (1978). Results of the Archbold Expeditions. No. 101. Summary of the Seventh Archbold Expedition to New Guinea (1964). *American Museum Novitates* No. 2660: 1–21. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Van Deusen, H.M. and Jones, J.K. (1967). Marsupials. Pp. 61–86 in Anderson, S. and Jones, J.K. (eds) (1967). *Recent mammals of the world. A synopsis of families*. Ronald Press Company : New York. Marsupials;
- Van Deusen, H.M. and Keith, K. (1966). Range and habitat of the bandicoot, *Echymipera clara*, in New Guinea. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**: 721–3. Marsupials;
- Van Deusen, H.M. and Stearns, E.I. (1961). Source of color in the fur of the green ring-tailed possum. *Journal of Mammalogy* **42**: 149–52. (*Pseudocheirus archeri*). Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S. (1979). Behaviour in captive individuals of the dasyurid marsupial *Planigale maculata* (Gould 1851). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **19**: 413–29. Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S. (1979). Destruction of wild tobacco trees (*Solanum mauritianum* Scopoli) by mountain possums (*Trichosurus caninus* Ogilby). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **19**: 367–71. Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S. (1979). Mating and other aspects of behaviour in wild striped possums *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 84–85. Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S. (1980). A colour aberration in the Herbert River ringtail, *Pseudocheirus herbertensis* (Petauridae: Marsupialia). *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 53–54. Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S. (1980). The cinnamon antechinus, *Antechinus leo* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), a new species from the vine-forests of Cape York Peninsula. *Australian Mammalogy* **3**: 5–17. Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S. (1982). *Antechinus puteus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), a new fossil species from the Texas Caves, southeastern Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 59–68. Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S. (1982). The relationships of *Antechinus stuartii* and *A. flavipes* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia) with special reference to Queensland. Pp. 723–766 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. (New: *Antechinus f. rubeculus* n. subsp.). Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S. (1982). The status and relationships of the Atherton antechinus, *Antechinus godmani* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 195–210. Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S.M. (1983). Yellow-footed antechinus *Antechinus flavipes*. Pp. 38–39; Atherton antechinus *Antechinus godmani*. P. 43; Cinnamon antechinus *Antechinus leo*. P. 50; Long-tailed planigale *Planigale ingrami*. P. 76; Striped possum *Dactylopsila trivirgata*. Pp. 144–45 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S. (1985). *Sminthopsis leucopus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) in north Queensland rainforest. *Australian Mammalogy* **8**: 53–60. Marsupials;

Van Dyck, S. (1986). The Chestnut Dunnart, *Sminthopsis archeri* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), a new species from the savannahs of Papua New Guinea and Cape York Peninsula, Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 111–124, Marsupials;

Van Dyck, S. (1988). The bronze quoll, *Dasyurus spartacus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), a new species from the savannahs of Papua New Guinea. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 145–156. Marsupials;

Van Dyck, S. (1989). Biting remarks on the Riversleigh antechinus. *Riversleigh Notes* No 7: 2–3. Marsupials;

Van Dyck, S. (1990). *Belideus gracilis* – soaring problems for an old De Vis glider. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 329–336. Marsupials;

Van Dyck, S. (1990). Picture adjustments to the old black and white. *Wildlife Australia* **27(3)**: 8–9. (*Dactylopsila*). Marsupials;

Van Dyck, S. (1991). Raising an old glider's ghost. *Wildlife Australia* **28(2)**: 10–13. (*Petaurus gracilis*). Marsupials;

Van Dyck, S.M. (1991). Checklists of the frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals of Queensland 4. checklist of mammals. Pp. 370–373 in *An atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

Van Dyck, S.M. (1991). Rare, endangered, vulnerable and poorly known frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals of Queensland 3. the status of mammals. Pp. 349–353 in *An atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

Van Dyck, S. (1992). Lasting impressions of mahogany gliders. *Australian Natural History* **24(2)**: 32–40. Marsupials;

Van Dyck, S. (1993). The taxonomy and distribution of *Petaurus gracilis* (Marsupialia: Petauridae), with notes on its ecology and conservation status. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **33**: 77–122. Marsupials;

Van Dyck, S. (1994). Brushtail business. *Australian Natural History* **24(8)**: 16–17. (Brushtail possum). Marsupials;

Van Dyck, S. and Gibbons, D. (1980). Tuan predation by powerful owls. *Victorian Naturalist* **97**: 58–63. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Van Dyck, S.M. and Longmore, N.W. (1991). Atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals- 4. the mammal records. Pp. 284–336 in *An Atlas of Queensland's frogs, reptiles, birds and mammals*. Queensland Museum : Brisbane. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Whales;

- Van Dyck, S. and Ogilvie, P. (1977). *Antechinus swainsonii* (Waterhouse, 1840), the dusky marsupial mouse, an addition to the mammal fauna of Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **18**: 69–73. Marsupials;
- Van Dyck, S., Woinarski, J.C.Z. and Press, A.J. (1994). The Kakadu dunnart, *Sminthopsis bindi* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae), a new species from the stony woodlands of the Northern Territory. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **37**: 311–323. Marsupials;
- Van Gelder, R.G. (1977). Mammalian hybrids and generic limits. *American Museum Novitates* No. 2635: 1–25. (Discusses *inter alia* macropodid hybrids reported in the literature). General; Marsupials;
- Van Huet, S. (1993). A brief history of palaeontological investigations at the Lancefield megafaunal site, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **110**: 154–159. General; Marsupials;
- Van Huet, S. (1994). The Lancefield megafauna site, Victoria. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 229. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- van Lennep, E.W. (1962) The histology of the mucosa of the small intestine of the long-nosed bandicoot (Marsupialia: *Perameles nasuta* Geoffroy) with special reference to intestinal secretion. *Acta Anatomica* **50**: 73–89. Marsupials;
- van Lennep, E.W. (1964). Ultrastructural differentiation of the intestinal epithelium in the bandicoot *Perameles nasuta*. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie, Berlin* **62**: 485–94. Marsupials;
- Van Oorschot, R.A.H., Stratton, J.S. and Cooper, D.W. (1986). Use of monoclonal antibodies as a taxonomic tool in Macropodoidea (Marsupialia). *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 97–103. Marsupials;
- Van Puijenbroeck, B. and Jouk, P. (1993). Introduction des koalas. *Zoo Anvers* **58**(4): 14–18. Marsupials;
- van Steenis, H. (1973). Chromosomal changes in eight cell strains of the Tasmanian rat-kangaroo, *Potorous tridactylus* (Marsupialia). Male and female heart fibroblasts cultured in vitro. *Genetica* **44**: 110–24. Marsupials;
- van Tets, G.F., Vestjens, W.J.M., D'Andria, A.H. and Barker, R. (1977). *Guide to the recognition and reduction of aerodrome bird hazards*. Australian Government. Publishing Service : Canberra 89 pp. (Some information on bats; and food eaten by birds). General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- VandeBerg, J.L., Cooper, D.W. and Close, P.J. (1973). Mammalian testis phosphoglycerate kinase. *Nature, New Biology* **343**: 48–50. Marsupials;
- VandeBerg, J.L., Cooper, D.W. and Sharman, G.B. (1977). Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes V. Activity of the paternally derived allele at the X-linked P_{gk}-A locus in some tissues of the kangaroos *Macropus giganteus* and *M. parryi*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **30**: 421–30. Marsupials;
- VandeBerg, J.L., Cooper, D.W., Sharman, G.B. and Poole, W.E. (1977). Studies on metatherian sex

chromosomes. IV. X-linkage of PGK-A with paternal X inactivation confirmed in erythrocytes of grey kangaroo by pedigree analysis. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **30**: 115–25. Marsupials;

VandeBerg, J.L., Cooper, D.W., Sharman, G.B. and Poole, W.E. (1980). Somatic expression and autosomal inheritance of phosphoglycerate kinase β in kangaroos. *Genetics* **95**: 413–424. Marsupials;

VandeBerg, J.L., Johnston, P.G., Cooper, D.W. and Robinson, E.S. (1984). X-chromosome inactivation and evolution in marsupials and other mammals. Pp. 201–18 in *Isozymes: current topics in biological and medical research Vol. 9: Gene expression and development*. Alan R. Liss, Inc. : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

VandeBerg, J.L., Thiel, J.E., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (1979). Expression of PGK-A in the Australian brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr), consistent with paternal X inactivation. *Biochemical Genetics* **17**: 325–32. Marsupials;

Vandenbeld, J. (1988). *Nature of Australia. A portrait of the island continent*. Collins and ABC Enterprises : Sydney. 292 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Vanderwal, R. and Fullagar, R. (1989). Engraved *Diprotodon* tooth from the Spring Creek locality, Victoria. *Archaeology in Oceania* **24**: 13–16. Marsupials;

Vanderwal, R.L. (1977). The Shag Bay rockshelter. *The Artefact* **2**: 161–70. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

Vaucher, C., Beveridge, I. and Spratt, D.M. (1984). Cestodes du genre *Hymenolepis* Weinland, 1858 (sensu lato) parasites de marsupiaux australiens et description de cinq especes nouvelles. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **91**: 443–58. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

Venolia, L. and Peacock, W.J. (1981). A highly repeated DNA from the genome of the wallaroo (*Macropus robustus robustus*). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **34**: 97–113. Marsupials;

Vernes, K. (1993). A drive fence for capturing small forest-dwelling macropods. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 189–191. Marsupials;

Vernon, D.P. (1960). Collecting for the Queensland Museum. *Queensland Naturalist* **16**: 45–8. General; Marsupials;

Vernon, J.K., Messer, M. and Green, B. (1981). Enzymes of galactose metabolism in livers of suckling and adult tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*) and other marsupials. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **34**: 401–09. Marsupials;

Veselovska, A. and Dvorakova, S. (1971). Kunstliche Aufzucht junger Bennettkanguruhs (*Protemnodon rufogrisea frutica*). *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **40**: 283–97. Marsupials;

Veselovsky, Z. (1969). Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Fortpflanzungsverhaltens der kanguruhs. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **37**: 93–107. Marsupials;

- Vestal, B.M., Lee, A.K. and Saxon, M.J. (1986). Interactions between adult female and juvenile *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) at the time of juvenile dispersal. *Australian Mammalogy* **9**: 27–33. Marsupials;
- Vestjens, W.J.M. (1977). Status, habitats and food of vertebrates at Lake Cowal. *CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research Technical Memorandum* No. 12. 87 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Vickers-Rich, P. and Archbold, N. W. (1991). Squatters, priests and professors: a brief history of vertebrate palaeontology in *Terra Australis* Pp. 1–43 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Marsupials; General; Seals;
- Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, I.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) (1991). *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne 1437 pp. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Rodents; Whales;
- Vickery, K. and Walker, D.M. (1982). Threshold for glucose and lactose in the diet of young kangaroos. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **7**: 141. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Vig, B.K. (1981). Sequence of centromere separation: an analysis of mitotic chromosomes from long-term cultures of *Potorous* cells. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **31**: 129–36. Marsupials;
- Viggers, K.L. and Lindenmayer, D.B. (1995). The use of tiletamine hydrochloride for sedation of the mountain brushtail possum. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **72**: 215–216. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Viggers, K.L. and Spratt, D.M. (1995). The parasites recorded from *Trichosurus* species (Marsupialia: Phalangeridae). *Wildlife Research* **22**: 311–332. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Viggers, K.L., Lindenmayer, D.B. and Spratt, D.M. (1993). The importance of disease in reintroduction programmes. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 687–698. General; Marsupials;
- Vinson, G.P. (1974). The control of the adrenocortical secretion in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *General Comparative Endocrinology*. **22**: 268–76. Marsupials;
- Vinson, G.P., Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Bancroft, B.J. (1972). The effects of trophic hormones on the adrenocortical secretion of the brush-tail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Endocrinology* **55**: xxxv–xxxvi. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Viola, S. (1977). Observations on the brush-tailed bettong *Bettongia penicillata* at the New York Zoological Park. *International Zoo Yearbook* **17**: 156–57. Marsupials;
- Volger, K. (1993). Untersuchungen zur raumlichen und sozialen Struktur und deren Entwicklung bei Tammar Wallabies *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest, 1817). Verlag Hansel-Hohenhausen: Egelsbach, Koln. (Ph D thesis published on microfiche). Marsupials;

- Vollman, R.F. (1965). Fifty years of research on mammalian reproduction. A bibliography of the scientific publications of Carl G. Hartman. U.S. Dept. Health, Education, and Welfare 36 pp. General; Marsupials;
- von der Borch, S.M. (1963). Unilateral hormone effect in the marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **5**: 447–9. Marsupials;
- Vose, H. (1972). Some observations on a honey possum (*Tarsipes spencerae*) in captivity. *Western Australian Naturalist* **12**: 61–67. Marsupials;
- Vose, H.M. (1973). Feeding habits of the Western Australian honey possum, *Tarsipes spencerae*. *Journal of Mammalogy* **54**: 245–47. Marsupials;
- Waage, J.K. (1979). The evolution of insect/vertebrate associations. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **12**: 187–224. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wade, O. (1968). Structural characteristics of the heart of the wombat, *Lasiorhinus latifrons* Owen. *American Midland Naturalist* **80**: 266–8. Marsupials;
- Wainer, J.W. (1976). Studies of an island population of *Antechinus minimus* (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 1–7. Marsupials;
- Wainer, J.W. (1983). Swamp antechinus *Antechinus minimus*. Pp. 48–49 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Wainer, J.W. and Gibson, R.J. (1976). Habitat of the swamp antechinus in Victoria. Distribution and habitat requirements of the mainland swamp antechinus *Antechinus minimus maritimus* (Finlayson) (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Victorian Naturalist* **93**: 253–55. Marsupials;
- Wainwright, B. and Hope, R. (1985). Flow cytometry and flow sorting of metaphase chromosomes from the dasyurid marsupial *Dasyurus viverrinus*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **38**: 377–32. Marsupials;
- Waite, P.M.E., Marotte, L.R. and Leamey, C.A. (1994). Timecourse of development of the wallaby trigeminal pathway. 1. periphery to brainstem. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **350**: 75–95. Marsupials;
- Waites, G.M.H. (1970). Temperature regulation and the testis. Pp. 241–79 in A.D. Johnson, W R. Gomes and N.L. Vandemark (eds). *The Testis*. Academic Press : New York. General; Marsupials;
- Waithman, J. (1979). A report on a collection of mammals from southwest Papua. *Australian Zoologist* **20**: 313–26. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Wakefield, N. (1960). Recent mammal bones in the Buchan district. 1. *Victorian Naturalist* **77**: 164–78. General; Marsupials; Bats;

- Wakefield, N. (1961). Victoria's rock wallabies. *Victorian Naturalist* **77**: 322–32. (*Petrogale penicillata*). Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1961). Honey for phalangers and phascogales. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 192–9. Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1961). Notes on the tuan. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 232–5. (*Phascogale tapotafa*). Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1961). Trees that animals like. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 36–37. (Comments on bark and leaf chewing by marsupials). Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N. (1962). Editorial: Wildlife conservation in Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**: 160 – 1. General; Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1962). Conference on Victorian mammal research. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**:13–14. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1963). Mammal remains from the Grampians, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 130–3. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1963). Mammal sub-fossils from near Portland, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 39–45. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1963). Notes on rock-wallabies. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**:169–76. Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1963). Sub-fossils from Mount Hamilton, Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **79**: 323–30. General; Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1963). The Australian pigmy-possums. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 99–116. (new, *Cercartetus concinnus minor*) Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1964). Mammal remains. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n. s.* **77**: 494–8. Dingo; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1964). Mammal sub-fossils from basalt caves in south-western Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 274–8. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1964). Recent mammalian sub-fossils of the basalt plains of Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n.s.* **77**: 419–25. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1966). Mammals of the Blandowski expedition to north-western Victoria, 1856 – 57. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n.s.* **79**: 371 –91. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1966). Mammals recorded for the Mallee, Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria n.s.* **79**: 627–36. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Wakefield, N.A. (1967). Mammal bones in the Buchan district. *Victorian Naturalist* **84**: 211–4. (Marsupials, bats, rodents). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1967). *Naturalist's diary*. Longmans : Melbourne x + 214 pp. (Collection of popular articles, some on mammals). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1967). Preliminary report on McEachern's Cave, S.W. Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **84**: 363–83. (Marsupials, murids, dingo). General; Marsupials; Rodents; Dingo; Land Carnivores;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1967). Some taxonomic revision in the Australian marsupial genus *Bettongia* (Macropodidae), with description of a new species. *Victorian Naturalist* **84**: 8–22. (New: *Bettongia tropica*). Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1969). Interpretation of data from McEachern's Cave, S.W. Victoria. *Helictite* **7** 17–20. Climatic change deduced from cave deposits, including mammal bones). General; Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1970). Bushfire frequency and vegetational change in south-eastern Australian forests. *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 152–8 (Some remarks on relative abundance of kangaroos and introduced herbivores) General; Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1970). Notes on Australian pigmy-possums (*Cercartetus*, Phalangeridae, Marsupialia). *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 11–18. Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1970). Notes on the glider-possum, *Petaurus australis* (Phalangeridae, Marsupialia). *Victorian Naturalist* **87**: 221–36. Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1972). Palaeoecology of fossil mammal assemblages from some Australian caves. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **85**: 1–26. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wakefield, N.A. (1974). Mammals of western Victoria. Pp. 35–51 in Marsh, M.H. and O'Brien, L. (eds) *The Natural History of Western Victoria*. Australian Institute of Agricultural Science : Horsham. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Land Carnivores; Dingo; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Wakefield, N.A. and Warneke, R.M. (1963). Some revision in *Antechinus* (Marsupialia) – 1. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 194–219. (Deals with *A. swainsonii* and *A. minimus*.) Marsupials;
- Wakefield, N.A. and Warneke, R.M. (1967). Some revision in *Antechinus* (Marsupialia) –2. *Victorian Naturalist* **84**: 69–99. Marsupials;
- Walcott, P.J. and Messer, M. (1980). Intestinal lactase (β -galactosidase) and other glycosidase activities in suckling and adult tammar wallabies (*Macropus eugenii*). *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **33**: 521–530. Marsupials;
- Walén, K. H. (1965). Spatial relationships in the replication of chromosomal DNA. *Genetics* **51**: 915–29. (*Potorous tridactylus*). Marsupials;

- Walen, K.H. and Brown, S.W. (1962). Chromosomes in a marsupial (*Potorous tridactylis*) (sic) tissue culture. *Nature* **194**: 406. Marsupials;
- Walker De Marin, A.M. (1988). It should affect you-a healthy rooview. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 160–161. Marsupials;
- Walker, D.M. (1986). The nutrition of pouch-young marsupials. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **11**: 24–31. Marsupials;
- Walker, D.M. and Vickery, K. (1984). The utilisation of artificial milks by pouch-young marsupials. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* **9**: 181. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Walker, D.M. and Vickery, K. (1988). Tolerance of pouch young kangaroos (Macropodidae) for cows' milk and milk replacers containing different amounts of glucose or lactose. *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 125–133. Marsupials;
- Walker, D.M. and Vickery, K. (1989). Nitrogen balance studies on pouch young *Macropus rufus* and *M. giganteus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae): the utilization of cows' milk and carbohydrate-free milk replacers. *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 23–30. Marsupials;
- Walker, E.P. (1966). *Studying our fellow mammals*. Animal Welfare Institute : New York 174 pp. (Undated. Broad introduction to mammalogy; essentially a personal approach. Some references to Australian monotremes, marsupials, and incidental mention of Australian bats General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats;
- Walker, E.P. and 6 associate authors. (1964). *Mammals of the world*. Johns Hopkins Press : Baltimore 3 Vols.. Bats; Dugong; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Walker, J.C. and McMillan, B. (1974). *Breinlia mackerrasae* n. sp. (Nematoda; Filarioidea) from the peramelid marsupial, *Isoodon macrourus*, with a note on *Breinlia* sp. from the 'mumut' (Peramelidae). *Journal of Helminthology* **48**: 39–45. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Walker, K.Z. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1978). Immunological aspects of gestation in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Australian Journal of Biological Science* **31**: 173–82. Marsupials;
- Walker, M.T. and Gemmell, R.T. (1981). Ultrastructure of the reactivated corpus luteum after embryonic diapause in the marsupial, *Macropus rufogriseus banksianus*. *Journal of Anatomy* **132**: 308.(Abstract). Marsupials;
- Walker, M.T. and Gemmell, R.T. (1983). Organogenesis of the pituitary, adrenal, and lung at birth in the wallaby, *Macropus rufogriseus*. *American Journal of Anatomy* **168**: 331–44. Marsupials;
- Walker, M.T. and Gemmell, R.T. (1983). Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestradiol-17 β and 13, 14-dihydro-15-oxoprostaglandin F_{2 α} in the pregnant wallaby (*Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **97**: 369–77. Marsupials;
- Walker, M.T. and Hughes, R.L. (1981). Ultrastructural changes after diapause in the uterine glands, corpus luteum and blastocyst of the red-necked wallaby, *Macropus rufogriseus banksianus*. Pp.

151–158 in Flint, A.P.F., Renfree, M.B. and Weir, B.J. (eds) *Embryonic diapause in mammals. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility Suppl.* No. 29. Marsupials;

Walker, M.T. and Rose, R. (1981). Prenatal development after diapause in the marsupial *Macropus rufogriseus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 167–87. Marsupials;

Walker, M.T., Gemmell, R.T. and Hughes, R.L. (1983). Ultrastructure of the reactivated corpus luteum after embryonic diapause in the marsupial, *Macropus rufogriseus banksianus*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **228**: 61–74. Marsupials;

Walker, P. A. and Cocks, K.D. (1991). Habitat: a procedure for modelling a disjoint environmental envelope for a plant or animal species. *Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters* **1**: 108–118. General; Marsupials;

Walker, P.A. (1990). Modelling wildlife distributions using a geographic information system: kangaroos in relation to climate. *Journal of Biogeography* **17**: 279–289. Marsupials;

Wall, L.E. (1985). Little pigmy possum *Cercartetus lepidus*. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 80: 10–11. Marsupials;

Wall, L.E. (1994). A sugar glider on Mount Wellington. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No 116: 58. Marsupials;

Wall, L.E. and Wall, M. (1972). Easter camp, 31st March – 4th April 1972 Cynthia Bay, Lake St. Clair. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. **30**: 1–3. (Records of marsupials and platypus.) General; Marsupials; Monotremes;

Wallace, A.R. (1962). The geographical distribution of animals with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as eluci dating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 Vols. Hafner Publishing Company : New York. (Facsimile re print of this classic which was originally published in 1876). General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

Wallace, G.I. (1981). Uterine factors and delayed implantation in macropodid marsupials. Pp. 173–181 in Flint, A.P.F., Renfree, M.B. and Weir, B.J. (eds) *Embryonic diapause in mammals. Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Supplement* No. 29. Marsupials;

Wallis, F.P. and James I.L. (1972). Introduced animal effects and erosion phenomena in the northern Urewera forests. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science* **17**: 21–36. General; Marsupials;

Wallis, I.R. (1994). The rate of passage of digesta through the gastrointestinal tracts of potoroine marsupials: more evidence about the role of the potoroine foregut. *Physiological Zoology* **67**: 771–795. Marsupials;

Wallis, I.R. and Farrell, D.J. (1992). Energy metabolism in potoroine marsupials. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B162**: 478–487. Marsupials;

Wallis, I.R. and Green, B. (1992). Seasonal field energetics of the rufous rat-kangaroo (*Aepyprymnus rufescens*). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 219–290. Marsupials;

Wallis, I.R. and Hume, I.D. (1992). The maintenance nitrogen requirements of potoroine marsupials. *Physiological Zoology* **65**: 1246–1270. Marsupials;

Wallis, I.R., Jarman, P.J., Johnson, B. E. and Liddle, R.W. (1989). Nest sites and use of nests by rufous bettongs *Aepyprymnus rufescens*. Pp. 619–623 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;

Wallis, R. (1986). Mammals around the Barramunga area, Otway Ranges. *Geelong Naturalist* **22**: 90–100. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Wallis, R. (1989). A difference in the ears of kangaroos. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 86–87. Marsupials;

Wallis, R. (1994). Dual occupancy! Daytime use of a tree by two species of possum. *Victorian Naturalist* **111**: 151. Marsupials;

Wallis, R. and Baxter, G. (1980). The swamp antechinus (*Antechinus minimus maritimus*) – notes on a captive specimen. *Victorian Naturalist* **97**: 211–213. Marsupials;

Wallis, R. and Brunner, H. (1984). Predator scat analysis – availability of packing yarn and a report on an unusual dog scat from East Gippsland. *Victorian Naturalist* **101**: 79. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;

Wallis, R.L. (1976). Torpor in the dasyurid marsupial *Antechinus stuartii*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **53A**: 319–22. Marsupials;

Wallis, R.L. (1979). Responses to low temperatures in small marsupial mammals. *Journal of Thermal Biology* **4**: 105–12. Marsupials;

Wallis, R.L. (1982). Adaptation to low environmental temperatures in the carnivorous marsupials. Pp. 285–90 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;

Wallis, R.L. (1989). Mammals between Lysterfield and Cardinia Reservoir in the Shire of Sherbrooke. *Victorian Naturalist* **106**: 76–79. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Wallis, R.L. and Brunner, H. (1987). Changes in mammalian prey of foxes, *Vulpes vulpes* (Carnivora: Canidae) over 12 years in a forest park near Melbourne, Victoria. *Australian Mammalogy* **10**: 43–44. Land Carnivores; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Ungulates;

Wallis, R.L. and Ealey, E.H.M. (1974). Thermoregulation in the parma wallaby, *Macropus parma* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 243–49. Marsupials;

Wallis, R.L. and Maynes, G.M. (1973). Ontogeny of thermoregulation in *Macropus parma* (Marsupialia, Macropodidae). *Journal of Mammalogy* **54**: 278–81. Marsupials;

- Wallis, R.L., Brunner, H. and Menkhorst, P.W. (1982). Victorian field studies on the broad-toothed rat (*Mastacomys fuscus* Thomas). *Victorian Naturalist* **99**: 12–21. Rodents; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Wallis, R.L., Drew, R.N., Duke, G.F. and Forbes, S.J. (1977). The prey of a native cat in south-west Tasmania. *Tasmanian Naturalist* No. 48: 4. Marsupials;
- Walser, E.S. (1977). Maternal behaviour in mammals. Pp. 313–331 in Peaker, M. (ed.) *Comparative aspects of lactation. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* No. 41. Academic Press : London. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Walshe, K. (1994). Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrisii*, and human occupation. Estimating the cultural component. Pp. 375–380 in Sullivan, M., Brockwell, S. and Webb, A. (eds) *Archaeology in the North Proceedings of the 1993 Australian Archaeological Association Conference*. North Australian Research Unit, Australian National University : Darwin. Marsupials;
- Walter, M.R. and Pledge, N.S. (1967). Vertebrate palaeontology of the Quaternary deposits of the Nullarbor Plain. Pp. 43–46 in Dunkley, J.R. and Wigley, T.M.L. (eds) *Caves of the Nullarbor. A review of speleological investigations in the Nullarbor Plain, southern Australia*. The Speleological Research Council Ltd : Sydney. (Largely a review of published information on marsupials) General; Marsupials;
- Walton, D.W. (1988). Notoryctidae. Pp. 46–47 in Walton, D.W. (ed.) *Zoological catalogue of Australia. Vol. 5. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Walton, D.W. (ed.) (1988). *Zoological catalogue of Australia. Vol. 5. Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. 273 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates; Dugong;
- Walton, D.W. and Richardson, A.J. (eds) (1989). *Fauna of Australia. Vol. 1B Mammalia* AGPS: Canberra 401–1227 pp. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats;
- Walton, S.M. (1971). Sex–chromosome mosaicism in pouch young of marsupials *Perameles* and *Isoodon*. *Cytogenetics* **10**: 115–20. Marsupials;
- Warburton, B. (1978). Foods of the Australian brush-tailed opossum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) in an exotic forest. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **1**: 126–31. Marsupials;
- Warburton, B. (1982). Evaluation of seven trap models as humane and catch-efficient possum traps. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **9**: 409–18. Marsupials;
- Warburton, B. (1983). Infestations of *Bertiella trichosuri* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) in possums from Claverley, North Canterbury. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **10**: 221–24. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Warburton, B. (1990). Control of Bennett's and tamar wallabies in New Zealand using compound 1080 gel on foliage baits. *Australian Wildlife Research* **17**: 541–546. Marsupials;

- Warburton, B. and Drew, K.W. (1994). Extent and nature of cyanide-shyness in some populations of Australian brushtail possums in New Zealand. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 599–605. Marsupials;
- Warburton, B. and Hall, J.V. (1995). Impact momentum and clamping force thresholds for developing standards for possum kill traps. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **22**: 39–44. Marsupials;
- Warburton, B. and Sadleir, R.M.F. (1990). Dama wallaby *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest, 1817), pp. 35–44; Bennett's wallaby *Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus* (Desmarest, 1817), pp. 44–51; Parma wallaby *Macropus parma* Waterhouse, 1845, pp. 51–57; Black-striped wallaby *Macropus dorsalis* (Gray, 1837), p. 57; Brushtailed rock wallaby *Petrogale penicillata penicillata* Griffith, 1827, pp. 58–64; Swamp wallaby *Wallabia bicolor* (Desmarest, 1804), pp. 64–67 in *The handbook of New Zealand mammals* ed. by C. M. King. Oxford University Press : Auckland. Marsupials;
- Ward, B.C., Green, R.A. and Rupp, J. (1974). Blood chemistry of the rat kangaroo *Potorous tridactylus*. *Laboratory Animal Science* **24**: 548–51. Marsupials;
- Ward, G.D. (1972). Techniques for tracking opossums (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) by radio telemetry in New Zealand lowland forest. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **15**: 628–36. Marsupials;
- Ward, G.D. (1978). Habitat use and home range of radio-tagged opossums *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr) in New Zealand lowland forest. Pp. 267–287 in Montgomery, G.G. (ed.) *The ecology of arboreal folivores*. Smithsonian Institution Press : Washington. Marsupials;
- Ward, G.D. (1984). Comparison of trap- and radio-revealed home ranges of the brush-tailed possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr) in New Zealand lowland forest. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **11**: 85–92. Marsupials;
- Ward, G.I. (1970). Rearing orphan kangaroos. *Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia* **11** (4th ser): 83–5. Marsupials;
- Ward, K.L. and Renfree, M.B. (1984). Effects of progesterone on parturition in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **72**: 21–28. Marsupials;
- Ward, S.J. (1990). Life history of the feathertail glider, *Acrobates pygmaeus* (Acrobatidae: Marsupialia) in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 503–517. Marsupials;
- Ward, S.J. (1990). Life history of the eastern pygmy-possum, *Cercartetus nanus* (Burramyidae: Marsupialia), in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 287–304. Marsupials;
- Ward, S.J. (1990). Reproduction in the western pygmy-possum, *Cercartetus concinnus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae), with notes on reproduction of some other small possum species. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 423–438. Marsupials;
- Ward, S.J. (1992). Life history of the little pygmy-possum, *Cercartetus lepidus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae), in the Big Desert, Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 43–55. Marsupials;
- Ward, S.J. and Renfree, M.B. (1988). Reproduction in females of the feathertail glider *Acrobates pygmaeus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Zoology, London* **216**: 225–239. Marsupials;

- Ward, S.J. and Renfree, M.B. (1988). Reproduction in males of the feathertail glider *Acrobates pygmaeus* (Marsupialia). *Journal of Zoology, London* **216**: 241–251. Marsupials;
- Wardell-Johnson, G. (1986). Use of nest boxes by mardos, *Antechinus flavipes leucogaster*, in regenerating karri forest in south Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 407–417. Marsupials;
- Wardell-Johnson, G. and Nichols, O. (1991). Forest wildlife and habitat management in south-western Australia: knowledge, research and direction. Pp. 161–192 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Warden, J.C. and Wallis, R.L. (1979). Further data on activity patterns of small mammals. *Victorian Naturalist* **96**: 54–55. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wardle, J. (1974). Influence of introduced mammals on the forest and shrub-lands of the Grey River headquarters. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science* **4**: 459–86. General; Marsupials;
- Warham, J. (1964). New Zealand's quiet conquerers. *Animals* **3**. 479–86. (Some remarks on *Trichosurus*). Marsupials;
- Waring, H., Holmes, R., Cockson, A., Ashman, R.B. and Stanley, N.F. (1978). Induction of long-term tolerance in the quokka (*Setonix brachyurus*) by thymus and skin allografts into early pouch young. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **56**: 597–604. Marsupials;
- Waring, H., Moir, R.J. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (1966). Comparative physiology of marsupials. Pp. 237–376 in *Advances in Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry Vol. 2*. Academic Press : New York. Marsupials;
- Warneke, R.M. (1963). Rare today – tomorrow? *Victoria's Resources* (Natural Resources Conservation League of Victoria, Springvale South, Vic.) **5**(1): 24–5. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Whales;
- Warneke, R.M. (1968). Leadbeater's possum. Pp. 23–8 in Dempster, J.K. (ed.) *Wildlife in southeastern Australia*. Australian Broadcasting Commission : Sydney. (*Gymnobelideus*). Marsupials;
- Warneke, R.M. (1978). The status of the koala in Victoria. Pp. 109–14 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Warner, A.C.I. (1978). Nutrition of Australian monotremes and marsupials. *Course for Veterinarians, University of Sydney Postgraduate Committee of Veterinary Science, Proceedings* No. 36: 553–65. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Warner, A.C.I. (1981). Rate of passage of digesta through the gut of mammals and birds. *Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews B* **51**: 789–820. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;

- Warner, A.C.I. (1981). Patterns of feeding, defaecation and digestion in the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*, under laboratory conditions. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 751–57. Marsupials;
- Warner, A.C.I. (1981). The mean retention times of digesta markers in the gut of the tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 759–71 Marsupials;
- Warner, F.J. (1970). The development of the pretectal nuclei in *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Okajimas Folia Anatomica Japonica, Tokyo* **43**: 73–100. Marsupials;
- Warner, G. and Watson, C.R.R. (1972). The rubrospinal tract diprotodont marsupial (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Brain Research* **41**: 180–83. Marsupials;
- Warren, E.G. (1970). Observations on the life-cycle of *Toxocara mackerrasae*. *Parasitology* **60**: 239–53. (Hosts are native murids. Attempts to infect a *Dasyurus* experimentally were unsuccessful.) Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Warren, J.W. (1965). Description of a fossil humerus (Marsupialia) from the Lower Pliocene of Victoria, Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria N.S.* **79**: 147–51. Marsupials;
- Waser, P.M. and Jones, W.T. (1983). Natal philopatry among solitary mammals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **58**: 355–90. General; Marsupials;
- Wassell, J.L.H. (1966). Coprophagous weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Journal of the Entomological Society of Queensland* **5**: 73–4. (Association of beetles with faecal pellets of herbivorous marsupials). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Wasser, S.K. and Barash, D.P. (1983). Reproductive suppression among female mammals: implications for biomedicine and sexual selection theory. *Quarterly Review of Biology* **58**: 513–38. General; Marsupials;
- Watson, C.R.R. (1971). The corticospinal tract of the quokka wallaby (*Setonix brachyurus*). *Journal of Anatomy* **109**: 127–33. Marsupials;
- Watson, C.R.R. (1981). The emerging facial nerve – a phylogenetic marker in marsupials. *Journal of Anatomy* **132**: 310. (Abstract) General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Watson, C.R.R. and Provis, J. (1979). Motor neuron multiplicity mainly modulated by muscle mass – indirect evidence from facial motor neuron counts in marsupials. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 661. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Watson, C.R.R. and Way, J.S. (1972). The unusual tolerance of marsupials to barbiturate anaesthetics. *International Zoo Yearbook* **12**: 208–11. Marsupials;
- Watson, C.R.R., Broomhead, A. and Holst, M.–C. (1976). Spinocerebellar tracts in the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Brain, Behaviour and Ecology* **13**: 142–53. Marsupials;
- Watson, D.M. (1993). The play associations of red-necked wallabies (*Macropus rufogriseus banksianus*) and relation to other social contexts. *Ethology* **94**: 1–20. Marsupials;

- Watson, D.M. and Croft, D. B. (1993). Playfighting in captive red-necked wallabies, (*Macropus rufogriseus banksianus*). *Behaviour* **126**: 219–245. Marsupials;
- Watson, D.M. and Dawson, T. J. (1993). The effects of age, sex, reproductive status and temporal factors on the time-use of free-ranging red kangaroos (*Macropus rufus*) in western New South Wales. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 785–801. Marsupials;
- Watson, D.M., Croft, D.B. and Crozier, R.H. (1992). Paternity exclusion and dominance in captive red-necked wallabies, *Macropus rufogriseus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 31–36. Marsupials;
- Watson, J.M. and Graves, J.A.M. (1992). Clues about the evolution of mammalian sex chromosomes from monotreme gene mapping. Pp. 35–43 in Augee, M.L. (ed.) *Platypus and echidnas*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Watson, J.M., Spencer, J.A., Riggs, A.D. and Graves, J.A.M. (1990). The X chromosome of monotremes shares a highly conserved region with the eutherian and marsupial X despite the absence of X inactivation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **87**: 7125–7129. Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1969). Distribution and habits of the rabbit bandicoot. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **93**: 135–41. Marsupials;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1970). The bilby or "rabbit bandicoot" (*Macrotis lagotis*). Pp. 25–26 in 92nd Annual Report 1969–70, *Royal Zoological Society of South Australia* pp. Marsupials;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1974). The Nuyts Islands bandicoot (*Isoodon obesulus nauticus*). *South Australian Naturalist* **49**: 20–24. Marsupials;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1980). Success rates in founding colonies of Australian rodents and marsupials. *International Zoo Yearbook* **20**: 245–53. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. (1984). Native mammals of the Marree district. Pp. 180–85 in Litchfield, L. (ed.) *Marree and the tracks beyond in black and white, commemorating the centenary of Marree 1883–1983*. The Author : Marree, South Australia. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Aslin, H.J. (1974). Notes on the small mammals of north-eastern South Australia and south-western Queensland. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **98**: 61–69. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Watts, C.H.S. and Ling, J.K. (1985). Marine and terrestrial mammals. Pp. 139–47 in Twidale, C.R., Tyler, M.J. and Davies, M. (eds) *Natural History of Eyre Peninsula*. Royal Society of South Australia : Adelaide. . General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Whales; Seals; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Wauchope, J. (1984). The narrow-nosed planigale *Planigale tenuirostris* from the southern Flinders Ranges. *South Australian Naturalist* **58**: 40–44. Marsupials;

- Wayne, R.K., Bruford, M.W., Girman, D., Rebholz, W.E.R., Sunnucks, P. and Taylor, A.C. (1994). Molecular genetics of endangered species. Pp. 92– 117 in Olney, P.J.S., Mace, G.M. and Feistner, A.T.C (eds) *Creative conservation. Interactive management of wild and captive animals*. Chapman and Hall : London. General; Marsupials;
- Weatherhead, H. (1982). The centenary expedition of the F.N.C.V. 1–8 Nov, 1980. *Victorian Naturalist* **99**: 75–80. (List of mammals caught in a part of eastern Victoria). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Weaver, C.M. (1974). The agile wallaby. *North Queensland Naturalist* **42**(163): 7–8. Marsupials;
- Weavers, A.W. (1989). Diet of the lace monitor lizard (*Varanus varius*) in south-eastern Australia. *Australian Zoologist* **25**: 83–85. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Webb, G.A. and Rose, A.B. (1984). The food of some Australian snakes. *Herpetofauna* **16**: 21–27. (Dated August 1984, issued late 1986). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Webb, L.J. (1973). *Environmental boomerang*. Jacaranda Press : Milton, Brisbane 124 pp.. General; Marsupials;
- Webber, C.E. and Whalley, J.M. (1977). Chromosome aberrations induced by a marsupial herpes virus in cultured marsupial mouse cells. *Experimental Cell Research* **106**: 437–40. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Webber, C.E. and Whalley, J.M. (1978). Widespread occurrence in Australian marsupials of neutralizing antibodies to a herpesvirus from a parma wallaby. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **56**: 351~57. Parasites and Diseases; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Webber, J. (1990). Into the night . . . the nocturnal house at the Territory Wildlife Park. *Thylacinus* **15**(2): 1–4. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Weber, E. (1974). Breeding the eastern native-cat *Dasyurus viverrinus* at Melbourne Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* **14**: 106–07. Marsupials;
- Wegener, A. (1984). Survey of animal species killed by the Ash Wednesday fires along the Great Ocean Road. *Geelong Naturalist* **21**(1): 13–16. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wegner, R.N. (1964). Der Schadel des Beutelbaren (*Phascolarctos cinereus* Goldfuss 1819) und seine umformung durch lufthaltige Nebenhohlen. Eine vergleichend anatomische Betrachtung mit Einbeziehung der Verhaltnisse bei *Vombatus* und *Lasiorhinus*. *Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* 1964. No. 4: 1 –86. Marsupials;
- Weigler, A.J., Baldock, F.C., Girjes, A.A., Carrick, F.N. and Lavin, M.F. (1988). Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay test for the diagnosis of *Chlamydia psittaci* infection in free-ranging koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) in southeastern Queensland, Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **24**: 259–263 Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;

- Weigler, A.J., Girjes, A.A., White, N.A., Kunst, N.D., Carrick, F.N. and Lavin, M.F. (1988). Aspects of the epidemiology of *Chlamydia psittaci* infection in a population of koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) in southeastern Queensland, Australia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **24**: 282–291. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Weilgama, D.J. (1986). Transmission of *Theileria peramelis* Mackerras, 1959 by *Ixodes tasmani*. Pp. 174–178 in Cremin, M., Dobson, C. and Moorhouse, D.E (eds.) *Parasite lives. Papers on parasites, their hosts and their associations to honour J. E A. Sprent*. University of Queensland Press : St Lucia, Queensland. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Monotremes;
- Weir, J.S. (1976). The future for wildlife: conflict or co-existence. Pp. 210–26 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Weiss, M. (1980). Adrenocorticosteroids in prototherian, metatherian, and eutherian mammals. pp. 285–96 in Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Bolis, L. and Taylor, C.R. (eds) (1980). *Comparative physiology: primitive mammals*. Cambridge University Press : Cambridge. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. (1986). Differences in steroid metabolism by testis, prostate and epididymis in the immature and adult possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **84B**: 571–574. Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. (1988). Factors influencing prostatic 5 α -reductase activity in the possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology* **89B**: 21–26. Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. and Carson, R.S. (1987). Induction of adrenocortical special zone in the male possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **86A**: 361–365. Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. and Ford, V.L. (1982). Sex differences in steroidogenesis by adrenal homogenates of adult possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) attributable to the steroids formed by the adrenocortical special zone of the female. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **46**: 168–75. Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. and McCance, I. (1974). 21-hydroxylation of 21-deoxycortisone by adrenal glands of a marsupial and two eutherian species. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **B49**: 227–240. Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. and McDonald, I.R. (1966). Corticosteroid secretion in the Australian phalanger (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **7**: 345–51. Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. and McDonald, I.R. (1966). Adrenocortical secretion in the wombat, *Vombatus hirsutus* Perry. *Journal of Endocrinology* **35**: 207–8. Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. and McDonald, I.R. (1967). Corticosteroid secretion in kangaroos (*Macropus canguru major* and *M. (Megaleia) rufus*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **39**: 251–61. Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. and Ford, V.L. (1977). Changes in steroid biosynthesis by adrenal homogenates of the possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*) at various stages of sexual maturation with special reference to 55–

- reductase activity. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **57B**: 15–18. Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. and Richards, P.G. (1970). Adrenal steroid secretion in the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Endocrinology* **48**: 145–6. Marsupials;
- Weiss, M. and Ruo-Jun Xu. (1990). Estrogen receptors in the adrenal cortex of the possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **B96**: 375–380. Marsupials;
- Well, R.T. (1978). Field observations of the hairy-nosed wombat, *Lasiorhinus latifrons* (Owen). *Australian Wildlife Research* **5**: 299–303. 381. Marsupials;
- Wellard, G.A. and Hume, I.D. (1981). Digestion and digesta passage in the brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 157–66. Marsupials;
- Wellard, G.A. and Hume, I.D. (1981). Nitrogen metabolism and nitrogen requirements of the brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 147–56. Marsupials;
- Weller, W.L. (1979). Experimental alteration of neocortex by removal of vibrissa follicles from pouch young brushtail possums, *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Anatomy* **128**: 659. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Weller, W.L. (1980). 'Barreloids' in a subdivision of the ventral posterior thalamic nucleus in the brush-tailed possum *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Anatomy* **130**: 214. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Weller, W.L. and Tennent, R.J. (1981). Neuropil of marsupial cortical barrels: preliminary observations on the spatial distributions of axons, dendrites and perikarya. *Journal of Anatomy* **132**: 304–05.(Abstract). Marsupials;
- Weller, W.L., Haight, J.R., Neylon, L. and Johnson, J.I. (1977). A reassessment of the mechanoreceptor projections to cerebral neocortex in marsupial wallabies (*Thylogale*). *Journal of Anatomy* **124**: 531–32. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Wellington, B.J. (1972). Effective sedation and anaesthesia of two kangaroos. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **48**: 127. Marsupials;
- Wells, B.A. and Wells, A.G. (1982). Development of young fattailed dunnarts. *SWANS* **12**(2): 8–10. Marsupials;
- Wells, G.D., Williams, R.D. and Taylor, P.M. (1995). Queensland's "off-park" nature conservation scheme. Pp. 217–222 in Bennett, A., Backhouse, G. and Clark, R. (eds) *People and nature conservation. Transactions of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* Unnumbered series. General; Marsupials;
- Wells, K.F., Gowland, P.N. and Spate, A.P. (1977). Natural resources of the Buckland Training Area, Tasmania. *CSIRO Division of Land Use Research Technical Memorandum 77/14*. 28 pp. Bats; General; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;
- Wells, L.H. (1963). New light on an Australian Pleistocene fauna originally described by Dr Robert

- Broom. *South African Journal of Science* **59**: 524–5. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wells, M.Y. and Montali, R.J. (1985). Pasteurellosis in southern potoroos. *Journal of Zoo Animal Medicine* **16**: 21–25. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Wells, R. and Murray, P. (1979). A new sthenurine kangaroo (Marsupialia, Macropodidae) from southeastern South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **103**: 213–19. (*S. maddocki*). Marsupials;
- Wells, R.T. (1978). Thermoregulation and activity rhythms in the hairy nosed wombat *Lasiorhinus latifrons* (Owen), (Vombatidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 639–51. Marsupials;
- Wells, R.T. (1983). Southern hairy-nosed wombat *Lasiorhinus latifrons*. Pp. 120–21 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Wells, R.T. (1985). *Thylacoleo carnifex* Owen, 1859. A marsupial lion. Pp. 225–29 in Rich, P.V. and van Tets, G.F. (eds) *Kadimakara. Extinct vertebrates of Australia*. Pioneer Design Studio : Lilydale, Victoria. Marsupials;
- Wells, R.T. (1989). Vombatidae. Pp. 755–768 in Walton, D.W. and Richardson, B.J. (eds) *Fauna of Australia Vol. IB Mammalia*. Australian Government Publishing Service : Canberra. Marsupials;
- Wells, R.T. and Nichol, B. (1977). On the manus and pes of *Thylacoleo carnifex* Owen (Marsupialia). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **101**: 139–46. Marsupials;
- Wells, R.T. and Tedford, R.H. (1994). Functional anatomy of the Lake Callabonna sthenurine kangaroos. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **27**: 229. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Wells, R.T. and Tedford, R.H. (1995). *Sthenurus* (Macropodidae: Marsupialia) from the Pleistocene of Lake Callabonna, South Australia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* No 225: 1–111. Marsupials;
- Wells, R.T., Horton, D.R. and Rogers, P. (1982). *Thylacoleo carnifex* Owen (Thylacoleoridae): Marsupial carnivore? Pp. 573–86 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Wells, R.T., Moriarty, K. and Williams, D.L.G. (1984). The fossil vertebrate deposits of Victoria Fossil Cave, Naracoorte: an introduction to the geology and fauna. *Australian Zoologist* **21**: 305–33. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wemmer, C. and Collins, L. (1978). Communication patterns in two phalangerid marsupials, the gray cuscus (*Phalanger gymnotis*) and the brush possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Säugetierkunde Mitteilungen, Stuttgart* **26**: 161–72. Marsupials;
- Werdelin, L. (1986). Comparison of skull shape in marsupial and placental carnivores. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 109–117. Marsupials;

- Werdelin, L. (1987). Jaw geometry and molar morphology in marsupial carnivores: analysis of a constraint and its macroevolutionary consequences. *Palaeobiology* **13**: 342–350. Marsupials;
- Werdelin, L. (1987). Some observations on *Sarcophilus laniarius* and the evolution of *Sarcophilus*. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston* No. 90: 1–27. (New subsp.: *S. l. dixonae*). Marsupials;
- Werdelin, L. (1988). Circumventing a constraint: the case of *Thylacoeo* (Marsupialia: Thylacoleonidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 565–571. Marsupials;
- Werren, G.L. (1993). Conservation strategies for rare and threatened vertebrates of Australia's wet tropic region. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **34**: 229–239. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- West, N.W. (1986). The Field Naturalists Society of South Australia Mammal Club Annual Report and Survey Results 1985–1986. *South Australian Naturalist* **61**: 23–25. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Westerman, M. (1991). Phylogenetic relationships of the marsupial mole, *Notoryctes typhlops* (Marsupialia: Notoryctidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 529–537. Marsupials;
- Westerman, M. and Edwards, D. (1991). The relationship of *Dromiciops australis* to other marsupials: data from DNA-DNA hybridisation studies. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 123–130. Marsupials;
- Westerman, M. and Woolley, P.A. (1990). Cytogenetics of some New Guinean dasyurids and genome evolution in the Dasyuridae (Marsupialia). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**: 521–531. Marsupials;
- Westerman, M. and Woolley, P.A. (1993). Chromosomes and the evolution of dasyurid marsupials: an overview. *Science in New Guinea* **19**: 123–130. Marsupials;
- Westerman, M., Janczewski, D.N. and O'Brien, S.J. (1990). DNA-DNA hybridisation studies and marsupial phylogeny. Pp. 315–323 in Graves, J.A.M., Hope, R.M. and Cooper, D.W. (eds) *Mammals from pouches and eggs: genetics, breeding and evolution of marsupials and monotremes*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**(2–4). CSIRO : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Westerman, M., Sinclair, A.H. and Woolley, P.A. (1984). Cytology of the feather-tailed possum *Distoechurus pennatus*. Pp. 423–25 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Westerman, M., Spencer, J. and Collet, C. (1991). Chromosomal localization of the gene for late lactation protein (LLP) in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **101**: 241–246 Marsupials;
- Westerman, M., Spencer, J. and Collet, C. (1991). Chromosomal localization of the gene for late lactation protein (LLP) in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* **56**: 182–184. Marsupials;

- Western Australian Museum. (1984). The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia. Part I Introduction and Methods, Pp. 1–19; Part 2 Widgiemooltha-Zanthus study area, Pp. 21–157. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* No. 18. (Vertebrate fauna by S. Dell and R.A. How). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Wharton, J.C.F. and Dempster, J.K. (1981). The impact of feral mammals on wildlife in Victoria in Public forum on feral animals. (Springvale South (Victoria): Natural Resources Conservation League, Victoria). General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Wheeler, A. (1984). Daniel Solander and the zoology of Cook's voyage. *Archives of Natural History* **11**: 505–15. General; Marsupials;
- Whinray, J.S. (1972). A visit to East Sister Island, Tasmania. *Victorian Naturalist* **89**: 264–68. General; Marsupials;
- Whisson, L. (1995). A record of the heath rat, *Pseudomys shortridgei* and other fauna from Dragon Rocks Nature Reserve. *Western Australian Naturalist* **20**: 49. Rodents; Marsupials;
- White, A. (1978). Insulin receptor proteins in the erythrocytes of monotremes and other vertebrates. *Australian Zoologist* **19**: 327–34. Monotremes; Marsupials;
- White, A.W. and Harrop, C.J.F. (1978). The ontogeny of the pancreas in macropodid marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **26**: 487–99. Marsupials;
- White, G. (1976). *De Witt Island experiences*. Cat and Fiddle Press : Hobart 40 pp.. (Includes observations on pademelons and eastern swamp rats.) General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- White, G. (1979). Seabird islands No. 75. Louisa Island, Tasmania. *Corella* **3**: 61–62. (Records macropodids and rat). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- White, G. (1979). Seabird islands No. 76. De Witt Island, Tasmania. *Corella* **3**: 63–65. (Records macropodid and rat). General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- White, G. (1979). Seabird islands No. 77. Flat Witch Island, Tasmania. *Corella* **3**: 66–67. (Records *Antechinus* and seals). 1980 General; Marsupials; Seals;
- White, G. (1981). Seabird islands No.103. Ile du Golfe, Tasmania. *Corella* **5**: 53–55. (Records *Antechinus* and seal sign). General; Marsupials; Seals;
- White, I.G., Rodger, J.C., Morris, S R. and Marley, P.B. (1977). The role organs of mammals. Pp 183–92 in Calaby, J.H. and Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. (eds) *Reproduction and evolution. Proceedings of the 4th Symposium on Comparative Biology and Reproduction*. Australian Academy of Science : Canberra.. General; Marsupials;
- White, J. (1962). *Journal of a voyage to New South Wales*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney xiii + 282 pp. (Reprint of a work which first appeared in 1790. Contains much interesting early material on Australian mammals). General; Marsupials;

- White, J.P. (1972). Ol Tumbuna. Archaeological excavations in the eastern central highlands, Papua New Guinea. *Terra Australis* (Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University) No. 2. 176 pp. (Includes Appendix (pp. 151–52) by H.M. Van Deusen, entitled *Some comments on the ecology of some highland mammals*; and an Appendix (p. 168) by M.D. Plane, entitled *Fauna from the basal clay at Kafiavana*.) Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- White, J.P. and Flannery, T. (1995). Late Pleistocene fauna at Spring Creek, Victoria: a re-evaluation. *Australian Archaeology* No 40: 13–17. General; Marsupials;
- White, N.A. and Kunst, N.D. (1991). Aspects of the ecology of the koala in southeastern Queensland. Pp. 109–116 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- White, N.A. and Timms, P. (1994). *Chlamydia psittaci* in a koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) population in south-east Queensland. *Wildlife Research* **21**: 41–47. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- White, R.G., Hume, I.D. and Nolan, J.V. (1988). Energy expenditure and protein turnover in three species of wallabies (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B158**: 237–246. Marsupials;
- White, T.D. (1990). Gait selection in the brush-tail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), the northern quoll (*Dasyurus hallucatus*), and the Virginia opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*). *Journal of Mammalogy* **71**: 79–84. Marsupials;
- White. I.M. (1972). Hunting dogs at Yalata. *Mankind* **8**: 201–05. General; Marsupials;
- Whitehead, P.J. (1969). Captain Cook's role in natural history. *Australian Natural History* **16**: 242–246. (Few remarks on kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Whitehead, P.J.P. (1969). Zoological specimens from Captain Cook's voyages. *Journal of the Society of Bibliographical Natural History* **5**: 161–201. (Includes comments on kangaroos). Marsupials;
- Whitehead, R.H. (1969). Experimental infection of vertebrates with Ross River and Sindbisviruses, two group A arboviruses isolated in Australia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **47**: 11–15. (Experiments included *Isodon macrourus* and *Antechinus* sp.). Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Whitehouse, S.J.O. (1977). The diet of the dingo in Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* **4**: 145–50. Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Whitford, D., Fanning, F.D. and White, A.W. (1982). Some information on reproduction, growth and development in *Planigale gilesi* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). Pp. 77–81 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Whitley, G.P. (1966). Some early references to the extinct marsupial, *Zygomaturus*. *Australian Zoologist* **13**: 228–230. Marsupials;
- Whitley, G.P. (1969). Gerard Krefft (1830–1881) and his bibliography. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales* **1967–68**:38–42. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Seals;
- Whitley, G.P. (1973). I remember the thylacine. *Koolewong* **2**(4): 10–11. Marsupials;
- Whittington, A.T., Parkinson, A.L., Spencer, P.B.S., Grigg, G., Hinds, L. Gallagher, C.H., Kuchel, P.W. and Agar, N.S. (1995). Comparative study of the antioxidant defence systems in the erythrocytes of Australian marsupials and monotremes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **C110**: 267–272. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Whittington, R.J. (1982). Chronic fascioliasis in a brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*). *Australian Veterinary Journal* **59**: 192. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Whitworth, D.J., Harry, J.L., Shaw, G. and Renfree, M.B. (1994). Mullerian Inhibiting Substance gene expression in the developing gonad of the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Abstract series* No 13: 19–20. Marsupials;
- Wible, J.R. and Hopson, J.A. (1993). Basicranial evidence for early mammal phylogeny. Pp. 45–62 in Szalay, F.S, Novacek, M.J. and McKenna, M.C. (eds) *Mammal phylogeny. Mesozoic differentiation, multituberculates, monotremes, early therians, and marsupials*. Springer-Verlag : New York. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Wicks, J.R. (1978). Koala preservation in an urban situation. Pp. 148–51 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Wiens, D. and Rourke, J.P. (1978). Rodent pollination in southern African *Protea* spp. *Nature* **276**: 71–73. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wigney, D.I., Gee, D.R. and Canfield, P.J. (1989). Pyogranulomatous pneumonias due to *Nocardia asteroides* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis* in two koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **25**: 592–596. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Wildt, D.E., Bush, M., O'Brien, S.J., Murray, N.D., Taylor, A. and Graves, J.A.M. (1991). Semen characteristics in free-living koalas (*Phascolarctos cinereus*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **92**: 99–107. Marsupials;
- Wilhelm, P. and Ganslosser, U. (1989). Sequential organization of social behaviour in captive adult and juvenile *Macropus rufus* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **12**: 5–13. Marsupials;
- Wilkes, G.E. and Janssens, P.A. (1986). Development of urine concentrating ability in pouch young of a marsupial, the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B156**: 573–582. Marsupials;

- Wilkes, G.E. and Janssens, P.A. (1986). Physiological and metabolic changes associated with weaning in the tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **B156**: 829–837. Marsupials;
- Wilkes, G.E. and Janssens, P.A. (1988). The development of renal function. Pp. 176–189 in Tyndale-Biscoe, C.H. and Janssens, P.A. (eds) *The developing marsupial. Models for biomedical research*. Springer Verlag: Berlin. Marsupials;
- Wilkins, R.J. (1983). Photoreactivation of UV damage in *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Mutation Research* **111**: 263–76. Marsupials;
- Wilkinson, H.E. (1961). The rediscovery of Leadbeater's possum, *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* McCoy. *Victorian Naturalist* **78**: 97–102. Marsupials;
- Wilkinson, H.E. (1963). Leadbeater's possum at Warburton. *Victorian Naturalist* **80**: 147–8. Marsupials;
- Wilkinson, E. (1963). Lost – and found. *Animals* **2**: 626–8. (Popular illustrated article on *Gymnobelideus*. The article is attributed to G. Pizzey but this is corrected in Vol. 3, p.85.) Marsupials;
- Wilkinson, H.E. (1974). *Macropus rufus* fossil find in western Victoria. *Victorian Naturalist* **91**: 95–99. Marsupials;
- Wilkinson, H.E. (1978). Synonymy of the fossil wombat *Vombatus pliocenus* (McCoy) with the living species *Vombatus hirsutus* (Perry). *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 39: 93–100. Marsupials;
- Wilks, C.R., Kefford, B. and Callinan, R.B. (1981). Herpesvirus as a cause of fatal disease in Australian wallabies. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* **91**: 461–66. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials; Ungulates;
- Williams, B. (1991). Adaptations to endoparasitism in the larval integument and respiratory system of the flea *Uropsylla tasmanica* Rothschild (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 77–90. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Williams, C.K. (1982). Nutritional properties of some fruits eaten by the possum *Trichosurus vulpecula* in a New Zealand broadleaf-podocarp forest. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* **5**: 16–20. Marsupials;
- Williams, C.K. and Newsome, A.E. (1991). Adaptation in native mammals. Pp. 151–167 in Haynes, C.D., Ridpath, M.G. and Williams, M.A.J. (eds) *Monsoonal Australia. Landscape, ecology and man in the northern lowlands*. A.A. Balkema : Rotterdam. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Williams, C.K. and Turnbull, H.L. (1983). Variations in seasonal nutrition, thermoregulation and water balance in two New Zealand populations of the common brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Phalangeridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 333–43. Marsupials;

- Williams, D.L.G. (1980). Catalogue of Pleistocene vertebrate fossils and sites in South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **104**: 101–115. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Seals; Land Carnivores;
- Williams, R. (1973). Keeping marsupial carnivores in captivity. *Whytalla* (Journal of Animal Technical Assistance) **2**(3): 5,7,9,11. Marsupials;
- Williams, R. (1978). Mammal surveys. Mammal survey results – 1977. *Koolewong* **6**(2): 5–10. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Williams, R. (1982). Mammal Section survey results 1980. *Koolewong* **11**(2): 14–19. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Williams, R. (1990). Bandicoots. Pp. 75–81 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Williams, R. (1990). Carnivorous marsupials. Pp. 67–73 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Williams, R. (1990). Kangaroos in captivity. Pp. 109–121 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Williams, R. (1990). Possums and gliders. Pp. 97–108 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Williams, R. (1990). Wombats. Pp. 91–96 in Hand, S.J. (ed.) *Care and handling of Australian native animals*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Williams, R. and Williams, A. (1982). The life cycle of *Antechinus swainsonii* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia). Pp. 89–95 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Williams, S., Fletcher, T.P. and Renfree, M.B. (1989). Onset of ovarian activity in tammar wallabies, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Abstract Series* No. 4: 7 (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Williams, S., Fletcher, T.P. and Renfree, M.B. (1989). Sexual maturity in the female tammar wallaby, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility, Abstract Series* No. 3: 65. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Williamson, H.D. (1977). *The year of the kangaroo*. A.H. and A.W. Reed : Sydney xv 187 pp. (Fictional narrative of the life of a group of kangaroos; based on published research. Undated). Marsupials;

- Williamson, P., Fletcher, T.P. and Renfree, M.B. (1990). Testicular development and maturation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in the male tammar, *Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **88**: 549–557. Marsupials;
- Willis, P.M.A., Davies, S.M. and Osborne, R.A.L. (1992). Important vertebrate fossils from the palaeontological collections of the Department of Geology and Geophysics, University of Sydney. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* **125**: 113–118. Marsupials; General;
- Wilmer, J.M.W., Melzer, A., Carrick, F. and Moritz, C. (1993). Low genetic diversity and inbreeding depression in Queensland koalas. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 177–188. Marsupials;
- Wilson, A.D. (1991). Forage utilization by sheep and kangaroos in a semi-arid woodland. *Rangeland Journal* **13**: 81–90. Marsupials;
- Wilson, A.D. (1991). The influence of kangaroos and forage supply on sheep productivity in the semi-arid woodlands. *Rangeland Journal* **13**: 69–80. Marsupials;
- Wilson, A.C. and Price, M.R.S. (1994). Reintroduction as a reason for captive breeding. Pp. 243–264 in Olney, P.J.S., Mace, G.M. and Feistner, A.T.C (eds) *Creative conservation. Interactive management of wild and captive animals*. Chapman and Hall : London. General; Marsupials;
- Wilson, A.D. (1978). The relative production from sheep, cattle and goats on temperate rangelands in Australia. Pp. 444–446 in Hyder, D.N. (ed.) *Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress*. Society for Range Management : Denver. Ungulates; Marsupials;
- Wilson, A.D. (1990). The effect of grazing on Australian ecosystems. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 235–244. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs;
- Wilson, B.A. (1986). Reproduction in the female dasyurid *Antechinus minimus maritimus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 189–197. Marsupials;
- Wilson, B.A. (1991). Conservation of forest fauna in Victoria. Pp. 281–299 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;
- Wilson, B.A. and Bourne, A.R. (1984). Reproduction in the male dasyurid *Antechinus minimus maritimus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **32**: 311–18. Marsupials;
- Wilson, B.A., Bourne, A.R. and Jessop, R.E. (1986). Ecology of small mammals in coastal heathland at Anglesea, Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 397–406. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wilson, B.A., Robertson, D., Moloney, D.J., Newell, G.R. and Laidlaw, W.S. (1990). Factors affecting small mammal distribution and abundance in the eastern Otway Ranges, Victoria. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* **16**: 379–396. General; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Wilson, B.R. and Moloney, D.J. (1985). Small mammals in the Anglesea-Airey's Inlet area of southern Victoria – a post fire survey. *Victorian Naturalist* **102**: 65–70. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Wilson, C.G. (1990). Mammals of the Gurdies, Western Port Bay, a proposed Flora and Fauna Reserve. *Victorian Naturalist* **107**: 52–57. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Wilson, G. (1974). The management of kangaroos. *Parks and Wildlife* **1**: 111–19. Marsupials;
- Wilson, G.R. (1974). How kangaroos swim. *Search* **5**: 598–600. Marsupials;
- Wilson, G.R. (1974). The restraint of red kangaroos using etorphine-acepromazine and etorphine – methotrimeprazine mixtures. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **50**: 454–58. Marsupials;
- Wilson, G.R. (1974). The status of the yellow-footed rock-wallaby in New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 305. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Wilson, G.R. (1976). Intramuscular anaesthesia in the red kangaroo (*Megaleia rufa*). *Australian Veterinary Practitioner* **6**: 51–62. Marsupials;
- Wilson, G.R. (1988). Improving the management of kangaroos. *Australian Zoologist* **24**: 158–160. Marsupials;
- Wilson, G.R. (1988). Management of feral animals and vertebrate pests. Pp. 881–929 in *Australian wildlife. The John Keep refresher course for veterinarians*. Postgraduate Committee in Veterinary Science. University of Sydney: Sydney. General; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Wilson, G.R. (1990). Potential and problems in using wild animal resources. *Proceedings of the Australian Society of Animal Production* **18**: 102–107. General; Marsupials; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Wilson, G.R., Gerritsen, J. and Milthorpe, P.L. (1976). The yellow-footed rock-wallaby *Petrogale xanthopus* (Macropodidae), in western New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* **3**: 73–78. Marsupials;
- Wilson, N. (1967). *Ixodes dendrolagi* (Metastigmata: Ixodidae), a new species of tick from tree kangaroos (Marsupialia: Macropodidae) in New Guinea. *Journal of Parasitology* **53**: 847–51. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;
- Wilson, N. (1972). Ticks. Pp. 1122–24, in Ryan, P. (ed.) *Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea*. Melbourne University Press : Melbourne. Bats; Marsupials; Monotremes; Parasites and Diseases; Rodents;
- Wilson, N. and Strandtmann, R.W. (1963). Laelaptid mites from the New Guinea bandicoot, *Perorvctes raffrananus raffrananus*. *Pacific Insects* **5**: 281–6. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Wilson, P. (1963). [Note on hand-rearing of *Trichosurus vulpecula*]. *International Zoo Yearbook* **4** (1962): 302. Marsupials;
- Wilson, P., Ellis, M. and Williams, R. (1993). Notes on a collection of bats and other vertebrates from the Macquarie Marshes, New South Wales. *Australian Zoologist* **29**: 93–96. Bats; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Wilson, S. (1985). Captive colony of bridled nailtail wallabies (*Onychogalea fraenata*). *Thylacinus* **10**(2): 14. Marsupials;
- Wilson, S.C. and Whelan, R.J. (1993). Prey camouflage in the sugar glider and predatory response by the variable goshawk. Pp. 337–343 in Olsen, P. (ed.) *Australian Raptor Studies*. Australasian Raptor Association, Royal Australasian Ornithological Association : Moonee Ponds, Victoria. Marsupials;
- Wilton-Smith, P.D. (1978). Two haematophagous species of *Clerada* (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) inhabiting the nest of the ringtail possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **17**: 1–4. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Wimbush, D.J. and Forrester, R.I. (1988). Effects of rabbit grazing and fire on a subalpine environment. II. Tree vegetation. *Australian Journal of Botany* **36**: 287–298. Lagomorphs; Marsupials;
- Winkel, K. and Humphery-Smith, I. (1988). Diet of the marsupial mole, *Notoryctes typhlops* (Stirling 1889) (Marsupialia: Notoryctidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **11**: 159–161. Marsupials;
- Winkelmann, R.K. (1965). Innervation of the skin: Notes on a comparison of primate and marsupial nerve endings. Pp. 171–82 in Lyne, A.G. and Short, B.F. (eds) *Biology of the skin and hair growth. Proceedings of a symposium held at Canberra, Australia, August 1964*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. (Includes data on *Megaleia rufa*.) Marsupials;
- Winkelmann, R.K. (1966). Some unusual histochemical properties of kangaroo skin. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology* **46**: 446–52. (Red kangaroo). Marsupials;
- Winnett, G. and Degabriele, R. (1982). A hair sampling tube for the detection of small and medium-sized mammals. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 143–45. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Winsor, L. (1980). Pseudoparasitism of domestic and native animals by geoplanid land planarians. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **56**: 194–196. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Winter, J. (1972). Olfactory behaviour of *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 72.(Abstract). Marsupials;
- Winter, J. (1984). Mammals of the wet tropics of Australia. *Wildlife Australia* **21**(2): 24–28. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Winter, J. (1991). Mammals. Pp. 43–54 in Nix, H.A. & Switzer, M.A. (eds) *Rainforest animals. Atlas of vertebrates endemic to Australia's wet tropics*. Kowari No 1. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service : Canberra. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;

- Winter, J. (1993). Rufous owl predation on a Herbert River ringtail possum. *North Queensland Naturalist* No 195: 22–23. Marsupials;
- Winter, J.W. (1966). Bird predation by the Australian marsupial squirrel glider. *Journal of Mammalogy* **47**:530. Marsupials;
- Winter, J.W. (1973). Rain-forest mammals. *Wildlife in Australia* **10**: 84–86. Bats; General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Winter, J.W. (1976). The behaviour and social organization of the brush-tail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr). *Australian Journal of Ecology* **1**: 307–08. (Thesis abstract). Marsupials;
- Winter, J.W. (1980). Tooth wear as an age index in a population of the brush-tailed possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula* (Kerr). *Australian Wildlife Research* **7**: 359–363. Marsupials;
- Winter, J.W. (1981). Mammals of the Laura district.in Early man in north Queensland. *Terra Australis* No.6: 45–49. (Department of Prehistory, Australian National University). General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Winter, J.W. (1983). Herbert River ringtail possum *Pseudocheirus herbertensis*. Pp. 128–29; Green ringtail possum *Pseudocheirus archeri*. Pp. 130–31; Lemuroid ringtail possum *Hemibelideus lemuroides*. P. 133; Spotted cuscus *Phalanger maculatus*. Pp. 154–55; Grey cuscus *Phalanger orientalis*. Pp. 156–57 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Winter, J.W. (1984). Conservation studies of tropical rainforest possums. Pp. 469–81 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Winter, J.W. (1991). Northeastern Queensland: some conservation issues highlighted by forest mammals. Pp. 113–118 in Lunney, D. (ed.) *Conservation of Australia's forest fauna*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Mosman, N.S.W. Marsupials; General; Rodents;
- Winter, J.W. and Allison, F.R. (1980). The native mammals of Cape York Peninsula – Changes in status since the 1948 Archbold Expedition. Pp. 31–44 in Stevens, N.C. and Bailey, A. (eds) *Contemporary Cape York Peninsula*. Royal Society of Queensland : Brisbane. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Winter, J.W. and Atherton, R.G. (1984). Social group size in north Queensland ringtail possum of the genera *Pseudocheirus* and *Hemibelideus*. Pp. 311–19 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. *Marsupials*;
- Winter, J.W., Atherton, R.G., Bell, F.C. and Pahl, L.I. (1991). Distributions of selected north-eastern Australian rainforest mammals. Pp. 155–175 in *The rainforest legacy* Vol 2. Special Australian Heritage Publication Series No. 7. AGPS: Canberra. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

- Winter, J.W., Atherton, R.G., Bell, F.C. and Pahl, L.I. (1991). Rainforest dynamics, disturbance and alienation in northern Queensland. Pp. 107–137 in *The rainforest legacy* Vol 3. Special Australian Heritage Publication Series No. 7. AGPS: Canberra. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Rodents; Land Carnivores;
- Winter, J.W., Russell, R.A.W. and Winter, E.M. (1979). A sighting of the yellow-bellied glider (*Petaurus australis*) in north-eastern Queensland. *North Queensland Naturalist* **45**(175): 2–4. Marsupials;
- Wistow, G. and Kim, H. (1991). Lens protein expression in mammals : taxon-specificity and the recruitment of crystallins. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* **32**: 262–269. (Contains information on some Australian marsupials and a fruit-bat). General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Withers, K.W. and Hulbert, A.J. (1988). Cold acclimation in the marsupial *Antechinus stuartii*: thyroid function and metabolic rate. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **36**: 421–427. Marsupials;
- Withers, P.C. (1992). Metabolism, water balance and temperature regulation in the golden bandicoot (*Isodon auratus*). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **40**: 523–531. Marsupials;
- Withers, P.C., Richardson, K. C. and Wooller, K. D. (1990). Metabolic physiology of euthermic and torpid honey possums, *Tarsipes rostratus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **37**: 685–693. Marsupials;
- Witherspoon, P.M. (1959). Koalas, kookaburras and kangaroos or : Victorians I have known. *Pacific Discovery* **12**(5): 6–15. (Illustrated popular article). Marsupials;
- Witter, D.C. (1978). Late Pleistocene extinctions: a global perspective. *The Artefact* **3**: 51–65. General; Marsupials;
- Wodzicki, K. (1965). The status of some exotic vertebrates in the ecology of New Zealand. Pp. 425–60 in Baker, H.G. and Ledyard Stebbins, G. (eds) *The genetics of colonizing species*. Academic Press: New York and London. (Some information on Australian marsupials introduced to New Zealand). Marsupials;
- Wodzicki, K. and Flux, J.E.C. (1967). Guide to introduced wallabies in New Zealand. *Tuatara* **15**: 47–59. Marsupials;
- Wodzicki, K. and Flux, J.E.C. (1967). Re-discovery of the white-throated wallaby, *Macropus parma* Waterhouse 1846, on Kawau Island, New Zealand. *Australian Journal of Science* **29**: 429–30. Marsupials;
- Wodzicki, K. and Wright, S. (1984). Introduced birds and mammals in New Zealand and their effect on the environment. *Tuatara* **27**: 77–104. General; Marsupials;
- Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1989). Broombush harvesting in southeastern Australia. Pp. 362–378 in Noble, J.C. and Bradstock, R.A. (eds) *Mediterranean landscapes in Australia. Mallee ecosystems and their management*. CSIRO : Melbourne. General; Marsupials; Rodents;
- Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1989). The vertebrate fauna of broombush *Melaleuca uncinata* vegetation in north-western Victoria, with reference to effects of broombush harvesting. *Australian Wildlife*

Research **16**: 217–238. General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1992). Biogeography and conservation of reptiles, mammals and birds across north-western Australia: an inventory and base for planning an ecological reserve system. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 65–705. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Woinarski, J.C.Z. (1992). Habitat relationships for two poorly known mammal species *Pseudomys calabyi* and *Sminthopsis* sp. from the wet-dry tropics of the Northern Territory. *Australian Mammalogy* **15**: 47–54. Marsupials; General; Rodents;

Woinarski, J.C.Z. and Fisher, A. (1995). Wildlife of lancewood (*Acacia shirleyi*) thickets and woodlands in northern Australia. 1. Variation in vertebrate species composition across the environmental range occupied by lancewood vegetation in the Northern Territory. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 379–411. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Woinarski, J.C.Z. and Fisher, A. (1995). Wildlife of lancewood (*Acacia shirleyi*) thickets and woodlands in northern Australia. 2. Comparisons with other environments of the region (*Acacia* woodlands, *Eucalyptus* savanna woodlands and monsoon rainforests). *Wildlife Research* **22**: 413–443. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;

Woinarski, J., Braithwaite, R., Gambold, N. and Menkhorst, K. (1992). Discussion and recommendations of biological survey of the Bungle Bungle area. Pp.119–134 in Woinarski, J.C.Z. (ed.) *A survey of the wildlife and vegetation of Purnululu (Bungle Bungle) National Park and adjacent areas*. *Research Bulletin* No 6. Department of Conservation and Land Management: Como, W.A. Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents;

Woinarski, J.C.Z., Braithwaite, R.W., Menkhorst, K.A., Griffin, S., Fisher, A. and Preece, N. (1992). Gradient analysis of the distribution of mammals in Stage III of Kakadu National Park, with a review of the distribution patterns of mammals across north-western Australia. *Wildlife Research* **19**: 233–262. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Woinarski, J., Menkhorst, K., Gambold, N. and Braithwaite, R. (1992). Mammals of the Bungle Bungle area. Pp. 53–67 in Woinarski, J.C.Z. (ed.) *A survey of the wildlife and vegetation of Purnululu (Bungle Bungle) National Park and adjacent areas*. *Research Bulletin* No 6. Department of Conservation and Land Management: Como, W.A. Monotremes; Marsupials; General; Bats; Rodents; Land Carnivores;

Wong, D.H., Kinnear, J. and Runham, C.F. (1995). A simple rapid bioassay for Compound 1080 (Sodium fluoroacetate) in bait materials and soil – its techniques and applications. *Wildlife Research* **22**: 561–568. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores;

Wong, R.S.L., Wye-Dvorak, J. and Henry, G.H. (1986). Morphology and distribution of neurons in the retinal ganglion cell layer of the adult tammar wallaby-*Macropus eugenii*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **253**: 1–12. Marsupials;

Woo, G.C. and Sivak, J.G. (1985). The refractive state of the eye of the kangaroos *Macropus giganteus* and *M. rufus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **33**: 313–15. Marsupials;

- Wood Jones, F. (1968). *The mammals of South Australia Parts I–III 1923–1925*. Government Printer : Adelaide 14 + 458 pp. (Facsimile reprint of work that first appeared in 1923–25. Title-page dated 1968; wrapper dated 1969; issued in 1969). Bats; Dingo; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents; Seals; Whales;
- Wood, A.D. (1978). The diseases of the captive koala. Pp. 158–65 in Bergin, T.J. (ed.) *The koala. Proceedings of the Taronga Symposium on koala biology, management and medicine, Sydney 11th and 12th March 1976*. Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales : Sydney. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Wood, D.H. (1970). An ecological study of *Antechinus stuartii* (Marsupialia) in a south-east Queensland rain forest. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **18**: 183–207. Marsupials;
- Wood, D.H. (1984). The rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus* L.) as an element in the arid biome of Australia. Pp. 273–87 in Cogger, H.G. and Cameron, E.E. (eds) *Arid Australia*. Australian Museum : Sydney. Lagomorphs; Marsupials;
- Wood, J.T., Carpenter, S.M. and Poole, W.E. (1981). Confidence intervals for ages of marsupials determined from body measurements. *Australian Wildlife Research* **8**: 269–74. Marsupials;
- Wood, J.T., Poole, W.E. and Carpenter, S.M. (1983). Validation of aging keys for eastern grey kangaroos, *Macropus giganteus*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 213–17. Marsupials;
- Woodall, P.F. (1986). Mammals at Kroombit Tops, central Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist* **27**: 76–79. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Woodall, P.F. (1988). Mammals of Carlisle Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist* **29**: 10–13. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Ungulates;
- Woodall, P.F. (1989). Mammals on North Keppel Island, Queensland. *Queensland Naturalist* **29**: 66–67. General; Marsupials; Bats;
- Woodburne, M. O. (1967). Three new diprotodontids from the Tertiary of the Northern Territory, Australia. pp.53–103 in *Tertiary Diprotodontidae from Australia and New Guinea. Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **85**. (New: *Pyramios alcootense* g. et sp.n., *Kolopsis torus* g. et sp. n., *Plaisiodon centralis* g. et sp. n.). Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O. (1967). The Alcoota fauna, Central Australia. An integrated palaeontological and geological study. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Department of National Development* **87**: 1–187. (Mid-Tertiary fauna rich in marsupials. New: *Thylacinus potens*, Macropodidae – *Dorcopsoides fossilis*, g. et sp. n., *Hadronomas puckridgi*, g. et sp. n., Diprotodontidae – *Palorchestes painei*). Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O. (1969). A lower mandible of *Zygomaturus gilli* from the Sandringham Sands, Beaumaris, Victoria, Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* No. 29: 29–39. Marsupials;

- Woodburne, M.O. (1983). Newly discovered land mammal from Antarctica. *Antarctic Journal of the United States, 1982 Review* **17**(5): 64–66. (Polydolopid marsupial). Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O. (1986). Biostratigraphy and biochronology. Pp. 87–93 in Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (eds) Revision of the Ektopodontidae (Mammalia: Marsupialia: Phalangeroidea) of the Australian Neogene. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* **131**. Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O. (1987). The Ektopodontidae, an unusual family of Neogene phalangeroid marsupials. Pp. 603–606 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (1986). A new genus of Ektopodontidae. Pp. 10–42 in Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (eds) Revision of the Ektopodontidae (Mammalia: Marsupialia: Phalangeroidea) of the Australian Neogene. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* **131** (*Chunia* n. g., *C. illuminata*, *C. omega* n. spp.) Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (1986). Introduction. Pp. 1–9 in Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (eds) Revision of the Ektopodontidae (Mammalia: Marsupialia: Phalangeroidea) of the Australian Neogene. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* **131**. Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (1986). Phyletic analysis and conclusions. Pp. 94–102 in Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (eds) Revision of the Ektopodontidae (Mammalia: Marsupialia: Phalangeroidea) of the Australian Neogene. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* **131**. Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (eds) (1986). Revision of the Ektopodontidae (Mammalia: Marsupialia: Phalangeroidea) of the Australian Neogene. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* **131**: 1–114. Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O. and Zinsmeister, W.J. (1982). Fossil land mammal from Antarctica. *Science* **218**: 284–86. Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O., Campbell, C.R., Rich, T.H.V. and Pledge, N.S. (1986). Geology, stratigraphy, paleoecology. Pp. 75–86 in Woodburne, M.O. and Clemens, W.A. (eds) Revision of the Ektopodontidae (Mammalia: Marsupialia: Phalangeroidea) of the Australian Neogene. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* **131**. Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O., Pledge, N.S. and Archer, M. (1987). The Miralinidae, a new family and two new species of phalangeroid marsupials from Miocene strata of South Australia. Pp. 581–602 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (New genus: *Miralina*; New spp.: *M. doylei*; *M. minor*). Marsupials;
- Woodburne, M.O., Tedford, R.H. and Archer, M. (1987). New Miocene ringtail possums (Marsupialia: Pseudocheiridae) from South Australia. Pp. 639–679 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping

- Norton, NSW. (New genera and species: *Pildra antiquus*, *P. secundus*, *P. tertius*; – *Marlu kutjampensis*, *M. praecursor*; *Paljara tirarensis*). *Marsupials*;
- Woodburne, M.O., Tedford, R.H., Archer, M. and Pledge, N.S. (1987). *Madakoala*, a new genus and two species of Miocene koalas (Marsupialia: Phascolarctidae) from South Australia, and a new species of *Perikoala*. Pp. 293–317 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. (New species: *M. devisi*, *M. wellsi*, *P. robustus*). *Marsupials*;
- Woodburne, M.O., Tedford, R.H., Archer, M., Turnbull, W.D., Plane, M.D. and Lundelius, E.L. (1985). Biochronology of the continental mammal record of Australia and New Guinea. *South Australian Department of Mines and Energy, Special Publication No. 5*: 347–363. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Wooding, F.B.P. (1977). Comparative mammary fine structure. Pp. 1–41 in Peaker, M. (ed.) *Comparative aspects of lactation. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London No. 41*. Academic Press : London. General; Marsupials;
- Woodlee, G.L., Gooley, A.A., Collet, C. and Cooper, D.W. (1993). Origin of late lactation protein from (–)lactoglobulin check original in the tammar wallaby. *Journal of Heredity* **84**: 460–465. Marsupials;
- Woodlee, G.L., Gooley, A.A., Collet, C. and Cooper, D.W. (1993). Origin of late lactation protein from 5–lactoglobulin in the tammar wallaby. *Journal of Heredity* **84**: 460–465. Marsupials;
- Woods, J.T. (1960). The extinct marsupial genus *Palorchestes* Owen. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **13**: 177–93. Marsupials;
- Woods, J.T. (1960). A million years on the Darling Downs. *Australian Museum Magazine* **13**: 232–4. (Fossils preserved in Pleistocene Stream deposits). Marsupials;
- Woods, J.T. (1960). Fossiliferous fluviatile and cave deposits. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia* **7**: 393–403. (Part of *Upper Cainozoic* chapter of *The Geology of Queensland*. Much information on fossil marsupials and other vertebrates). Marsupials;
- Woods, J.T. (1960). The genera *Propleopus* and *Hypsiprymnodon* and their position in the Macropodidae. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **13**: 199–212. Marsupials;
- Woods, J.T. (1962). Fossil marsupials and Cainozoic continental stratigraphy in Australia: A review. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **14**: 41–9. Marsupials;
- Woods, J.T. (1968). The identity of the extinct marsupial genus *Nototherium* Owen. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **15**: 111–116. Marsupials;
- Woolfall, S.J. (1990). History of the 13th Earl of Derby's menagerie and aviary at Knowsley Hall, Liverpool (1806–1851). *Archives of Natural History* **17**: 1–47. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents;

- Woolhouse, A.D., Weston, R.J. and Hamilton, B.H. (1994). Analysis of secretions from scent-producing glands of brushtail possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula* Kerr) *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **20**: 239–254. Marsupials;
- Wooller, R.D., Renfree, M.B., Russell, E.M., Dunning, A., Green, S.W. and Duncan, P. (1981). Seasonal changes in a population of the nectar-feeding marsupial *Tarsipes spencerae* (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae). *Journal of Zoology, London* **195**: 267–79. Marsupials;
- Wooller, R.D., Richardson, K.C. and Collins, B.G. (1993). The relationship between nectar supply and the rate of capture of a nectar-dependent small marsupial *Tarsipes rostratus*. *Journal of Zoology, London* **229**: 651–658. Marsupials;
- Wooller, R.D., Russell, E.M. and Renfree, M.B. (1983). A technique for sampling pollen carried by vertebrates. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 433–34 Marsupials;
- Wooller, R.D., Russell, E.M. and Renfree, M.B. (1984). Honey possums and their food plants. Pp. 439–43 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Wooller, R.D., Russell, E.M., Renfree, M.B. and Towers, P.A. (1983). A comparison of seasonal changes in the pollen loads of nectarivorous marsupials and birds. *Australian Wildlife Research* **10**: 311–17. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P. (1965). Reproduction in *Antechinus* spp. (Abstract). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **9**:378. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P. (1971). Observations on the reproductive biology of the dibbler, *Antechinus apicalis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **54**: 99–102. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P. (1973). Breeding patterns and the breeding and laboratory maintenance of dasyurid marsupials. *Experimental Animals* **22** Suppl.: 161–72. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P. (1974). The pouch of *Planigale subtilissima* and other dasyurid marsupials. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **57**: 11–15. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P. (1977). In search of the dibbler, *Antechinus apicalis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **59**: 111–17. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P. (1980). Further searches for the dibbler, *Antechinus apicalis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **63**: 47–52. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1981). *Antechinus bellus*, another dasyurid marsupial with post-mating mortality of males. *Journal of Mammalogy* **62**: 381–82. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1982). Laboratory maintenance of dasyurid marsupials. Pp. 13–21 in Evans, D.D. (ed.) *The management of Australian mammals in captivity. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Australian Mammal Society, Healesville, Victoria, February 1979*. Zoological Board of Victoria : Melbourne. Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;

- Woolley, P.A. (1982). Phallic morphology of the Australian species of *Antechinus* (Dasyuridae, Marsupialia): A new taxonomic tool? P. 767–81 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1983). Mulgara *Dasyercus cristicauda*. P. 26; Dibbler *Parantechinus apicalis*. P. 29; Fat-tailed antechinus *Pseudantechinus macdonnellensis* p 33; Little red antechinus *Antechinus rosamondae*. P. 44–45; Ningbing antechinus. P. 51 in Strahan, R. (ed.) *The Australian Museum Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1984). Reproduction in *Antechinomys laniger* ('spenceri' form) (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae): field and laboratory investigations. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 481–89. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1987). Phallic morphology of *Dasyuroides byrnei* and *Dasyercus cristicauda* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **35**: 535–540. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1987). The seminiferous tubules, rete testis and efferent ducts in didelphid, caenolestid and microbiotheriid marsupials. Pp. 217–227 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Possums and opossums: studies in evolution*. Surrey Beatty and the Royal Zoological Society of NSW: Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P. (1988). Reproduction in the Ningbing antechinus (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae): field and laboratory observations. *Australian Wildlife Research* **15**: 149–156. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1989). Nest location by spool-and-line tracking of dasyurid marsupials in New Guinea. *Journal of Zoology, London* **218**: 689–700. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1990). Mulgaras, *Dasyercus cristicauda* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae); their burrows, and records of attempts to collect live animals between 1966 and 1979. *Australian Mammalogy* **13**: 61–64. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1990). Reproduction in *Sminthopsis macroura* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) I. the female. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 187–205. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1990). Reproduction in *Sminthopsis macroura* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae) II. the male. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 207–217. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1990). The seminiferous tubules, rete testis and efferent ducts in peramelid marsupials. Pp. 229–234 in Seebeck, J.H., Brown, P.R., Wallis, R.L. and Kemper, C.M. (eds) *Bandicoots and Bilbies*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, NSW. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1991). Reproduction in *Dasykaluta rosamondae* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae): field and laboratory observations. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 549–568. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1991). Reproduction in *Pseudantechinus macdonnellensis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae): field and laboratory observations. *Wildlife Research* **18**: 13–25. Marsupials;

- Woolley, P.A. (1991). Reproductive pattern of captive Boullanger Island dibblers, *Parantechinus apicalis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Wildlife Research* **18**: 157–163. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1992). New records of the Julia Creek dunnart, *Sminthopsis douglasi* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Wildlife Research* **19**: 779–783. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1994). The dasyurid marsupials of New Guinea: use of museum specimens to assess seasonality of breeding. *Science in New Guinea* **20**: 49–55. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. (1994). The dasyurid marsupials of the Aru Islands, Maluku Province, Indonesia. *Science in New Guinea* **20**: 163. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. and Ahern, L.C. (1983). Observations on the ecology and reproduction of *Sminthopsis leucopus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **95**: 169–80. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. and Allison, A. (1982). Observations on the feeding and reproductive status of captive feather-tailed possums, *Distoechurus pennatus* (Marsupialia: Burramyidae). *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 285–87. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. and Gilfillan, S.L. (1991). Confirmation of polyoestry in captive white-footed dunnarts, *Sminthopsis leucopus* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae). *Australian Mammalogy* **14**: 137–138. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. and Scarlett, G. (1984). Observations on the reproductive anatomy of male *Tarsipes rostratus* (Marsupialia: Tarsipedidae). Pp. 445–50 in Smith, A. and Hume, I. (eds) *Possums and Gliders*. Surrey Beatty & Sons and Australian Mammal Society : Sydney. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. and Valente, A. (1982). The dibbler, *Parantechinus apicalis* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae): Failure to locate populations in four regions in the south of Western Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **5**: 241–45. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. and Valente, A. (1986). Reproduction in *Sminthopsis longicaudata* (Marsupialia: Dasyuridae): laboratory observations. *Australian Wildlife Research* **13**: 7–12. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. and Valente, A. (1992). Hair structure of the dasyurid marsupials of New Guinea. *Science in New Guinea* **18**: 29–49. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A. and Watson, M.R. (1984). Observations on a captive outdoor breeding colony of a small dasyurid marsupial, *Sminthopsis crassicaudata*. *Australian Wildlife Research* **11**: 249–54. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P. and Webb, S.J. (1977). The penis of dasyurid marsupials. Pp. 307–23 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;
- Woolley, P.A., Craik, J.A. and Grossek, G.L. (1985). Food of introduced mammalian predators in two Victorian national parks. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **97**: 151–155. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;

- Woolley, P.A., Raftopoulos, S.A., Coleman, G.J. and Armstrong, S.M. (1991). A comparative study of circadian activity patterns of two New Guinean dasyurid marsupials, *Phascolosorex dorsalis* and *Antechinus habbema*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **39**: 661–671. Marsupials;
- Woolnough, A.P. and Carthew, S.M. (1994). Notes on the feeding behaviour of *Ningauai yvonneae* in captivity. *Australian Mammalogy* **17**: 121–122. Marsupials;
- Wootton, J.T. (1987). The effects of body mass, phylogeny, habitat and trophic level on mammalian age at first reproduction. *Evolution* **41**: 723–749. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. (1993). *World checklist of threatened mammals*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee : Peterborough, U.K. 150 pp. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Whales; Seals; Dugong;
- Wright, B.J. (1972). Rock engravings of striped mammals: The Pilbara region Western Australia. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology, Oceania* **7**: 15–23. General; Marsupials;
- Wright, P.A. (1976). A personal view of kangaroos. Pp. 15–18 in Jarman, P.J. (ed.) *Agriculture, forestry and wildlife: conflict or coexistence. Proceedings of a workshop held at the University of New England under the auspices of the North and North-West Regional Research Conference from 17th to 19th August, 1975*. University of New England : Armidale, NSW. Marsupials;
- Wright, R. (1986). New light on the extinction of the Australian megafauna *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **109**: 1–9. General; Marsupials;
- Wright, S.M. (1993). Observations on the behaviour of male eastern grey kangaroos when attacked by dingoes. *Wildlife Research* **20**: 845–849. General; Marsupials; Land Carnivores; 69. Abensperg-Traun, M. (1994). The influence of climate on patterns of termite eating in Australian mammals and lizards. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **19**: 65–71. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Wright, W., Sanson, G.D. and McArthur, C. (1991). The diet of the extinct bandicoot *Chaeropus ecaudatus*. Pp. 229–245 in Vickers-Rich, P., Monaghan, J.M., Baird, R.F. and Rich, T. (eds) *Vertebrate palaeontology of Australasia*. Pioneer Design Studio in collaboration with Monash University Publications Committee : Melbourne. Marsupials;
- Wroe, S. (1992). Unique marsupial tooth replacement / function in *Ekaltadeta ima*, an Oligo-Miocene potoroid kangaroo from Riversleigh, northwestern Queensland. *Beagle* **9**: 256. (Abstract only). Marsupials;
- Wroe, S. (1993). *Ekaltadeta* giant, carnivorous rat-kangaroos. *Riversleigh Notes* No 19: 6–7. Marsupials;
- Wroe, S. and Archer, M. (1995). Extraordinary diphyodonty-related change in dental function for a tooth of the extinct marsupial *Ekaltadeta ima* (Propleopinae, Hypsiprymnodontidae). *Archives of Oral Biology* **40**: 597–603. Marsupials;
- Wünschmann, A. (1966). Einige Gefangenschaftsbeobachtungen an Breitstirn – Wombats (*Lasiorhinus latifrons* Owen 1845). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **23**: 56–71. Marsupials;

- Wünschmann, A. (1967). Haltungsfahrungen mit Wombats. *Zoologische Gärten (NF)* **34**: 251–63. Marsupials;
- Wünschmann, A. (1970). *Die Plumpbeutler (Vombatidae)*. 83 pp. A. Ziemsen Verlag : Wittenberg, Lutherstadt. Marsupials;
- Wurst, D. (1995). Search for the central rock-rat. *Australian Natural History* **24**(12): 38–45. Rodents; Marsupials;
- Wyburn, R.S. and Richardson, K. C. (1989). Motility patterns of the stomach and intestine of small macropodids. Pp. 197–203 in Grigg, G, Jarman, P. and Hume, I. (eds) *Kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Wye-Dvorak, J. (1984). Postnatal development of primary visual projections in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **228**: 491–508. Marsupials;
- Wyrwoll, K.–H. and Dortch, C.E. (1978). Stone artifacts and an associated diprotodontid mandible: from the Greenough River, Western Australia. *Search* **9**: 411–13. Marsupials;
- Wyrwoll, K.–H. (1979). Late Quaternary climates of Western Australia: evidence and mechanisms. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **62**: 129–142. General; Marsupials; Bats; Land Carnivores;
- Xiu Funan. (1987). A case of poxvirus infection in cutaneous papilloma of grey kangaroo. *Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica* **18**: 277–278. (In Chinese with English summary). Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Yadav, M. (1971). The transmission of antibodies across the gut of pouch-young marsupials *Immunology* **21**: 839–51. Marsupials;
- Yadav, M. (1972). Characteristics of blood in the pouch young of a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **20**: 249–63. Marsupials;
- Yadav, M. (1973). Spontaneous development of quiescent blastocyst in marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*, carrying a suckling pouch young. *Laboratory Animals* **7**: 89–92. Marsupials;
- Yadav, M. (1973). The presence of the cervical and thoracic thymus lobes in marsupials. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 285–301. Marsupials;
- Yadav, M. (1973). The sensitivity of antibody to 2–mercaptoethanol treatment in three Australian marsupials. *European Journal of Immunology* **3**: 359–63. Marsupials;
- Yadav, M. (1979). The kidney types of some Western Australian macropod marsupials. *Mammalia* **43**: 225–33. Marsupials;
- Yadav, M. and Eadie, M. (1973). Passage of maternal immunoglobulins to the pouch young of a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **21**: 171–81. Marsupials;

- Yadav, M. and Papadimitriou, J.M. (1969) The ultrastructure of neonatal thymus of a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **47**: 653–68. Marsupials;
- Yadav, M. and Papadimitriou, J.M. (1969). The ultrastructure of the neonatal thymus of a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **47**: 653–68. Marsupials;
- Yadav, M., Stanley, N.F. and Waring, H. (1972). The microbial flora of the gut of the pouch-young and the pouch of a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. *Journal of General Microbiology* **70**: 437. Marsupials;
- Yadav, M., Stanley, N.F. and Waring, H. (1972). The thymus glands of a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus* (Quokka) and their role in immune responses, Structure and growth of the thymus glands. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **50**: 347–56. Marsupials;
- Yalden, D.W. (1972). The form and function of the carpal bones in some arboreally adapted mammals. *Acta Anatomica* **82**: 383–406. General; Marsupials;
- Yalden, D.W. (1977). Red necked wallaby *Macropus rufogriseus*. Pp. 23–27 in Corbet, G.B. and Southern, H.N. (eds) *The handbook of British mammals*. Blackwell Scientific Publications : Oxford. Marsupials;
- Yalden, D.W. (1988). Feral wallabies in the Peak district, 1971–1985. *Journal of Zoology, London* **215**: 369–374. Marsupials;
- Yalden, D.W. (1990). Recreational disturbance of large mammals in the Peak District. *Journal of Zoology, London* **221**: 293–298. General; Marsupials;
- Yalden, D.W. and Hosey, G.R. (1971). Feral wallabies in the Peak District. *Journal of Zoology, London* **165**: 513–20. Marsupials;
- Yamada, J., Krause, W.J., Kitamura, N. and Yamashita, T. (1987). Immunocytochemical demonstration of gastric endocrine cells in the stomach gland patch of the koala, *Phascolarctos cinereus*. *Anatomica Anzeiger* **163**: 311–318. Marsupials;
- Yamada, J., Richardson, K.C. and Wooller, R.D. (1989). An immunohistochemical study of gastrointestinal endocrine cells in a nectarivorous marsupial, the honey possum (*Tarsipes rostratus*). *Journal of Anatomy* **162**: 157–168. Marsupials;
- Yamasaki, M. (1993). Comparative anatomical studies on the thyroid and thymic arteries. 2. polyprotodont marsupials. *Journal of Anatomy* **183**: 359–366. Marsupials;
- Yao, K.T.S. (1969) Radioprotective effect of rat kangaroo haematopoietic cells on X-irradiated mice and Chinese hamsters. *International Journal of Radiation Biology* **15**: 191–94. Marsupials;
- Yao, K.T.S. (1971). Haploid cells in rat kangaroo corneal endothelium cultures and x-ray induced chromosome aberrations. *Genetics, Austin* **67**: 399–409. Marsupials;

- Yendall, D. (1976). Kangaroo Island. *Wildlife* **18**: 461–67. General; Marsupials; Seals;
- Yendall, D. (1982). Search for the thylacine. *Wildlife* **24**: 182–83. Marsupials;
- Yesberg, N.E, Budtz–Olsen, O.E. and Sharples, K. (1967). Antidiuretic activity in the pituitary gland of the koala bear. *Nature* **216**: 916. Marsupials;
- Yom-Tov, Y. and Nix, H. (1986). Climatological correlates for body size of five species of Australian mammals. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **29**: 245–262. General; Monotremes; Marsupials;
- Yom-Tov, Y., Green, W.Q. and Coleman, J.D. (1986). Morphological trends in the common brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, in New Zealand. *Journal of Zoology, London* **A208**: 583–593. Marsupials;
- Young, A. (1985). Grey kangaroos. *Wildlife Australia* **22**(3): 12–13. Marsupials;
- Young, C. (1981). Dragon Tree Soak – an oasis in the Great Sandy Desert. *SWANS* **11**(1): 17–20. General; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents;
- Young, C. (1981). Rare marsupial captured in Gibson Desert. *SWANS* **11**(3): 3–6. (*Sminthopsis longicaudata*) Marsupials;
- Young, C.E. and McDonald, I.R. (1978). The effect of intravenous infusion of angiotensin II on drinking in the Australian marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *Journal of Physiology* **280**: 77–85. Marsupials;
- Young, C.E. and McDonald, I.R. (1982). Oestrogen receptors in the genital tract of the Australian marsupial *Trichosurus vulpecula*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **46**: 417–27. Marsupials;
- Young, E. (1965). Pasteurellosis in the kangaroo. *International Zoo Yearbook* **5**: 185. Parasites and Diseases; Marsupials;
- Young, G.E. (1978). The maintenance of the common wombat (*Vombatus ursinus*) in captivity. *Journal of the Australian Animal Technicians Association* **5**: 133–137. Marsupials;
- Young, G.E. (1980). Geographic variation in the common wombat, *Vombatus ursinus* (Shaw, 1800). *Victorian Naturalist* **97**: 200–204. Marsupials;
- Young, G. (1981). Insular variation in the common wombat, *Vombatus ursinus*: A need for conservation. *Journal of the Australian Animal Technicians Association* **6**: 85. (Abstract). Marsupials;
- Young, G.J., Marshall Graves, J.A., Barbieri, I., Woolley, P.A., Cooper, D.W. and Westerman, M. (1982). The chromosomes of dasyurids (Marsupialia). Pp. 783–95 in Archer, M. (ed.) *Carnivorous marsupials*. 2 Vols. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales : Sydney. Marsupials;

- Young, I.R. (1977). Relationship of hormonal and reproductive status to myometrial activity in the tammar wallaby. *Theriogenology* **8**(4): 209. (Abstract}. Marsupials;
- Young, I.R. and Renfree, M.B. (1979). The effect of corpus luteum removal during gestation on parturition in the tammar wallaby (*Macropus eugenii*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* **56**: 249–54. Marsupials;
- Young, J.A. and Schneyer, C.A. (1981). Composition of saliva in Mammalia. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **59**: 1–53. (Brief information on *Trichosurus*). General; Marsupials;
- Young, M.D: and Delforce, R.J. (1986). Licensed kangaroo shooting in New South Wales: the people, the money they make and the animals they shoot. *Australian Rangelands Journal* **8**: 36–45. Marsupials;
- Young, W.G and Robson, S.K. (1987). Jaw movements from microwear on the molar teeth of the koala *Phascolarctos cinereus*. *Journal of Zoology, London* **213**: 51–61. Marsupials;
- Young, W.G., Brennan, C.K. P. and Marshall, R.I. (1990). Occlusal movements of the brushtail possum, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, from microwear on the teeth. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **38**: 41–51. Marsupials;
- Young, W.G., Douglas, W.B. and Robson, S.K. (1991). Differential wear resistance as a function of tooth enamel structure in the koala *Phascolarctos cinereus*. Pp. 145–150 in Lee, A.K., Handasyde, K.A. and Sanson, G.D. (eds) *Biology of the koala*. Surrey Beatty : Chipping Norton, New South Wales. Marsupials;
- Young, W.G., Stevens, M. and Jupp, R. (1990). Tooth wear and enamel structure in the mandibular incisors of six species of kangaroo (Marsupialia: Macropodidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **28**: 337–347. Marsupials;
- Younger, R.M. (1988). *Kangaroo. Images through the ages*. Hutchinson : Hawthorn, Victoria 247 pp. Marsupials;
- Youngson, W.K., Henry, J. and McKenzie, N.L. (1981). Mammals. Pp. 39–45 in McKenzie, N.L. (ed.) *Wildlife of the Edgar Ranges area, South-west Kimberley, Western Australia. Wildlife Research Bulletin, Western Australia* No. 10. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores; Ungulates;
- Youngson, W.R. and McKenzie, N.L. (1977). The wildlife of the proposed Karroun Hill Nature Reserve, Western Australia. *Department of Fisheries and Fauna, Western Australia., Report No.* 30: 1–32. General; Monotremes; Marsupials; Bats; Rodents; Lagomorphs; Land Carnivores;
- Yousef, A. and Selwood, L. (1993). Embryonic development in culture of the marsupials *Antechinus stuartii* (Macleay) and *Sminthopsis macroura* (Spencer) (sic) during preimplantation stages. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* **5**: 445–458. Marsupials;
- Zendzian, E.N. and Barnard, E.A. (1967). Distributions of pancreatic ribonuclease, chymotrypsin, and trypsin in vertebrates. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* **122**: 699–713. (material from

Macropus rufus and *Protemnodon eugenii* included). Marsupials;

Zendzian, E.N. and Barnard, E.A. (1967). Reactivity evidence for homologies in pancreatic enzymes. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* **122**: 714–20. (material from *P. eugenii* included). Marsupials;

Ziegler, A.C. (1972). Additional specimens of *Planigale novaeguineae* (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia) from Territory of Papua. *Australian Mammalogy* **1**: 43–45. Marsupials;

Ziegler, A.C. (1977). Evolution of New Guinea's marsupial fauna in response to a forested environment. Pp. 117–38 in Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. (eds) *The biology of marsupials*. Macmillan : London. Marsupials;

Ziegler, A.C. (1981). *Petaurus abidi*, a new species of glider (Marsupialia: Petauridae) from Papua New Guinea. *Australian Mammalogy* **4**: 81–88. Marsupials;

Ziegler, A.C. and Lidicker, W.Z. (1968). Keys to the genera of New Guinea Recent land mammals. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Science* (4th ser.) **36** (2): 33–71. Bats; General; Marsupials; Monotremes; Rodents;

Zoidis, A.M. and Markowitz, H. (1992). Findings from a feeding study of the koala (*Phascolarctos cinereus adustus*) at the San Francisco Zoo. *Zoo Biology* **11**: 417–432. Marsupials;

Zoological Society of London. (1984). Scientific report 1982–1983. *Journal of Zoology, London* **204**: 1–99. (Contains information on reproduction and parasitic infections in macropodids). General; Marsupials; Parasites and Diseases;